



PATH

Population Assessment
of Tobacco and Health

A collaboration between the NIH and FDA

Final Adult Interview Wave 7 (January 2022 – December 2022) English Data Collection Instrument

Deliverable 16 December 6, 2021

Contract Number: HHSN271201600001C
Reference Number: N01DA-16-5582

Submitted to:

Heather Kimmel, PhD, PATH Study COR
KJ Shaikh, NIDA Contracting Officer
National Institute on Drug Abuse
National Institutes of Health
Office of Acquisitions
3WFN MSC 6012
301 N Stonestreet Ave
Bethesda, Maryland 20892

Submitted by:

Westat
An Employee-Owned Research Corporation®
1600 Research Boulevard
Rockville, Maryland 20850
(301) 251-1500

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

Table of Contents

INTRODUCTORY DEMOGRAPHICS1
TOBACCO USE16
CIGARETTE162
ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS (ENPs)223
CIGAR288
PIPE.....405
HOOKAH443
SNUS.....486
SMOKELESS TOBACCO.....528
IQOS.....571
NEW PRODUCT - PLACEHOLDER611
POLYUSE.....617
NICOTINE DEPENDENCE623
PACKAGING AND HEALTH WARNINGS743
RISK PERCEPTIONS AND ATTITUDES.....773
SECONDHAND EXPOSURE801
SOCIAL NORMS, PEER AND FAMILY INFLUENCES824
ACCESSIBILITY834
HEALTH.....838
SUBSTANCE USE1025
MEDIA AND MARKETING1071
ADDITIONAL DEMOGRAPHICS1092
COVID-191108
PRODUCT BARCODE SCANNING MODULE1127
CONTACT INFORMATION1150
APPENDIX: ADULT GENERIC IMAGES1166
APPENDIX: USER GROUPS.....1177

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

INTRODUCTORY DEMOGRAPHICS

BOX ID: R07_AMV02

PROGRAM: LOAD THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES FROM PRELOAD FILE.

R06_CIG_USER_STATUS - Cigarette user status (current, recent former, long-term former) as of the last completed interview.

R06_EPROD_USER_STATUS - Electronic nicotine product user status (current, recent former, long-term former) as of the last completed interview.

R06_GTRAD_USER_STATUS - Traditional cigar user status (current, recent former, long-term former) as of the last completed interview.

R06_GRILLO_USER_STATUS - Cigarillo user status (current, recent former, long-term former) as of the last completed interview.

R06_GFILTR_USER_STATUS - Filtered cigar user status (current, recent former, long-term former) as of the last completed interview.

R06_PIPE_USER_STATUS - Pipe user status (current, recent former, long-term former) as of the last completed interview.

R06_HOOK_USER_STATUS - Hookah user status (current, recent former, long-term former) as of the last completed interview.

R06_SNUS_USER_STATUS - Snus user status (current, recent former, long-term former) as of the last completed interview.

R06_SMKLS_USER_STATUS - Smokeless tobacco user status (current, recent former, long-term former) as of the last completed interview.

R06_EVER_NEVER_CIGS - Ever or never user of cigarettes as of the last completed interview.

R06_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS - Ever or never user of electronic nicotine products as of the last completed interview.

R06_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD - Ever or never user of traditional cigars as of the last completed interview.

R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO - Ever or never user of cigarillos as of the last completed interview.

R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR - Ever or never user of filtered cigars as of the last completed interview.

R06_EVER_NEVER_BTRAD - Ever or never user of traditional cigars as blunts as of the last completed interview.

R06_EVER_NEVER_BRILLO - Ever or never user of cigarillos as blunts as of the last completed interview.

R06_EVER_NEVER_BFILTR - Ever or never user of filtered cigars as blunts as of the last completed interview.

R06_EVER_NEVER_PIPE - Ever or never user of pipes as of the last completed interview.

R06_EVER_NEVER_HOOK - Ever or never user of hookah as of the last completed interview.

R06_EVER_NEVER_SNUS - Ever or never user of snus as of the last completed interview.

R06_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS - Ever or never user of smokeless tobacco as of the last completed interview.

R06_NUMLIFE_CIGS - The respondent reported smoking 100+ cigarettes in their lifetime as of their last completed interview.

R06_NUMLIFE_EPROD - The respondent reported using electronic nicotine products 100+ times in their lifetime as of their last completed interview.

R06_NUMLIFE_GTRAD - The respondent reported smoking 100+ traditional cigars in their lifetime as of their last completed interview.

PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire (Final)

R06_NUMLIFE_GRILLO - The respondent reported smoking 100+ cigarillos in their lifetime as of their last completed interview.

R06_NUMLIFE_GFILTR - The respondent reported smoking 100+ filtered cigars in their lifetime as of their last completed interview.

R06_NUMLIFE_PIPE - The respondent reported smoking a pipe 100+ times in their lifetime as of their last completed interview.

R06_NUMLIFE_HOOK - The respondent reported smoking hookah 100+ times in their lifetime as of their last completed interview.

R06_NUMLIFE_SNUS - The respondent reported using 100+ snus pouches in their lifetime as of their last completed interview.

R06_NUMLIFE_SMKLS - The respondent reported using smokeless tobacco 100+ times as of their last completed interview.

R06_REGUSE_CIGS - The respondent reported smoking cigarettes fairly regularly as of their last completed interview.

R06_REGUSE_EPROD - The respondent reported using electronic nicotine products fairly regularly as of their last completed interview.

R06_REGUSE_GTRAD - The respondent reported smoking traditional cigars fairly regularly as of their last completed interview.

R06_REGUSE_GRILLO - The respondent reported smoking cigarillos fairly regularly as of their last completed interview.

R06_REGUSE_GFILTR - The respondent reported smoking filtered cigars fairly regularly as of their last completed interview.

R06_REGUSE_PIPE - The respondent reported smoking a pipe fairly regularly as of their last completed interview.

R06_REGUSE_HOOK - The respondent reported smoking hookah fairly regularly as of their last completed interview.

R06_REGUSE_SNUS - The respondent reported using snus fairly regularly as of their last completed interview.

R06_REGUSE_SMKLS - The respondent reported using smokeless tobacco fairly regularly as of their last completed interview.

R06 EVERYDAY_AGE_CIGS - The respondent reported the age when they first started smoking cigarettes every day as of their last completed interview.

R06 EVERYDAY_AGE_EPROD - The respondent reported the age when they first started using electronic nicotine products every day as of their last completed interview.

R06 EVERYDAY_AGE_GTRAD - The respondent reported the age when they first started smoking traditional cigars every day as of their last completed interview.

R06 EVERYDAY_AGE_GRILLO - The respondent reported the age when they first started smoking cigarillos every day as of their last completed interview.

R06 EVERYDAY_AGE_GFILTR - The respondent reported the age when they first started smoking filtered cigars every day as of their last completed interview.

R06 EVERYDAY_AGE_PIPE - The respondent reported the age when they first started smoking a pipe every day as of their last completed interview.

R06 EVERYDAY_AGE_HOOK - The respondent reported the age when they first started smoking hookah every day as of their last completed interview.

R06 EVERYDAY_AGE_SNUS - The respondent reported the age when they first started using snus every day as of their last completed interview.

R06 EVERYDAY_AGE_SMKLS - The respondent reported the age when they first started using smokeless tobacco every day as of their last completed interview.

PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire (Final)

R06_PFORMER_CIG - The respondent reported not smoking cigarettes in the past 12 months at the last two Adult interviews (W6 and W5.5/ATS or W5.5/ATS and W5).

R06_PFORMER_EPROD - The respondent reported not using electronic nicotine products in the past 12 months at the last two Adult interviews (W6 and W5.5/ATS or W5.5/ATS and W5).

R06_PFORMER_GTRAD - The respondent reported not smoking traditional cigars in the past 12 months at the last two Adult interviews (W6 and W5.5/ATS or W5.5/ATS and W5).

R06_PFORMER_GRILLO - The respondent reported not smoking cigarillos in the past 12 months at the last two Adult interviews (W6 and W5.5/ATS or W5.5/ATS and W5).

R06_PFORMER_GFILTR - The respondent reported not smoking filtered cigars in the past 12 months at the last two Adult interviews (W6 and W5.5/ATS or W5.5/ATS and W5).

R06_PFORMER_PIPE - The respondent reported not smoking a pipe in the past 12 months at the last two Adult interviews (W6 and W5.5/ATS or W5.5/ATS and W5).

R06_PFORMER_HOOK - The respondent reported not smoking hookah in the past 12 months at the last two Adult interviews (W6 and W5.5/ATS or W5.5/ATS and W5).

R06_PFORMER_SNUS - The respondent reported not using snus in the past 12 months at the last two Adult interviews (W6 and W5.5/ATS or W5.5/ATS and W5).

R06_PFORMER_SMKLS - The respondent reported not using smokeless tobacco in the past 12 months at the last two Adult interviews (W6 and W5.5/ATS or W5.5/ATS and W5).

R06_GENDER - Respondent's reported gender.

R06_PREGNANT - Respondent reported being pregnant as of their last completed interview.

R06_ASTHMA - Respondent reported being diagnosed with asthma as of their last completed interview.

R06_HIGH_CHOLESTEROL - Respondent reported being diagnosed with high cholesterol as of their last completed interview.

R06_HIGH_BLOOD_PRESSURE - Respondent reported being diagnosed with high blood pressure as of their last completed interview.

R06_STROKE - Respondent reported having had a stroke as of their last completed interview.

R06_ANY_HEART_CONDITION - Respondent reported being diagnosed with any heart condition as of their last completed interview.

R06_CANCER - Respondent reported being diagnosed with cancer as of their last completed interview.

R06_ULCER - Respondent reported being diagnosed with an ulcer as of their last completed interview.

R06_LUNGCOND - Respondent reported being diagnosed with COPD, chronic bronchitis, or emphysema as of their last completed interview.

R06_DIABETES - Respondent reported being diagnosed with diabetes as of their last completed interview.

R06_ANGINA - Respondent reported ever having any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina as of their last completed interview.

R06_PADPVD - Respondent reported being diagnosed with PAD or PVD as of their last completed interview.

R06_PSYCH - Respondent reported ever being diagnosed with a psychotic illness or episode as of their last completed interview.

R06_SCHIZOPHRENIA - Respondent reported ever being diagnosed with schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, or psychosis as of their last completed interview.

R06_BONE_FRACTURE - Respondent reported ever being diagnosed with a bone fracture because they had fragile bones as of their last completed interview.

R06_OSTEOPOROSIS - Respondent reported ever being diagnosed with osteoporosis as of their last completed interview.

R06_CATARACT - Respondent reported ever being diagnosed with a cataract or glaucoma as of their last completed interview.

PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire (Final)

R06_CANCER[_01/.../_ 30] - The type(s) of cancer which the respondent has ever reported being diagnosed with as of their last completed interview. (Does not include "other cancer".)

R06_GASTRO - Respondent reported ever being diagnosed with stomach or other gastro-intestinal bleeding as of their last completed interview.

R06_ORAL_LESIONS - Respondent reported ever being diagnosed with pre-cancerous oral lesions as of their last completed interview.

R06_GUM_DISEASE - Respondent reported ever being diagnosed with gum disease as of their last completed interview.

R06_EMPHYSEMA - Respondent reported ever being diagnosed with emphysema as of their last completed interview."

R06_BRONCHITIS - Respondent reported ever being diagnosed with chronic bronchitis as of their last completed interview.

R06_COPD - Respondent reported ever being diagnosed with COPD as of their last completed interview.'

R06_HEART_ATTACK - Respondent reported ever being diagnosed with a heart attack as of their last completed interview.

R06_CONGESTIVE_HF - Respondent reported ever being diagnosed with congestive heart failure as of their last completed interview.

R06_EVER_USER_ALCOHOL - Respondent reported ever using alcohol as of their last completed interview.

R06_EVER_USER_MARIJUANA - Respondent reported ever using marijuana as of their last completed interview.

R06_EVER_USER_RITALIN - Respondent reported ever using ritalin as of their last completed interview.

R06_EVER_USER_PAINSEDTRANQ - Respondent reported ever using painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers not prescribed for them as of their last completed interview.

R06_EVER_USER_PAINKILLERS - Respondent reported ever using painkillers as of their last completed interview.

R06_EVER_USER_SEDATIVES - Respondent reported ever using sedatives or tranquilizers as of their last completed interview.

R06_EVER_USER_COCAINE - Respondent reported ever using cocaine as of their last completed interview.

R06_EVER_USER_STIMULANTS - Respondent reported ever using stimulants as of their last completed interview.

R06_EVER_USER_OTHERDRUG - Respondent reported ever using other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens as of their last completed interview.

R06_EVER_USER HEROIN - Respondent reported ever using heroin as of their last completed interview.

R06_EVER_USER_INHALANTS - Respondent reported ever using inhalants or solvents as of their last completed interview.

R06_EVER_USER_HALLUCINOGENS - Respondent reported ever using hallucinogens as of their last completed interview.

R06_12M_ALCOHOL - Respondent reported using alcohol in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.

R06_12M_MARIJUANA - Respondent reported using marijuana in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.

R06_12M_RITALIN - Respondent reported using ritalin in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.

PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire (Final)

R06_12M_PAINKILLERS - Respondent reported using painkillers in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.

R06_12M_SEDATIVES - Respondent reported using sedatives or tranquilizers in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.

R06_12M_COCAINE - Respondent reported using cocaine in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.

R06_12M_STIMULANTS - Respondent reported using stimulants in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.

R06_12M_HEROIN - Respondent reported using heroin in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.

R06_12M_INHALANTS - Respondent reported using inhalants or solvents in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.

R06_12M_HALLUCINOGENS - Respondent reported using hallucinogens in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.

R06_USCITIZEN - Respondent reported US citizenship as of their last completed interview.

R06_COVID19 - Respondent was asked about COVID-19 in their Wave 6 or Wave 5.5 Adult or Youth interview or their PATH ATS interview.

VT_R - Respondent completed the household screener.

CONTACTFLAG_LD - Adult respondent or parent/guardian of youth respondent has provided contact information.

LinkedAddress1 - Best street address from IMS.

LinkedAddress2 - Best apartment/unit number from IMS.

LinkedCity - Best city from IMS.

LinkedState - Best state from IMS.

LinkedZip - Best zip code from IMS.

PHONE1 - Respondents' best phone number from IMS.

PHONE2 - Respondents' second phone number from IMS.

EMAIL - Respondents' email from IMS.

ContactName - Tracing contact first and last name from IMS.

ContactAddress - Tracing contact address from IMS.

ContactPhone - Tracing contact phone number from IMS.

ContactRelationship - Tracing contact relationship to respondent from IMS.

R07_PARENT_COMPLETE_LD - Adult respondent has completed a parent survey about a youth or shadow youth respondent.

R07_WNR - Respondents who are previous wave non-responders.

R07_HNBRAND1 - Whether an additional heated tobacco brand is activated in the instrument.

R07_HNBRAND2 - Whether a second additional heated tobacco brand is activated in the instrument.

R07_HNBRAND3 - Whether a third additional heated tobacco brand is activated in the instrument.

R07_ADULT_MODE - Whether the interview was administered in-person or telephone.

DoSpirometry - Global flag to turn spirometry on/off (in BFOS).

Spirometry_LD - Flag to identify SPs who will be asked for spirometry (set based on criteria from Wave 6 data or randomly sampled).

AskPandemic - Global flag to activate questions about COVID-19 that are suppressed at the launch of Wave 7 data collection. (0 = Suppress item; 1 = Activate item)

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AMR03

New cohort adult respondents, go to R07_AM0004_RS.

Else, adult respondents who did not already complete a parent interview, go to R07_AT0047.

Else, go to R07_AM0007.

IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3, GO TO R07_AM0004_RS.

ELSE, IF R07_PARENT_COMPLETE_LD != 1, GO TO R07_AT0047.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AM0007.

PATH ID: R07_AM0004_RS

What is your sex?

- 1 Male
- 2 Female
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New cohort adult respondents.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3.

PATH ID: R07_AM0005_RS

[[A-1.] Are you Hispanic, [Latino/Latina/Latino or Latina], or of Spanish origin? Choose all that apply.

- 1 No, not of Hispanic, [Latino/Latina/Latino or Latina], or Spanish origin
- 2 Yes, Mexican, Mexican American, [Chicano/Chicana/Chicano or Chicana]
- 3 Yes, Puerto Rican
- 4 Yes, Cuban
- 5 Yes, another Hispanic, [Latino/Latina/Latino or Latina], or Spanish origin
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New cohort adult respondents.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AM0004 = 1, DISPLAY "Latino" AND "Chicano";

ELSE, IF R07_AM0004 = 2, DISPLAY "Latina" AND "Chicana";

ELSE, IF R07_AM0004 = -8, -7, DISPLAY "Latino or Latina" AND "Chicano or Chicana".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Option 1 cannot be selected if options 2, 3, 4, or 5 are selected.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AM0006_RS

[[A-2.]]What is your race? Choose all that apply.

- 1 White
- 2 Black or African American
- 3 American Indian or Alaska Native
- 4 Asian Indian
- 5 Chinese
- 6 Filipino
- 7 Japanese
- 8 Korean
- 9 Vietnamese
- 10 Other Asian
- 11 Native Hawaiian
- 12 Guamanian or Chamorro
- 13 Samoan
- 14 Other Pacific Islander
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New cohort adult respondents.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-2.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

BOX ID: R07_AMR12

Adult respondents who did not already complete a parent interview, go to R07_AT0047.

Else, go to R07_AM0007.

IF R07_PARENT_COMPLETE_LD != 1, GO TO R07_AT0047.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AM0007.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AT0047

What is your marital status?

- 1 Now married
- 2 Widowed
- 3 Divorced
- 4 Separated
- 5 Never married
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who did not already complete a parent interview.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PARENT_COMPLETE_LD != 1.

PATH ID: R07_AM0007

[[A-3.] Have you ever served on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces, Military Reserves, or National Guard?

Note: Active duty for the Military Reserves or National Guard does not include regular training for the Military Reserves or National Guard. It does include being activated for deployment, such as for the Iraq War.

- 1 Yes, now on active duty
- 2 Yes, on active duty in the past, but not now
- 3 No, training for Reserves or National Guard only
- 4 No, never served in the military
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-3.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_AMR11

New cohort adult respondents who are now on active duty, go to R07_AM0008_RS.

Else, aged-up adult respondents who are now on active duty, or new baseline adult respondents who have been on active duty in the past, go to R07_AM0011_NB.

Else, go to Box R07_AMR08.

IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AM0007 = 1, GO TO R07_AM0008_RS.

ELSE, IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R07_AM0007 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AM0007 = 2), GO TO R07_AM0011_NB.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AMR08.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AM0008_RS	
You said you are currently on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces. Is that correct?	
1 Yes	GO TO R07_AM0011_NB
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO R07_AM0011_NB
-7 REFUSED	GO TO R07_AM0011_NB
ASK: New cohort adult respondents who are now on active duty.	
ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AM0007 = 1.	

PATH ID: R07_AM0050_RS	
[[A-3.]] Have you ever served on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces, Military Reserves, or National Guard?	
Note: Active duty for the Military Reserves or National Guard does not include regular training for the Military Reserves or National Guard. It does include being activated for deployment, such as for the Iraq War.	
1 Yes, now on active duty	
2 Yes, on active duty in the past, but not now	
3 No, training for Reserves or National Guard only	GO TO BOX R07_AMR08
4 No, never served in the military	GO TO BOX R07_AMR08
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R07_AMR08
-7 REFUSED	GO TO BOX R07_AMR08
ASK: New cohort adult respondents who are now on active duty and recanted their current active duty status.	
ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AM0007 = 1 AND R07_AM0008_RS = 2.	
DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-3.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.	
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.	

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AM0011_NB

[A-3a.] In which branch or branches [do/did] you serve on active duty? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Army
- 2 Navy
- 3 Air Force
- 4 Marine Corps
- 5 Coast Guard
- 6 Space Force
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Aged-up adult respondents who are now on active duty, or new cohort adult respondents who are now on active duty or have been on active duty in the past, or new baseline adult respondents who have been on active duty in the past.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R07_AM0007 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AM0007 = 1 AND R07_AM0050_RS != 3, 4, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AM0007 = 2).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AM0007 = 2, DISPLAY "did".

ELSE, DISPLAY "do".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-3a.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

BOX ID: R07_AMR08

New cohort adult respondents who are now on active duty, go to R07_AM0009_RS.

Else, go to Box R07_AMR09.

IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AM0007 = 1 AND (R07_AM0008_RS = 1, -8, -7 OR (R07_AM0008_RS = 2 AND R07_AM0050_RS = 1)), GO TO R07_AM0009_RS.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AMR09.

PATH ID: R07_AM0009_RS

People who are now on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces are not eligible to be interviewed in this study. We appreciate you taking the time to speak with us.[Please give the computer back to the interviewer.]

1 CONTINUE

GO TO BOX R07_AXV11

ASK: New cohort adult respondents who are now on active duty.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AM0007 = 1 AND (R07_AM0008_RS = 1, -8, -7 OR (R07_AM0008_RS = 2 AND R07_AM0050_RS = 1)).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DO NOT DISPLAY " Please give the computer back to the interviewer.".

ELSE, DISPLAY.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AMR09

New cohort adult respondents who are 20 years old or older and have ever served in the military and are not now on active duty or did not know or refused to report whether they are now on active duty, go to R07_AM0074_RS.

Else, go to Box R07_AMR13.

IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND 20 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE AND (R07_AM0007 = 2, 3, -8, -7 OR R07_AM0050_RS = 2, 3, -8, -7), GO TO R07_AM0074_RS.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AMR13.

PATH ID: R07_AM0074_RS

During 2017, were you on full-time active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces, Military Reserves, or National Guard for the entire year?

[Note/IF NEEDED]: Active duty for the Military Reserves or National Guard does not include regular training for the Military Reserves or National Guard. It does include being activated for deployment, such as for the Iraq War.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New cohort adult respondents who are 20 years old or older and have ever served in the military and are not now on active duty or did not know or refused to report whether they are now on active duty.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND 20 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE AND (R07_AM0007 = 2, 3, -8, -7 OR R07_AM0050_RS = 2, 3, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "for the entire year".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "IF NEEDED" IN BLUE.

ELSE, DISPLAY "Note".

BOX ID: R07_AMR13

Adult respondents who did not report US citizenship as of their last completed interview and did not already complete a parent interview, go to R07_AM0069.

Else, adult respondents who did not already complete a parent interview, go to R07_AM0065.

Else, go to Box R07_AMR10.

IF R06_USCITIZEN != 1 AND R07_PARENT_COMPLETE_LD != 1, GO TO R07_AM0069.

ELSE, IF R07_PARENT_COMPLETE_LD != 1, GO TO R07_AM0065.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AMR10.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AM0069

[[A-4.] Are you a citizen of the United States?

- 1 Yes, born in the United States
- 2 Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas
- 3 Yes, born abroad of U.S. citizen parent or parents
- 4 Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization
- 5 No, not a U.S. citizen
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who did not report US citizenship as of their last completed interview and did not already complete a parent interview.

ASK Specification: IF R06_USCITIZEN != 1 AND R07_PARENT_COMPLETE_LD != 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-4.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AM0065

About how many years have you lived in the United States? [(If you have lived in the United States for less than a year, enter 1.)/

IF SP HAS LIVED IN US FOR LESS THAN 1 YEAR, ENTER 1.]

- 2 I have lived in the United States my whole life GO TO BOX R07_AMR10
- 1 |_|_|_| YEARS
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_AMR10
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_AMR10

ASK: Adult respondents who did not already complete a parent interview.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PARENT_COMPLETE_LD != 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY AS NUMERIC QUANTITY FIELD, WITH BUTTON "I have lived in the United States my whole life" ON RIGHT.

DISPLAY "YEARS" AS TITLE.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "IF SP HAS LIVED IN US FOR LESS THAN 1 YEAR, ENTER 1." IN BLUE.

ELSE, DISPLAY "(If you have lived in the United States for less than a year, enter 1.)".

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AM0065_LC1	
[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you have lived in the United States for [R07_AM0065] years. That is older than you are now.	
If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.	
1 BACK	GO TO R07_AM0065
2 NEXT	GO TO BOX R07_AMR10
ASK: IF R07_AM0065 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.	
DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.	
PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AM0065 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.	

BOX ID: R07_AMR10
New cohort adult respondents who are not currently on active duty and did not report living in the US their whole life, go to R07_AM0075_RS.
Else, go to Box R07_AMR15.
IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AM0007 != 1 AND R07_AM0065 != -2, GO TO R07_AM0075_RS. ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AMR15.

PATH ID: R07_AM0075_RS
At any time during 2017 did you live in the U.S., that is, in any of the 50 states or the District of Columbia?
1 Yes
2 No
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED
ASK: New cohort adult respondents who are not currently on active duty and did not report living in the US their whole life.
ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AM0007 != 1 AND R07_AM0065 != -2.

BOX ID: R07_AMR15
Adult respondents who did not already complete a parent interview, go to Box R07_AMD03.
Else, go to Box R07_ACT02.
IF R07_PARENT_COMPLETE_LD != 1, GO TO BOX R07_AMD03. ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ACT02.

BOX ID: R07_AMD03
Display questions R07_AM0066 through R07_AM0073 using the expanded WVB stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from R07_AM0066 is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AM0066

How well do you...

Speak English?

- 1 Very well
- 2 Well
- 3 Not well
- 4 Not at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who did not already complete a parent interview.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PARENT_COMPLETE_LD != 1.

PATH ID: R07_AM0070

read English?

- 1 Very well
- 2 Well
- 3 Not well
- 4 Not at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who did not already complete a parent interview.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PARENT_COMPLETE_LD != 1.

PATH ID: R07_AM0073

write in English?

- 1 Very well
- 2 Well
- 3 Not well
- 4 Not at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who did not already complete a parent interview.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PARENT_COMPLETE_LD != 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AM0071

Do you speak a language other than English at home?

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO BOX R07_ACT02 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_ACT02 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_ACT02 |

ASK: Adult respondents who did not already complete a parent interview.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PARENT_COMPLETE_LD != 1.

PATH ID: R07_AM0072

What other languages do you speak at home? [Choose all that apply./

DO NOT READ OPTIONS ALOUD. SELECT FROM LANGUAGES LISTED AND/OR SPECIFY THE APPROPRIATE ANSWER(S).]

- 1 Spanish
- 2 Chinese
- 3 Tagalog
- 4 Vietnamese
- 5 French
- 6 Korean
- 7 German
- 8 Arabic
- 9 Russian
- 10 Some other language (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who did not already complete a parent interview and speak another language at home.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PARENT_COMPLETE_LD != 1 AND R07_AM0071 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "DO NOT READ OPTIONS ALOUD. SELECT FROM LANGUAGES LISTED AND/OR SPECIFY THE APPROPRIATE ANSWER(S)." IN BLUE.

ELSE, DISPLAY "Choose all that apply."

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

TOBACCO USE

BOX ID: R07_ACT02
The next questions are about your experience with cigarettes .
BOLD "cigarettes".

BOX ID: R07_ACR50
Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a cigarette as of their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents, go to R07_AC1002. Else, go to R07_AC1004.
IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 2) OR R07_ADULTTYPE = 3, GO TO R07_AC1002. ELSE, GO TO R07_AC1004.

PATH ID: R07_AC1002
Have you ever smoked a cigarette, even one or two puffs?
1 Yes
2 No
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED
GO TO BOX R07_ACV04
GO TO BOX R07_ACV04
GO TO BOX R07_ACV04
ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a cigarette as of their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents. ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 2) OR R07_ADULTTYPE = 3.

PATH ID: R07_AC1004
In the past 30 days, have you smoked a cigarette, even one or two puffs?
1 Yes
2 No
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED
GO TO BOX R07_ACR14
ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are not previous wave non-responders, or Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have ever smoked a cigarette as of their last completed interview, or Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a cigarette as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a cigarette, or New cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette. ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 2 AND R07_AC1002 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AC1002 = 1).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC1002_12M

In the past 12 months, have you smoked a cigarette, even one or two puffs?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are not previous wave non-responders and have not smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have ever smoked a cigarette as of their last completed interview and have not smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a cigarette as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a cigarette and have not smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days, or

New cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have not smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 2 AND R07_AC1004 = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 AND R07_AC1004 = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 2 AND R07_AC1002 = 1 AND R07_AC1004 = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AC1002 = 1 AND R07_AC1004 = 2, -8, -7).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_ACR14

Adult respondents who have smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months, or continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette as of their last completed interview and did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a cigarette in the past 12 months, or continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a cigarette as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a cigarette and did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a cigarette in the past 12 months, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have not smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days and did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a cigarette in the past 12 months, go to R07_AC1003.

Else, continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette as of their last completed interview and were not recent former or long-term former cigarette smokers as of their last completed interview and have not smoked a cigarette in the past 12 months, or continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a cigarette as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a cigarette and have not smoked a cigarette in the past 12 months, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have not smoked a cigarette in the past 12 months, go to R07_AC1009.

Else, continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette as of their last completed interview and were not long-term former cigarette smokers as of their last completed interview and have not smoked a cigarette in the past 12 months, go to R07_AC1010.

Else, go to Box R07_ACV04.

IF R07_AC1004 = 1 OR R07_AC1002_12M = 1 OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 AND R07_AC1002_12M = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 2 AND R07_AC1002 = 1 AND R07_AC1002_12M = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AC1002 = 1 AND R07_AC1004 = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_AC1002_12M = -8, -7), GO TO R07_AC1003.

ELSE, IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 AND R06_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4, 5 AND R07_AC1002_12M = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 2 AND R07_AC1002 = 1 AND R07_AC1002_12M = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AC1002 = 1 AND R07_AC1002_12M = 2), GO TO R07_AC1009.

ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 AND R06_CIG_USER_STATUS != 5 AND R07_AC1002_12M = 2, GO TO R07_AC1010.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ACV04.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC1003

Do you now smoke cigarettes...?

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Every day | GO TO BOX R07_ACV04 |
| 2 | Some days | GO TO BOX R07_ACV04 |
| 3 | Not at all | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_ACV04 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_ACV04 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months, or Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette as of their last completed interview and did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a cigarette in the past 12 months, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a cigarette as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a cigarette and did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a cigarette in the past 12 months, or

New cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have not smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days and did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a cigarette in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AC1004 = 1 OR R07_AC1002_12M = 1 OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 AND R07_AC1002_12M = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 2 AND R07_AC1002 = 1 AND R07_AC1002_12M = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AC1002 = 1 AND R07_AC1004 = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_AC1002_12M = -8, -7).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC1009

About how long has it been since you last smoked a cigarette? [(If it was earlier today, enter 1 day.)

Enter a whole number and select one of the options below./IF EARLIER TODAY, ENTER 1 DAY.]

1 |__|__| DAYS

2 |__|__| MONTHS

3 |__|__| YEARS

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AC1010

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AC1010

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and now smoke cigarettes not at all, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette as of their last completed interview and did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a cigarette in the past 12 months and now smoke cigarettes not at all, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a cigarette as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a cigarette and did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a cigarette in the past 12 months and now smoke cigarettes not at all, or

New cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have not smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days and did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a cigarette in the past 12 months and now smoke cigarettes not at all, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette as of their last completed interview and were not recent former or long-term former cigarette smokers as of their last completed interview and have not smoked a cigarette in the past 12 months, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a cigarette as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a cigarette and have not smoked a cigarette in the past 12 months, or

New cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have not smoked a cigarette in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF ((R07_AC1004 = 1 OR R07_AC1002_12M = 1) AND R07_AC1003 = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 AND R07_AC1002_12M = -8, -7 AND R07_AC1003 = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 2 AND R07_AC1002 = 1 AND R07_AC1002_12M = -8, -7 AND R07_AC1003 = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AC1002 = 1 AND R07_AC1004 = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_AC1002_12M = -8, -7 AND R07_AC1003 = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 AND R06_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4, 5 AND R07_AC1002_12M = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 2 AND R07_AC1002 = 1 AND R07_AC1002_12M = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AC1002 = 1 AND R07_AC1002_12M = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "IF EARLIER TODAY, ENTER 1 DAY." IN BLUE.

ELSE, DISPLAY "(If it was earlier today, enter 1 day.) Enter a whole number and select one of the options below."

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 2 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC1009_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that it has been "0" [days/months/years] since you last smoked a cigarette.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AC1009

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_AC1010

ASK: IF R07_AC1009_NN = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AC1009_UN = 1, DISPLAY "days".

ELSE, IF R07_AC1009_UN = 2, DISPLAY "months".

ELSE, IF R07_AC1009_UN = 3, DISPLAY "years".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AC1009_NN = 0.

PATH ID: R07_AC1009_LC2

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that it has been [R07_AC1009_NN] years since you last smoked a cigarette. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AC1009

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_AC1010

ASK: IF (R07_AC1009_NN > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE) AND R07_AC1009_UN = 3.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AC1009_NN > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE) AND R07_AC1009_UN = 3.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC1010

Have you completely quit smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I have never smoked a cigarette in my entire life, not even one or two puffs
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and now smoke cigarettes not at all, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette as of their last completed interview and did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a cigarette in the past 12 months and now smoke cigarettes not at all, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a cigarette as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a cigarette and did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a cigarette in the past 12 months and now smoke cigarettes not at all, or

New cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have not smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days and did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a cigarette in the past 12 months and now smoke cigarettes not at all, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette as of their last completed interview and were not long-term former cigarette smokers as of their last completed interview and have not smoked a cigarette in the past 12 months, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a cigarette as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a cigarette and have not smoked a cigarette in the past 12 months or

New cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have not smoked a cigarette in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF ((R07_AC1004 = 1 OR R07_AC1002_12M = 1) AND R07_AC1003 = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 AND R07_AC1002_12M = -8, -7 AND R07_AC1003 = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 2 AND R07_AC1002 = 1 AND R07_AC1002_12M = -8, -7 AND R07_AC1003 = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AC1002 = 1 AND R07_AC1004 = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_AC1002_12M = -8, -7 AND R07_AC1003 = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 AND R06_CIG_USER_STATUS != 5 AND R07_AC1002_12M = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 2 AND R07_AC1002 = 1 AND R07_AC1002_12M = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AC1002 = 1 AND R07_AC1002_12M = 2).

DISPLAY: IF R06_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY OPTION 3.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 3.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_ACV04

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 (Ever user) Adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and did not recant prior use.

R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 2 (Never user) Adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.

R07_INIT_CIGS_ADULT = 1 (Initiator) Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated cigarette smoking since their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette.

R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_CIGS = 1 (Persistent former user) Continuing adult respondents who were long-term former cigarette smokers as of their last completed interview and had not smoked a cigarette in the past 12 months at the last two Adult interviews and have not smoked a cigarette in the past 12 months and did not recant prior use.

BOX ID: R07_ACR10

Young adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarette, go to R07_AC1103.

Else, young adult respondents who have not smoked a cigarette in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a cigarette in the past 12 months, go to R07_AC1206.

Else, go to Box R07_ACR17.

IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 2, GO TO R07_AC1103.

ELSE, IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_AC1002_12M = 2, -8, -7, GO TO R07_AC1206.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ACR17.

PATH ID: R07_AC1103

[[A-5.]] Have you ever been curious about smoking a cigarette?

- 1 Very curious
- 2 Somewhat curious
- 3 A little curious
- 4 Not at all curious
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.

ASK Specification: IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 2.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-5.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC1206

[[A-6.]] Do you think you will smoke a cigarette in the next year?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarette, or young adult respondents who have not smoked a cigarette in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a cigarette in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 2) OR (18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_AC1002_12M = 2, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-6.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_ACR17

Adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarette, go to R07_AC1104.

Else, go to Box R07_ACR48.

IF R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 2, GO TO R07_AC1104.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ACR48.

PATH ID: R07_AC1104

[[A-6.]] Do you think that you will try a cigarette soon?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 2.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-6.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_ACR48

Young adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarette, go to R07_AC1205.
Else, go to Box R07_AVT01.

IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 2, GO TO R07_AC1205.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AVT01.

PATH ID: R07_AC1205

[A-6.] If one of your best friends were to offer you a cigarette, would you smoke it?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.

ASK Specification: IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 2.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-6.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_AVT01

[A-7.] The next questions are about **electronic nicotine products**, such as e-cigarettes, pod devices, vape pens, tank systems, mods, e-cigars, e-pipes, e-hookahs, and hookah pens.

Using these devices is often referred to as "vaping." They are battery-powered and produce vapor or aerosol instead of smoke. They typically use a nicotine liquid called "e-liquid," although the amount of nicotine can vary and some may not contain any nicotine at all.

Some common brands include JUUL, Vuse, Blu, NJOY, eGo, Suorin, Bo, Smok, Phix, and Puff, but there are many others.

Please do not include marijuana or cannabis when answering the following questions about electronic nicotine products. There will be a separate section later about using marijuana or cannabis.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS]

BOLD "electronic nicotine products".

UNDERLINE "Please do not include marijuana or cannabis when answering the following questions about electronic nicotine products."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-7.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AVR49

New cohort adult respondents, go to R07_AV1001_RS.

Else, continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never used an electronic nicotine product as of their last completed interview, go to R07_AV1002.

Else, go to R07_AV1004.

IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3, GO TO R07_AV1001_RS.

ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 2, GO TO R07_AV1002.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AV1004.

PATH ID: R07_AV1001_RS

[[A-7.]]Have you ever seen or heard of electronic nicotine products before this study?

[IF NEEDED:](Electronic nicotine products include e-cigarettes, pod devices, vape pens, tank systems, mods, e-cigars, e-pipes, e-hookahs, and hookah pens.)

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS]

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_AVV02

GO TO BOX R07_AVV02

GO TO BOX R07_AVV02

ASK: New cohort adult respondents.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-7.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW AND "IF NEEDED: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV1002

[A-7.] Have you ever used an electronic nicotine product, even one or two times?

[IF NEEDED:] (Electronic nicotine products include e-cigarettes, pod devices, vape pens, tank systems, mods, e-cigars, e-pipes, e-hookahs, and hookah pens.)

Please do not include marijuana or cannabis when answering the following questions about electronic nicotine products. There will be a separate section later about using marijuana or cannabis.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS]

1 Yes

2 No

GO TO BOX R07_AVV02

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_AVV02

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_AVV02

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never used an electronic nicotine product as of their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of electronic nicotine products.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AV1001_RS = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-7.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW AND "IF NEEDED: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV1004

[[A-7.]] In the past 30 days, have you used an electronic nicotine product, even one or two times?

[IF NEEDED:](Electronic nicotine products include e-cigarettes, pod devices, vape pens, tank systems, mods, e-cigars, e-pipes, e-hookahs, and hookah pens.)

Please do not include marijuana or cannabis when answering the following questions about electronic nicotine products. There will be a separate section later about using marijuana or cannabis.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS]

1 Yes

GO TO BOX R07_AVR04

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are not previous wave non-responders, or Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have ever used an electronic nicotine product as of their last completed interview, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never used an electronic nicotine product as of their last completed interview and have ever used an electronic nicotine product, or

New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of electronic nicotine products who have ever used an electronic nicotine product.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 2 AND R07_AV1002 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AV1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AV1002 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-7.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW AND "IF NEEDED: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV1002_12M

[[A-7.]] In the past 12 months, have you used an electronic nicotine product, even one or two times?

[IF NEEDED:](Electronic nicotine products include e-cigarettes, pod devices, vape pens, tank systems, mods, e-cigars, e-pipes, e-hookahs, and hookah pens.)

Please do not include marijuana or cannabis when answering the following questions about electronic nicotine products. There will be a separate section later about using marijuana or cannabis.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS]

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are not previous wave non-responders and have not used an electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have ever used an electronic nicotine product as of their last completed interview and have not used an electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never used an electronic nicotine product as of their last completed interview and have ever used an electronic nicotine product and have not used an electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days, or

New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of electronic nicotine products who have ever used an electronic nicotine product and have not used an electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 2 AND R07_AV1004 = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 AND R07_AV1004 = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 2 AND R07_AV1002 = 1 AND R07_AV1004 = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AV1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AV1002 = 1 AND R07_AV1004 = 2, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-7.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW AND "IF NEEDED: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AVR04

Adult respondents who have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months, or continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product as of their last completed interview and did not know or refused to report whether they have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months, or continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never used an electronic nicotine product as of their last completed interview and have ever used an electronic nicotine product did not know or refused to report whether they have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of electronic nicotine products and have ever used an electronic nicotine product and did not know or refused to report whether they have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months, go to R07_AV1003.

Else, go to Box R07_AVR11.

IF R07_AV1004 = 1 OR R07_AV1002_12M = 1 OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 AND R07_AV1002_12M = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 2 AND R07_AV1002 = 1 AND R07_AV1002_12M = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AV1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AV1002 = 1 AND R07_AV1002_12M = -8, -7), GO TO R07_AV1003.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AVR11.

PATH ID: R07_AV1003

Do you now use electronic nicotine products...?

[IF NEEDED:]Please do not include marijuana or cannabis when answering.

- 1 Every day
- 2 Some days
- 3 Not at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product as of their last completed interview and did not know or refused to report whether they have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never used an electronic nicotine product as of their last completed interview and have ever used an electronic nicotine product and did not know or refused to report whether they have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months, or

New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of electronic nicotine products and have ever used an electronic nicotine product and did not know or refused to report whether they have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AV1004 = 1 OR R07_AV1002_12M = 1 OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 AND R07_AV1002_12M = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 2 AND R07_AV1002 = 1 AND R07_AV1002_12M = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AV1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AV1002 = 1 AND R07_AV1002_12M = -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "IF NEEDED: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AVR11

Continuing adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and were current electronic nicotine product users as of their last completed interview and have not used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months, or continuing adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and were current electronic nicotine product users as of their last completed interview and did not know or refused to report whether they have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months and now use electronic nicotine products not at all, go to R07_AV9011.

Else, adult respondents who have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and now use electronic nicotine products not at all, or continuing adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have ever used an electronic nicotine product as of their last completed interview and were not current electronic nicotine product users as of their last completed interview and did not know or refused to report whether they have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months and now use electronic nicotine products not at all, or continuing adult respondents who are not previous wave non-responders and have ever used an electronic nicotine product as of their last completed interview and did not know or refused to report whether they have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months and now use electronic nicotine products not at all, or aged-up adult respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product as of their last completed interview and did not know or refused to report whether they have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months and now use electronic nicotine products not at all, or continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never used an electronic nicotine product as of their last completed interview and have ever used an electronic nicotine product and did not know or refused to report whether they have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months and now use electronic nicotine products not at all, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of electronic nicotine products and have ever used an electronic nicotine product and did not know or refused to report whether they have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months and now use electronic nicotine products not at all, or continuing adult respondents who are not previous wave non-responders and have ever used an electronic nicotine product as of their last completed interview and were not recent former or long-term former electronic nicotine product users as of their last completed interview and have not used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months, or aged-up adult respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product as of their last completed interview and have not used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months, or continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never used an electronic nicotine product as of their last completed interview and have ever used an electronic nicotine product and have not used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of electronic nicotine products and have ever used an electronic nicotine product and have not used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months, go to R07_AV1009.

Else, continuing adult respondents who are not previous wave non-responders and have not used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months and have ever used an electronic nicotine product as of their last completed interview and were not long-term former electronic nicotine product users as of their last completed interview, go to R07_AV1010

Else, go to Box R07_AVV02.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AV1002_12M = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AV1002_12M = -8, -7 AND R07_AV1003 = 3), GO TO R07_AV9011.

ELSE, IF ((R07_AV1004 = 1 OR R07_AV1002_12M = 1) AND R07_AV1003 = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 AND R06_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_AV1002_12M = -8, -7 AND R07_AV1003 = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 AND R07_AV1002_12M = -8, -7 AND R07_AV1003 = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 AND R07_AV1002_12M = -8, -7 AND R07_AV1003 = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 2 AND R07_AV1002 = 1 AND R07_AV1002_12M = -8, -7 AND R07_AV1003 = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

AND R07_AV1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AV1002 = 1 AND R07_AV1002_12M = -8, -7 AND R07_AV1003 = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 AND R06_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 4, 5 AND R07_AV1002_12M = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 AND R07_AV1002_12M = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 2 AND R07_AV1002 = 1 AND R07_AV1002_12M = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AV1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AV1002 = 1 AND R07_AV1002_12M = 2), GO TO R07_AV1009.
ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 AND R06_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1, 5 AND R07_AV1002_12M = 2, GO TO R07_AV1010.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AVV02.

PATH ID: R07_AV9011

Around this time 12 months ago, were you using nicotine in an electronic product such as an e-cigarette, pod device, vape pen, tank system, mod, e-cigar, e-pipe, e-hookah, or hookah pen?

Please do not include marijuana or cannabis when answering.

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO BOX R07_AVV02 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_AVV02 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_AVV02 |

ASK: Continuing adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and were current electronic nicotine product users as of their last completed interview and have not used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months, or continuing adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and were current electronic nicotine product users as of their last completed interview and did not know or refused to report whether they have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months and now use electronic nicotine products not at all.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AV1002_12M = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AV1002_12M = -8, -7 AND R07_AV1003 = 3).

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "nicotine".

PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire (Final)

PATH ID: R07_AV1009

About how long has it been since you last took a puff from an electronic nicotine product? [(If it was earlier today, enter 1 day.)

Enter a whole number and select one of the options below./IF EARLIER TODAY, ENTER 1 DAY.]

Please do not include marijuana or cannabis when answering.

1 | | | | DAYS

2 | | | | MONTHS

3 | | | | YEARS

-8 | DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AV1010

-7 | REFUSED

GO TO R07_AV1010

ASK: Continuing adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and were current electronic nicotine product users as of their last completed interview and have not used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months and used nicotine in an electronic nicotine product 12 months ago, or

Continuing adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and were current electronic nicotine product users as of their last completed interview and did not know or refused to report whether they have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months and now use electronic nicotine products not at all and used nicotine in an electronic nicotine product 12 months ago, or

Adult respondents who have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and now use electronic nicotine products not at all, or

Continuing adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have ever used an electronic nicotine product as of their last completed interview and were not current electronic nicotine product users as of their last completed interview and did not know or refused to report whether they have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months and now use electronic nicotine products not at all, or

Continuing adult respondents who are not previous wave non-responders and have ever used an electronic nicotine product as of their last completed interview and did not know or refused to report whether they have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months and now use electronic nicotine products not at all, or

Aged-up adult respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product as of their last completed interview and did not know or refused to report whether they have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months and now use electronic nicotine products not at all, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never used an electronic nicotine product as of their last completed interview and have ever used an electronic nicotine product and did not know or refused to report whether they have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months and now use electronic nicotine products not at all, or

New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of electronic nicotine products and have ever used an electronic nicotine product and did not know or refused to report whether they have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months and now use electronic nicotine products not at all, or

Continuing adult respondents who are not previous wave non-responders and have ever used an electronic nicotine product as of their last completed interview and were not recent former or long-term former electronic nicotine product users as of their last completed interview and have not used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months, or

Aged-up adult respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product as of their last completed interview and have not used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months, or

PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire (Final)

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never used an electronic nicotine product as of their last completed interview and have ever used an electronic nicotine product and have not used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months, or New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of electronic nicotine products and have ever used an electronic nicotine product and have not used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AV1002_12M = 2 AND R07_AV9011 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AV1002_12M = -8, -7 AND R07_AV1003 = 3 AND R07_AV9011 = 1) OR ((R07_AV1004 = 1 OR R07_AV1002_12M = 1) AND R07_AV1003 = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 AND R06_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_AV1002_12M = -8, -7 AND R07_AV1003 = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 AND R07_AV1002_12M = -8, -7 AND R07_AV1003 = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 AND R07_AV1002_12M = -8, -7 AND R07_AV1003 = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 2 AND R07_AV1002 = 1 AND R07_AV1002_12M = -8, -7 AND R07_AV1003 = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AV1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AV1002 = 1 AND R07_AV1002_12M = -8, -7 AND R07_AV1003 = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 AND R06_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 4, 5 AND R07_AV1002_12M = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 AND R07_AV1002_12M = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 2 AND R07_AV1002 = 1 AND R07_AV1002_12M = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AV1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AV1002 = 1 AND R07_AV1002_12M = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "IF EARLIER TODAY, ENTER 1 DAY." IN BLUE.

ELSE, DISPLAY "(If it was earlier today, enter 1 day.) Enter a whole number and select one of the options below."

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AV1009_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that it has been "0" [days/months/years] since you last took a puff from an electronic nicotine product.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1	BACK	GO TO R07_AV1009
2	NEXT	GO TO R07_AV1010

ASK: IF R07_AV1009_NN = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AV1009_UN = 1, DISPLAY "days".

ELSE, IF R07_AV1009_UN = 2, DISPLAY, "months".

ELSE, IF R07_AV1009_UN = 3, DISPLAY "years".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AV1009_NN = 0.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV1009_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that it has been [R07_AV1009_NN] years since you last took a puff from an electronic nicotine product. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | |
|--------|------------------|
| 1 BACK | GO TO R07_AV1009 |
| 2 NEXT | GO TO R07_AV1010 |

ASK: IF (R07_AV1009_NN > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE) AND R07_AV1009_UN = 3.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AV1009_NN > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE) AND R07_AV1009_UN = 3.

PATH ID: R07_AV1010

Have you completely quit using electronic nicotine products?

Please do not include marijuana or cannabis when answering.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I have never used an electronic nicotine product in my entire life, not even one or two times
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and were current electronic nicotine product users as of their last completed interview and have not used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months and used nicotine in an electronic nicotine product 12 months ago, or

Continuing adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and were current electronic nicotine product users as of their last completed interview and did not know or refused to report whether they have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months and now use electronic nicotine products not at all and used nicotine in an electronic nicotine product 12 months ago, or

Adult respondents who have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and now use electronic nicotine products not at all, or

Continuing adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have ever used an electronic nicotine product as of their last completed interview and were not current electronic nicotine product users as of their last completed interview and did not know or refused to report whether they have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months and now use electronic nicotine products not at all, or

Continuing adult respondents who are not previous wave non-responders and have ever used an electronic nicotine product as of their last completed interview and did not know or refused to report whether they have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months and now use electronic nicotine products not at all, or

Aged-up adult respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product as of their last completed interview and did not know or refused to report whether they have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months and now use electronic nicotine products not at all, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never used an electronic nicotine product as of their last completed interview and have ever used an

PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire (Final)

electronic nicotine product and did not know or refused to report whether they have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months and now use electronic nicotine products not at all, or

New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of electronic nicotine products and have ever used an electronic nicotine product and did not know or refused to report whether they have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months and now use electronic nicotine products not at all, or

Continuing adult respondents who are not previous wave non-responders and have ever used an electronic nicotine product as of their last completed interview and were not long-term former electronic nicotine product users as of their last completed interview and have not used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months, or

Continuing adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have ever used an electronic nicotine product as of their last completed interview and were not long-term former electronic nicotine product users as of their last completed interview and have not used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months, or

Aged-up adult respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product as of their last completed interview and have not used an electronic nicotine products in the past 12 months, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never used an electronic nicotine product as of their last completed interview and have ever used an electronic nicotine product and have not used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months, or

New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of electronic nicotine products and have ever used an electronic nicotine product and have not used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AV1002_12M = 2 AND R07_AV9011 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AV1002_12M = -8, -7 AND R07_AV1003 = 3 AND R07_AV9011 = 1) OR ((R07_AV1004 = 1 OR R07_AV1002_12M = 1) AND R07_AV1003 = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 AND R06_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_AV1002_12M = -8, -7 AND R07_AV1003 = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 AND R07_AV1002_12M = -8, -7 AND R07_AV1003 = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 AND R07_AV1002_12M = -8, -7 AND R07_AV1003 = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 2 AND R07_AV1002 = 1 AND R07_AV1002_12M = -8, -7 AND R07_AV1003 = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AV1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AV1002 = 1 AND R07_AV1002_12M = -8, -7 AND R07_AV1003 = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 AND R06_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 5 AND R07_AV1002_12M = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 AND R06_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 5 AND R07_AV1002_12M = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 AND R07_AV1002_12M = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 2 AND R07_AV1002 = 1 AND R07_AV1002_12M = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AV1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AV1002 = 1 AND R07_AV1002_12M = 2).

DISPLAY: IF R06_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY OPTION 3.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 3.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AV02

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 (Ever user) Adult respondents who have ever used any electronic nicotine products and did not recant prior use.

R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 2 (Never user) Adult respondents who have never used any electronic nicotine products.

R07_INIT_EPRODS_ADULT = 1 (Initiator) Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated electronic nicotine product use since their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product.

R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_EPRODS = 1 (Persistent former user) Continuing adult respondents who were long-term former electronic nicotine product users as of their last completed interview and had not used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months at the last two Adult interviews and have not used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months and did not recant prior use.

BOX ID: R07_AVR18

New cohort young adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of electronic nicotine products and have never used an electronic nicotine product, or continuing and aged-up young adult respondents who have never used an electronic nicotine product, go to R07_AV1103.

Else, young adult respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product and have not used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months, go to R07_AV1206.

Else, go to Box R07_AVR16.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_AV1001_RS = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 2, GO TO R07_AV1103).

ELSE, IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 AND R07_AV1002_12M = 2, -8, -7, GO TO R07_AV1206.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AVR16.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV1103

[[A-5.] Have you ever been curious about using an electronic nicotine product?

[IF NEEDED:](Electronic nicotine products include e-cigarettes, pod devices, vape pens, tank systems, mods, e-cigars, e-pipes, e-hookahs, and hookah pens.)

- 1 Very curious
- 2 Somewhat curious
- 3 A little curious
- 4 Not at all curious
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New cohort young adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of electronic nicotine products and have never used an electronic nicotine product, or continuing and aged-up young adult respondents who have never used an electronic nicotine product.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_AV1001_RS = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-5.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW AND "IF NEEDED: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AV1206

[[A-6.] Do you think you will use an electronic nicotine product in the next year?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New cohort young adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of electronic nicotine products and have never used an electronic nicotine product, or continuing and aged-up young adult respondents who have never used an electronic nicotine product, or young adult respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product and have not used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_AV1001_RS = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 2) OR (18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 AND R07_AV1002_12M = 2, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-6.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AVR16

New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of electronic nicotine products and have never used an electronic nicotine product, or continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have never used an electronic nicotine product, go to R07_AV1104.

Else, go to Box R07_AVR48.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AV1001_RS = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 2), GO TO R07_AV1104.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AVR48.

PATH ID: R07_AV1104

[[A-6.]] Do you think that you will try an electronic nicotine product soon?

[IF NEEDED:][(Electronic nicotine products include e-cigarettes, pod devices, vape pens, tank systems, mods, e-cigars, e-pipes, e-hookahs, and hookah pens.)]

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of electronic nicotine products and have never used an electronic nicotine product, or continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have never used an electronic nicotine product.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AV1001_RS = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 2).

DISPLAY: IF R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 25, DISPLAY "(Electronic nicotine products include e-cigarettes, pod devices, vape pens, tank systems, mods, e-cigars, e-pipes, e-hookahs, and hookah pens.)".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-6.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 25, DISPLAY "IF NEEDED: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_AVR48

New cohort young adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of electronic nicotine products and have never used an electronic nicotine product, or continuing and aged-up young adult respondents who have never used an electronic nicotine product, go to R07_AV1105.

Else, go to Box R07_AGR52.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_AV1001_RS = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 2), GO TO R07_AV1105.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR52.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV1105

[[A-6.] If one of your best friends were to offer you an electronic nicotine product, would you try it?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New cohort young adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of electronic nicotine products and have never used an electronic nicotine product, or continuing and aged-up young adult respondents who have never used an electronic nicotine product.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_AV1001_RS = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-6.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_AGR52

New cohort adult respondents, or adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar as of their last completed interview, go to Box R07_AGT06.

Else, go to R07_AGR54.

IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 2 OR R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2 OR R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2)), GO TO BOX R07_AGT06.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR54.

BOX ID: R07_AGT06

[[A-8.] The next questions are about **traditional cigars, cigarillos, and filtered cigars**. These products go by lots of different names, so please use these descriptions and photos to understand what they are.

Traditional cigars contain tightly rolled tobacco that is wrapped in a tobacco leaf. Some common brands of cigars include Macanudo, Romeo y Julieta, Arturo Fuente, and Cohiba, but there are many others.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS]

BOLD "traditional cigars", "cigarillos", "filtered cigars", AND "Traditional cigars".

(This screen is only shown to adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar as of their last completed interview.)

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-8.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID:	R07_AGT05
<p>[[A-9.]] Cigarillos and filtered cigars are smaller than traditional cigars. They are usually brown. Some are the same size as cigarettes, and some come with filters or with plastic or wooden tips. Some common brands are Black & Mild, Swisher Sweets, Dutch Masters, Phillies Blunts, Zig Zag, and Cheyenne.</p>	
<p>[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS AND FILTERED CIGARS]</p>	
<p>BOLD "Cigarillos" AND "filtered cigars". (This screen is only shown to adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar as of their last completed interview.) IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-9.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.</p>	

BOX ID:	R07_AGR57
<p>New cohort adult respondents, go to R07_AG1001_RS. Else, continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a traditional cigar as of their last completed interview, go to R07_AG9003. Else, go to Box R07_AGR56.</p>	
<p>IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3, GO TO R07_AG1001_RS. ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 2, GO TO R07_AG9003. ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR56.</p>	

PATH ID:	R07_AG1001_RS
<p>[[A-10.]] Have you ever seen or heard of a cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar before this study?</p>	
<p>[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS, CIGARILLOS AND FILTERED CIGARS]</p>	
<p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p>	<p>GO TO BOX R07_AGR53</p> <p>GO TO BOX R07_AGR53</p> <p>GO TO BOX R07_AGR53</p>
<p>ASK: New cohort adult respondents. ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3. DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-10.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT. IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS, CIGARILLOS AND FILTERED CIGARS</p>	

BOX ID:	R07_AGD04
<p>For R07_AG9002_RS, display as a stem and leaf question. For each leaf, display a yes/no response.</p>	

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG9002_RS

Which type of cigar have you heard of before this study? [Mark Yes or No for each item.]

- 1 Traditional cigars like Macanudo, Romeo y Julieta, Arturo Fuente, Cohiba, or others
- 2 Cigarillos or filtered cigars like Black & Mild, Swisher Sweets, Dutch Masters, Phillies Blunts, Zig Zag, Cheyenne, or others
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Mark Yes or No for each item."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_AGR60

New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have heard of traditional cigars or did not know or refused to report which types of cigars they have heard of, go to R07_AG9003.

Else, go to Box R07_AGR56.

IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AG9002_RS_01 = 1, -8, -7, GO TO R07_AG9003.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR56.

PATH ID: R07_AG9003

[[A-8.]] Have you ever smoked a traditional cigar, even one or two puffs?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS]

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a traditional cigar as of their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have heard of traditional cigars or did not know or refused to report which types of cigars they have heard of.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AG9002_RS_01 = 1, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-8.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AGR56

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar as of their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have heard of cigarillos or filtered cigars or did not know or refused to report which types of cigars they have heard of, go to R07_AG9004.

Else, go to Box R07_AGR54.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2 OR R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2)) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AG9002_RS_02 = 1, -8, -7), GO TO R07_AG9004.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR54.

PATH ID: R07_AG9004

[[A-9.]] Have you ever smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar, even one or two puffs?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS AND FILTERED CIGARS]

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_AGR54

GO TO BOX R07_AGR54

GO TO BOX R07_AGR54

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar as of their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have heard of cigarillos or filtered cigars or did not know or refused to report which types of cigars they have heard of.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2 OR R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2)) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AG9002_RS_02 = 1, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-9.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS AND FILTERED CIGARS

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG9009

[A-11.] Which of the following kinds of cigarillos or filtered cigars have you ever smoked? Choose all that apply.

The kind...

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS WITH TIPS, FILTERED CIGARS, AND CIGARILLOS WITHOUT TIPS]

- 1 With a plastic or wooden tip
- 2 With a filter (like a cigarette filter)
- 3 Without a tip or filter
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have heard of cigarillos or filtered cigars or did not know or refused to report which types of cigars they have heard of and have ever smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2 OR R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2) AND R07_AG9004 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AG9002_RS_02 = 1, -8, -7 AND R07_AG9004 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-11.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS WITH TIPS, FILTERED CIGARS, AND CIGARILLOS WITHOUT TIPS

BOX ID: R07_AGR54

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are not previous wave non-responders, or continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have ever smoked a traditional cigar as of their last completed interview, go to Box R07_AGT01.

Else, continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a traditional cigar as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a traditional cigar, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have heard of traditional cigars or did not know or refused to report which types of cigars they have heard of and have ever smoked a traditional cigar, go to R07_AG9030.

Else, go to Box R07_AGR55.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1), GO TO BOX R07_AGT01.

ELSE, IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 2 AND R07_AG9003 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AG9002_RS_01 = 1, -8, -7 AND R07_AG9003 = 1), GO TO R07_AG9030.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR55.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AGT01

[[A-8.]]The next questions are about **traditional cigars, cigarillos, and filtered cigars**. These products go by lots of different names, so please use these descriptions and photos to understand what they are.

Traditional cigars contain tightly rolled tobacco that is wrapped in a tobacco leaf. Some common brands of cigars include Macanudo, Romeo y Julieta, Arturo Fuente, and Cohiba, but there are many others.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS]

BOLD "traditional cigars", "cigarillos", "filtered cigars", AND "Traditional cigars".
IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-8.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AG9030

[[A-8.]]In the past 30 days, have you smoked a traditional cigar, even one or two puffs?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS]

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO BOX R07_AGR55 |
| 2 | No | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | |
| -7 | REFUSED | |

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are not previous wave non-responders, or Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have ever smoked a traditional cigar as of their last completed interview, or Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a traditional cigar as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a traditional cigar, or

New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have heard of traditional cigars or did not know or refused to report which types of cigars they have heard of and have ever smoked a traditional cigar.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 2 AND R07_AG9003 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AG9002_RS_01 = 1, -8, -7 AND R07_AG9003 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-8.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG9003_12M

[[A-8.]] In the past 12 months, have you smoked a traditional cigar, even one or two puffs?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS]

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are not previous wave non-responders and did not smoke a traditional cigar in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they smoked a traditional cigar in the past 30 days, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have ever smoked a traditional cigar as of their last completed interview and did not smoke a traditional cigar in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they smoked a traditional cigar in the past 30 days, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a traditional cigar as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a traditional cigar and did not smoke a traditional cigar in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they smoked a traditional cigar in the past 30 days, or

New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have heard of traditional cigars or did not know or refused to report which types of cigars they have heard of and have ever smoked a traditional cigar and did not smoke a traditional cigar in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they smoked a traditional cigar in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 2 AND R07_AG9030 = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R07_AG9030 = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 2 AND R07_AG9003 = 1 AND R07_AG9030 = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AG9002_RS_01 = 1, -8, -7 AND R07_AG9003 = 1 AND R07_AG9030 = 2, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-8.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AGR55

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are not previous wave non-responders, or continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have ever smoked a traditional cigar and have ever smoked a cigarillo and have ever smoked a filtered cigar as of their last completed interview, go to Box R07_AGT02.

Else, continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have heard of cigarillos or filtered cigars or did not know or refused to report which types of cigars they have heard of and have ever smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar, go to R07_AG9031.

Else, go to Box R07_AGR53.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND (R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1)), GO TO BOX R07_AGT02.

ELSE, IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2 OR R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2) AND R07_AG9004 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AG9002_RS_02 = 1, -8, -7 AND R07_AG9004 = 1), GO TO R07_AG9031.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR53.

BOX ID: R07_AGT02

[A-9.] Cigarillos and filtered cigars are smaller than traditional cigars. They are usually brown. Some are the same size as cigarettes, and some come with filters or with plastic or wooden tips. Some common brands are Black & Mild, Swisher Sweets, Dutch Masters, Phillies Blunts, Zig Zag, and Cheyenne.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS AND FILTERED CIGARS]

BOLD "Cigarillos" AND "filtered cigars".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-9.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG9031

[[A-9.] In the past 30 days, have you smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar, even one or two puffs?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS AND FILTERED CIGARS]

1 Yes

2 No

GO TO R07_AG9004_12M

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AG9004_12M

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AG9004_12M

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are not previous wave non-responders, or Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have ever smoked a cigarillo and have ever smoked a filtered cigar as of their last completed interview, or Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar, or

New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have heard of cigarillos or filtered cigars or did not know or refused to report which types of cigars they have heard of and have ever smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1)) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2 OR R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2) AND R07_AG9004 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AG9002_RS_02 = 1, -8, -7 AND R07_AG9004 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-9.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS AND FILTERED CIGARS

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG9049

[[A-11.]] Which of the following kinds of cigarillos or filtered cigars have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

The kind...

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS WITH TIPS, FILTERED CIGARS, AND CIGARILLOS WITHOUT TIPS]

- 1 With a plastic or wooden tip
- 2 With a filter (like a cigarette filter)
- 3 Without a tip or filter
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are not previous wave non-responders and have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 30 days, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have ever smoked a cigarillo and have ever smoked a filtered cigar as of their last completed interview and have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 30 days, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar and have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 30 days, or

New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have heard of cigarillos or filtered cigars or did not know or refused to report which types of cigars they have heard of and have ever smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar and have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 2 AND R07_AG9031 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1) AND R07_AG9031 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2 OR R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2) AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND R07_AG9031 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AG9002_RS_02 = 1, -8, -7 AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND R07_AG9031 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-11.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS WITH TIPS, FILTERED CIGARS, AND CIGARILLOS WITHOUT TIPS

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AGR18

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are not previous wave non-responders and have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 30 days and did not smoke the kind with a tip in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which kind of cigarillo or filtered cigar they smoked in the past 30 days, or continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have ever smoked a cigarillo and have ever smoked a filtered cigar as of their last completed interview and have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 30 days and did not smoke the kind with a tip in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which kind of cigarillo or filtered cigar they smoked in the past 30 days, or continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar and have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 30 days and did not smoke the kind with a tip in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which kind of cigarillo or filtered cigar they smoked in the past 30 days, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have heard of cigarillos or filtered cigars or did not know or refused to report which types of cigars they have heard of and have ever smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar and have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 30 days and did not smoke the kind with a tip in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which kind of cigarillo or filtered cigar they smoked in the past 30 days, go to R07_AG9051.

Else, continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are not previous wave non-responders and have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 30 days and did not smoke the kind with a filter or did not know or refused to report which kind of cigarillo or filtered cigar they smoked in the past 30 days, or continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have ever smoked a cigarillo and have ever smoked a filtered cigar as of their last completed interview and have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 30 days and did not smoke the kind with a filter or did not know or refused to report which kind of cigarillo or filtered cigar they smoked in the past 30 days, or continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar and have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 30 days and did not smoke the kind with a filter or did not know or refused to report which kind of cigarillo or filtered cigar they smoked in the past 30 days, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have heard of cigarillos or filtered cigars or did not know or refused to report which types of cigars they have heard of and have ever smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar and have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 30 days and did not smoke the kind with a filter or did not know or refused to report which kind of cigarillo or filtered cigar they smoked in the past 30 days, go to R07_AG9052.

Else, continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are not previous wave non-responders and have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 30 days and did not smoke the kind without a tip or filter in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which kind of cigarillo or filtered cigar they smoked in the past 30 days, or continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have ever smoked a cigarillo and have ever smoked a filtered cigar as of their last completed interview and have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 30 days and did not smoke the kind without a tip or filter in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which kind of cigarillo or filtered cigar they smoked in the past 30 days, or continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar and have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 30 days and did not smoke the kind without a tip or filter in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which kind of cigarillo or filtered cigar they smoked in the past 30 days, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have heard of cigarillos or filtered cigars or did not know or refused to report which types of cigars they have heard of and have ever smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar and have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 30 days and did not smoke the kind without a tip or filter in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which kind of cigarillo or filtered cigar they smoked in the past 30 days, go to R07_AG9053.

Else, go to Box R07_AGR53.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 2 AND R07_AG9031 = 1 AND R07_AG9049_01 = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1) AND R07_AG9031 = 1 AND R07_AG9049_01 = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2 OR R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2) AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND R07_AG9031 = 1 AND R07_AG9049_01 = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AG9002_RS_02 = 1, -8, -7 AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND R07_AG9031 = 1 AND R07_AG9049_01 = 2, -8, -7), GO TO R07_AG9051.

ELSE, IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 2 AND R07_AG9031 = 1 AND R07_AG9049_02 = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1) AND R07_AG9031 = 1 AND R07_AG9049_02 = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2 OR R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2) AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND R07_AG9031 = 1 AND R07_AG9049_02 = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AG9002_RS_02 = 1, -8, -7 AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND R07_AG9031 = 1 AND R07_AG9049_02 = 2, -8, -7), GO TO R07_AG9052.

ELSE, IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 2 AND R07_AG9031 = 1 AND R07_AG9049_03 = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1) AND R07_AG9031 = 1 AND R07_AG9049_03 = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2 OR R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2) AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND R07_AG9031 = 1 AND R07_AG9049_03 = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AG9002_RS_02 = 1, -8, -7 AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND R07_AG9031 = 1 AND R07_AG9049_03 = 2, -8, -7), GO TO R07_AG9053.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR53.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG9051

[[A-12.]] In the past 12 months, have you smoked the kind with a plastic or wooden tip, even one or two puffs?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS WITH TIPS]

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are not previous wave non-responders and have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 30 days and did not smoke the kind with a tip in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which kind of cigarillo or filtered cigar they smoked in the past 30 days, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have ever smoked a cigarillo and have ever smoked a filtered cigar as of their last completed interview and have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 30 days and did not smoke the kind with a tip in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which kind of cigarillo or filtered cigar they smoked in the past 30 days, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar and have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 30 days and did not smoke the kind with a tip in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which kind of cigarillo or filtered cigar they smoked in the past 30 days, or

New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have heard of cigarillos or filtered cigars or did not know or refused to report which types of cigars they have heard of and have ever smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar and have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 30 days and did not smoke the kind with a tip in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which kind of cigarillo or filtered cigar they smoked in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 2 AND R07_AG9031 = 1 AND R07_AG9049_01 = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1) AND R07_AG9031 = 1 AND R07_AG9049_01 = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2 OR R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2) AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND R07_AG9031 = 1 AND R07_AG9049_01 = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AG9002_RS_02 = 1, -8, -7 AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND R07_AG9031 = 1 AND R07_AG9049_01 = 2, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-12.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS WITH TIPS

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AGR19

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are not previous wave non-responders and have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 30 days and did not smoke the kind with a filter or did not know or refused to report which kind of cigarillo or filtered cigar they smoked in the past 30 days, or continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have ever smoked a cigarillo and have ever smoked a filtered cigar as of their last completed interview and have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 30 days and did not smoke the kind with a filter or did not know or refused to report which kind of cigarillo or filtered cigar they smoked in the past 30 days, or continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar and have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 30 days and did not smoke the kind with a filter or did not know or refused to report which kind of cigarillo or filtered cigar they smoked in the past 30 days, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have heard of cigarillos or filtered cigars or did not know or refused to report which types of cigars they have heard of and have ever smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar and have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 30 days and did not smoke the kind with a filter or did not know or refused to report which kind of cigarillo or filtered cigar they smoked in the past 30 days, go to R07_AG9052.

Else, continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are not previous wave non-responders and have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 30 days and did not smoke the kind without a tip or filter in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which kind of cigarillo or filtered cigar they smoked in the past 30 days, or continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have ever smoked a cigarillo and have ever smoked a filtered cigar as of their last completed interview and have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 30 days and did not smoke the kind without a tip or filter in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which kind of cigarillo or filtered cigar they smoked in the past 30 days, or continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar and have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 30 days and did not smoke the kind without a tip or filter in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which kind of cigarillo or filtered cigar they smoked in the past 30 days, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have heard of cigarillos or filtered cigars or did not know or refused to report which types of cigars they have heard of and have ever smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar and have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 30 days and did not smoke the kind without a tip or filter in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which kind of cigarillo or filtered cigar they smoked in the past 30 days, go to R07_AG9053.

Else, go to Box R07_AGR53.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 2 AND R07_AG9031 = 1 AND R07_AG9049_02 = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1) AND R07_AG9031 = 1 AND R07_AG9049_02 = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2 OR R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2) AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND R07_AG9031 = 1 AND R07_AG9049_02 = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AG9002_RS_02 = 1, -8, -7 AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND R07_AG9031 = 1 AND R07_AG9049_02 = 2, -8, -7), GO TO R07_AG9052.

ELSE, IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 2 AND R07_AG9031 = 1 AND R07_AG9049_03 = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1) AND R07_AG9031 = 1 AND R07_AG9049_03 = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2 OR R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2) AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND R07_AG9031 = 1 AND R07_AG9049_03 = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AG9002_RS_02 = 1, -8, -7 AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND R07_AG9031 = 1 AND R07_AG9049_03 = 2, -8, -7), GO TO R07_AG9053.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR53.

PATH ID: R07_AG9052

[[A-13.]] In the past 12 months, have you smoked the kind with a filter (like a cigarette filter), even one or two puffs?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS]

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are not previous wave non-responders and have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 30 days and did not smoke the kind with a filter or did not know or refused to report which kind of cigarillo or filtered cigar they smoked in the past 30 days, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have ever smoked a cigarillo and have ever smoked a filtered cigar as of their last completed interview and have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 30 days and did not smoke the kind with a filter or did not know or refused to report which kind of cigarillo or filtered cigar they smoked in the past 30 days, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar and have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 30 days and did not smoke the kind with a filter or did not know or refused to report which kind of cigarillo or filtered cigar they smoked in the past 30 days, or

New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have heard of cigarillos or filtered cigars or did not know or refused to report which types of cigars they have heard of and have ever smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar and have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 30 days and did not smoke the kind with a filter or did not know or refused to report which kind of cigarillo or filtered cigar they smoked in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 2 AND R07_AG9031 = 1 AND R07_AG9049_02 = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1) AND R07_AG9031 = 1 AND R07_AG9049_02 = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2 OR R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2) AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND R07_AG9031 = 1 AND R07_AG9049_02 = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AG9002_RS_02 = 1, -8, -7 AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND R07_AG9031 = 1 AND R07_AG9049_02 = 2, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-13.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AGR20

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are not previous wave non-responders and have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 30 days and did not smoke the kind without a tip or filter in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which kind of cigarillo or filtered cigar they smoked in the past 30 days, or continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have ever smoked a cigarillo and have ever smoked a filtered cigar as of their last completed interview and have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 30 days and did not smoke the kind without a tip or filter in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which kind of cigarillo or filtered cigar they smoked in the past 30 days, or continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar and have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 30 days and did not smoke the kind without a tip or filter in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which kind of cigarillo or filtered cigar they smoked in the past 30 days, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have heard of cigarillos or filtered cigars or did not know or refused to report which types of cigars they have heard of and have ever smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar and have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 30 days and did not smoke the kind without a tip or filter in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which kind of cigarillo or filtered cigar they smoked in the past 30 days, go to R07_AG9053.

Else, go to Box R07_AGR53.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 2 AND R07_AG9031 = 1 AND R07_AG9049_03 = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1) AND R07_AG9031 = 1 AND R07_AG9049_03 = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2 OR R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2) AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND R07_AG9031 = 1 AND R07_AG9049_03 = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AG9002_RS_02 = 1, -8, -7 AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND R07_AG9031 = 1 AND R07_AG9049_03 = 2, -8, -7), GO TO R07_AG9053.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR53.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG9053

[[A-14.]] In the past 12 months, have you smoked the kind without a tip or filter, even one or two puffs?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS WITHOUT TIPS]

- | | |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 Yes | GO TO BOX R07_AGR53 |
| 2 No | GO TO BOX R07_AGR53 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_AGR53 |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_AGR53 |

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are not previous wave non-responders and have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 30 days and did not smoke the kind without a tip or filter in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which kind of cigarillo or filtered cigar they smoked in the past 30 days, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have ever smoked a cigarillo and have ever smoked a filtered cigar as of their last completed interview and have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 30 days and did not smoke the kind without a tip or filter in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which kind of cigarillo or filtered cigar they smoked in the past 30 days, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar and have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 30 days and did not smoke the kind without a tip or filter in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which kind of cigarillo or filtered cigar they smoked in the past 30 days, or

New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have heard of cigarillos or filtered cigars or did not know or refused to report which types of cigars they have heard of and have ever smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar and have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 30 days and did not smoke the kind without a tip or filter in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which kind of cigarillo or filtered cigar they smoked in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 2 AND R07_AG9031 = 1 AND R07_AG9049_03 = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1) AND R07_AG9031 = 1 AND R07_AG9049_03 = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2 OR R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2) AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND R07_AG9031 = 1 AND R07_AG9049_03 = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AG9002_RS_02 = 1, -8, -7 AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND R07_AG9031 = 1 AND R07_AG9049_03 = 2, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-14.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS WITHOUT TIPS

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG9004_12M

[[A-9.] In the past 12 months, have you smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar, even one or two puffs?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS AND FILTERED CIGARS]

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO BOX R07_AGR53 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_AGR53 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_AGR53 |

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are not previous wave non-responders and have not smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they smoked, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have ever smoked a cigarillo and have ever smoked a filtered cigar as of their last completed interview and have not smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they smoked, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar and have not smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they smoked, or

New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have heard of cigarillos or filtered cigars or did not know or refused to report which types of cigars they have heard of and have ever smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar and have not smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 2 AND R07_AG9031 = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1) AND R07_AG9031 = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2 OR R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2) AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND R07_AG9031 = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AG9002_RS_02 = 1, -8, -7 AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND R07_AG9031 = 2, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-9.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS AND FILTERED CIGARS

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG9009_12M

[[A-11.]] Which of the following kinds of cigarillos or filtered cigars have you smoked in the past 12 months? Choose all that apply.

The kind...

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS WITH TIPS, FILTERED CIGARS, AND CIGARILLOS WITHOUT TIPS]

- 1 With a plastic or wooden tip
- 2 With a filter (like a cigarette filter)
- 3 Without a tip or filter
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are not previous wave non-responders and have not smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they smoked and have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 12 months, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have ever smoked a cigarillo and have ever smoked a filtered cigar as of their last completed interview and have not smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they smoked and have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 12 months, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar and have not smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they smoked and have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 12 months, or

New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have heard of cigarillos or filtered cigars or did not know or refused to report which types of cigars they have heard of and have ever smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar and have not smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 30 days and have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 2 AND R07_AG9031 = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_AG9004_12M = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1) AND R07_AG9031 = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_AG9004_12M = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2 OR R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2) AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND R07_AG9031 = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_AG9004_12M = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AG9002_RS_02 = 1, -8, -7 AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND R07_AG9031 = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_AG9004_12M = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-11.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS WITH TIPS, FILTERED CIGARS, AND CIGARILLOS WITHOUT TIPS

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AGR53
New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars, go to R07_AG9105_RS. Else, continuing and aged-up adult respondents, go to R07_AG9107. Else, go to Box R07_APT01.
IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1, GO TO R07_AG9105_RS. ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2, GO TO R07_AG9107. ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_APT01.

PATH ID: R07_AG9105_RS
Sometimes people take tobacco out of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a "blunt".
Have you <u>ever</u> smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it? (Remember all information you give to the PATH Study will be kept private.)
1 Yes
2 No GO TO BOX R07_AGV01
-8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_AGV01
-7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_AGV01
ASK: New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars.
ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1.
DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "ever".

PATH ID: R07_AG9107
[Sometimes people take tobacco out of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a "blunt".
]In the past 12 months, have you smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it? (Remember all information you give to the PATH Study will be kept private.)
1 Yes
2 No GO TO BOX R07_AGV01
-8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_AGV01
-7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_AGV01
ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo or filtered cigar with marijuana in it.
ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AG9105_RS = 1).
DISPLAY: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2, DISPLAY "Sometimes people take tobacco out of a traditional cigar, cigarillo or filtered cigar and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a "blunt"." ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1095

[A-15.] Which of the following looks like the type of cigar you usually smoke as a blunt? Choose all that apply.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF 3 CIGAR GROUPS]

1 Group 1

2 Group 2

3 Group 3

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_AGV01

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_AGV01

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have smoked all or part of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo or filtered cigar with marijuana in it and have smoked all or part of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_AG9107 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AG9105_RS = 1 AND R07_AG9107 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-15.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF 3 CIGAR GROUPS

Note: Group 1 is traditional cigars; group 2 is cigarillos with tips and cigarillos without tips; group 3 is filtered cigars.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG9106

[[A-16./A-17./A-18.]] Now think about the past 12 months when you smoked the type of cigar shown.

In the past 12 months, how often was any of the tobacco replaced with marijuana?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF [AG1095CIGARTYPE]]

- 1 Every time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Rarely
- 5 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months and usually smoke traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars as blunts, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo or filtered cigar with marijuana in it and have smoked all or part of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months and usually smoke traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars as blunts.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG9106_01: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_AG9107 = 1 AND R07_AG1095_01 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AG9105_RS = 1 AND R07_AG9107 = 1 AND R07_AG1095_01 = 1).

FOR R07_AG9106_02: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_AG9107 = 1 AND R07_AG1095_02 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AG9105_RS = 1 AND R07_AG9107 = 1 AND R07_AG1095_02 = 1).

FOR R07_AG9106_03: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_AG9107 = 1 AND R07_AG1095_03 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AG9105_RS = 1 AND R07_AG9107 = 1 AND R07_AG1095_03 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND R07_AG1095_01 = 1, DISPLAY "[A-16.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND R07_AG1095_02 = 1, DISPLAY "[A-17.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND R07_AG1095_03 = 1, DISPLAY "[A-18.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Repeat this question for every cigar type identified in R07_AG1095[_01/_02/_03].

If R07_AG1095_01 = 1, show image of traditional cigars.

If R07_AG1095_02 = 1, show image of cigarillos with tips and cigarillos without tips.

If R07_AG1095_03 = 1, show image of filtered cigars.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF [AG1095CIGARTYPE]

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AGV01

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 (Past 12 month blunt-only smoker) Adult respondents who smoke traditional cigars as blunts every time when smoked in the past 12 months.

R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 (Past 12 month blunt-only smoker) Adult respondents who smoke cigarillos as blunts every time when smoked in the past 12 months.

R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 (Past 12 month blunt-only smoker) Adult respondents who smoke filtered cigars as blunts every time when smoked in the past 12 months.

R07_INIT_BLUNT_BTRAD_ADULT = 1 (Initiator - Blunt-only) Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated smoking traditional cigars as blunts since their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have smoked traditional cigars as blunts every time they smoked traditional cigars in the past 12 months.

R07_INIT_BLUNT_BRILLO_ADULT = 1 (Initiator - Blunt-only) Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated smoking cigarillos as blunts since their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have smoked cigarillos as blunts every time they smoked cigarillos in the past 12 months.

R07_INIT_BLUNT_BFILTR_ADULT = 1 (Initiator - Blunt-only) Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated smoking filtered cigars as blunts since their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have smoked filtered cigars as blunts every time they smoked filtered cigars in the past 12 months.

BOX ID: R07_AGD02

PROGRAM: CREATE [CIGARFILL]

If respondent has ever smoked traditional cigars, including when smoked as blunt-only, [CIGARFILL] = "traditional cigar".

If respondent has ever smoked cigarillos, including when smoked as blunt-only, [CIGARFILL] = "cigarillo".

If respondent has ever smoked filtered cigars, including when smoked as blunt-only, [CIGARFILL] = "filtered cigar".

IF CIGARLOOP1 = GTRAD OR BTRAD, [CIGARFILL] = "traditional cigar".

IF CIGARLOOP1 = GRILLO OR BRILLO, [CIGARFILL] = "cigarillo".

IF CIGARLOOP1 = GFILTR OR BFILTR, [CIGARFILL] = "filtered cigar".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AGR09

PROGRAM: CREATE **CIGARLOOP1** FOLLOWING ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS FOR VARIOUS CIGAR TYPES:

For Cigars (non-blunt):

Repeat Box R07_AGR05 through Box R07_AGR06 in a loop for each type of cigar the respondent has used in the following order: traditional cigars, cigarillos, filtered cigars.

For Cigars as Blunt-Only:

Past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers will be asked Box R07_AGR05 through Box R07_AGR06 in a loop for each type of cigar the respondent has used as blunt-only in the following order: traditional cigars, cigarillos, filtered cigars. Display text instructions in addition to [CIGARFILL] text will be specified in the question DISPLAY statement.

PROGRAM: SEE DERIVED VARIABLES IN APPENDIX FOR DEFINITION OF CIGARLOOP1.

Cigar Loops (non-blunt)

IF LOOP = GTRAD, REPEAT BOX R07_AGR05 THROUGH BOX R07_AGR06 ONCE FOR TRADITIONAL CIGARS WITH [CIGARFILL] = "traditional cigar". DO NOT DISPLAY ANY BLUNT-RELATED FILLS.

IF LOOP = GRILLO, REPEAT BOX R07_AGR05 THROUGH BOX R07_AGR06 ONCE FOR CIGARILLOS WITH [CIGARFILL] = "cigarillo". DO NOT DISPLAY ANY BLUNT-RELATED FILLS.

IF LOOP = GFILTR, REPEAT BOX R07_AGR05 THROUGH BOX R07_AGR06 ONCE FOR FILTERED CIGARS WITH [CIGARFILL] = "filtered cigar". DO NOT DISPLAY ANY BLUNT-RELATED FILLS.

COMPLETE ANY/ALL LOOPS FOR NON-BLUNT CIGAR TYPES FIRST.

Cigar Loops (blunt-only)

IF LOOP = BTRAD, REPEAT BOX R07_AGR05 THROUGH BOX R07_AGR06 ONCE FOR TRADITIONAL CIGARS AS BLUNTS. [CIGARFILL] = "traditional cigar". DISPLAY BLUNT-RELATED FILLS APPROPRIATELY.

IF LOOP = BRILLO, REPEAT BOX R07_AGR05 THROUGH BOX R07_AGR06 ONCE FOR CIGARILLOS AS BLUNTS.
[CIGARFILL] = "cigarillo". DISPLAY BLUNT-RELATED FILLS APPROPRIATELY.

IF LOOP = BFILTR, REPEAT BOX R07_AGR05 THROUGH BOX R07_AGR06 ONCE FOR FILTERED CIGARS AS BLUNTS. [CIGARFILL] = "filtered cigar". DISPLAY BLUNT-RELATED FILLS APPROPRIATELY.

COMPLETE ANY/ALL LOOPS FOR BLUNT-ONLY CIGAR TYPES SECOND.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AGT04

DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TEXT EACH TIME THEY REPEAT A LOOP. ADD THE LAST SENTENCE ONLY IF THEY STILL HAVE ANOTHER CIGARFILL TO ANSWER QUESTIONS ABOUT.

[A-19/A-20/A-21.] The next questions are about [CIGARFILL]s, like those shown.

As you answer these questions, please think **ONLY** about your use of **[CIGARFILL]s** when smoked as **blunts**.

[ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION, DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING:] There will be a separate section later about other kinds of cigars.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARFILL].

IF CIGARLOOP = BTRAD, BRILLO OR BFILTR, DISPLAY " when smoked as blunts".

ELSE, DISPLAY [CIGARFILL]s AS SPECIFIED.

BOLD "[CIGARFILL]s". BOLD AND UNDERLINE "blunts" WHEN DISPLAYED.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND LOOP = GTRAD, DISPLAY "[A-19.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND LOOP = GRILLO, DISPLAY "[A-20.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND LOOP = GFILTR, DISPLAY "[A-21.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AGR05

Loop through R07_AG1003[TC/.../FJ], R07_AG1009[TC/.../FJ], R07_AG1010[TC/CG/FC], and Box R07_AGR06 following appropriate routing:

Adult respondents who are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months, or continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar as of their last completed interview and did not know or refused to report whether they smoked in the past 12 months, or continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar in the past 12 months, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar in the past 12 months, or adult respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, go to R07_AG1003[TC/CG/FC].

Else, continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar as of their last completed interview and were not recent former or long-term former traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers as of their last completed interview and have not smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar in the past 12 months, or continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and have not smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar in the past 30 days and have not smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar in the past 12 months, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and are not blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar, go to R07_AG1009[TC/CG/FC].

Else, continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar as of their last completed interview and were not long-term former traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers as of their last completed interview and have not smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar in the past 12 months, go to R07_AG1010[TC/CG/FC].

Else, go to Box R07_AGR06.

IF LOOP = GTRAD:

IF (R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND (R07_AG9030 = 1 OR R07_AG9003_12M = 1)) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R07_AG9003_12M = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 2 AND R07_AG9003 = 1 AND R07_AG9030 = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_AG9003_12M = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG9003 = 1 AND R07_AG9030 = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_AG9003_12M = -8, -7), GO TO R07_AG1003TC.

ELSE, IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R06_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4, 5 AND R07_AG9003_12M = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 2 AND R07_AG9003 = 1 AND R07_AG9030 = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_AG9003_12M = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG9003 = 1 AND R07_AG9003_12M = 2), GO TO R07_AG1009TC.

ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R06_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 5 AND R07_AG9003_12M = 2, GO TO R07_AG1010TC.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR06.

IF LOOP = GRILLO:

IF (R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND (R07_AG9049_01 = 1 OR R07_AG9049_03 = 1 OR R07_AG9051 = 1 OR R07_AG9053 = 1 OR R07_AG9009_12M_01 = 1 OR R07_AG9009_12M_03 = 1)) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND ((R07_AG9051 = -8, -7 AND R07_AG9053 = -8, -7) OR R07_AG9004_12M = -8, -7 OR (R07_AG9009_12M_01 = -8, -7 AND R07_AG9009_12M_03 = -8, -7))) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2 AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND (R07_AG9009_01 = 1 OR R07_AG9009_03 = 1) AND ((R07_AG9051 = -8, -7 AND R07_AG9053 = -8, -7) OR R07_AG9004_12M = -8, -7 OR (R07_AG9009_12M_01 = -8, -7 AND R07_AG9009_12M_03 = -8, -7))) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND (R07_AG9009_01 = 1 OR R07_AG9009_03 = 1) AND ((R07_AG9051 = -8, -7 AND R07_AG9053 = -8, -7) OR R07_AG9004_12M = -8, -7 OR (R07_AG9009_12M_01 = -8, -7 AND R07_AG9009_12M_03 = -8, -7))), GO TO R07_AG1003CG.

ELSE, IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R06_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4, 5 AND (R07_WNR = 2 OR (R07_WNR = 1 AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 OR (R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND (R07_AG9009_01 = 1 OR R07_AG9009_03 = 1)))))) AND R07_AG9049_01 != 1 AND R07_AG9049_03 != 1 AND R07_AG9051 != 1 AND R07_AG9053 != 1 AND R07_AG9009_12M_01 != 1 AND R07_AG9009_12M_03 != 1 AND R07_AG1003CG != 1, 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2 AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND (R07_AG9009_01 = 1 OR R07_AG9009_03 = 1) AND ((R07_AG9051 = 2 AND R07_AG9053 = 2) OR R07_AG9004_12M = 2 OR (R07_AG9009_12M_01 = 2 AND R07_AG9009_12M_03 = 2))) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND (R07_AG9009_01 = 1 OR R07_AG9009_03 = 1) AND ((R07_AG9049_01 = 2 AND R07_AG9049_03 = 2 AND R07_AG9051 = 2 AND R07_AG9053 = 2) OR (R07_AG9004_12M = 2, -8, -7 OR (R07_AG9009_12M_01 = 2 AND R07_AG9009_12M_03 = 2))))), GO TO R07_AG1009CG.

ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R06_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 5 AND (R07_WNR = 2 OR (R07_WNR = 1 AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 OR (R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND (R07_AG9009_01 = 1 OR R07_AG9009_03 = 1)))))) AND R07_AG9049_01 != 1 AND R07_AG9049_03 != 1 AND R07_AG9051 != 1 AND R07_AG9053 != 1 AND R07_AG9009_12M_01 != 1 AND R07_AG9009_12M_03 != 1 AND R07_AG1003CG != 1, 2, -8, -7, GO TO R07_AG1010CG.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR06.

IF LOOP = GFILTR:

IF (R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND (R07_AG9049_02 = 1 OR R07_AG9052 = 1 OR R07_AG9009_12M_02 = 1)) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND (R07_AG9052 = -8, -7 OR R07_AG9004_12M = -8, -7 OR R07_AG9009_12M_02 = -8, -7)) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2 AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND R07_AG9009_02 = 1 AND (R07_AG9052 = -8, -7 OR (R07_AG9009_02 != 2 AND R07_AG9004_12M = -8, -7) OR R07_AG9009_12M_02 = -8, -7)) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND R07_AG9009_02 = 1 AND

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

(R07_AG9052 = -8, -7 OR R07_AG9004_12M = -8, -7 OR R07_AG9009_12M_02 = -8, -7)), GO TO R07_AG1003FC.

ELSE, IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R06_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4, 5 AND (R07_WNR = 2 OR (R07_WNR = 1 AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 OR (R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND R07_AG9009_02 = 1)))) AND R07_AG9049_02 != 1 AND R07_AG9052 != 1 AND R07_AG9009_12M_02 != 1 AND R07_AG1003FC != 1, 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2 AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND R07_AG9009_02 = 1 AND (R07_AG9052 = 2 OR R07_AG9004_12M = 2 OR R07_AG9009_12M_02 = 2)) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG9009_02 = 1 AND ((R07_AG9049_02 = 2 AND R07_AG9052 = 2) OR (R07_AG9004_12M = 2, -8, -7 OR R07_AG9009_12M_02 = 2))), GO TO R07_AG1009FC.

ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R06_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 5 AND (R07_WNR = 2 OR (R07_WNR = 1 AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 OR (R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND R07_AG9009_02 = 1)))) AND R07_AG9049_02 != 1 AND R07_AG9052 != 1 AND R07_AG9009_12M_02 != 1 AND R07_AG1003FC != 1, 2, -8, -7, GO TO R07_AG1010FC.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR06.

IF LOOP = BTRAD:

IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1, GO TO R07_AG1003TJ.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR06.

IF LOOP = BRILLO:

IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1, GO TO R07_AG1003GJ.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR06.

IF LOOP = BFILTR:

IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1, GO TO R07_AG1003FJ.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR06.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1003

Do you now smoke [[CIGARFILL]s/ as blunts]...?

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Every day | GO TO BOX R07_AGR06 |
| 2 | Some days | GO TO BOX R07_AGR06 |
| 3 | Not at all | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_AGR06 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_AGR06 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar as of their last completed interview and did not know or refused to report whether they smoked in the past 12 months, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar in the past 12 months, or

New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar in the past 12 months, or

Adult respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG1003TC: IF (R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND (R07_AG9030 = 1 OR R07_AG9003_12M = 1)) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R07_AG9003_12M = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 2 AND R07_AG9003 = 1 AND R07_AG9030 = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_AG9003_12M = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG9003 = 1 AND R07_AG9030 = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_AG9003_12M = -8, -7).

FOR R07_AG1003CG: IF (R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND (R07_AG9049_01 = 1 OR R07_AG9049_03 = 1 OR R07_AG9051 = 1 OR R07_AG9053 = 1 OR R07_AG9009_12M_01 = 1 OR R07_AG9009_12M_03 = 1)) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND ((R07_AG9051 = -8, -7 AND R07_AG9053 = -8, -7) OR R07_AG9004_12M = -8, -7 OR (R07_AG9009_12M_01 = -8, -7 AND R07_AG9009_12M_03 = -8, -7))) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2 AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND (R07_AG9009_01 = 1 OR R07_AG9009_03 = 1) AND ((R07_AG9051 = -8, -7 AND R07_AG9053 = -8, -7) OR R07_AG9004_12M = -8, -7 OR (R07_AG9009_12M_01 = -8, -7 AND R07_AG9009_12M_03 = -8, -7))) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND (R07_AG9009_01 = 1 OR R07_AG9009_03 = 1) AND ((R07_AG9051 = -8, -7 AND R07_AG9053 = -8, -7) OR R07_AG9004_12M = -8, -7 OR (R07_AG9009_12M_01 = -8, -7 AND R07_AG9009_12M_03 = -8, -7))).

FOR R07_AG1003FC: IF (R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND (R07_AG9049_02 = 1 OR R07_AG9052 = 1 OR R07_AG9009_12M_02 = 1)) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND (R07_AG9052 = -8, -7 OR R07_AG9004_12M = -8, -7 OR R07_AG9009_12M_02 = -8, -7)) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2 AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND R07_AG9009_02 = 1 AND (R07_AG9052 = -8, -7 OR (R07_AG9009_02

PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire (Final)

!= 2 AND R07_AG9004_12M = -8, -7) OR R07_AG9009_12M_02 = -8, -7)) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND R07_AG9009_02 = 1 AND (R07_AG9052 = -8, -7 OR R07_AG9004_12M = -8, -7 OR R07_AG9009_12M_02 = -8, -7)).

FOR R07_AG1003TJ: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1.

FOR R07_AG1003GJ: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1.

FOR R07_AG1003FJ: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1.

DISPLAY: IF LOOP = BTRAD, BRILLO, BFILTR, DISPLAY " as blunts".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AG1009

About how long has it been since you last smoked a [[CIGARFILL]/ as a blunt]? [(If it was earlier today, enter 1 day.)

Enter a whole number and select one of the options below./IF EARLIER TODAY, ENTER 1 DAY.]

1 |__|__| DAYS

2 |__|__| MONTHS

3 |__|__| YEARS

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_AGR32

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_AGR32

ASK: Adult respondents who are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and now smoke traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars not at all, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar as of their last completed interview and did not know or refused to report whether they smoked in the past 12 months and now smoke traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars not at all, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar in the past 12 months and now smoke traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars not at all, or

New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar in the past 12 months and now smoke traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars not at all, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar as of their last completed interview and were not recent former or long-term former traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers as of their last completed interview and have not smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar in the past 12 months, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and have not smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a traditional

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar in the past 30 days and have not smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar in the past 12 months, or

New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and are not blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar, or

Adult respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and now smoke traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars as blunts not at all.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG1009TC: IF (R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND (R07_AG9030 = 1 OR R07_AG9003_12M = 1) AND R07_AG1003TC = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R07_AG9003_12M = -8, -7 AND R07_AG1003TC = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 2 AND R07_AG9003 = 1 AND R07_AG9030 = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_AG9003_12M = -8, -7 AND R07_AG1003TC = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG9003 = 1 AND R07_AG9003_12M = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R06_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4, 5 AND R07_AG9003_12M = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 2 AND R07_AG9003 = 1 AND R07_AG9030 = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_AG9003_12M = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG9003 = 1 AND R07_AG9003_12M = 2).

FOR R07_AG1009CG: IF (R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND (R07_AG9049_01 = 1 OR R07_AG9049_03 = 1 OR R07_AG9051 = 1 OR R07_AG9053 = 1 OR R07_AG9009_12M_01 = 1 OR R07_AG9009_12M_03 = 1) AND R07_AG1003CG = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND ((R07_AG9051 = -8, -7 AND R07_AG9053 = -8, -7) OR R07_AG9004_12M = -8, -7 OR (R07_AG9009_12M_01 = -8, -7 AND R07_AG9009_12M_03 = -8, -7)) AND R07_AG1003CG = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2 AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND (R07_AG9009_01 = 1 OR R07_AG9009_03 = 1) AND ((R07_AG9051 = -8, -7 AND R07_AG9053 = -8, -7) OR R07_AG9004_12M = -8, -7 OR (R07_AG9009_12M_01 = -8, -7 AND R07_AG9009_12M_03 = -8, -7)) AND R07_AG1003CG = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND (R07_AG9009_01 = 1 OR R07_AG9009_03 = 1) AND ((R07_AG9051 = -8, -7 AND R07_AG9053 = -8, -7) OR R07_AG9004_12M = -8, -7 OR (R07_AG9009_12M_01 = -8, -7 AND R07_AG9009_12M_03 = -8, -7)) AND R07_AG1003CG = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R06_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4, 5 AND (R07_WNR = 2 OR (R07_WNR = 1 AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 OR (R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND (R07_AG9009_01 = 1 OR R07_AG9009_03 = 1)))))) AND R07_AG9049_01 != 1 AND R07_AG9049_03 != 1 AND R07_AG9051 != 1 AND R07_AG9053 != 1 AND R07_AG9009_12M_01 != 1 AND R07_AG9009_12M_03 != 1 AND R07_AG1003CG != 1, 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2 AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND (R07_AG9009_01 = 1 OR R07_AG9009_03 = 1) AND ((R07_AG9051 = 2 AND R07_AG9053 = 2) OR R07_AG9004_12M = 2 OR (R07_AG9009_12M_01 = 2 AND R07_AG9009_12M_03 = 2))) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND (R07_AG9009_01 = 1 OR R07_AG9009_03 = 1) AND ((R07_AG9049_01 = 2 AND R07_AG9049_03 = 2 AND R07_AG9051 = 2 AND R07_AG9053 = 2) OR (R07_AG9004_12M = 2, -8, -7 OR (R07_AG9009_12M_01 = 2 AND R07_AG9009_12M_03 = 2)))).

FOR R07_AG1009FC: IF (R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND (R07_AG9049_02 = 1 OR R07_AG9052 = 1 OR R07_AG9009_12M_02 = 1) AND R07_AG1003FC = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND (R07_AG9052 = -8, -7 OR R07_AG9004_12M = -8, -7 OR R07_AG9009_12M_02 = -8, -7) AND R07_AG1003FC = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2 AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND R07_AG9009_02 = 1 AND (R07_AG9052 = -8, -7 OR (R07_AG9009_02 != 2 AND R07_AG9004_12M = -8, -7) OR R07_AG9009_12M_02 = -8, -7) AND R07_AG1003FC = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND R07_AG9009_02 = 1 AND (R07_AG9052 = -8, -7 OR R07_AG9004_12M = -8, -7 OR R07_AG9009_12M_02 = -8, -7) AND R07_AG1003FC = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R06_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4, 5 AND (R07_WNR = 2 OR (R07_WNR = 1 AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 OR (R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND R07_AG9009_02 = 1)))) AND R07_AG9049_02 != 1 AND R07_AG9052 != 1 AND R07_AG9009_12M_02 != 1 AND R07_AG1003FC != 1, 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2 AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND R07_AG9009_02 = 1 AND (R07_AG9052 = 2 OR R07_AG9004_12M = 2 OR R07_AG9009_12M_02 = 2)) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG9009_02 = 1 AND ((R07_AG9049_02 = 2 AND R07_AG9052 = 2) OR (R07_AG9004_12M = 2, -8, -7 OR R07_AG9009_12M_02 = 2))).

FOR R07_AG1009TJ: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 AND R07_AG1003TJ = 3.
FOR R07_AG1009GJ: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 AND R07_AG1003GJ = 3.
FOR R07_AG1009FJ: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 AND R07_AG1003FJ = 3.

DISPLAY: IF LOOP = BTRAD, BRILLO, BFILTR, DISPLAY " as a blunt".
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "IF EARLIER TODAY, ENTER 1 DAY." IN BLUE.

ELSE, DISPLAY "(If it was earlier today, enter 1 day.) Enter a whole number and select one of the options below."

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.
Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AG1009TC_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that it has been "0" [days/months/years] since you last smoked traditional cigars[as a blunt].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AG1009TC

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_AGR32

ASK: IF R07_AG1009TC_NN = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AG1009TC_UN = 1, DISPLAY "days".

ELSE, IF R07_AG1009TC_UN = 2, DISPLAY "months".

ELSE, IF R07_AG1009TC_UN = 3, DISPLAY "years".

IF LOOP = BTRAD, BRILLO, BFILTR, DISPLAY " as a blunt".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AG1009TC_NN = 0.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1009TC_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that it has been [R07_AG1009TC_NN] years since you last smoked traditional cigars[as a blunt]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AG1009TC

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_AGR32

ASK: IF (R07_AG1009TC_NN > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE) AND R07_AG1009TC_UN = 3.

DISPLAY: IF LOOP = BTRAD, BRILLO, BFILTR, DISPLAY " as a blunt".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AG1009TC_NN > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE) AND R07_AG1009TC_UN = 3.

PATH ID: R07_AG1009CG_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that it has been "0" [days/months/years] since you last smoked cigarillos[as a blunt].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AG1009CG

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_AGR32

ASK: IF R07_AG1009CG_NN = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AG1009CG_UN = 1, DISPLAY "days".

ELSE, IF R07_AG1009CG_UN = 2, DISPLAY "months".

ELSE, IF R07_AG1009CG_UN = 3, DISPLAY "years".

IF LOOP = BTRAD, BRILLO, BFILTR, DISPLAY " as a blunt".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AG1009CG_NN = 0.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1009CG_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that it has been [R07_AG1009CG_NN] years since you last smoked cigarillos[as a blunt]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AG1009CG |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AGR32 |

ASK: IF (R07_AG1009CG_NN > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE) AND R07_AG1009CG_UN = 3.

DISPLAY: IF LOOP = BTRAD, BRILLO, BFILTR, DISPLAY " as a blunt".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AG1009CG_NN > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE) AND R07_AG1009CG_UN = 3.

PATH ID: R07_AG1009FC_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that it has been "0" [days/months/years] since you last smoked filtered cigars[as a blunt].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AG1009FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AGR32 |

ASK: IF R07_AG1009FC_NN = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AG1009FC_UN = 1, DISPLAY "days".

ELSE, IF R07_AG1009FC_UN = 2, DISPLAY "months".

ELSE, IF R07_AG1009FC_UN = 3, DISPLAY "years".

IF LOOP = BTRAD, BRILLO, BFILTR, DISPLAY " as a blunt".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AG1009FC_NN= 0.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1009FC_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that it has been [R07_AG1009FC_NN] years since you last smoked filtered cigars[as a blunt]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | |
|--------|---------------------|
| 1 BACK | GO TO R07_AG1009FC |
| 2 NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AGR32 |

ASK: IF (R07_AG1009FC_NN > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE) AND R07_AG1009FC_UN = 3.

DISPLAY: IF LOOP = BTRAD, BRILLO, BFILTR, DISPLAY " as a blunt".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AG1009FC_NN > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE) AND R07_AG1009FC_UN = 3.

BOX ID: R07_AGR32

Adult respondents who are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and now smoke traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars not at all, or continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar as of their last completed interview and did not know or refused to report whether they smoked in the past 12 months and now smoke traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars not at all, or continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar in the past 12 months and now smoke traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars not at all, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar in the past 12 months and now smoke traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars not at all, or continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar as of their last completed interview and were not long-term former traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers as of their last completed interview and have not smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar in the past 12 months, or continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and have not smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar in the past 30 days and have not smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar in the past 12 months, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and are not blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar, go to R07_AG1010[TC/CG/FC].

Else, go to Box R07_AGR06.

IF LOOP = GTRAD:

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

IF (R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND (R07_AG9030 = 1 OR R07_AG9003_12M = 1) AND R07_AG1003TC = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R07_AG9003_12M = -8, -7 AND R07_AG1003TC = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 2 AND R07_AG9003 = 1 AND R07_AG9030 = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_AG9003_12M = -8, -7 AND R07_AG1003TC = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG9003 = 1 AND R07_AG9030 = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_AG9003_12M = -8, -7 AND R07_AG1003TC = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R06_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 5 AND R07_AG9003_12M = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 2 AND R07_AG9003 = 1 AND R07_AG9030 = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_AG9003_12M = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG9003 = 1 AND R07_AG9003_12M = 2), GO TO R07_AG1010TC.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR06.

IF LOOP = GRILLO:

IF (R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND (R07_AG9049_01 = 1 OR R07_AG9049_03 = 1 OR R07_AG9051 = 1 OR R07_AG9053 = 1 OR R07_AG9009_12M_01 = 1 OR R07_AG9009_12M_03 = 1) AND R07_AG1003CG = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND ((R07_AG9051 = -8, -7 AND R07_AG9053 = -8, -7) OR R07_AG9004_12M = -8, -7 OR (R07_AG9009_12M_01 = -8, -7 AND R07_AG9009_12M_03 = -8, -7)) AND R07_AG1003CG = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2 AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND (R07_AG9009_01 = 1 OR R07_AG9009_03 = 1) AND ((R07_AG9051 = -8, -7 AND R07_AG9053 = -8, -7) OR R07_AG9004_12M = -8, -7 OR (R07_AG9009_12M_01 = -8, -7 AND R07_AG9009_12M_03 = -8, -7)) AND R07_AG1003CG = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND (R07_AG9009_01 = 1 OR R07_AG9009_03 = 1) AND ((R07_AG9051 = -8, -7 AND R07_AG9053 = -8, -7) OR R07_AG9004_12M = -8, -7 OR (R07_AG9009_12M_01 = -8, -7 AND R07_AG9009_12M_03 = -8, -7)) AND R07_AG1003CG = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R06_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 5 AND (R07_WNR = 2 OR (R07_WNR = 1 AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 OR (R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND (R07_AG9009_01 = 1 OR R07_AG9009_03 = 1)))))) AND R07_AG9049_01 != 1 AND R07_AG9049_03 != 1 AND R07_AG9051 != 1 AND R07_AG9053 != 1 AND R07_AG9009_12M_01 != 1 AND R07_AG9009_12M_03 != 1 AND R07_AG1003CG != 1, 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2 AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND (R07_AG9009_01 = 1 OR R07_AG9009_03 = 1) AND ((R07_AG9051 = 2 AND R07_AG9053 = 2) OR R07_AG9004_12M = 2 OR (R07_AG9009_12M_01 = 2 AND R07_AG9009_12M_03 = 2))) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND (R07_AG9009_01 = 1 OR R07_AG9009_03 = 1) AND ((R07_AG9049_01 = 2 AND R07_AG9049_03 = 2 AND R07_AG9051 = 2 AND R07_AG9053 = 2) OR (R07_AG9004_12M = 2, -8, -7 OR (R07_AG9009_12M_01 = 2 AND R07_AG9009_12M_03 = 2))))), GO TO R07_AG1010CG.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR06.

IF LOOP = GFILTR:

IF (R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND (R07_AG9049_02 = 1 OR R07_AG9052 = 1 OR R07_AG9009_12M_02 = 1) AND R07_AG1003FC = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND (R07_AG9052 = -8, -7 OR R07_AG9004_12M = -8, -7 OR R07_AG9009_12M_02 = -8, -7) AND R07_AG1003FC = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2 AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND R07_AG9009_02 = 1 AND (R07_AG9052 = -8, -7 OR (R07_AG9009_02 != 2 AND R07_AG9004_12M = -8, -7) OR R07_AG9009_12M_02 = -8, -7) AND R07_AG1003FC = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND R07_AG9009_02 = 1 AND (R07_AG9052 = -8, -7 OR R07_AG9004_12M = -8, -7 OR R07_AG9009_12M_02 = -8, -7) AND R07_AG1003FC = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R06_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 5 AND (R07_WNR = 2 OR (R07_WNR = 1 AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 OR (R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND R07_AG9009_02 = 1)))) AND R07_AG9049_02 != 1 AND R07_AG9052 != 1 AND R07_AG9009_12M_02 != 1 AND R07_AG1003FC != 1, 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2 AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND R07_AG9009_02 = 1 AND (R07_AG9052 = 2 OR R07_AG9004_12M = 2 OR R07_AG9009_12M_02 = 2)) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG9009_02 = 1 AND ((R07_AG9049_02 = 2 AND R07_AG9052 = 2) OR (R07_AG9004_12M = 2, -8, -7 OR R07_AG9009_12M_02 = 2))), GO TO R07_AG1010FC.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR06.

IF LOOP = BTRAD, BRILLO, BFILTR, GO TO BOX R07_AGR06.

PATH ID: R07_AG1010

Have you completely quit smoking [CIGARFILL]s?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I have never smoked a [CIGARFILL] in my entire life, not even one or two puffs
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and now smoke traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars not at all, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar as of their last completed interview and did not know or refused to report whether they smoked in the past 12 months and now smoke traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars not at all, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar in the past 12 months and now smoke traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars not at all, or

New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar in the past 12 months and now smoke traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars not at all, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar as of their last completed interview and were not long-term former traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

smokers as of their last completed interview and have not smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar in the past 12 months, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and have not smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar in the past 30 days and have not smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar in the past 12 months, or

New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and are not blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG1010TC: IF (R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND (R07_AG9030 = 1 OR R07_AG9003_12M = 1) AND R07_AG1003TC = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R07_AG9003_12M = -8, -7 AND R07_AG1003TC = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 2 AND R07_AG9003 = 1 AND R07_AG9030 = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_AG9003_12M = -8, -7 AND R07_AG1003TC = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG9003 = 1 AND R07_AG9030 = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_AG9003_12M = -8, -7 AND R07_AG1003TC = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R06_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 5 AND R07_AG9003_12M = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 2 AND R07_AG9003 = 1 AND R07_AG9030 = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_AG9003_12M = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG9003 = 1 AND R07_AG9003_12M = 2).

FOR R07_AG1010CG: IF (R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND (R07_AG9049_01 = 1 OR R07_AG9049_03 = 1 OR R07_AG9051 = 1 OR R07_AG9053 = 1 OR R07_AG9009_12M_01 = 1 OR R07_AG9009_12M_03 = 1) AND R07_AG1003CG = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND ((R07_AG9051 = -8, -7 AND R07_AG9053 = -8, -7) OR R07_AG9004_12M = -8, -7 OR (R07_AG9009_12M_01 = -8, -7 AND R07_AG9009_12M_03 = -8, -7)) AND R07_AG1003CG = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2 AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND (R07_AG9009_01 = 1 OR R07_AG9009_03 = 1) AND ((R07_AG9051 = -8, -7 AND R07_AG9053 = -8, -7) OR R07_AG9004_12M = -8, -7 OR (R07_AG9009_12M_01 = -8, -7 AND R07_AG9009_12M_03 = -8, -7)) AND R07_AG1003CG = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND (R07_AG9009_01 = 1 OR R07_AG9009_03 = 1) AND ((R07_AG9051 = -8, -7 AND R07_AG9053 = -8, -7) OR R07_AG9004_12M = -8, -7 OR (R07_AG9009_12M_01 = -8, -7 AND R07_AG9009_12M_03 = -8, -7)) AND R07_AG1003CG = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R06_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 5 AND (R07_WNR = 2 OR (R07_WNR = 1 AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 OR (R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND (R07_AG9009_01 = 1 OR R07_AG9009_03 = 1)))))) AND R07_AG9049_01 != 1 AND R07_AG9049_03 != 1 AND R07_AG9051 != 1 AND R07_AG9053 != 1 AND R07_AG9009_12M_01 != 1 AND R07_AG9009_12M_03 != 1 AND R07_AG1003CG != 1, 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2 AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND (R07_AG9009_01 = 1 OR R07_AG9009_03 = 1) AND ((R07_AG9051 = 2 AND R07_AG9053 = 2) OR R07_AG9004_12M = 2 OR (R07_AG9009_12M_01 = 2 AND R07_AG9009_12M_03 = 2))) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND (R07_AG9009_01 = 1 OR R07_AG9009_03 = 1) AND ((R07_AG9049_01 = 2 AND R07_AG9049_03 = 2 AND R07_AG9051 = 2 AND R07_AG9053 = 2) OR (R07_AG9004_12M = 2, -8, -7 OR (R07_AG9009_12M_01 = 2 AND R07_AG9009_12M_03 = 2))))).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

FOR R07_AG1010FC: IF (R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND (R07_AG9049_02 = 1 OR R07_AG9052 = 1 OR R07_AG9009_12M_02 = 1) AND R07_AG1003FC = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND (R07_AG9052 = -8, -7 OR R07_AG9004_12M = -8, -7 OR R07_AG9009_12M_02 = -8, -7) AND R07_AG1003FC = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2 AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND R07_AG9009_02 = 1 AND (R07_AG9052 = -8, -7 OR (R07_AG9009_02 != 2 AND R07_AG9004_12M = -8, -7) OR R07_AG9009_12M_02 = -8, -7) AND R07_AG1003FC = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND R07_AG9009_02 = 1 AND (R07_AG9052 = -8, -7 OR R07_AG9004_12M = -8, -7 OR R07_AG9009_12M_02 = -8, -7) AND R07_AG1003FC = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R06_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 5 AND (R07_WNR = 2 OR (R07_WNR = 1 AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 OR (R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND R07_AG9009_02 = 1)))) AND R07_AG9049_02 != 1 AND R07_AG9052 != 1 AND R07_AG9009_12M_02 != 1 AND R07_AG1003FC != 1, 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2 AND R07_AG9004 = 1 AND R07_AG9009_02 = 1 AND (R07_AG9052 = 2 OR R07_AG9004_12M = 2 OR R07_AG9009_12M_02 = 2)) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG9009_02 = 1 AND ((R07_AG9049_02 = 2 AND R07_AG9052 = 2) OR (R07_AG9004_12M = 2, -8, -7 OR R07_AG9009_12M_02 = 2))).

DISPLAY: FOR R07_AG1010TC: IF R06_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY OPTION 3.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 3.

FOR R07_AG1010CG: IF R06_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY OPTION 3.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 3.

FOR R07_AG1010FC: IF R06_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY OPTION 3.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 3.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AGR06

If LOOP = GTRAD and adult respondent has ever smoked cigarillos/filtered cigars as of their last completed interview or in their current interview, or has smoked a cigarillo/filtered cigar in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months, or is a past 12 month blunt-only cigarillo/filtered cigar smoker, go back to Box R07_AGR05 and complete for the next product.

Else, if LOOP = GRILLO and adult respondent has ever smoked filtered cigars as of their last completed interview or in their current interview, or has smoked a filtered cigar in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months, or is a past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/filtered cigar smoker, go back to Box R07_AGR05 and complete for the next product.

Else, if LOOP = GFILTR and adult respondent is a past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo smoker, go back to Box R07_AGR05 and complete for the next product.

Else, if LOOP = BTRAD and adult respondent is a past 12 month blunt-only cigarillo/filtered cigar smoker, go back to Box R07_AGR05 and complete for the next product.

Else, if LOOP = BRILLO and adult respondent is a past 12 month blunt-only filtered cigar smoker, go back to Box R07_AGR05 and complete for the next product.

Else, if all loops complete, go to Box R07_AGV04.

IF LOOP = GTRAD AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 OR R07_AG9009_01 = 1 OR R07_AG9009_03 = 1 OR R07_AG9049_01 = 1 OR R07_AG9049_03 = 1 OR R07_AG9051 = 1 OR AG9053 = 1 OR R07_AG9009_12M_01 = 1 OR R07_AG9009_12M_03 = 1 OR R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 OR R07_AG9009_02 = 1 OR R07_AG9049_02 = 1 OR R07_AG9052 = 1 OR R07_AG9009_12M_02 = 1 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1), GO BACK TO BOX R07_AGR05.

ELSE, IF LOOP = GRILLO AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 OR R07_AG9009_02 = 1 OR R07_AG9049_02 = 1 OR R07_AG9052 = 1 OR R07_AG9009_12M_02 = 1 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1), GO BACK TO BOX R07_AGR05.

ELSE, IF LOOP = GFILTR AND (R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1), GO BACK TO BOX R07_AGR05.

ELSE, IF LOOP = BTRAD AND (R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1) GO BACK TO BOX R07_AGR05.

ELSE, IF LOOP = BRILLO AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1, GO BACK TO BOX R07_AGR05.

ELSE, IF ALL LOOPS COMPLETE, GO TO BOX R07_AGV04.

PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire (Final)

BOX ID: R07_AGV04

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 (Ever user) Adult respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar and did not recant prior use.

R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 2 (Never user) Adult respondents who have never smoked a traditional cigar.

R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 (Ever user) Adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarillo and did not recant prior use.

R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2 (Never user) Adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo.

R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 (Ever user) Adult respondents who have ever smoked a filtered cigar and did not recant prior use.

R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2 (Never user) Adult respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar.

R07_INIT_GTRAD_ADULT = 1 (Initiator) Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated traditional cigar smoking since their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar smokers.

R07_INIT_GRILLO_ADULT = 1 (Initiator) Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated cigarillo smoking since their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarillo and are not past 12 month blunt-only cigarillo smokers.

R07_INIT_GFILTR_ADULT = 1 (Initiator) Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked a filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only filtered cigar smokers.

R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_GTRAD = 1 (Persistent former user) Continuing adult respondents who were long-term former traditional cigar smokers as of their last completed interview and had not smoked a traditional cigar in the past 12 months at the last two Adult interviews and have not smoked a traditional cigar in the past 12 months and did not recant prior use.

R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_GRILLO = 1 (Persistent former user) Continuing adult respondents who were long-term former cigarillo smokers as of their last completed interview and had not smoked a cigarillo in the past 12 months at the last two Adult interviews and have not smoked a cigarillo in the past 12 months and did not recant prior use.

R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_GFILTR = 1 (Persistent former user) Continuing adult respondents who were long-term former filtered cigar smokers as of their last completed interview and had not smoked a filtered cigar in the past 12 months at the last two Adult interviews and have not smoked a filtered cigar in the past 12 months and did not recant prior use.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AGR22

New cohort young adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have heard of traditional cigars or did not know or refused to report which types of cigars they have heard of and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar smokers and have never smoked a traditional cigar, or continuing and aged-up young adult respondents who are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar smokers and have never smoked a traditional cigar, go to R07_AG9010.

Else, young adult respondents who are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar smokers and have ever smoked a traditional cigar and have not smoked a traditional cigar in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a traditional cigar in the past 12 months, go to R07_AG9020.

Else, go to Box R07_AGR23.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AG9002_RS_01 = 1, -8, -7 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 2), GO TO R07_AG9010.

ELSE, IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R07_AG9003_12M = 2, -8, -7, GO TO R07_AG9020.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR23.

PATH ID: R07_AG9010

[A-22.] The next questions are about traditional cigars.

Have you ever been curious about smoking a traditional cigar?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS]

- 1 Very curious
- 2 Somewhat curious
- 3 A little curious
- 4 Not at all curious
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New cohort young adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have heard of traditional cigars or did not know or refused to report which types of cigars they have heard of and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar smokers and have never smoked a traditional cigar, or continuing and aged-up young adult respondents who are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar smokers and have never smoked a traditional cigar.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AG9002_RS_01 = 1, -8, -7 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-22.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG9020

[[A-23.]] [The next question is about traditional cigars.

]Do you think you will smoke a traditional cigar in the next year?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS]

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New cohort young adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have heard of traditional cigars or did not know or refused to report which types of cigars they have heard of and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar smokers and have never smoked a traditional cigar, or continuing and aged-up young adult respondents who are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar smokers and have never smoked a traditional cigar or, young adult respondents who are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar smokers and have ever smoked a traditional cigar and have not smoked a traditional cigar in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a traditional cigar in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AG9002_RS_01 = 1, -8, -7 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 2) OR (18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R07_AG9003_12M = 2, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R07_AG9003_12M != 1, DISPLAY "The next question is about traditional cigars."

ELSE, IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 2, DO NOT DISPLAY CONDITIONAL TEXT.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-23.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

BOX ID: R07_AGR23

New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have heard of traditional cigars or did not know or refused to report which types of cigars they have heard of and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar smokers and have never smoked a traditional cigar, or continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar smokers and have never smoked a traditional cigar, go to R07_AG9013. Else, go to Box R07_AGR40.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AG9002_RS_01 = 1, -8, -7 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 2), GO TO R07_AG9013.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR40.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG9013

[[A-23.]]Do you think that you will try a traditional cigar soon?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS]

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have heard of traditional cigars or did not know or refused to report which types of cigars they have heard of and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar smokers and have never smoked a traditional cigar, or continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar smokers and have never smoked a traditional cigar.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AG9002_RS_01 = 1, -8, -7 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-23.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

BOX ID: R07_AGR40

New cohort young adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have heard of traditional cigars or did not know or refused to report which types of cigars they have heard of and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar smokers and have never smoked a traditional cigar, or continuing and aged-up young adult respondents who are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar smokers and have never smoked a traditional cigar, go to R07_AG9016.

Else, go to Box R07_AGR07.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AG9002_RS_01 = 1, -8, -7 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 2), GO TO R07_AG9016.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR07.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG9016

[[A-23.] If one of your best friends were to offer you a traditional cigar, would you smoke it?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS]

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New cohort young adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have heard of traditional cigars or did not know or refused to report which types of cigars they have heard of and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar smokers and have never smoked a traditional cigar, or continuing and aged-up young adult respondents who are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar smokers and have never smoked a traditional cigar.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AG9002_RS_01 = 1, -8, -7 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-23.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

BOX ID: R07_AGR07

New cohort young adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have heard of cigarillos or filtered cigars or did not know or refused to report which types of cigars they have heard of and are not past 12 month blunt-only cigarillo smokers and have never smoked a cigarillo, or young adult respondents who are not past 12 month blunt-only cigarillo smokers and have never smoked a cigarillo, go to R07_AG9011.

Else, young adult respondents who are not past 12 month blunt-only cigarillo smokers and have ever smoked a cigarillo and have not smoked a cigarillo in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a cigarillo in the past 12 months, go to R07_AG9021.

Else, go to Box R07_AGR24.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AG9002_RS_02 = 1, -8, -7 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2), GO TO R07_AG9011.

ELSE, IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND (R07_AG9004_12M != 1 OR (R07_AG9009_12M_01 != 1 AND R07_AG9009_12M_03 != 1)) AND R07_AG9049_01 != 1 AND R07_AG9049_03 != 1 AND R07_AG9051 != 1 AND R07_AG9053 != 1, GO TO R07_AG9021.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR24.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG9011

[[A-24.] The next questions are about cigarillos.

Have you ever been curious about smoking a cigarillo?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS]

- 1 Very curious
- 2 Somewhat curious
- 3 A little curious
- 4 Not at all curious
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New cohort young adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have heard of cigarillos or filtered cigars or did not know or refused to report which types of cigars they have heard of and are not past 12 month blunt-only cigarillo smokers and have never smoked a cigarillo, or young adult respondents who are not past 12 month blunt-only cigarillo smokers and have never smoked a cigarillo.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AG9002_RS_02 = 1, -8, -7 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-24.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG9021

[[A-25.]]The next question is about cigarillos.

Do you think you will smoke a cigarillo in the next year?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS]

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who are not past 12 month blunt-only cigarillo smokers and have never smoked a cigarillo, or young adult respondents who are not past 12 month blunt-only cigarillo smokers and have ever smoked a cigarillo have not smoked a cigarillo in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a cigarillo in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AG9002_RS_02 = 1, -8, -7 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2) OR (18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND (R07_AG9004_12M != 1 OR (R07_AG9009_12M_01 != 1 AND R07_AG9009_12M_03 != 1)) AND R07_AG9049_01 != 1 AND R07_AG9049_03 != 1 AND R07_AG9051 != 1 AND R07_AG9053 != 1).

DISPLAY: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND (R07_AG9004_12M = 2 OR (R07_AG9009_12M_01 != 1 AND R07_AG9009_12M_03 != 1)), DISPLAY "The next question is about cigarillos."

ELSE, IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2, DO NOT DISPLAY CONDITIONAL TEXT.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-25.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS

BOX ID: R07_AGR24

New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have heard of cigarillos or filtered cigars or did not know or refused to report which types of cigars they have heard of and are not past 12 month blunt-only cigarillo smokers and have never smoked a cigarillo, or adult respondents who are not past 12 month blunt-only cigarillo smokers and have never smoked a cigarillo, go to R07_AG9014.

Else, go to Box R07_AGR41.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AG9002_RS_02 = 1, -8, -7 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2), GO TO R07_AG9014.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR41.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG9014

[[A-25.] Do you think that you will try a cigarillo soon?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS]

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have heard of cigarillos or filtered cigars or did not know or refused to report which types of cigars they have heard of and are not past 12 month blunt-only cigarillo smokers and have never smoked a cigarillo, or adult respondents who are not past 12 month blunt-only cigarillo smokers and have never smoked a cigarillo.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AG9002_RS_02 = 1, -8, -7 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-25.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS

BOX ID: R07_AGR41

New cohort young adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have heard of cigarillos or filtered cigars or did not know or refused to report which types of cigars they have heard of and are not past 12 month blunt-only cigarillo smokers and have never smoked a cigarillo, or young adult respondents who are not past 12 month blunt-only cigarillo smokers and have never smoked a cigarillo, go to R07_AG9017.

Else, go to Box R07_AGR08.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AG9002_RS_02 = 1, -8, -7 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2), GO TO R07_AG9017.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR08.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG9017

[A-25.] If one of your best friends were to offer you a cigarillo, would you smoke it?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS]

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New cohort young adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have heard of cigarillos or filtered cigars or did not know or refused to report which types of cigars they have heard of and are not past 12 month blunt-only cigarillo smokers and have never smoked a cigarillo, or young adult respondents who are not past 12 month blunt-only cigarillo smokers and have never smoked a cigarillo.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AG9002_RS_02 = 1, -8, -7 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-25.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS

BOX ID: R07_AGR08

New cohort young adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have heard of cigarillos or filtered cigars or did not know or refused to report which types of cigars they have heard of and are not past 12 month blunt-only filtered cigar smokers and have never smoked a filtered cigar young adult respondents who are not past 12 month blunt-only filtered cigar smokers and have never smoked a filtered cigar, go to R07_AG9012.

Else, young adult respondents who are not past 12 month blunt-only filtered cigar smokers and have never smoked a filtered cigar and have not smoked a filtered cigar in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a filtered cigar in the past 12 months, go to R07_AG9022.

Else, go to Box R07_AGR25.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AG9002_RS_02 = 1, -8, -7 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2), GO TO R07_AG9012.

ELSE, IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG9049_02 != 1 AND R07_AG9052 != 1 AND (R07_AG9004_12M != 1 OR R07_AG9009_12M_02 != 1), GO TO R07_AG9022.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR25.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG9012

[A-26.] The next questions are about filtered cigars.

Have you ever been curious about smoking a filtered cigar?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS]

- 1 Very curious
- 2 Somewhat curious
- 3 A little curious
- 4 Not at all curious
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New cohort young adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have heard of cigarillos or filtered cigars or did not know or refused to report which types of cigars they have heard of and are not past 12 month blunt-only filtered cigar smokers and have never smoked a filtered cigar young adult respondents who are not past 12 month blunt-only filtered cigar smokers and have never smoked a filtered cigar.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AG9002_RS_02 = 1, -8, -7 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-26.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG9022

[[A-27.]] [The next question is about filtered cigars.

]Do you think you will smoke a filtered cigar in the next year?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS]

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New cohort young adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have heard of cigarillos or filtered cigars or did not know or refused to report which types of cigars they have heard of and are not past 12 month blunt-only filtered cigar smokers and have never smoked a filtered cigar young adult respondents who are not past 12 month blunt-only filtered cigar smokers and have never smoked a filtered cigar or, young adult respondents who are not past 12 month blunt-only filtered cigar smokers and have never smoked a filtered cigar and have not smoked a filtered cigar in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a filtered cigar in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AG9002_RS_02 = 1, -8, -7 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2) OR (18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG9049_02 != 1 AND R07_AG9052 != 1 AND (R07_AG9004_12M != 1 OR R07_AG9009_12M_02 != 1)).

DISPLAY: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND (R07_AG9004_12M = 2 OR R07_AG9009_12M_01 != 1), DISPLAY "The next question is about filtered cigars."

ELSE, IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2, DO NOT DISPLAY CONDITIONAL TEXT.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-27.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS

BOX ID: R07_AGR25

New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have heard of cigarillos or filtered cigars or did not know or refused to report which types of cigars they have heard of and are not past 12 month blunt-only filtered cigar smokers and have never smoked a filtered cigar adult respondents who are not past 12 month blunt-only filtered cigar smokers and have never smoked a filtered cigar, go to R07_AG9015.

Else, go to Box R07_AGR42.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AG9002_RS_02 = 1, -8, -7 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2), GO TO R07_AG9015.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR42.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG9015

[[A-27.]]Do you think that you will try a filtered cigar soon?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS]

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have heard of cigarillos or filtered cigars or did not know or refused to report which types of cigars they have heard of and are not past 12 month blunt-only filtered cigar smokers and have never smoked a filtered cigar adult respondents who are not past 12 month blunt-only filtered cigar smokers and have never smoked a filtered cigar.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AG9002_RS_02 = 1, -8, -7 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-27.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS

BOX ID: R07_AGR42

New cohort young adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have heard of cigarillos or filtered cigars or did not know or refused to report which types of cigars they have heard of and are not past 12 month blunt-only filtered cigar smokers and have never smoked a filtered cigar young adult respondents who are not past 12 month blunt-only filtered cigar smokers and have never smoked a filtered cigar, go to R07_AG9018.

Else, go to Box R07_APT01.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AG9002_RS_02 = 1, -8, -7 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2), GO TO R07_AG9018.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_APT01.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG9018

[[A-27.]] If one of your best friends were to offer you a filtered cigar, would you smoke it?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS]

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New cohort young adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have heard of cigarillos or filtered cigars or did not know or refused to report which types of cigars they have heard of and are not past 12 month blunt-only filtered cigar smokers and have never smoked a filtered cigar young adult respondents who are not past 12 month blunt-only filtered cigar smokers and have never smoked a filtered cigar.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AG9002_RS_02 = 1, -8, -7 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-27.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS

BOX ID: R07_APT01

[[A-28.]] The next questions are about smoking tobacco in **pipes**.

There are many different types of pipes. They all have a bowl that holds the tobacco and a stem.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF PIPE]

BOLD "pipes".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-28.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_APR33

New cohort adult respondents, go to R07_AP1001_RS.

Else, continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a pipe as of their last completed interview, go to R07_AP1002.

Else, go to R07_AP1004.

IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3, GO TO R07_AP1001_RS.

ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 2, GO TO R07_AP1002.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AP1004.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AP1001_RS

[[A-28.]] Have you ever seen or heard of a pipe before this study?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF PIPE]

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO BOX R07_APV02 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_APV02 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_APV02 |

ASK: New cohort adult respondents.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-28.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF PIPE

PATH ID: R07_AP1002

[[A-28.]] Have you ever smoked a pipe filled with tobacco, even one or two puffs?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF PIPE]

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO BOX R07_APV02 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_APV02 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_APV02 |

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a pipe as of their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of pipe tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AP1001_RS = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-28.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF PIPE

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AP1004

[[A-28.] In the past 30 days, have you smoked a pipe filled with tobacco, even one or two puffs?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF PIPE]

1 Yes

GO TO BOX R07_APR05

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are not previous wave non-responders, or Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have ever smoked a pipe as of their last completed interview, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a pipe as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a pipe, or

New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of pipe tobacco and have ever smoked a pipe.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 2 AND R07_AP1002 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AP1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AP1002 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-28.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF PIPE

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AP1002_12M

[[A-28.] In the past 12 months, have you smoked a pipe filled with tobacco, even one or two puffs?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF PIPE]

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are not previous wave non-responders and have not smoked a pipe in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a pipe in the past 30 days, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have ever smoked a pipe as of their last completed interview and have not smoked a pipe in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a pipe in the past 30 days, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a pipe as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a pipe and have not smoked a pipe in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a pipe in the past 30 days, or

New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of pipe tobacco and have ever smoked a pipe and have not smoked a pipe in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a pipe in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 2 AND R07_AP1004 = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1 AND R07_AP1004 = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 2 AND R07_AP1002 = 1 AND R07_AP1004 = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AP1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AP1002 = 1 AND R07_AP1004 = 2, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-28.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF PIPE

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_APR05

Adult respondents who have smoked a pipe in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months, or continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe as of their last completed interview and did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a pipe in the past 12 months, or continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a pipe as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a pipe and did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a pipe in the past 12 months, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of pipe tobacco and have ever smoked a pipe filled with tobacco and did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a pipe filled with tobacco in the past 12 months, go to R07_AP1003.

Else, continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe as of their last completed interview and were not recent former or long-term former pipe smokers as of their last completed interview and have not smoked a pipe in the past 12 months, or continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a pipe as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a pipe and have not smoked a pipe in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a pipe in the past 30 days and have not smoked a pipe in the past 12 months, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of pipe tobacco and have ever smoked a pipe filled with tobacco and did not smoke a pipe filled with tobacco in the past 12 months, go to R07_AP1009.

Else, continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have not smoked a pipe in the past 12 months and have ever smoked a pipe as of their last completed interview and were not long-term former pipe smokers as of their last completed interview, go to R07_AP1010.

Else, go to Box R07_APV02.

IF R07_AP1004 = 1 OR R07_AP1002_12M = 1 OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1 AND R07_AP1002_12M = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 2 AND R07_AP1002 = 1 AND R07_AP1002_12M = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AP1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AP1002 = 1 AND R07_AP1002_12M = -8, -7), GO TO R07_AP1003.

ELSE, IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1 AND R06_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4, 5 AND R07_AP1002_12M = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 2 AND R07_AP1002 = 1 AND R07_AP1002_12M = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AP1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AP1002 = 1 AND R07_AP1002_12M = 2), GO TO R07_AP1009.

ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_AP1002_12M = 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1 AND R06_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 5, GO TO R07_AP1010.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_APV02.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AP1003

Do you now smoke a pipe filled with tobacco...?

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Every day | GO TO BOX R07_APV02 |
| 2 | Some days | GO TO BOX R07_APV02 |
| 3 | Not at all | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_APV02 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_APV02 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked a pipe in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months, or Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe as of their last completed interview and did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a pipe in the past 12 months, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a pipe as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a pipe and did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a pipe in the past 12 months, or

New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of pipe tobacco and have ever smoked a pipe filled with tobacco and did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a pipe filled with tobacco in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AP1004 = 1 OR R07_AP1002_12M = 1 OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1 AND R07_AP1002_12M = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 2 AND R07_AP1002 = 1 AND R07_AP1002_12M = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AP1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AP1002 = 1 AND R07_AP1002_12M = -8, -7).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AP1009

About how long has it been since you last smoked a pipe filled with tobacco? [(If it was earlier today, enter 1 day.)

Enter a whole number and select one of the options below./IF EARLIER TODAY, ENTER 1 DAY.]

1 |__|__| DAYS

2 |__|__| MONTHS

3 |__|__| YEARS

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AP1010

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AP1010

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked a pipe in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and now smoke a pipe not at all, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe as of their last completed interview and did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a pipe in the past 12 months and now smoke a pipe not at all, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a pipe as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a pipe as of their last completed interview and did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a pipe in the past 12 months and now smoke a pipe not at all, or

New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of pipe tobacco and have ever smoked a pipe filled with tobacco and did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a pipe filled with tobacco in the past 12 months and now smoke a pipe filled with tobacco not at all, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe as of their last completed interview and were not recent former or long-term former pipe smokers as of their last completed interview and have not smoked a pipe in the past 12 months, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a pipe as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a pipe and have not smoked a pipe in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a pipe in the past 30 days and have not smoked a pipe in the past 12 months, or

New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of pipe tobacco and have ever smoked a pipe filled with tobacco and did not smoke a pipe filled with tobacco in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF ((R07_AP1004 = 1 OR R07_AP1002_12M = 1) AND R07_AP1003 = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1 AND R07_AP1002_12M = -8, -7 AND R07_AP1003 = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 2 AND R07_AP1002 = 1 AND R07_AP1002_12M = -8, -7 AND R07_AP1003 = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AP1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AP1002 = 1 AND R07_AP1002_12M = -8, -7 AND R07_AP1003 = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1 AND R06_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4, 5 AND R07_AP1002_12M = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 2 AND R07_AP1002 = 1 AND R07_AP1002_12M = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AP1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AP1002 = 1 AND R07_AP1002_12M = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "IF EARLIER TODAY, ENTER 1 DAY." IN BLUE.

ELSE, DISPLAY "(If it was earlier today, enter 1 day.) Enter a whole number and select one of the options below."

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 2 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AP1009_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that it has been "0" [days/months /years] since you last smoked a pipe.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AP1009

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_AP1010

ASK: IF R07_AP1009_NN = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AP1009_UN = 1, DISPLAY "days".

ELSE, IF R07_AP1009_UN = 2, DISPLAY "months".

ELSE, IF R07_AP1009_UN = 3, DISPLAY "years".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AP1009_NN = 0.

PATH ID: R07_AP1009_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that it has been [R07_AP1009_NN] years since you last smoked a pipe. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AP1009

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_AP1010

ASK: IF (R07_AP1009_NN > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE) AND R07_AP1009_UN = 3.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AP1009_NN > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE) AND R07_AP1009_UN = 3.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AP1010

Have you completely quit smoking pipes filled with tobacco?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I have never smoked a pipe filled with tobacco in my entire life, not even one or two puffs
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked a pipe in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and now smoke a pipe not at all, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe as of their last completed interview and did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a pipe in the past 12 months and now smoke a pipe not at all, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a pipe as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a pipe and did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a pipe in the past 12 months and now smoke a pipe not at all, or

New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of pipe tobacco and have ever smoked a pipe filled with tobacco and did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a pipe filled with tobacco in the past 12 months and now smoke a pipe filled with tobacco not at all, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe as of their last completed interview and were not long-term former pipe smokers as of their last completed interview and have not smoked a pipe in the past 12 months, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a pipe as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a pipe and have not smoked a pipe in the past 12 months, or

New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of pipe tobacco and have ever smoked a pipe filled with tobacco and did not smoke a pipe filled with tobacco in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF ((R07_AP1004 = 1 OR R07_AP1002_12M = 1) AND R07_AP1003 = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1 AND R07_AP1002_12M = -8, -7 AND R07_AP1003 = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 2 AND R07_AP1002 = 1 AND R07_AP1002_12M = -8, -7 AND R07_AP1003 = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AP1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AP1002 = 1 AND R07_AP1002_12M = -8, -7 AND R07_AP1003 = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1 AND R06_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 5 AND R07_AP1002_12M = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 2 AND R07_AP1002 = 1 AND R07_AP1002_12M = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AP1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AP1002 = 1 AND R07_AP1002_12M = 2).

DISPLAY: IF R06_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY OPTION 3.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 3.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_APV02

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

R07_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1 (Ever user) Adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe and did not recant prior use.

R07_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 2 (Never user) Adult respondents who have never smoked a pipe.

R07_INIT_PIPE_ADULT = 1 (Initiator) Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated pipe smoking since their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe.

R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_PIPE = 1 (Persistent former user) Continuing adult respondents who were long-term former pipe smokers as of their last completed interview and had not smoked a pipe in the past 12 months at the last two Adult interviews and have not smoked a pipe in the past 12 months and did not recant prior use.

BOX ID: R07_AHT01

[[A-29.]] We next ask about smoking tobacco in a **hookah**, which is a type of water pipe. It is sometimes also called a "narghile" pipe. From now on, we will use "hookah" to refer to a water pipe or narghile pipe.

There are many types of hookahs. People often smoke tobacco in hookahs in groups at cafés or in hookah bars.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH]

BOLD "hookah".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-29.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_AHR49

New cohort adult respondents, go to R07_AH1001_RS.

Else, continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked hookah as of their last completed interview, go to R07_AH1002.

Else, go to R07_AH1004.

IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3, GO TO R07_AH1001_RS.

ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 2, GO TO R07_AH1002.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AH1004.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AH1001_RS

[[A-29.] Have you ever seen or heard of a hookah before this study?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH]

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO BOX R07_AHV02 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_AHV02 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_AHV02 |

ASK: New cohort adult respondents.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-29.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH

PATH ID: R07_AH1002

[[A-29.] Have you ever smoked tobacco in a hookah, even one or two puffs?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH]

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO BOX R07_AHV02 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_AHV02 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_AHV02 |

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked hookah as of their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of hookah.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AH1001_RS = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-29.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AH1004

[[A-29.] In the past 30 days, have you smoked tobacco in a hookah, even one or two puffs?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH]

1 Yes

GO TO BOX R07_AHR06

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are not previous wave non-responders, or Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have ever smoked hookah as of their last completed interview, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked hookah as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked hookah, or

New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of hookah and have ever smoked tobacco in a hookah.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 2 AND R07_AH1002 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AH1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AH1002 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-29.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AH1002_12M

[[A-29.]] In the past 12 months, have you smoked tobacco in a hookah, even one or two puffs?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH]

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are not previous wave non-responders and have not smoked hookah in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked hookah in the past 30 days, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have ever smoked hookah as of their last completed interview and have not smoked hookah in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked hookah in the past 30 days, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked hookah as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked hookah and have not smoked hookah in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked hookah in the past 30 days, or

New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of hookah and have ever smoked tobacco in a hookah and have not smoked hookah in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked hookah in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 2 AND R07_AH1004 = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1 AND R07_AH1004 = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 2 AND R07_AH1002 = 1 AND R07_AH1004 = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AH1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AH1002 = 1 AND R07_AH1004 = 2, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-29.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AHR06

Adult respondents who have smoked hookah in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months, or continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah as of their last completed interview and did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked hookah in the past 12 months, or continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked hookah as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked hookah and did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked hookah in the past 12 months, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of hookah and have ever smoked tobacco in a hookah and did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked tobacco in a hookah in the past 12 months, go to R07_AH1003.

Else, continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah as of their last completed interview and were not recent former or long-term former hookah smokers as of their last completed interview and have not smoked hookah in the past 12 months, or continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked hookah as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked hookah and have not smoked hookah in the past 12 months, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of hookah and have ever smoked tobacco in a hookah and did not smoke tobacco in a hookah in the past 12 months, go to R07_AH1009.

Else, continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have not smoked hookah in the past 12 months and have ever smoked hookah as of their last completed interview and were not long-term former hookah smokers as of their last completed interview, go to R07_AH1010.

Else, go to Box R07_AHV02.

IF R07_AH1004 = 1 OR R07_AH1002_12M = 1 OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1 AND R07_AH1002_12M = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 2 AND R07_AH1002 = 1 AND R07_AH1002_12M = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AH1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AH1002 = 1 AND R07_AH1002_12M = -8, -7), GO TO R07_AH1003.

ELSE, IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1 AND R06_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4, 5 AND R07_AH1002_12M = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 2 AND R07_AH1002 = 1 AND R07_AH1002_12M = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AH1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AH1002 = 1 AND R07_AH1002_12M = 2), GO TO R07_AH1009.

ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_AH1002_12M = 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1 AND R06_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 5, GO TO R07_AH1010.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AHV02.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID:	R07_AH1003	
Do you now smoke tobacco in a hookah...?		
1	Every day	GO TO BOX R07_AHV02
2	Some days	GO TO BOX R07_AHV02
3	Not at all	
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R07_AHV02
-7	REFUSED	GO TO BOX R07_AHV02
<p>ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked hookah in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months, or Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah as of their last completed interview and did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked hookah in the past 12 months, or</p> <p>Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked hookah as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked hookah and did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked hookah in the past 12 months, or</p> <p>New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of hookah and have ever smoked tobacco in a hookah and did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked tobacco in a hookah in the past 12 months.</p> <p>ASK Specification: IF R07_AH1004 = 1 OR R07_AH1002_12M = 1 OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1 AND R07_AH1002_12M = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 2 AND R07_AH1002 = 1 AND R07_AH1002_12M = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AH1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AH1002 = 1 AND R07_AH1002_12M = -8, -7).</p>		

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AH1009

About how long has it been since you last smoked tobacco in a hookah? [(If it was earlier today, enter 1 day.)

Enter a whole number and select one of the options below./IF EARLIER TODAY, ENTER 1 DAY.]

1 |__|__| DAYS

2 |__|__| MONTHS

3 |__|__| YEARS

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AH1010

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AH1010

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked hookah in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and now smoke tobacco in a hookah not at all, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah as of their last completed interview and did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked hookah in the past 12 months and now smoke tobacco in a hookah not at all, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked hookah as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked hookah and did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked hookah in the past 12 months and now smoke tobacco in a hookah not at all, or

New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of hookah and have ever smoked tobacco in a hookah and did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked tobacco in a hookah in the past 12 months and now smoke tobacco in a hookah not at all, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah as of their last completed interview and were not recent former or long-term former hookah smokers as of their last completed interview and have not smoked hookah in the past 12 months, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked hookah as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked hookah and have not smoked hookah in the past 12 months, or

New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of hookah and have ever smoked tobacco in a hookah and did not smoke tobacco in a hookah in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF ((R07_AH1004 = 1 OR R07_AH1002_12M = 1) AND R07_AH1003 = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1 AND R07_AH1002_12M = -8, -7 AND R07_AH1003 = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 2 AND R07_AH1002 = 1 AND R07_AH1002_12M = -8, -7 AND R07_AH1003 = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AH1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AH1002 = 1 AND R07_AH1002_12M = -8, -7 AND R07_AH1003 = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1 AND R06_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4, 5 AND R07_AH1002_12M = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 2 AND R07_AH1002 = 1 AND R07_AH1002_12M = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AH1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AH1002 = 1 AND R07_AH1002_12M = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "IF EARLIER TODAY, ENTER 1 DAY." IN BLUE.

ELSE, DISPLAY "(If it was earlier today, enter 1 day.) Enter a whole number and select one of the options below."

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 2 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AH1009_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that it has been "0" [days/months/years] since you last smoked tobacco in a hookah.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AH1009

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_AH1010

ASK: IF R07_AH1009_NN = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AH1009_UN = 1, DISPLAY "days".

ELSE, IF R07_AH1009_UN = 2, DISPLAY "months".

ELSE, IF R07_AH1009_UN = 3, DISPLAY "years".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AH1009_NN = 0.

PATH ID: R07_AH1009_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that it has been [R07_AH1009_NN] years since you last smoked tobacco in a hookah. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AH1009

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_AH1010

ASK: IF (R07_AH1009_NN > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE) AND R07_AH1009_UN = 3.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AH1009_NN > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE) AND R07_AH1009_UN = 3.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AH1010

Have you completely quit smoking tobacco in a hookah?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I have never smoked hookah in my entire life, not even one or two puffs
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked hookah in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and now smoke tobacco in a hookah not at all, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah as of their last completed interview and did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked hookah in the past 12 months and now smoke tobacco in a hookah not at all, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked hookah as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked hookah and did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked hookah in the past 12 months and now smoke tobacco in a hookah not at all, or

New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of hookah and have ever smoked tobacco in a hookah and did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked tobacco in a hookah in the past 12 months and now smoke tobacco in a hookah not at all, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah as of their last completed interview and were not long-term former hookah smokers as of their last completed interview and have not smoked hookah in the past 12 months, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked hookah as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked hookah and have not smoked hookah in the past 12 months, or

New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of hookah and have ever smoked tobacco in a hookah and did not smoke tobacco in a hookah in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF ((R07_AH1004 = 1 OR R07_AH1002_12M = 1) AND R07_AH1003 = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1 AND R07_AH1002_12M = -8, -7 AND R07_AH1003 = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 2 AND R07_AH1002 = 1 AND R07_AH1002_12M = -8, -7 AND R07_AH1003 = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AH1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AH1002 = 1 AND R07_AH1002_12M = -8, -7 AND R07_AH1003 = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1 AND R06_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 5 AND R07_AH1002_12M = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 2 AND R07_AH1002 = 1 AND R07_AH1002_12M = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AH1002 = 1 AND R07_AH1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AH1002_12M = 2).

DISPLAY: IF R06_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY OPTION 3.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 3.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AHV02

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1 (Ever user) Adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah and did not recant prior use.

R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 2 (Never user) Adult respondents who have never smoked hookah.

R07_INIT_HOOK_ADULT = 1 (Initiator) Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated hookah smoking since their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked tobacco in a hookah.

R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_HOOK = 1 (Persistent former user) Continuing adult respondents who were long-term former hookah smokers as of their last completed interview and had not smoked hookah in the past 12 months at the last two Adult interviews and have not smoked hookah in the past 12 months and did not recant prior use.

BOX ID: R07_AHR03

New cohort young adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of hookah and have never smoked tobacco in a hookah, or continuing and aged-up young adult respondents who have never smoked hookah, go to R07_AH1103.

Else, young adult respondents who have ever smoked tobacco in a hookah and have not smoked hookah in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked hookah in the past 12 months, go to R07_AH1206.

Else, go to Box R07_AHR08.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_AH1001_RS = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 2), GO TO R07_AH1103.

ELSE, IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1 AND R07_AH1002_12M = 2,-8, -7, GO TO R07_AH1206.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AHR08.

PATH ID: R07_AH1103

[[A-30.]] Have you ever been curious about smoking tobacco in a hookah?

- 1 Very curious
- 2 Somewhat curious
- 3 A little curious
- 4 Not at all curious
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New cohort young adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of hookah and have never smoked tobacco in a hookah, or continuing and aged-up young adult respondents who have never smoked hookah.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_AH1001_RS = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-30.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AH1206

[[A-31.] Do you think you will smoke tobacco in a hookah in the next year?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New cohort young adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of hookah and have never smoked tobacco in a hookah, or continuing and aged-up young adult respondents who have never smoked hookah, or young adult respondents who have ever smoked tobacco in a hookah and have not smoked hookah in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked hookah in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_AH1001_RS = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 2) OR (18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1 AND R07_AH1002_12M = 2, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-31.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_AHR08

New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of hookah and have never smoked tobacco in a hookah, or continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have never smoked hookah, go to R07_AH1104.

Else, go to Box R07_AHR48.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AH1001_RS = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 2), GO TO R07_AH1104.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AHR48.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AH1104

[[A-31.] Do you think you will try smoking tobacco in a hookah soon?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of hookah and have never smoked tobacco in a hookah, or continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have never smoked hookah.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AH1001_RS = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-31.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_AHR48

New cohort young adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of hookah and have never smoked tobacco in a hookah, or continuing and aged-up young adult respondents who have never smoked hookah, go to R07_AH1205.

Else, continuing and aged-up adult respondents, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of hookah, go to R07_AH9040.

Else, go to Box R07_AST01.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_AH1001_RS = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 2), GO TO R07_AH1205.

ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AH1001_RS = 1), GO TO R07_AH9040.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AST01.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AH1205

[A-31.] If one of your best friends were to offer you a hookah, would you try it?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New cohort young adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of hookah and have never smoked tobacco in a hookah, or continuing and aged-up young adult respondents who have never smoked hookah.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_AH1001_RS = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-31.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AH9040

Have you ever smoked herbal or tobacco-free shisha in a hookah?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of hookah.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AH1001_RS = 1).

BOX ID: R07_AST01

[A-32.] Smokeless tobacco is tobacco which you put in your mouth. Smokeless tobacco may be loose or it may be packaged in small pouches that you place under your lip. Frequently you chew, suck, or spit while using smokeless tobacco, although for some types you may not need to.

There are many different types of smokeless tobacco which go by lots of different names, so please use these descriptions and photos to understand what they are.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS AND OTHER SMOKELESS TOBACCO]

BOLD "Smokeless tobacco".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-32.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AUT03

[[A-33.] Snus is a type of smokeless tobacco. Snus usually comes in small pouches, although some snus may be sold as loose snus. Typically, with most kinds of smokeless tobacco, you spit, but you do not need to spit when using snus. Common brands of snus include Camel Snus, Marlboro Snus, and General Snus.

Please think only about **snus** as you answer the following questions. There will be a separate section later about other types of smokeless tobacco products (such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chew), nicotine pouches (such as Zyn, on!, and Velo), and other types of oral nicotine products.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS - BOTH LOOSE AND POUCHES]

BOLD "Snus".

UNDERLINE "Please think only about snus as you answer the following questions" and BOLD "snus".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-33.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_AUR49

New cohort adult respondents, go to R07_AU1001_RS.

Else, continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never used snus as of their last completed interview, go to R07_AU1002.

Else, go to R07_AU1004.

IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3, GO TO R07_AU1001_RS.

ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 2, GO TO R07_AU1002.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AU1004.

PATH ID: R07_AU1001_RS

[[A-33.] Have you ever seen or heard of snus before this study?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS - BOTH LOOSE AND POUCHES]

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_AUV03

GO TO BOX R07_AUV03

GO TO BOX R07_AUV03

ASK: New cohort adult respondents.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-33.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS - BOTH LOOSE AND POUCHES

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AU1002

[[A-33.]] Have you ever used snus, even one or two times?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS - BOTH LOOSE AND POUCHES]

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO BOX R07_AUV03 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_AUV03 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_AUV03 |

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never used snus as of their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of snus.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AU1001_RS = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-33.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS - BOTH LOOSE AND POUCHES

PATH ID: R07_AU1004

[[A-33.]] In the past 30 days, have you used snus, even one or two times?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS - BOTH LOOSE AND POUCHES]

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO BOX R07_AUR22 |
| 2 | No | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | |
| -7 | REFUSED | |

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are not previous wave non-responders, or Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have ever used snus as of their last completed interview, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never used snus as of their last completed interview and have ever used snus, or

New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of snus and have ever used snus.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 2 AND R07_AU1002 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AU1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AU1002 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-33.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS - BOTH LOOSE AND POUCHES

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AU1002_12M

[[A-33.]] In the past 12 months, have you used snus, even one or two times?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS - BOTH LOOSE AND POUCHES]

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are not previous wave non-responders and have not used snus in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they have used snus in the past 30 days, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have ever used snus as of their last completed interview and have not used snus in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they have used snus in the past 30 days, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never used snus as of their last completed interview and have ever used snus and have not used snus in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they have used snus in the past 30 days, or

New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of snus and have ever used snus and have not used snus in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they have used snus in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 2 AND R07_AU1004 = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 AND R07_AU1004 = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 2 AND R07_AU1002 = 1 AND R07_AU1004 = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AU1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AU1002 = 1 AND R07_AU1004 = 2, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-33.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS - BOTH LOOSE AND POUCHES

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AUR22

Adult respondents who have used snus in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months, or continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever used snus as of their last completed interview and did not know or refused to report whether they have used snus in the past 12 months, or continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never used snus as of their last completed interview and have ever used snus and did not know or refused to report whether they have used snus in the past 12 months, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of snus and have ever used snus and did not know or refused to report whether they have used snus in the past 12 months, go to R07_AU1003.

Else, continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever used snus as of their last completed interview and were not recent former or long-term former snus users as of their last completed interview and have not used snus in the past 12 months, or continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never used snus as of their last completed interview and have ever used snus and have not used snus in the past 12 months, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of snus and have ever used snus and did not use snus in the past 12 months, go to R07_AU1009.

Else, continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have not used snus in the past 12 months and have ever used snus as of their last completed interview and were not long-term former snus users as of their last completed interview, go to R07_AU1010.

Else, go to Box R07_AUV03.

IF R07_AU1004 = 1 OR R07_AU1002_12M = 1 OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 AND R07_AU1002_12M = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 2 AND R07_AU1002 = 1 AND R07_AU1002_12M = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AU1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AU1002 = 1 AND R07_AU1002_12M = -8, -7), GO TO R07_AU1003.

ELSE, IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 AND R06_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4, 5 AND R07_AU1002_12M = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 2 AND R07_AU1002 = 1 AND R07_AU1002_12M = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AU1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AU1002 = 1 AND R07_AU1002_12M = 2), GO TO R07_AU1009.

ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_AU1002_12M = 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 AND R06_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 5, GO TO R07_AU1010.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AUV03.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID:	R07_AU1003
Do you now use snus...?	
1 Every day	GO TO BOX R07_AUV03
2 Some days	GO TO BOX R07_AUV03
3 Not at all	
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R07_AUV03
-7 REFUSED	GO TO BOX R07_AUV03
ASK: Adult respondents who have used snus in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months, or Continuing and aged up adult respondents who have ever used snus as of their last completed interview and did not know or refused to report whether they have used snus in the past 12 months, or Continuing and aged up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never used snus as of their last completed interview and have ever used snus and did not know or refused to report whether they have used snus in the past 12 months, or New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of snus and have ever used snus and did not know or refused to report whether they have used snus in the past 12 months. ASK Specification: IF R07_AU1004 = 1 OR R07_AU1002_12M = 1 OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 AND R07_AU1002_12M = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 2 AND R07_AU1002 = 1 AND R07_AU1002_12M = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AU1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AU1002 = 1 AND R07_AU1002_12M = -8, -7).	

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AU1009

About how long has it been since you last used snus? [(If it was earlier today, enter 1 day.)

Enter a whole number and select one of the options below./IF EARLIER TODAY, ENTER 1 DAY.]

1 |__|__| DAYS

2 |__|__| MONTHS

3 |__|__| YEARS

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AU1010

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AU1010

ASK: Adult respondents who have used snus in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and now use snus not at all, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever used snus as of their last completed interview and did not know or refused to report whether they have used snus in the past 12 months and now use snus not at all, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never used snus as of their last completed interview and have ever used snus and did not know or refused to report whether they have used snus in the past 12 months and now use snus not at all, or

New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of snus and have ever used snus and did not know or refused to report whether they have used snus in the past 12 months and now use snus not at all, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever used snus as of their last completed interview and were not recent former or long-term former snus users as of their last completed interview and have not used snus in the past 12 months, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never used snus as of their last completed interview and have ever used snus and have not used snus in the past 12 months, or

New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of snus and have ever used snus and did not use snus in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF ((R07_AU1004 = 1 OR R07_AU1002_12M = 1) AND R07_AU1003 = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 AND R07_AU1002_12M = -8, -7 AND R07_AU1003 = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 2 AND R07_AU1002 = 1 AND R07_AU1002_12M = -8, -7 AND R07_AU1003 = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AU1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AU1002 = 1 AND R07_AU1002_12M = -8, -7 AND R07_AU1003 = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 AND R06_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4, 5 AND R07_AU1002_12M = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 2 AND R07_AU1002 = 1 AND R07_AU1002_12M = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AU1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AU1002 = 1 AND R07_AU1002_12M = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "IF EARLIER TODAY, ENTER 1 DAY." IN BLUE.

ELSE, DISPLAY "(If it was earlier today, enter 1 day.) Enter a whole number and select one of the options below."

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 2 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AU1009_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that it has been "0" [days/months/years] since you last used snus.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1	BACK	GO TO R07_AU1009
2	NEXT	GO TO R07_AU1010

ASK: IF R07_AU1009_NN = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AU1009_UN = 1, DISPLAY "days".

ELSE, IF R07_AU1009_UN = 2, DISPLAY "months".

ELSE, IF R07_AU1009_UN = 3, DISPLAY "years".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AU1009_NN = 0.

PATH ID: R07_AU1009_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that it has been [R07_AU1009_NN] years since you last used snus. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1	BACK	GO TO R07_AU1009
2	NEXT	GO TO R07_AU1010

ASK: IF (R07_AU1009_NN > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE) AND R07_AU1009_UN = 3.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AU1009_NN > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE) AND R07_AU1009_UN = 3.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AU1010

Have you completely quit using snus?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I have never used snus in my entire life, not even one or two times
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have used snus in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and now use snus not at all, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever used snus as of their last completed interview and did not know or refused to report whether they have used snus in the past 12 months and now use snus not at all, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never used snus as of their last completed interview and have ever used snus and did not know or refused to report whether they have used snus in the past 12 months and now use snus not at all, or

New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of snus and have ever used snus and did not know or refused to report whether they have used snus in the past 12 months and now use snus not at all, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever used snus as of their last completed interview and were not long-term former snus users as of their last completed interview and have not used snus in the past 12 months, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never used snus as of their last completed interview and have ever used snus and have not used snus in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF ((R07_AU1004 = 1 OR R07_AU1002_12M = 1) AND R07_AU1003 = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 AND R07_AU1002_12M = -8, -7 AND R07_AU1003 = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 2 AND R07_AU1002 = 1 AND R07_AU1002_12M = -8, -7 AND R07_AU1003 = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AU1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AU1002 = 1 AND R07_AU1002_12M = -8, -7 AND R07_AU1003 = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 AND R06_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 5 AND R07_AU1002_12M = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 2 AND R07_AU1002 = 1 AND R07_AU1002_12M = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AU1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AU1002 = 1 AND R07_AU1002_12M = 2).

DISPLAY: IF R06_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY OPTION 3.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 3.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AUV03

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 (Ever user) Adult respondents who have ever used snus and did not recant prior use.

R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 2 (Never user) Adult respondents who have never used snus.

R07_INIT_SNUS_ADULT = 1 (Initiator) Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated snus use since their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever used snus.

R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_SNUS = 1 (Persistent former user) Continuing adult respondents who were long-term former snus users as of their last completed interview and had not used snus in the past 12 months at the last two Adult interviews and have not used snus in the past 12 months and did not recant prior use.

BOX ID: R07_AUR06

New cohort young adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of snus and have never used snus, or continuing and aged-up young adult respondents who have never used snus, go to R07_AU1103.
Else, young adult respondents who have ever used snus and have not used snus in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have used snus in the past 12 months, go to R07_AU1206.

Else, go to Box R07_AUR24.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_AU1001_RS = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 2), GO TO R07_AU1103.

ELSE, IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 AND R07_AU1002_12M = 2, -8, -7, GO TO R07_AU1206.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AUR24.

PATH ID: R07_AU1103

[[A-30.] Have you ever been curious about using snus?

- 1 Very curious
- 2 Somewhat curious
- 3 A little curious
- 4 Not at all curious
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New cohort young adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of snus and have never used snus, or continuing and aged-up young adult respondents who have never used snus.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_AU1001_RS = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-30.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AU1206

[[A-31.] Do you think you will use snus in the next year?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New cohort young adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of snus and have never used snus, or continuing and aged-up young adult respondents who have never used snus, or young adult respondents who have ever used snus and have not used snus in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have used snus in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_AU1001_RS = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 2) OR (18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 AND R07_AU1002_12M = 2, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-31.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_AUR24

New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of snus and have never used snus, or continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have never used snus, go to R07_AU1104.

Else, go to Box R07_AUR48.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AU1001_RS = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 2), GO TO R07_AU1104.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AUR48.

PATH ID: R07_AU1104

[[A-31.] Do you think you will try snus soon?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of snus and have never used snus, or continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have never used snus.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AU1001_RS = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-31.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AUR48

New cohort young adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of snus and have never used snus, or continuing and aged-up young adult respondents who have never used snus, go to R07_AU1205.
Else, go to Box R07_AST03.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_AU1001_RS = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 2), GO TO R07_AU1205.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AST03.

PATH ID: R07_AU1205

[[A-31.] If one of your best friends were to offer you snus, would you try it?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New cohort young adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of snus and have never used snus, or continuing and aged-up young adult respondents who have never used snus.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_AU1001_RS = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-31.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AST03

[A-34.] The next questions are about **smokeless tobacco** other than snus, nicotine pouches, or other types of oral nicotine products.

Smokeless tobacco is a type of tobacco which you put in your mouth and chew, suck, or spit. It may be loose or packaged in small pouches that you can place directly in your mouth. There are many kinds of smokeless tobacco, such as dip, spit, moist snuff, pouches, and chewing tobacco. Common brands include Skoal, Copenhagen, Grizzly, Redman, and Levi Garrett.

Please do **not** include snus or nicotine pouches when answering the following questions. There will be a separate section later about nicotine pouches (such as Zyn, on!, and Velo), and other types of oral nicotine products.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS PRODUCTS, EXCLUDING SNUS]

BOLD "smokeless tobacco".

UNDERLINE "other than snus, nicotine pouches, or other types of oral nicotine products".

UNDERLINE "Please do not include snus or nicotine pouches when answering the following questions." and BOLD "not".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-34.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_ASR49

New cohort adult respondents, go to R07_AS1001_RS.

Else, continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never used smokeless tobacco as of their last completed interview, go to R07_AS1002.

Else, go to R07_AS1004.

IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3, GO TO R07_AS1001_RS.

ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 2, GO TO R07_AS1002.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AS1004.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AS1001_RS

[[A-34.]] Have you ever seen or heard of smokeless tobacco, such as dip, spit, moist snuff, pouches, or chewing tobacco, before this study?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS PRODUCTS, EXCLUDING SNUS]

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO BOX R07_ASV03 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_ASV03 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_ASV03 |

ASK: New cohort adult respondents.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-34.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO, EXCLUDING SNUS

PATH ID: R07_AS1002

[[A-34.]] Have you ever used smokeless tobacco, such as dip, spit, moist snuff, pouches, or chewing tobacco, even one or two times?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS PRODUCTS, EXCLUDING SNUS]

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO BOX R07_ASV03 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_ASV03 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_ASV03 |

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never used smokeless tobacco as of their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of smokeless tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AS1001_RS = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-34.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO, EXCLUDING SNUS

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AS1004

[[A-34.] In the past 30 days, have you used smokeless tobacco, such as dip, spit, moist snuff, pouches, or chewing tobacco, even one or two times?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS PRODUCTS, EXCLUDING SNUS]

1 Yes

GO TO BOX R07_ASR29

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are not previous wave non-responders, or Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have ever used smokeless tobacco as of their last completed interview, or Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never used smokeless tobacco as of their last completed interview and have ever used smokeless tobacco, or New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of smokeless tobacco and have ever used smokeless tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 2 AND R07_AS1002 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AS1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AS1002 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-34.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS PRODUCTS, EXCLUDING SNUS

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AS1002_12M

[[A-34.]] In the past 12 months, have you used smokeless tobacco, such as dip, spit, moist snuff, pouches, or chewing tobacco, even one or two times?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS PRODUCTS, EXCLUDING SNUS]

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are not previous wave non-responders and have not used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they have used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have ever used smokeless tobacco as of their last completed interview and have not used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they have used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never used smokeless tobacco as of their last completed interview and have ever used smokeless tobacco and have not used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they have used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days, or

New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of smokeless tobacco and have ever used smokeless tobacco and have not used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they have used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 2 AND R07_AS1004 = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 AND R07_AS1004 = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 2 AND R07_AS1002 = 1 AND R07_AS1004 = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AS1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AS1002 = 1 AND R07_AS1004 = 2, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-34.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS PRODUCTS, EXCLUDING SNUS

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_ASR29

Adult respondents who have used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months, or continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco as of their last completed interview and did not know or refused to report whether they have used smokeless tobacco in the past 12 months, or continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never used smokeless tobacco as of their last completed interview and have ever used smokeless tobacco and did not know or refused to report whether they have used smokeless tobacco in the past 12 months, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of smokeless tobacco and have ever used smokeless tobacco and did not know or refused to report whether they have used smokeless tobacco in the past 12 months, go to R07_AS1003.

Else, continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco as of their last completed interview and were not recent former or long-term former smokeless tobacco users as of their last completed interview and have not used smokeless tobacco in the past 12 months, or continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never used smokeless tobacco as of their last completed interview and have ever used smokeless tobacco and have not used smokeless tobacco in the past 12 months, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of smokeless tobacco and have ever used smokeless tobacco and did not use smokeless tobacco in the past 12 months, go to R07_AS1009.

Else, continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco as of their last completed interview and were not long-term former smokeless tobacco users as of their last completed interview, go to R07_AS1010.

Else, go to Box R07_ASV03.

IF R07_AS1004 = 1 OR R07_AS1002_12M = 1 OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 AND R07_AS1002_12M = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 2 AND R07_AS1002 = 1 AND R07_AS1002_12M = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AS1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AS1002 = 1 AND R07_AS1002_12M = -8, -7), GO TO R07_AS1003.

ELSE, IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 AND R06_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4, 5 AND R07_AS1002_12M = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 2 AND R07_AS1002 = 1 AND R07_AS1002_12M = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AS1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AS1002 = 1 AND R07_AS1002_12M = 2), GO TO R07_AS1009.

ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_AS1002_12M = 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 AND R06_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 5, GO TO R07_AS1010.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ASV03.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AS1003

Do you now use smokeless tobacco...?

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Every day | GO TO BOX R07_ASV03 |
| 2 | Some days | GO TO BOX R07_ASV03 |
| 3 | Not at all | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_ASV03 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_ASV03 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco as of their last completed interview and did not know or refused to report whether they have used smokeless tobacco in the past 12 months, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never used smokeless tobacco as of their last completed interview and have ever used smokeless tobacco and did not know or refused to report whether they have used smokeless tobacco in the past 12 months, or

New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of smokeless tobacco and have ever used smokeless tobacco and did not know or refused to report whether they have used smokeless tobacco in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AS1004 = 1 OR R07_AS1002_12M = 1 OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 AND R07_AS1002_12M = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 2 AND R07_AS1002 = 1 AND R07_AS1002_12M = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AS1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AS1002 = 1 AND R07_AS1002_12M = -8, -7).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AS1009

About how long has it been since you last used smokeless tobacco? [(If it was earlier today, enter 1 day.)

Enter a whole number and select one of the options below./IF EARLIER TODAY, ENTER 1 DAY.]

1 |__|__| DAYS

2 |__|__| MONTHS

3 |__|__| YEARS

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AS1010

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AS1010

ASK: Adult respondents who have used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and now use smokeless tobacco not at all, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco as of their last completed interview and did not know or refused to report whether they have used smokeless tobacco in the past 12 months and now use smokeless tobacco not at all, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never used smokeless tobacco as of their last completed interview and have ever used smokeless tobacco and did not know or refused to report whether they have used smokeless tobacco in the past 12 months and now use smokeless tobacco not at all, or

New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of smokeless tobacco and have ever used smokeless tobacco and did not know or refused to report whether they have used smokeless tobacco in the past 12 months and now use smokeless tobacco not at all, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco as of their last completed interview and were not recent former or long-term former smokeless tobacco users as of their last completed interview and have not used smokeless tobacco in the past 12 months, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never used smokeless tobacco as of their last completed interview and have ever used smokeless tobacco and have not used smokeless tobacco in the past 12 months, or

New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of smokeless tobacco and have ever used smokeless tobacco and did not use smokeless tobacco in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF ((R07_AS1004 = 1 OR R07_AS1002_12M = 1) AND R07_AS1003 = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 AND R07_AS1002_12M = -8, -7 AND R07_AS1003 = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 2 AND R07_AS1002 = 1 AND R07_AS1002_12M = -8, -7 AND R07_AS1003 = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AS1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AS1002 = 1 AND R07_AS1002_12M = -8, -7 AND R07_AS1003 = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 AND R06_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4, 5 AND R07_AS1002_12M = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 2 AND R07_AS1002 = 1 AND R07_AS1002_12M = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AS1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AS1002 = 1 AND R07_AS1002_12M = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "IF EARLIER TODAY, ENTER 1 DAY." IN BLUE.

ELSE, DISPLAY "(If it was earlier today, enter 1 day.) Enter a whole number and select one of the options below."

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 2 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AS1009_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that it has been "0" [days/months/years] since you last used smokeless tobacco.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AS1009

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_AS1010

ASK: IF R07_AS1009_NN = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AS1009_UN = 1, DISPLAY "days".

ELSE, IF R07_AS1009_UN = 2, DISPLAY "months".

ELSE, IF R07_AS1009_UN = 3, DISPLAY "years".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AS1009_NN = 0.

PATH ID: R07_AS1009_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that it has been [R07_AS1009_NN] years since you last used smokeless tobacco. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AS1009

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_AS1010

ASK: IF (R07_AS1009_NN > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE) AND R07_AS1009_UN = 3.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AS1009_NN > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE) AND R07_AS1009_UN = 3.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AS1010

Have you completely quit using smokeless tobacco?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I have never used smokeless tobacco in my entire life, not even one or two times
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and now use smokeless tobacco not at all, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco as of their last completed interview and did not know or refused to report whether they have used smokeless tobacco in the past 12 months and now use smokeless tobacco not at all, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never used smokeless tobacco as of their last completed interview and have ever used smokeless tobacco and did not know or refused to report whether they have used smokeless tobacco in the past 12 months and now use smokeless tobacco not at all, or

New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of smokeless tobacco and have ever used smokeless tobacco and did not know or refused to report whether they have used smokeless tobacco in the past 12 months and now use smokeless tobacco not at all, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco as of their last completed interview and were not long-term former smokeless tobacco users as of their last completed interview and have not used smokeless tobacco in the past 12 months, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never used smokeless tobacco as of their last completed interview and have ever used smokeless tobacco and have not used smokeless tobacco in the past 12 months, or

New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of smokeless tobacco and have ever used smokeless tobacco and did not use smokeless tobacco in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF ((R07_AS1004 = 1 OR R07_AS1002_12M = 1) AND R07_AS1003 = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 AND R07_AS1002_12M = -8, -7 AND R07_AS1003 = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 2 AND R07_AS1002 = 1 AND R07_AS1002_12M = -8, -7 AND R07_AS1003 = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AS1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AS1002 = 1 AND R07_AS1002_12M = -8, -7 AND R07_AS1003 = 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 AND R06_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 5 AND R07_AS1002_12M = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 2 AND R07_AS1002 = 1 AND R07_AS1002_12M = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AS1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AS1002 = 1 AND R07_AS1002_12M = 2).

DISPLAY: IF R06_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY OPTION 3.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 3.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_ASV03

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 (Ever user) Adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and did not recant prior use.

R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 2 (Never user) Adult respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco.

R07_INIT_SMKLS_ADULT = 1 (Initiator) Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated smokeless tobacco use since their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco.

R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_SMKLS = 1 (Persistent former user) Continuing adult respondents who were long-term former smokeless tobacco users as of their last completed interview and had not used smokeless tobacco in the past 12 months at the last two Adult interviews and have not used smokeless tobacco in the past 12 months and did not recant prior use.

BOX ID: R07_ASR06

New cohort young adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of smokeless tobacco and have never used smokeless tobacco, or continuing and aged-up young adult respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco, go to R07_AS1103.

Else, young adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and have not used smokeless tobacco in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have used smokeless tobacco in the past 12 months, go to R07_AS1206.

Else, go to Box R07_ASR24.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_AS1001_RS = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 2), GO TO R07_AS1103.

ELSE, IF (18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_AS1002_12M = 2, -8, -7), GO TO R07_AS1206.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ASR24.

PATH ID: R07_AS1103

[[A-30.]] Have you ever been curious about using smokeless tobacco?

- 1 Very curious
- 2 Somewhat curious
- 3 A little curious
- 4 Not at all curious
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New cohort young adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of smokeless tobacco and have never used smokeless tobacco, or continuing and aged-up young adult respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_AS1001_RS = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-30.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AS1206

[[A-31.] Do you think you will use smokeless tobacco in the next year?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New cohort young adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of smokeless tobacco and have never used smokeless tobacco, or continuing and aged-up young adult respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco, or young adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and have not used smokeless tobacco in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have used smokeless tobacco in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_AS1001_RS = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 2) OR (18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 AND R07_AS1002_12M = 2, -8, -7).
DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-31.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_ASR24

New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of smokeless tobacco and have never used smokeless tobacco, or continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco, go to R07_AS1104.

Else, go to Box R07_ASR48.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AS1001_RS = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 2), GO TO R07_AS1104.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ASR48.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AS1104

[[A-31.]] Do you think you will try smokeless tobacco soon?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New cohort adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of smokeless tobacco and have never used smokeless tobacco, or continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AS1001_RS = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-31.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_ASR48

New cohort young adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of smokeless tobacco and have never used smokeless tobacco, or continuing and aged-up young adult respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco, go to R07_AS1205.

Else, go to Box R07_AQT01.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_AS1001_RS = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 2), GO TO R07_AS1205.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AQT01.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AS1205

[[A-31.]] If one of your best friends were to offer you smokeless tobacco, would you try it?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New cohort young adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of smokeless tobacco and have never used smokeless tobacco, or continuing and aged-up young adult respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_AS1001_RS = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-31.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_AQT01

[[A-35.]] The next questions are about a new tobacco product called **IQOS**.

It is a battery-powered device that uses Marlboro HeatSticks - tobacco sticks that look like cigarettes but can only be used in IQOS. The device heats tobacco instead of burning it to produce a heated tobacco vapor that is inhaled. IQOS does not contain any liquid.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF IQOS]

BOLD "IQOS".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-35.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AQ1001

[[A-35.]] Have you ever seen or heard of IQOS before this study?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF IQOS]

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R07_AQV04
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_AQV04
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_AQV04

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-35.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF IQOS

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AQ1002

[[A-35.]] Have you ever used IQOS, even one or two times?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF IQOS]

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_AQV04

GO TO BOX R07_AQV04

GO TO BOX R07_AQV04

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of IQOS.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AQ1001 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-35.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF IQOS

PATH ID: R07_AQ1004

[[A-35.]] In the past 30 days, have you used IQOS, even one or two times?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF IQOS]

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AQ1003

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of IQOS and have ever used IQOS.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AQ1001 = 1 AND R07_AQ1002 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-35.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF IQOS

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AQ1002_12M

[[A-35.] In the past 12 months, have you used IQOS, even one or two times?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF IQOS]

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R07_AQ1009
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of IQOS and have ever used IQOS and have not used IQOS in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they have used IQOS in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AQ1001 = 1 AND R07_AQ1002 = 1 AND R07_AQ1004 = 2, -8, -7.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-35.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF IQOS

PATH ID: R07_AQ1003

Do you now use IQOS...?

- 1 Every day GO TO BOX R07_AQV04
- 2 Some days GO TO BOX R07_AQV04
- 3 Not at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_AQV04
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_AQV04

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of IQOS and have ever used IQOS and have used IQOS in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have used IQOS in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AQ1001 = 1 AND R07_AQ1002 = 1 AND (R07_AQ1004 = 1 OR R07_AQ1002_12M = 1, -8, -7).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AQ1009

About how long has it been since you last used IQOS? [(If it was earlier today, enter 1 day.)

Enter a whole number and select one of the options below./IF EARLIER TODAY, ENTER 1 DAY.]

- 1 |__|__| DAYS
- 2 |__|__| MONTHS
- 3 |__|__| YEARS
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_AQ1010
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_AQ1010

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of IQOS and have ever used IQOS and have used IQOS in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have used IQOS in the past 12 months and now use IQOS not at all, or

Adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of IQOS and have ever used IQOS and did not use IQOS in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_AQ1001 = 1 AND R07_AQ1002 = 1 AND (R07_AQ1004 = 1 OR R07_AQ1002_12M = 1, -8, -7) AND R07_AQ1003 = 3) OR (R07_AQ1001 = 1 AND R07_AQ1002 = 1 AND R07_AQ1004 = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_AQ1002_12M = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "IF EARLIER TODAY, ENTER 1 DAY." IN BLUE.

ELSE, DISPLAY "(If it was earlier today, enter 1 day.) Enter a whole number and select one of the options below."

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AQ1009_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that it has been "0" [days/months/years] since you last used IQOS.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R07_AQ1009
- 2 NEXT GO TO R07_AQ1010

ASK: IF R07_AQ1009_NN = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AC1009_UN = 1, DISPLAY "days".

ELSE, IF R07_AC1009_UN = 2, DISPLAY "months".

ELSE, IF R07_AC1009_UN = 3, DISPLAY "years".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AC1009_NN = 0.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AQ1009_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that it has been [R07_AQ1009_NN] years since you last used IQOS. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | |
|--------|------------------|
| 1 BACK | GO TO R07_AQ1009 |
| 2 NEXT | GO TO R07_AQ1010 |

ASK: IF (R07_AQ1009_NN > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE) AND R07_AQ1009_UN = 3.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AC1009_NN > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE) AND R07_AC1009_UN = 3.

PATH ID: R07_AQ1010

Have you completely quit using IQOS?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of IQOS and have ever used IQOS and have used IQOS in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have used IQOS in the past 12 months and now use IQOS not at all, or

Adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of IQOS and have ever used IQOS and did not use IQOS in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_AQ1001 = 1 AND R07_AQ1002 = 1 AND (R07_AQ1004 = 1 OR R07_AQ1002_12M = 1, -8, -7) AND R07_AQ1003 = 3) OR (R07_AQ1001 = 1 AND R07_AQ1002 = 1 AND R07_AQ1004 = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_AQ1002_12M = 2).

BOX ID: R07_AQV04

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS = 1 (Ever user) Adult respondents who have ever used IQOS.

R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS = 2 (Never user) Adult respondents who have never used IQOS.

BOX ID: R07_AQR04

Adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of IQOS and have never used IQOS or did not know or refused to report if they ever used IQOS, go to R07_AQ1103.

Else, go to Box R07_AAT01.

IF R07_AQ1001 = 1 AND R07_AQ1002 = 2, -8, -7, GO TO R07_AQ1103.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AAT01.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AQ1103

[[A-30.] Have you ever been curious about using IQOS?

- 1 Very curious
- 2 Somewhat curious
- 3 A little curious
- 4 Not at all curious
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of IQOS and have never used IQOS or did not know or refused to report if they ever used IQOS.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AQ1001 = 1 AND R07_AQ1002 = 2, -8, -7.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-30.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AQ1206

[[A-31.] Do you think you will use IQOS in the next year?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of IQOS and have never used IQOS or did not know or refused to report if they ever used IQOS.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AQ1001 = 1 AND R07_AQ1002 = 2, -8, -7.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-31.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AQ1104

[[A-31.] Do you think you will try IQOS soon?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of IQOS and have never used IQOS or did not know or refused to report if they ever used IQOS.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AQ1001 = 1 AND R07_AQ1002 = 2, -8, -7.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-31.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AQ1105

[[A-31.] If one of your best friends were to offer you IQOS, would you try it?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of IQOS and have never used IQOS or did not know or refused to report if they ever used IQOS.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AQ1001 = 1 AND R07_AQ1002 = 2, -8, -7.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-31.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AAT01

[[A-36.]]The next questions ask about small, white pouches that contain nicotine which users place in their mouth. **Nicotine pouches** are different from other smokeless tobacco products such as snus, dip, or chew, because they do not contain any ground tobacco leaf. Common brands include Zyn, on!, or Velo, but there are many others.

Please do **not** include other types of pouches, such as snus pouches or smokeless tobacco pouches when answering the following questions.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF NICOTINE POUCHES]

BOLD "Nicotine pouches" and "not".

UNDERLINE "Please do not include other types of pouches, such as snus pouches or smokeless tobacco pouches when answering the following questions."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-36.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AA1001NP

[[A-36.]]Have you ever seen or heard of nicotine pouches before this study?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF NICOTINE POUCHES]

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_AAV01

GO TO BOX R07_AAV01

GO TO BOX R07_AAV01

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-36.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF NICOTINE POUCHES

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AA1002NP

[A-36.] Have you ever used nicotine pouches, even one or two times?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF NICOTINE POUCHES]

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO BOX R07_AAV01 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_AAV01 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_AAV01 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of nicotine pouches.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AA1001NP = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-36.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF NICOTINE POUCHES

PATH ID: R07_AA1004NP

[A-36.] In the past 30 days, have you used nicotine pouches, even one or two times?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF NICOTINE POUCHES]

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO BOX R07_AAV01 |
| 2 | No | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | |
| -7 | REFUSED | |

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of nicotine pouches and have ever used nicotine pouches.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AA1001NP = 1 AND R07_AA1002NP = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-36.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF NICOTINE POUCHES

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AA1002NP_12M

[[A-36.] In the past 12 months, have you used nicotine pouches, even one or two times?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF NICOTINE POUCHES]

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of nicotine pouches and have ever used nicotine pouches and have not used nicotine pouches in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they used nicotine pouches in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AA1001NP = 1 AND R07_AA1002NP = 1 AND R07_AA1004NP = 2, -8, -7.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-36.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF NICOTINE POUCHES

BOX ID: R07_AAV01

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

R07_EVER_NEVER_NICPOUCH = 1 (Ever user) Adult respondents who have ever used nicotine pouches.

R07_EVER_NEVER_NICPOUCH = 2 (Never user) Adult respondents who have never used nicotine pouches.

BOX ID: R07_AAR01

Adult respondents who have ever used nicotine pouches and have used nicotine pouches in the past 30 days, go to R07_AA9448NP.

Else, go to R07_AA1001OT.

IF R07_EVER_NEVER_NICPOUCH = 1 AND R07_AA1004NP = 1, GO TO R07_AA9948NP.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AA1001OT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AA9448NP

[[A-37.] In the past 30 days, what brands of nicotine pouches did you use? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Zyn
- 2 On!
- 3 Velo
- 4 Rogue
- 5 Rush
- 6 NIIN
- 7 FRĒ
- 8 Bidi pouches
- 9 Something else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used nicotine pouches and have used nicotine pouches in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_NICPOUCH = 1 AND R07_AA1004NP = 1.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-37.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

PATH ID: R07_AA0100NP

[[A-38.] When did you last use a nicotine pouch?

- 1 In the past hour GO TO R07_AA0103NP
- 2 Sometime today, but more than an hour ago
- 3 Yesterday
- 4 Day before yesterday
- 5 Three or more days ago GO TO R07_AA1001OT
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_AA1001OT
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_AA1001OT

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used nicotine pouches and have used nicotine pouches in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_NICPOUCH = 1 AND R07_AA1004NP = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-38.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AA0102NP

[[A-39.] When you last used a nicotine pouch [FILL BASED ON R07_AA0100NP], was it...

- 1 Between midnight and 6AM
- 2 After 6AM but before noon
- 3 Between noon and 6PM
- 4 After 6PM but before midnight
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used nicotine pouches and have used nicotine pouches in the past 30 days and last used nicotine pouches sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_NICPOUCH = 1 AND R07_AA1004NP = 1 AND R07_AA0100NP = 2, 3, 4.

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_AA0100NP]:

IF R07_AA0100NP = 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_AA0100NP = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_AA0100NP = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-39.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AA0103NP

How many nicotine pouches [have/did] you [used/use] [FILL BASED ON R07_AA0100NP]?

1 |__|__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AA0106NP

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AA0106NP

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used nicotine pouches and have used nicotine pouches in the past 30 days and last used nicotine pouches in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_NICPOUCH = 1 AND R07_AA1004NP = 1 AND R07_AA0100NP = 1, 2, 3, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AA0100NP = 1, 2, DISPLAY "have" AND "used".

ELSE, IF R07_AA0100NP = 3, 4, DISPLAY "did" AND "use".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_AA0100NP]:

IF R07_AA0100NP = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_AA0100NP = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_AA0100NP = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AA0103NP_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**] The computer recorded that you used [R07_AA0103NP] nicotine pouches [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AA0103NP

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_AA0106NP

ASK: IF R07_AA0103NP > 20 OR R07_AA0103NP = 11.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AA0100NP = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_AA0100NP = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_AA0100NP = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AA0103NP > 20 OR R07_AA0103NP = 11.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AA0106NP

[[A-37.] Which brand of nicotine pouches [have/did] you [used/use] [FILL BASED ON R07_AA0100NP]? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Zyn
- 2 On!
- 3 Velo
- 4 Rogue
- 5 Rush
- 6 NIIN
- 7 FRĒ
- 8 Bidi pouches
- 9 Something else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used nicotine pouches and have used nicotine pouches in the past 30 days and last used nicotine pouches in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_NICPOUCH = 1 AND R07_AA1004NP = 1 AND R07_AA0100NP = 1, 2, 3, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AA0100NP = 1, 2, DISPLAY "have" AND "used".

ELSE, IF R07_AA0100NP = 3, 4, DISPLAY "did" AND "use".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_AA0100NP]:

IF R07_AA0100NP = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_AA0100NP = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_AA0100NP = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-37.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AA1001OT

The next questions are about types of **oral nicotine products** that you put in your mouth, other than nicotine pouches. This includes lozenges, discs, tablets, gum, toothpicks, dissolvable tobacco, and related products. Common brands include Velo Nicotine Lozenges, Verve Nicotine Discs, Rogue Nicotine Tablets, Lucy Nicotine Gum, Pixotine Nicotine Toothpicks, and Stonewall Dissolvable Tobacco.

Please do **not** include nicotine replacement therapy products (such as Nicorette lozenges, Nicorette gum, or NicoDerm patches) when answering the following questions.

Have you ever seen or heard of these types of oral nicotine products before this study?

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO BOX R07_AZR03 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_AZR03 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_AZR03 |

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: BOLD "oral nicotine products" and "not".

UNDERLINE "other than nicotine pouches" AND "Please do not include nicotine replacement therapy products (such as Nicorette lozenges, Nicorette gum, or NicoDerm patches) when answering the following questions.".

PATH ID: R07_AA1002OT

Have you ever used an oral nicotine product, even one or two times?

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO BOX R07_AZR03 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_AZR03 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_AZR03 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of oral nicotine products.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AA1001OT = 1.

PATH ID: R07_AA1004OT

In the past 30 days, have you used an oral nicotine product, even one or two times?

- | | | |
|----|------------|--------------------|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO R07_AA9449OT |
| 2 | No | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | |
| -7 | REFUSED | |

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of oral nicotine products and have ever used oral nicotine products.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AA1001OT = 1 AND R07_AA1002OT = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AA1002OT_12M

In the past 12 months, have you used an oral nicotine product, even one or two times?

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO BOX R07_AZR03 |
| 2 | No | GO TO BOX R07_AZR03 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_AZR03 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_AZR03 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of oral nicotine products and have ever used oral nicotine products and have not used oral nicotine products in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they used oral nicotine products in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AA1001OT = 1 AND R07_AA1002OT = 1 AND R07_AA1004OT = 2, -8, -7.

PATH ID: R07_AA94490T

[[A-40.] In the past 30 days, what types of oral nicotine products did you use? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Velo nicotine lozenges
- 2 Rogue nicotine lozenges
- 3 Verve nicotine discs
- 4 Rogue nicotine tablets
- 5 Lucy nicotine gum
- 6 Pixotine nicotine toothpicks
- 7 Stonewall dissolvable tobacco
- 8 Something else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of oral nicotine products and have ever used oral nicotine products and have used oral nicotine products in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AA1001OT = 1 AND R07_AA1002OT = 1 AND R07_AA1004OT = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-40.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID:	R07_AA01000T	
[[A-38.]]When did you last use an oral nicotine product?		
1	In the past hour	GO TO R07_AA01060T
2	Sometime today, but more than an hour ago	
3	Yesterday	
4	Day before yesterday	
5	Three or more days ago	GO TO BOX R07_AZR03
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R07_AZR03
-7	REFUSED	GO TO BOX R07_AZR03
ASK: Adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of oral nicotine products and have ever used oral nicotine products and have used oral nicotine products in the past 30 days.		
ASK Specification: IF R07_AA10010T = 1 AND R07_AA10020T = 1 AND R07_AA10040T = 1.		
DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-38.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.		
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.		

PATH ID:	R07_AA01020T	
[[A-39.]]When you last used an oral nicotine product [FILL BASED ON R07_AA01000T], was it...		
1	Between midnight and 6AM	
2	After 6AM but before noon	
3	Between noon and 6PM	
4	After 6PM but before midnight	
-8	DON'T KNOW	
-7	REFUSED	
ASK: Adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of oral nicotine products and have ever used oral nicotine products and have used oral nicotine products in the past 30 days and last used oral nicotine products sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.		
ASK Specification: IF R07_AA10010T = 1 AND R07_AA10020T = 1 AND R07_AA10040T = 1 AND R07_AA01000T = 2, 3, 4.		
DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_AA01000T]:		
IF R07_AA01000T = 2, DISPLAY "today".		
ELSE, IF R07_AA01000T = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".		
ELSE, IF R07_AA01000T = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".		
IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-39.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.		
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.		

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AA01060T

[A-40.] Which types of oral nicotine product [have/did] you [used/use] [FILL BASED ON R07_AA01000T]? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Velo nicotine lozenges
- 2 Rogue nicotine lozenges
- 3 Verve nicotine discs
- 4 Rogue nicotine tablets
- 5 Lucy nicotine gum
- 6 Pixotine nicotine toothpicks
- 7 Stonewall dissolvable tobacco
- 8 Something else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of oral nicotine products and have ever used oral nicotine products and have used oral nicotine products in the past 30 days and last used oral nicotine products in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AA1001OT = 1 AND R07_AA1002OT = 1 AND R07_AA1004OT = 1 AND R07_AA01000T = 1, 2, 3, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AA01000T = 1, 2, DISPLAY "have" AND "used".

ELSE, IF R07_AA01000T = 3, 4, DISPLAY "did" AND "use".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_AA01000T]:

IF R07_AA01000T = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_AA01000T = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_AA01000T = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-40.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

BOX ID: R07_AZR03

Items R07_AZ1006 through R07_AZ1013 are suppressed at Wave 7 launch. If other heated tobacco brand questions are activated during Wave 7, the questions will be asked in the instruments.

If an additional heated tobacco brand is activated, go to R07_AZ1006.

Else, if a second additional heated tobacco brand is activated, go to R07_AZ1009.

Else, if a third additional heated tobacco brand is activated, go to R07_AZ1012.

Else, if the remaining questions are suppressed, go to Box R07_AXR124.

IF R07_HNB BRAND1 != -1, GO TO R07_AZ1006.

ELSE, IF R07_HNB BRAND2 != -1, GO TO R07_AZ1009.

ELSE, IF R07_HNB BRAND3 != -1, GO TO R07_AZ1012.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR124.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AZ1006

The next question is about a new tobacco product called [BRAND1].

Have you ever seen or heard of [BRAND1] before this study?

[SHOW IMAGE OF BRAND1]

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_AZR04

GO TO BOX R07_AZR04

GO TO BOX R07_AZR04

ASK: All adult respondents (if an additional heated tobacco brand is activated).

ASK Specification: IF R07_HNB BRAND1 != -1.

PROGRAM: This item is suppressed in the instrument at Wave 7 launch and will only be asked if the questions are activated.

IMAGE: SHOW IMAGE OF BRAND1

PATH ID: R07_AZ1007

Have you ever used [BRAND1], even one or two times?

[SHOW IMAGE OF BRAND1]

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of [BRAND1].

ASK Specification: IF R07_HNB BRAND1 != -1 AND R07_AZ1006 = 1.

PROGRAM: This item is suppressed in the instrument at Wave 7 launch and will only be asked if the questions are activated.

IMAGE: SHOW IMAGE OF BRAND1

BOX ID: R07_AZR04

If a second additional heated tobacco brand is activated, go to R07_AZ1009.

Else, if a third additional heated tobacco brand is activated, go to R07_AZ1012.

Else, if the remaining questions are suppressed, go to Box R07_AXR124.

IF R07_HNB BRAND2 != -1, GO TO R07_AZ1009.

ELSE, IF R07_HNB BRAND3 != -1, GO TO R07_AZ1012.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR124.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AZ1009

The next question is about a new tobacco product called [BRAND2].

Have you ever seen or heard of [BRAND2] before this study?

[SHOW IMAGE OF BRAND2]

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_AZR05

GO TO BOX R07_AZR05

GO TO BOX R07_AZR05

ASK: All adult respondents (if a second additional heated tobacco brand is activated).

ASK Specification: IF R07_HNB BRAND2 != -1.

PROGRAM: This item is suppressed in the instrument at Wave 7 launch and will only be asked if the questions are activated.

IMAGE: SHOW IMAGE OF BRAND2

PATH ID: R07_AZ1010

Have you ever used [BRAND2], even one or two times?

[SHOW IMAGE OF BRAND2]

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of [BRAND2].

ASK Specification: IF R07_HNB BRAND2 != -1 AND R07_AZ1009 = 1.

PROGRAM: This item is suppressed in the instrument at Wave 7 launch and will only be asked if the questions are activated.

IMAGE: SHOW IMAGE OF BRAND2

BOX ID: R07_AZR05

If a third additional heated tobacco brand is activated, go to R07_AZ1012.

Else, if the remaining questions are suppressed, go to Box R07_AXR124.

IF R07_HNB BRAND3 != -1, GO TO R07_AZ1012.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR124.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AZ1012
The next question is about a new tobacco product called [BRAND3].
Have you ever seen or heard of [BRAND3] before this study?
[SHOW IMAGE OF BRAND3]
1 Yes
2 No
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED
GO TO BOX R07_AXR124
GO TO BOX R07_AXR124
GO TO BOX R07_AXR124
ASK: All adult respondents (if a third additional heated tobacco brand is activated).
ASK Specification: IF R07_HNB BRAND3 != -1.
PROGRAM: This item is suppressed in the instrument at Wave 7 launch and will only be asked if the questions are activated.
IMAGE: SHOW IMAGE OF BRAND3

PATH ID: R07_AZ1013
Have you ever used [BRAND3], even one or two times?
[SHOW IMAGE OF BRAND3]
1 Yes
2 No
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED
ASK: Adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of [BRAND3].
ASK Specification: IF R07_HNB BRAND3 != -1 AND R07_AZ1012 = 1.
PROGRAM: This item is suppressed in the instrument at Wave 7 launch and will only be asked if the questions are activated.
IMAGE: SHOW IMAGE OF BRAND3

BOX ID: R07_AXR124
New cohort adult respondents, go to R07_TOBCONF.
Else, continuing and aged-up adult respondents, go to R07_AZ1002.
IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3, GO TO R07_TOBCONF.
ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2, GO TO R07_AZ1002.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_TOBCONF

[The computer has recorded that you have never used cigarettes, electronic nicotine products, traditional cigars, cigarillos, filtered cigars, pipe tobacco, hookah tobacco, snus, smokeless tobacco, IQOS, nicotine pouches, or other types of oral nicotine products. Is that correct?/The computer has recorded that you have used the following products, even one or two times. Is this list correct?]

You have used:

[LIST ALL PRODUCTS EVER USED]]

You have not used:

[LIST ALL PRODUCTS NEVER USED]]

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and change your answers.

1 BACK

GO TO PREVIOUS QUESTION

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_AZ1002

ASK: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AC1002 = 2, -8, -7 AND (R07_AV1001_RS = 2, -8, -7 OR R07_AV1002 = 2, -8, -7) AND (R07_AG1001_RS = 2, -8, -7 OR (R07_AG1001_RS = 1 AND R07_AG9003 != 1 AND R07_AG9004 != 1 AND R07_AG9105_RS != 1)) AND (R07_AP1001_RS = 2, -8, -7 OR R07_AP1002 = 2, -8, -7) AND (R07_AH1001_RS = 2, -8, -7 OR R07_AH1002 = 2, -8, -7) AND (R07_AU1001_RS = 2, -8, -7 OR R07_AU1002 = 2, -8, -7) AND (R07_AS1001_RS = 2, -8, -7 OR R07_AS1002 = 2, -8, -7) AND (R07_AQ1001 = 2, -8, -7 OR R07_AQ1002 = 2, -8, -7) AND (R07_AA1001NP = 2, -8, -7 OR R07_AA1002NP = 2, -8, -7) AND (R07_AA1001OT = 2, -8, -7 OR R07_AA1002OT = 2, -8, -7), DISPLAY "The computer has recorded that you have never used cigarettes, electronic nicotine products, traditional cigars, cigarillos, filtered cigars, pipe tobacco, hookah tobacco, snus, smokeless tobacco, IQOS, nicotine pouches, or other types of oral nicotine products. Is that correct?".

ELSE, IF R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 AND (R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 OR R07_AG1095_01 = 1) AND (R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R07_AG1095_02 = 1) AND (R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 OR R07_AG1095_03 = 1) AND R07_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_NICPOUCH = 1 AND R07_AA1002OT = 1, DISPLAY "The computer recorded that you have used the following products, even one or two times. Is this list correct?" AND "You have used: [LIST ALL PRODUCTS EVER USED]".

ELSE, IF R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 OR R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 OR R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 OR R07_AG1095_01 = 1 OR R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 OR R07_AG1095_02 = 1 OR R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 OR R07_AG1095_03 = 1 OR R07_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1 OR R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1 OR R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 OR R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 OR R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS = 1 OR R07_EVER_NEVER_NICPOUCH = 1 AND R07_AA1002OT = 1, DISPLAY "The computer recorded that you have used the following products, even one or two times. Is this list correct?" AND "You have used: [LIST ALL PRODUCTS EVER USED]" AND "You have not used: [LIST ALL PRODUCTS NEVER USED]".

FOR "[LIST ALL PRODUCTS EVER USED]" AND "[LIST ALL PRODUCTS NEVER USED]", DISPLAY THE PRODUCT NAMES AS A BULLETPPOINT LIST; DISPLAY IQOS IN CAPITAL LETTERS AND ALL OTHER PRODUCT NAMES IN LOWERCASE LETTERS.

FOR "[LIST ALL PRODUCTS EVER USED]", IF R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1, INCLUDE "cigarettes"; IF R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1, INCLUDE "electronic nicotine products"; (IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 OR R07_AG1095_01 = 1, INCLUDE "traditional cigars"; (IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 OR R07_AG1095_02 = 1, INCLUDE "cigarillos"; (IF

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 OR R07_AG1095_03 = 1, INCLUDE "filtered cigars"; IF R07_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1, INCLUDE "pipe tobacco"; IF R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1, INCLUDE "hookah tobacco"; IF R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1, INCLUDE "snus"; IF R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1, INCLUDE "smokeless tobacco"; IF R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS = 1, INCLUDE "IQOS"; IF R07_EVER_NEVER_NICPOUCH = 1, INCLUDE "nicotine pouches"; IF R07_AA1002OT = 1, INCLUDE "other types of oral nicotine products".

FOR "[LIST ALL PRODUCTS NEVER USED]", IF R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS != 1, INCLUDE "cigarettes"; IF R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS != 1, INCLUDE "electronic nicotine products"; (IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG1095_01 != 1, INCLUDE "traditional cigars"; (IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG1095_02 != 1, INCLUDE "cigarillos"; (IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG1095_03 != 1, INCLUDE "filtered cigars"; IF R07_EVER_NEVER_PIPE != 1, INCLUDE "pipe tobacco"; IF R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK != 1, INCLUDE "hookah tobacco"; IF R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS != 1, INCLUDE "snus"; IF R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS != 1, INCLUDE "smokeless tobacco"; IF R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS != 1, INCLUDE "IQOS"; IF R07_EVER_NEVER_NICPOUCH != 1, INCLUDE "nicotine pouches"; IF R07_AA1002OT != 1, INCLUDE "other types of oral nicotine products".

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3.

PATH ID: R07_AZ1002

You were just asked questions about cigarettes, electronic nicotine products, traditional cigars, cigarillos, filtered cigars, pipe tobacco, hookah tobacco, snus, smokeless tobacco, IQOS, nicotine pouches, and other types of oral nicotine products.

Besides these products, have you ever used any other tobacco or nicotine products? Please **do not include** nicotine replacement therapy products (such as Nicorette lozenges, Nicorette gum, or NicoDerm patches) when answering.

- 1 Yes (SPECIFY)
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "do not include".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Which other products have you ever used? Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

BOX ID: R07_AXR125

New cohort adult respondents, go to R07_GATE.

Else, continuing and aged-up adult respondents, go to Box R07_AXR01.

IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3, GO TO R07_GATE.

ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2, GO TO BOX R07_AXR01.

PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire (Final)

PATH ID:	R07_GATE	
Please confirm that your answers to the prior questions are correct. Once you [press the confirm button below/confirm], you will not be able to go back and change your answers to the prior questions.		
1	Confirm answers are correct	GO TO BOX R07_AXR01
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO R07_GATECHK
-7	REFUSED	GO TO R07_GATECHK
ASK: New cohort adult respondents.		
ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3.		
DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "confirm".		
ELSE, DISPLAY "press the confirm button below".		

PATH ID:	R07_GATECHK	
You cannot select "I don't know the answer" or "I'd rather not answer". You MUST confirm that your answers to the prior questions are correct before continuing the interview. Please [press the BACK button and]correct your answers to the prior questions or confirm that your answers to the prior questions are correct.		
1	BACK	GO TO R07_GATE
ASK: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_GATE = -8, -7.		
DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "press the BACK button and ".		
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.		
PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_GATE = -8, -7.		

BOX ID:	R07_AXR01
PROGRAM: Run second stage sampling algorithm for new cohort adult respondents only.	
New cohort adult respondents that are not sampled and thus screened out of the PATH Study, go to Box R07_AXV11.	
Else, sampled new cohort adult respondents and all other adult respondents will then be routed through the remainder of the questionnaire as follows:	
For each product the respondent has ever used, route through product sections as appropriate. If respondent has ever smoked cigarettes, go to the Cigarette Section, then to sections (in order) for the other products they use (if any). Then go to the Polyuse Section. Complete remaining sections in order.	
For respondents that have never used any tobacco products, go to the Packaging and Health Warnings Section. Complete remaining sections in order.	

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AXV11

PROGRAM: SET DISPOSITION CODES

New cohort adult respondents that are screened out after the Phase 2 Screener, set disposition code to CPX.

New cohort adult respondents that report active military duty, set disposition code to CAM.

PATH ID: R07_AL3002_RS

[FOR RESPONDENTS WHO ARE ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY, DISPLAY:]

Interviewer: This respondent is on active duty in the U.S. Armed Services and is not eligible to be interviewed in this study.

[FOR RESPONDENTS WHO ARE PART OF THE REPLENISHMENT SAMPLE WHO ARE NOT SAMPLED AT THE END OF THE PHASE 2 SCREENER, DISPLAY:]

Interviewer: This respondent has completed a brief adult interview.

1 Monitor Password

ASK: New cohort adult respondents who are currently on active military duty or have screened out of the Phase 2 screener (disposition codes CAM and CPX).

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND ((R07_AM0007 = 1 AND R07_AM0008_RS = 1) OR Scrn112_AssignmentStatus = CPX).

PROGRAM: THE MONITOR PASSWORD IS 8954.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

CIGARETTE

BOX ID: R07_ACR13
Adult respondents who were recent former or long-term former cigarette smokers and had smoked 100 or more cigarettes and had smoked fairly regularly as of their last completed interview, and have not smoked cigarettes in the past 12 months or now smoke cigarettes not at all, or adult respondents who are persistent former cigarette smokers, go to Box R07_ACV01. Else, go to Box R07_ACT01.
IF (R06_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4, 5 AND R06_NUMLIFE_CIGS = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_CIGS = 1 AND (R07_AC1002_12M = 2 OR R07_AC1003 = 3)) OR (R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_CIGS = 1), GO TO BOX R07_ACV01. ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ACT01.

BOX ID: R07_ACT01
The next questions ask about your experience with cigarettes .
BOLD "cigarettes".

BOX ID: R07_ACR11
Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated cigarette smoking since their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette, go to R07_AC1006. Else, continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and had not smoked 100 or more cigarettes as of their last completed interview and are not persistent former cigarette smokers, go to R07_AC1005. Else, continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and had smoked 100 or more cigarettes as of their last completed interview and had not reported ever smoking cigarettes fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and are not persistent former cigarette smokers, go to R07_AC1100. Else, go to Box R07_ACV01.
IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_CIGS_ADULT = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1), GO TO R07_AC1006. ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 AND R06_NUMLIFE_CIGS != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_CIGS != 1, GO TO R07_AC1005. ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_NUMLIFE_CIGS = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_CIGS != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_CIGS != 1, GO TO R07_AC1100. ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ACV01.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC1006

How old were you the first time you smoked part or all of a cigarette?

1 |__|__| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AC1120

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AC1120

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated cigarette smoking since their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_CIGS_ADULT = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PATH ID: R07_AC1006_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you first smoked all or part of a cigarette at age [R07_AC1006]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AC1006

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_AC1005

ASK: IF R07_AC1006 <= 5.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AC1006 <= 5.

PATH ID: R07_AC1006_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you first smoked all or part of a cigarette at age [R07_AC1006]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AC1006

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_AC1005

ASK: IF R07_AC1006 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 18.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AC1006 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 18.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC1120

The first time you smoked part or all of a cigarette, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated cigarette smoking since their last completed interview and did not know or refused to report the age they first smoked a cigarette, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and did not know or refused to report the age they first smoked a cigarette.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_CIGS_ADULT = 1 AND R07_AC1006 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 AND R07_AC1006 = -8, -7).

PATH ID: R07_AC1005

[[B-1.]] How many cigarettes have you smoked in your entire life? A pack usually has 20 cigarettes in it.

- 1 1 or more puffs but never a whole cigarette
- 2 1 to 10 cigarettes (about ½ pack total)
- 3 11 to 20 cigarettes (about ½ pack to 1 pack)
- 4 21 to 50 cigarettes (more than 1 pack but less than 3 packs)
- 5 51 to 99 cigarettes (more than 2 ½ packs but less than 5 packs)
- 6 100 or more cigarettes (5 packs or more)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and had not smoked 100 or more cigarettes as of their last completed interview and are not persistent former cigarette smokers, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 AND R06_NUMLIFE_CIGS != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_CIGS != 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[B-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_ACR53

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have ever smoked 100 or more cigarettes and had not reported ever smoking cigarettes fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and are not persistent former cigarette smokers, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have ever smoked 100 or more cigarettes, go to R07_AC1100. Else, go to Box R07_ACV01.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 AND (R06_NUMLIFE_CIGS = 1 OR R07_AC1005 = 6) AND R06_REGUSE_CIGS != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_CIGS != 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 AND R07_AC1005 = 6), GO TO R07_AC1100.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ACV01.

PATH ID: R07_AC1100

Have you ever smoked cigarettes fairly regularly?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have ever smoked 100 or more cigarettes and had not reported ever smoking cigarettes fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and are not persistent former cigarette smokers, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have ever smoked 100 or more cigarettes.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 AND (R06_NUMLIFE_CIGS = 1 OR R07_AC1005 = 6) AND R06_REGUSE_CIGS != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_CIGS != 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 AND R07_AC1005 = 6).

BOX ID: R07_ACR19

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have ever smoked 100 or more cigarettes and had not reported ever smoking cigarettes fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and are not persistent former cigarette smokers and have ever smoked cigarettes fairly regularly, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have ever smoked 100 or more cigarettes and have ever smoked cigarettes fairly regularly, go to R07_AC1007. Else, go to Box R07_ACV01.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 AND (R06_NUMLIFE_CIGS = 1 OR R07_AC1005 = 6) AND R06_REGUSE_CIGS != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_CIGS != 1 AND R07_AC1100 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 AND R07_AC1005 = 6 AND R07_AC1100 = 1), GO TO R07_AC1007.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ACV01.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC1007

How old were you when you first started smoking cigarettes fairly regularly?

1 |__|__| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AC1121

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AC1121

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have ever smoked 100 or more cigarettes and had not reported ever smoking cigarettes fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and are not persistent former cigarette smokers and have ever smoked cigarettes fairly regularly, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have ever smoked 100 or more cigarettes and have ever smoked cigarettes fairly regularly.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 AND (R06_NUMLIFE_CIGS = 1 OR R07_AC1005 = 6) AND R06_REGUSE_CIGS != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_CIGS != 1 AND R07_AC1100 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 AND R07_AC1005 = 6 AND R07_AC1100 = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AC1007_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you started smoking cigarettes fairly regularly at age [R07_AC1007].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AC1007

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_ACV01

ASK: IF R07_AC1007 <= 5.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AC1007 <= 5.

PATH ID: R07_AC1007_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you started smoking cigarettes fairly regularly at age [R07_AC1007]. This is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AC1007

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_ACV01

ASK: IF R07_AC1007 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AC1007 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC1121

When you first started smoking cigarettes fairly regularly, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents have ever smoked a cigarette and have ever smoked 100 or more cigarettes and had not reported ever smoking cigarettes fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and are not persistent former cigarette smokers and have ever smoked cigarettes fairly regularly and did not know or refused to report the age they started smoking cigarettes fairly regularly, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have ever smoked 100 or more cigarettes and have ever smoked cigarettes fairly regularly and did not know or refused to report the age they started smoking cigarettes fairly regularly.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 AND (R06_NUMLIFE_CIGS = 1 OR R07_AC1005 = 6) AND R06_REGUSE_CIGS != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_CIGS != 1 AND R07_AC1100 = 1 AND R07_AC1007 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 AND R07_AC1005 = 6 AND R07_AC1100 = 1 AND R07_AC1007 = -8, -7).

BOX ID: R07_ACV01

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 (Current user) Adult respondents who currently smoke every day or some days or have smoked any cigarettes in the past 30 days.

R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4 (Recent former user) Continuing adult respondents who were current cigarette smokers as of their last completed interview, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or did not smoke in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all; and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked cigarettes as of their last completed interview, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smoke not at all; and continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated cigarette smoking since their last completed interview, and have not smoked in the past 12 months, or did not smoke in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all; and new cohort adult respondents who have smoked in the past 12 months and did not smoke in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all.

R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 5 (Long-term former user) Continuing adult respondents who were recent former or long-term former cigarette smokers as of their last completed interview and did not smoke in the past 12 months or did not smoke in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all, and new cohort adult respondents who have smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire life and did not smoke in the past 12 months.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_ACR01

Continuing adult respondents who have not reported the age when they first started smoking cigarettes every day as of their last completed interview and now smoke cigarettes every day, or new baseline adult respondents who now smoked cigarettes every day, go to R07_AC1020.

Else, continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated cigarette smoking since their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette, go to R07_AC1008.

Else, go to Box R07_ACR42.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_EVERYDAY_AGE_CIGS != 1 AND R07_AC1003 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AC1003 = 1), GO TO R07_AC1020.

ELSE, IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_CIGS_ADULT = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1), GO TO R07_AC1008.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ACR42.

PATH ID: R07_AC1020

How old were you when you first started smoking cigarettes every day?

1 |__|__| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AC1122

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AC1122

ASK: Continuing adult respondents who have not reported the age when they first started smoking cigarettes every day as of their last completed interview and now smoke cigarettes every day, or new baseline adult respondents who now smoke cigarettes every day.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_EVERYDAY_AGE_CIGS != 1 AND R07_AC1003 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AC1003 = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AC1020_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you started smoking cigarettes every day at age [R07_AC1020].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AC1020

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_ACR21

ASK: IF R07_AC1020 <= 5.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AC1020 <= 5.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC1020_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you started smoking cigarettes every day at age [R07_AC1020]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AC1020 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_ACR21 |

ASK: IF R07_AC1020 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AC1020 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

PATH ID: R07_AC1122

When you first started smoking cigarettes every day, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing adult respondents who have not reported the age when they first started smoking cigarettes every day as of their last completed interview and now smoke cigarettes every day and did not know or refused to report the age they started smoking cigarettes every day, or new baseline adult respondents who now smoke cigarettes every day and did not know or refused to report the age they started smoking cigarettes every day.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06 EVERYDAY_AGE_CIGS != 1 AND R07_AC1003 = 1 AND R07_AC1020 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AC1003 = 1 AND R07_AC1020 = -8, -7).

BOX ID: R07_ACR21

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated cigarette smoking since their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette, go to R07_AC1008.
Else, go to Box R07_ACR22.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_CIGS_ADULT = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1), GO TO R07_AC1008.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ACR22.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC1008

When you first started smoking cigarettes, did you start with cigarettes flavored to taste like menthol or mint?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated cigarette smoking since their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_CIGS_ADULT = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1).

BOX ID: R07_ACR22

Continuing and aged-up young adult respondents who initiated cigarette smoking since their last completed interview, or new cohort young adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette, go to R07_AC9904.

Else, go to Box R07_ACR42.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_INIT_CIGS_ADULT = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1), GO TO R07_AC9904.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ACR42.

PATH ID: R07_AC9904

[[B-2.]]How much did you experience pleasant sensations the first time you smoked a cigarette?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up young adult respondents who initiated cigarette smoking since their last completed interview, or new cohort young adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_INIT_CIGS_ADULT = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1).

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "pleasant" IN THE QUESTION TEXT.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[B-2.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC9905

[[B-2.]] How much did you experience unpleasant sensations the first time you smoked a cigarette?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up young adult respondents who initiated cigarette smoking since their last completed interview, or new cohort young adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_INIT_CIGS_ADULT = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1).

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "unpleasant" IN THE QUESTION TEXT.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[B-2.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AC9906

[[B-2.]] How much did you feel sick to your stomach the first time you smoked a cigarette?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up young adult respondents who initiated cigarette smoking since their last completed interview, or new cohort young adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_INIT_CIGS_ADULT = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[B-2.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_ACR42

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have ever smoked 100 or more cigarettes and had not reported ever smoking cigarettes fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and are not persistent former cigarette smokers and have ever smoked cigarettes fairly regularly, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked 100 or more cigarettes and have ever smoked cigarettes fairly regularly, go to R07_AC9002.

Else, go to Box R07_ACR23.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 AND (R06_NUMLIFE_CIGS = 1 OR R07_AC1005 = 6) AND R06_REGUSE_CIGS != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_CIGS != 1 AND R07_AC1100 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 AND R07_AC1005 = 6 AND R07_AC1100 = 1), GO TO R07_AC9002.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ACR23.

PATH ID: R07_AC9002

About how long [have you been smoking/did you smoke] fairly regularly? Do not count any time you may have stayed off cigarettes. [Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]

1 |__|__| Months

2 |__|__| Years

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_ACR23

GO TO BOX R07_ACR23

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have ever smoked 100 or more cigarettes and had not reported ever smoking cigarettes fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and are not persistent former cigarette smokers and have ever smoked cigarettes fairly regularly, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked 100 or more cigarettes and have ever smoked cigarettes fairly regularly.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 AND (R06_NUMLIFE_CIGS = 1 OR R07_AC1005 = 6) AND R06_REGUSE_CIGS != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_CIGS != 1 AND R07_AC1100 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 AND R07_AC1005 = 6 AND R07_AC1100 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "have you been smoking".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did you smoke".

IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 2 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC9002_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you have smoked fairly regularly for [R07_AC9002] years. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AC9002 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_ACR23 |

ASK: IF R07_AC9002_NN > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE AND R07_AC9002_UN = 2.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AC9002_NN > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE AND R07_AC9002_UN = 2.

PATH ID: R07_AC9002_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you entered [R07_AC9002] years. This question is about how long you have been smoking fairly regularly, not when you started.

Please double check the number of years you entered.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AC9002 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_ACR23 |

ASK: IF (R07_AC9002_UN = 2 AND R07_AC9002_NN > (R07_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10)) OR (R07_AC9002_NN > 60 AND R07_AC9002_UN = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AC9002_UN = 2 AND R07_AC9002_NN > (R07_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10)) OR (R07_AC9002_NN > 60 AND R07_AC9002_UN = 2).

BOX ID: R07_ACR23

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are recent former cigarette smokers and had not reported ever smoking cigarettes fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked cigarettes fairly regularly, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked 100 or more cigarettes and have ever smoked cigarettes fairly regularly and are recent former or long-term former cigarette smokers, go to R07_AC9003.

Else, go to Box R07_ACR51.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R06_REGUSE_CIGS != 1 AND R07_AC1100 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 AND R07_AC1005 = 6 AND R07_AC1100 = 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4, 5), GO TO R07_AC9003.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ACR51.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC9003

On average, about how many cigarettes did you smoke per day while you were smoking fairly regularly? [Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]

[IF NEEDED:]A pack usually has 20 cigarettes in it.

- 1 |__|__| Cigarettes per day
- 2 |__|__| Packs per day
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_ACR51
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_ACR51

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are recent former cigarette smokers and had not reported ever smoking cigarettes fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked cigarettes fairly regularly, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked 100 or more cigarettes and have ever smoked cigarettes fairly regularly and are recent former or long-term former cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R06_REGUSE_CIGS != 1 AND R07_AC1100 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 AND R07_AC1005 = 6 AND R07_AC1100 = 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4, 5).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "IF NEEDED: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below."

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AC9003_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that on average you smoked [R07_AC9003] [cigarettes/packs] a day while you were smoking regularly.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R07_AC9003
- 2 NEXT GO TO BOX R07_ACR51

ASK: IF (R07_AC9003_NN > 40 AND R07_AC9003_UN = 1) OR R07_AC9003_NN = 11, 22, 33 OR (R07_AC9003_NN > 2 AND R07_AC9003_UN = 2).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AC9003_UN = 1, DISPLAY "cigarettes".

ELSE, IF R07_AC9003_UN = 2, DISPLAY "packs".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AC9003_NN > 40 AND R07_AC9003_UN = 1) OR R07_AC9003_NN = 11, 22, 33 OR (R07_AC9003_NN > 2 AND R07_AC9003_UN = 2).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_ACR51

New cohort adult respondents who are current, recent former, or long-term former cigarette smokers, go to R07_AC1025_RS.

Else, go to Box R07_ACR04.

IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, 5, GO TO R07_AC1025_RS.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ACR04.

PATH ID: R07_AC1025_RS

Around this time 12 months ago, were you smoking cigarettes...?

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Every day | |
| 2 | Some days | GO TO BOX R07_ACR04 |
| 3 | Not at all | GO TO BOX R07_ACR04 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_ACR04 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_ACR04 |

ASK: New cohort adult respondents who are current, recent former, or long-term former cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, 5.

PATH ID: R07_AC9006_RS

Around this time 12 months ago, on average, about how many cigarettes did you smoke each day?
[Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]

[IF NEEDED:]A pack usually has 20 cigarettes in it.

- | | | |
|----|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | _ _ Cigarettes per day | |
| 2 | _ _ Packs per day | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AC9140_RS |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AC9140_RS |

ASK: New cohort adult respondents who are current, recent former, or long-term former cigarette smokers and smoked every day around this time 12 months ago.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, 5 AND R07_AC1025_RS = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "IF NEEDED: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.".

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 2 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC9006_RS_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that around this time 12 months ago, on average you smoked [R07_AC9006_RS] [cigarettes/packs] a day.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AC9006_RS |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_ACR04 |

ASK: IF (R07_AC9006_RS_NN > 40 AND R07_AC9006_RS_UN = 1) OR R07_AC9006_RS_NN = 11, 22, 33 OR (R07_AC9006_RS_NN > 2 AND R07_AC9006_RS_UN = 2).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AC9006_RS_UN = 1, DISPLAY "cigarettes".

ELSE, IF R07_AC9006_RS_UN = 2, DISPLAY "packs".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AC9006_RS_NN > 40 AND R07_AC9006_RS_UN = 1) OR R07_AC9006_RS_NN = 11, 22, 33 OR (R07_AC9006_RS_NN > 2 AND R07_AC9006_RS_UN = 2).

PATH ID: R07_AC9140_RS

Would you say that, around this time 12 months ago, on average, you smoked more than 20 cigarettes, about 20 cigarettes, or less than 20 cigarettes each day?

[IF NEEDED:]A pack usually has 20 cigarettes in it.

- 1 More than 20 cigarettes each day
- 2 About 20 cigarettes each day
- 3 Less than 20 cigarettes each day
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New cohort adult respondents who are current, recent former, or long-term former cigarette smokers and smoked every day around this time 12 months ago and did not know or refused to report how many cigarettes they smoked every day around this time 12 months ago.

ASK Specification: IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, 5 AND R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AC1025_RS = 1 AND R07_AC9006_RS_NN = -8, -7.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "IF NEEDED: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_ACR04

Adult respondents who now smoke cigarettes every day, go to R07_AC1021.
Else, adult respondents who are current cigarette smokers and do not smoke cigarettes every day, go to R07_AC1022.
Else, adult respondents who are recent former cigarette smokers, go to Box R07_ACR54.
Else, go to the next section.

IF R07_AC1003 = 1, GO TO R07_AC1021.
ELSE, IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC1003 != 1, GO TO R07_AC1022.
ELSE, IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4, GO TO BOX R07_ACR54.
ELSE, GO TO THE NEXT SECTION.

PATH ID: R07_AC1021

On average, about how many cigarettes do you now smoke each day? [Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]

[IF NEEDED:]A pack usually has 20 cigarettes in it.

- | | | |
|----|----------------------------|------------------|
| 1 | I__I__I Cigarettes per day | |
| 2 | I__I__I Packs per day | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AC1090 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AC1090 |

ASK: Adult respondents who now smoke cigarettes every day.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AC1003 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "IF NEEDED: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below."

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AC1021_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you now smoke [R07_AC1021] [cigarettes/packs] a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AC1021 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_ACV03 |

ASK: IF (R07_AC1021_NN > 40 AND R07_AC1021_UN = 1) OR R07_AC1021_NN = 11, 22, 33 OR (R07_AC1021_NN > 2 AND R07_AC1021_UN = 2).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AC1021 REPORTED IN CIGARETTES, DISPLAY "cigarettes".

ELSE, IF R07_AC1021 REPORTED IN PACKS, DISPLAY "packs".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AC1021_NN > 40 AND R07_AC1021_UN = 1) OR R07_AC1021_NN = 11, 22, 33 OR (R07_AC1021_NN > 2 AND R07_AC1021_UN = 2).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC1090

Would you say that, on average, you now smoke more than 20 cigarettes, about 20 cigarettes, or less than 20 cigarettes each day?

- | | | |
|----|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | More than 20 cigarettes each day | GO TO BOX R07_ACV03 |
| 2 | About 20 cigarettes each day | GO TO BOX R07_ACV03 |
| 3 | Less than 20 cigarettes each day | GO TO BOX R07_ACV03 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_ACV03 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_ACV03 |

ASK: Adult respondents who now smoke cigarettes every day and did not know or refused to report how many cigarettes they now smoke each day.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AC1003 = 1 AND R07_AC1021_NN = -8, -7.

PATH ID: R07_AC1022

On how many of the past 30 days did you smoke cigarettes?

- | | |
|----|-------------|
| 1 | __ __ DAYS |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current cigarette smokers and do not smoke cigarettes every day.

ASK Specification: IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC1003 != 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "DAYS" AS TITLE.

PROGRAM: Range check: 0-30 days.

BOX ID: R07_ACR25

Adult respondents who are current cigarette smokers and do not smoke cigarettes every day and smoked on 0 days of the past 30 days, go to R07_AC9029.

Else, adult respondents who are current cigarette smokers and do not smoke cigarettes every day and have smoked on at least 1 day in past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they smoked, go to R07_AC1023.

Else, go to Box R07_ACV03.

IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC1003 != 1 AND R07_AC1022 = 0, GO TO R07_AC9029.

ELSE, IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC1003 != 1 AND R07_AC1022 != 0, GO TO R07_AC1023.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ACV03.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC9029

About how long has it been since you last smoked a cigarette? [Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]

1 |__|__| DAYS

2 |__|__| MONTHS

3 |__|__| YEARS

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_ACV03

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_ACV03

ASK: Adult respondents who are current cigarette smokers and do not smoke cigarettes every day and smoked on 0 days of the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC1003 != 1 AND R07_AC1022 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AC9029_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you last smoked a cigarette [R07_AC9029]
[days/months/years] ago.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AC9029

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_ACV03

ASK: IF (R07_AC9029_NN < 30 AND R07_AC9029_UN = 1) OR (R07_AC9029_NN < 1 AND R07_AC9029_UN = 2) OR (R07_AC9029_NN > 18 AND R07_AC9029_UN = 2) OR (R07_AC9029_NN > (R07_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10) AND R07_AC9029 = 3).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AC9029_UN = 1, DISPLAY "days".

ELSE, IF R07_AC9029_UN = 2, DISPLAY "months".

ELSE, IF R07_AC9029_UN = 3, DISPLAY "years".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AC9029_NN < 30 AND R07_AC9029_UN = 1) OR (R07_AC9029_NN < 1 AND R07_AC9029_UN = 2) OR (R07_AC9029_NN > 18 AND R07_AC9029_UN = 2) OR (R07_AC9029_NN > (R07_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10) AND R07_AC9029 = 3).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC1023

On average, on those [FILL NUMBER OF DAYS FROM R07_AC1022 days/days you smoked], how many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day? [Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]

[IF NEEDED:]A pack usually has 20 cigarettes in it.

1 |__|__| Cigarettes per day

2 |__|__| Packs per day

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_ACV03

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_ACV03

ASK: Adult respondents who are current cigarette smokers and do not smoke cigarettes every day and have smoked on at least 1 day in past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they smoked.

ASK Specification: IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC1003 != 1 AND R07_AC1022 != 0.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AC1022 = 1, -8, -7, DISPLAY "days you smoked".

ELSE, DISPLAY THE NUMBER OF DAYS REPORTED IN R07_AC1022 AND "days" (EX. "2 days").

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "IF NEEDED: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.".

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AC1023_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that on the days you smoked in the past 30 days, you smoked [R07_AC1023] [cigarettes/packs] a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AC1023

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_ACV03

ASK: IF (R07_AC1023_NN > 40 AND R07_AC1023_UN = 1) OR R07_AC1023_NN = 0, 11, 22, 33 OR (R07_AC1023_NN > 2 AND R07_AC1023_UN = 2).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AC1023_UN = 1, DISPLAY "cigarettes".

ELSE, IF R07_AC1023_UN = 2, DISPLAY "packs".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AC1023_NN > 40 AND R07_AC1023_UN = 1) OR R07_AC1023_NN = 0, 11, 22, 33 OR (R07_AC1023_NN > 2 AND R07_AC1023_UN = 2).

BOX ID: R07_ACV03

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

R07_CIGSPERDAY = Number of cigarettes smoked per day.

R07_PCKSPERDAY = Number of packs smoked per day.

R07_CIGSPERDAY2 = Estimate of cigarettes smoked per day when actual number is DK/RF.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_ACR05

Aged-up adult respondents who are current cigarette smokers and have ever smoked 100 or more cigarettes and had not reported ever smoking cigarettes fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked cigarettes fairly regularly and smoke at least 1 cigarette each day they smoke, or continuing adult respondents who initiated cigarette smoking since their last completed interview and are current cigarette smokers and have ever smoked 100 or more cigarettes and had not reported ever smoking cigarettes fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked cigarettes fairly regularly and smoke at least 1 cigarette each day they smoke, or new cohort adult respondents who are current cigarette smokers and have ever smoked 100 or more cigarettes and have ever smoked cigarettes fairly regularly and smoke at least 1 cigarette each day they smoke, go to R07_AC9004.

Else, aged-up adult respondents who smoke cigarettes every day and have ever smoked 100 or more cigarettes and had not reported ever smoking cigarettes fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked cigarettes fairly regularly and did not know or refused to report how many cigarettes they smoke each day and reported the average number of cigarettes they smoke each day, or continuing adult respondents who initiated cigarette smoking since their last completed interview and smoke cigarettes every day and have ever smoked 100 or more cigarettes and had not reported ever smoking cigarettes fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked cigarettes fairly regularly and did not know or refused to report how many cigarettes they smoke each day and reported the average number of cigarettes they smoke each day, or new cohort adult respondents who smoke cigarettes every day and have ever smoked 100 or more cigarettes and have ever smoked cigarettes fairly regularly and did not know or refused to report how many cigarettes they smoke each day and reported the average number of cigarettes they smoke each day, go to R07_AC9009.

Else, go to Box R07_ACR41.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R06_NUMLIFE_CIGS = 1 OR R07_AC1005 = 6) AND R06_REGUSE_CIGS != 1 AND R07_AC1100 = 1 AND (R07_AC1023_NN > 0 OR R07_AC1021_NN > 0)) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_INIT_CIGS_ADULT = 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R06_NUMLIFE_CIGS = 1 OR R07_AC1005 = 6) AND R06_REGUSE_CIGS != 1 AND R07_AC1100 = 1 AND (R07_AC1023_NN > 0 OR R07_AC1021_NN > 0)) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC1005 = 6 AND R07_AC1100 = 1 AND (R07_AC1021_NN > 0 OR R07_AC1023_NN > 0)), GO TO R07_AC9004.

ELSE, IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R07_AC1003 = 1 AND (R06_NUMLIFE_CIGS = 1 OR R07_AC1005 = 6) AND R06_REGUSE_CIGS != 1 AND R07_AC1100 = 1 AND R07_AC1021 = -8, -7 AND R07_AC1090 = 1, 2, 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_INIT_CIGS_ADULT = 1 AND R07_AC1003 = 1 AND (R06_NUMLIFE_CIGS = 1 OR R07_AC1005 = 6) AND R06_REGUSE_CIGS != 1 AND R07_AC1100 = 1 AND R07_AC1021 = -8, -7 AND R07_AC1090 = 1, 2, 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AC1003 = 1 AND R07_AC1005 = 6 AND R07_AC1100 = 1 AND R07_AC1021_NN = -8, -7 AND R07_AC1090 = 1, 2, 3), GO TO R07_AC9009.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ACR41.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC9004

You mentioned that you smoke [#] [[cigarette[s]/pack[s]] per day[on the days that you smoke]. Have you smoked about this many [cigarettes/packs] per day since you started smoking fairly regularly?

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO BOX R07_ACR41 |
| 2 | No | GO TO R07_AC9005 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AC9005 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AC9005 |

ASK: Aged-up adult respondents who are current cigarette smokers and have ever smoked 100 or more cigarettes and had not reported ever smoking cigarettes fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked cigarettes fairly regularly and smoke at least 1 cigarette each day they smoke, or

Continuing adult respondents who initiated cigarette smoking since their last completed interview and are current cigarette smokers and have ever smoked 100 or more cigarettes and had not reported ever smoking cigarettes fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked cigarettes fairly regularly and smoke at least 1 cigarette each day they smoke, or

New cohort adult respondents who are current cigarette smokers and have ever smoked 100 or more cigarettes and have ever smoked cigarettes fairly regularly and smoke at least 1 cigarette each day they smoke.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R06_NUMLIFE_CIGS = 1 OR R07_AC1005 = 6) AND R06_REGUSE_CIGS != 1 AND R07_AC1100 = 1 AND (R07_AC1023_NN > 0 OR R07_AC1021_NN > 0)) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_INIT_CIGS_ADULT = 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R06_NUMLIFE_CIGS = 1 OR R07_AC1005 = 6) AND R06_REGUSE_CIGS != 1 AND R07_AC1100 = 1 AND (R07_AC1023_NN > 0 OR R07_AC1021_NN > 0)) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC1005 = 6 AND R07_AC1100 = 1 AND (R07_AC1021_NN > 0 OR R07_AC1023_NN > 0)).

DISPLAY: AUTOFILL [#] WITH R07_CIGSPERDAY OR R07_PCKSPERDAY.

IF R07_CIGSPERDAY = 1, DISPLAY "cigarette" AND "cigarettes".

ELSE, IF R07_CIGSPERDAY > 1, DISPLAY "cigarettes" AND "cigarettes".

ELSE, IF R07_PCKSPERDAY = 1, DISPLAY "pack" AND "packs".

ELSE, IF R07_PCKSPERDAY > 1, DISPLAY "packs" AND "packs".

IF R07_AC1003 != 1, DISPLAY " on the days that you smoke".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC9009

You mentioned that you smoke [R07_CIGSPERDAY2]. Have you smoked about this many cigarettes per day since you started smoking fairly regularly?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_ACR41

ASK: Aged-up adult respondents who smoke cigarettes every day and have ever smoked 100 or more cigarettes and had not reported ever smoking cigarettes fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked cigarettes fairly regularly and did not know or refused to report how many cigarettes they smoke each day and reported the average number of cigarettes they smoke each day, or

Continuing adult respondents who initiated cigarette smoking since their last completed interview and smoke cigarettes every day and have ever smoked 100 or more cigarettes and had not reported ever smoking cigarettes fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked cigarettes fairly regularly and did not know or refused to report how many cigarettes they smoke each day and reported the average number of cigarettes they smoke each day, or

New cohort adult respondents who smoke cigarettes every day and have ever smoked 100 or more cigarettes and have ever smoked cigarettes fairly regularly and did not know or refused to report how many cigarettes they smoke each day and reported the average number of cigarettes they smoke each day.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R07_AC1003 = 1 AND (R06_NUMLIFE_CIGS = 1 OR R07_AC1005 = 6) AND R06_REGUSE_CIGS != 1 AND R07_AC1100 = 1 AND R07_AC1021_NN = -8, -7 AND R07_AC1090 = 1, 2, 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_INIT_CIGS_ADULT = 1 AND R07_AC1003 = 1 AND (R06_NUMLIFE_CIGS = 1 OR R07_AC1005 = 6) AND R06_REGUSE_CIGS != 1 AND R07_AC1100 = 1 AND R07_AC1021_NN = -8, -7 AND R07_AC1090 = 1, 2, 3) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AC1003 = 1 AND R07_AC1005 = 6 AND R07_AC1100 = 1 AND R07_AC1021_NN = -8, -7 AND R07_AC1090 = 1, 2, 3).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AC1090 = 1, FILL R07_CIGSPERDAY2 WITH "more than 20 cigarettes each day".

ELSE, IF R07_AC1090 = 2, FILL WITH "about 20 cigarettes each day".

ELSE, IF R07_AC1090 = 3, FILL WITH "less than 20 cigarettes each day".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC9005

On average, about how many cigarettes did you smoke per day when you smoked fairly regularly in the past? [Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]

1 |__|__| Cigarettes per day

2 |__|__| Packs per day

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_ACR41

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_ACR41

ASK: Aged-up adult respondents who are current cigarette smokers and have ever smoked 100 or more cigarettes and had not reported ever smoking cigarettes fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked cigarettes fairly regularly and smoke at least 1 cigarette each day they smoke and report smoking a different amount now than in the past or did not know or refused to report how many cigarettes they smoke each day and report smoking a different amount now than in the past, or

Continuing adult respondents who initiated cigarette smoking since their last completed interview and are current cigarette smokers and have ever smoked 100 or more cigarettes and had not reported ever smoking cigarettes fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked cigarettes fairly regularly and smoke at least 1 cigarette each day they smoke and report smoking a different amount now than in the past or did not know or refused to report how many cigarettes they smoke each day and report smoking a different amount now than in the past, or

New cohort adult respondents who are current cigarette smokers and have ever smoked 100 or more cigarettes and have ever smoked cigarettes fairly regularly and smoke at least 1 cigarette each day they smoke and report smoking a different amount now than in the past or did not know or refused to report how many cigarettes they smoke each day and report smoking a different amount now than in the past.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R06_NUMLIFE_CIGS = 1 OR R07_AC1005 = 6) AND R06_REGUSE_CIGS != 1 AND R07_AC1100 = 1 AND (((R07_AC1023_NN > 0 OR R07_AC1021_NN > 0) AND R07_AC9004 != 1) OR (R07_AC1021_NN = -8, -7 AND R07_AC1090 = 1, 2, 3 AND R07_AC9009 != 1))) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_INIT_CIGS_ADULT = 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R06_NUMLIFE_CIGS = 1 OR R07_AC1005 = 6) AND R06_REGUSE_CIGS != 1 AND R07_AC1100 = 1 AND (((R07_AC1023_NN > 0 OR R07_AC1021_NN > 0) AND R07_AC9004 != 1) OR (R07_AC1021_NN = -8, -7 AND R07_AC1090 = 1, 2, 3 AND R07_AC9009 != 1))) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC1005 = 6 AND R07_AC1100 = 1 AND (((R07_AC1021_NN > 0 OR R07_AC1023_NN > 0) AND R07_AC9004 != 1) OR (R07_AC1021_NN = -8, -7 AND R07_AC1090 = 1, 2, 3 AND R07_AC9009 != 1))).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 2 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC9005_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**] The computer recorded that, when you smoked regularly in the past, you smoked [R07_AC9005_NN] [cigarettes/packs] a day. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AC9005 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_ACR41 |

ASK: IF (R07_AC9005_NN > 40 AND R07_AC9005_UN = 1) OR (R07_AC9005_NN = 11, 22, 33 AND R07_AC9005_UN = 1) OR (R07_AC9005_NN > 2 AND R07_AC9005_UN = 2).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AC9005_UN = 1, DISPLAY "cigarettes".

ELSE, IF R07_AC9005_UN = 2, DISPLAY "packs".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AC9005_NN > 40 AND R07_AC9005_UN = 1) OR (R07_AC9005_NN = 11, 22, 33 AND R07_AC9005_UN = 1) OR (R07_AC9005_NN > 2 AND R07_AC9005_UN = 2).

BOX ID: R07_ACR41

Adult respondents who are current cigarette smokers, go to R07_AC9022.

Else, go to the next section.

IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, GO TO R07_AC9022.

ELSE, GO TO THE NEXT SECTION.

PATH ID: R07_AC9022

Do you consider yourself a smoker?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC9045

Please rate your level of agreement using the following scale: 1 = Not at all to 7 = Extremely.

Do you enjoy the sensation in your throat and chest when you smoke a cigarette?

- 1 Not at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7 Extremely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1.

PROGRAM: Display response options as a horizontal scale, with labels as anchors on left and right.

PATH ID: R07_AC1024

[On the days that you smoke, how/How] soon after you wake up do you typically smoke your first cigarette of the day? Please answer with the number of minutes or hours. [Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]

- 1 |_|_|_| Minutes after waking
- 2 |_|_|_| Hours after waking
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_AC1092
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_AC1092

ASK: Adult respondents who are current cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AC1003 = 1, DISPLAY "How".

ELSE, DISPLAY "On the days that you smoke, how".

IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 3 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC1024_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**] The computer recorded that you typically smoke your first cigarette of the day [R07_AC1024_NN] [minutes/hours] after waking. Is this correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AC1024 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_AC9052 |

ASK: IF [R07_AC1003 = 1 AND ((R07_AC1024_NN > 60 AND R07_AC1024_UN = 1) OR (R07_AC1024_NN > 4 AND R07_AC1024_UN = 2))] OR [R07_AC1003 != 1 AND ((R07_AC1024_NN > 60 AND R07_AC1024_UN = 1) OR (R07_AC1024_NN > 12 AND R07_AC1024_UN = 2))].

DISPLAY: IF R07_AC1024_UN = 1, DISPLAY "minutes".

ELSE, IF R07_AC1024_UN = 2, DISPLAY "hours".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF [R07_AC1003 = 1 AND ((R07_AC1024_NN > 60 AND R07_AC1024_UN = 1) OR (R07_AC1024_NN > 4 AND R07_AC1024_UN = 2))] OR [R07_AC1003 != 1 AND ((R07_AC1024_NN > 60 AND R07_AC1024_UN = 1) OR (R07_AC1024_NN > 12 AND R07_AC1024_UN = 2))].

PATH ID: R07_AC1024_LC2

[**LOGIC CHECK:**] The computer recorded "0" for how soon you typically smoke your first cigarette of the day after waking.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AC1024 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_AC9052 |

ASK: IF R07_AC1024_NN = 0.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AC1024_NN = 0.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC1092

[On the days that you smoke, would/Would] you say you smoke your first cigarette of the day within the first 30 minutes after you wake up?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 It varies
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current cigarette smokers and did not know or refused to report how soon after waking up they smoke their first cigarette of the day.

ASK Specification: IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC1024_NN = -8, -7.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AC1003 = 1, DISPLAY "Would".

ELSE, DISPLAY "On the days that you smoke, would".

PATH ID: R07_AC9052

Which cigarette would you hate most to give up?

- 1 The first one in the morning
- 2 All others
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1.

PATH ID: R07_AC9053

Do you smoke more frequently during the first hours after waking than during the rest of the day?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1.

PATH ID: R07_AC9054

Do you smoke if you are so ill that you are in bed most of the day?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC9048

When you smoke cigarettes, do you usually smoke manufactured cigarettes or do you smoke roll-your-own cigarettes?

- 1 Manufactured cigarettes
- 2 Roll-your-own cigarettes
- 3 Both manufactured and roll-your-own cigarettes
- 4 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1.

PROGRAM: If option 3 is selected, other options cannot be selected.

BOX ID: R07_ACR36

If adult respondent usually smokes both manufactured and roll-your-own cigarettes, create and repeat R07_AC0100[MC/Ry] to R07_AC1051[MC/Ry] as a loop once for each cigarette type, following appropriate skip patterns. Loop manufactured cigarettes first, then roll-your-own cigarette tobacco second.

If adult respondent usually smoked only manufactured cigarettes or did not know or refused to report the type of cigarettes they usually smoke, loop through R07_AC0100MC to R07_AC1051MC only once, following the display instructions for manufactured cigarettes.

If adult respondent usually smokes only roll-your-own cigarettes, loop through R07_AC0100RY to R07_AC1051RY only once, following the display instructions for roll-your-own cigarettes.

IF R07_AC9048 = 3, LOOP R07_AC0100[MC/Ry] TO R07_AC1051[MC/Ry] ONCE FOR EACH CIGARETTE TYPE, FOLLOWING APPROPRIATE SKIP PATTERNS. LOOP MANUFACTURED CIGARETTES FIRST, THEN ROLL-YOUR-OWN TOBACCO SECOND.

IF R07_AC9048 = 1, 4, -8, -7, LOOP THROUGH R07_AC0100MC TO R07_AC1051MC ONLY ONCE, FOLLOWING THE DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS FOR MANUFACTURED CIGARETTES.

IF R07_AC9048 = 2, LOOP THROUGH R07_AC0100RY TO R07_AC1051RY ONLY ONCE, FOLLOWING THE DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS FOR ROLL-YOUR-OWN CIGARETTES.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID:	R07_ACR45
<p>Adult respondents who smoke manufactured/roll-your-own cigarettes every day, or adult respondents who are current manufactured/roll-your-own cigarette smokers and do not smoke cigarettes every day and have smoked on at least 1 day in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they smoked, go to R07_AC0100[MC/R Y]. Else, go to Box R07_ACR08[MC/R Y].</p>	
<p>IF LOOP = MANUFACTURED: IF R07_AC9048 = 1, 3, 4, -8, -7 AND (R07_AC1003 = 1 OR (R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC1003 != 1 AND R07_AC1022 != 0)), GO TO R07_AC0100MC. ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ACR08.</p> <p>IF LOOP = ROLL-YOUR-OWN: IF R07_AC9048 = 2, 3 AND (R07_AC1003 = 1 OR (R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC1003 != 1 AND R07_AC1022 != 0)), GO TO R07_AC0100RY. ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ACR08.</p>	

PATH ID:	R07_AC0100																					
<p>[[B-3.]]When did you last smoke a [cigarette/roll-your-own cigarette]?</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>In the past hour</td> <td>GO TO R07_AC0103[MC/R Y]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Sometime today, but more than an hour ago</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Yesterday</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Day before yesterday</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Three or more days ago</td> <td>GO TO R07_AC1130[MC/R Y]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-8</td> <td>DON'T KNOW</td> <td>GO TO R07_AC1130[MC/R Y]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-7</td> <td>REFUSED</td> <td>GO TO R07_AC1130[MC/R Y]</td> </tr> </table> <p>ASK: Adult respondents who smoke manufactured/roll-your-own cigarettes every day, or adult respondents who are current manufactured/roll-your-own cigarette smokers and do not smoke cigarettes every day and have smoked on at least 1 day in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they smoked. ASK Specification: FOR R07_AC0100MC: IF R07_AC9048 = 1, 3, 4, -8, -7 AND (R07_AC1003 = 1 OR (R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC1003 != 1 AND R07_AC1022 != 0)). FOR R07_AC0100RY: IF R07_AC9048 = 2, 3 AND (R07_AC1003 = 1 OR (R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC1003 != 1 AND R07_AC1022 != 0)). DISPLAY: IF R07_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "roll-your-own cigarette". ELSE, IF R07_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "cigarette" THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "roll-your-own cigarette" THE SECOND TIME. ELSE, DISPLAY "cigarette". IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[B-3.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.</p>		1	In the past hour	GO TO R07_AC0103[MC/R Y]	2	Sometime today, but more than an hour ago		3	Yesterday		4	Day before yesterday		5	Three or more days ago	GO TO R07_AC1130[MC/R Y]	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO R07_AC1130[MC/R Y]	-7	REFUSED	GO TO R07_AC1130[MC/R Y]
1	In the past hour	GO TO R07_AC0103[MC/R Y]																				
2	Sometime today, but more than an hour ago																					
3	Yesterday																					
4	Day before yesterday																					
5	Three or more days ago	GO TO R07_AC1130[MC/R Y]																				
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO R07_AC1130[MC/R Y]																				
-7	REFUSED	GO TO R07_AC1130[MC/R Y]																				

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC0102

[[B-4.] When you last smoked a [cigarette/roll-your-own cigarette] [FILL BASED ON R07_AC0100[MC/R Y]], was it...

- 1 Between midnight and 6AM
- 2 After 6AM but before noon
- 3 Between noon and 6PM
- 4 After 6PM but before midnight
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who smoke manufactured/roll-your-own cigarettes every day and last smoked a cigarette sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday, or adult respondents who are current manufactured/roll-your-own cigarette smokers and do not smoke cigarettes every day and have smoked on at least 1 day in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they smoked and last smoked a cigarette sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AC0102MC: IF R07_AC9048 = 1, 3, 4, -8, -7 AND (R07_AC1003 = 1 OR (R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC1003 != 1 AND R07_AC1022 != 0)) AND R07_AC0100MC = 2, 3, 4.

FOR R07_AC0102RY: IF R07_AC9048 = 2, 3 AND (R07_AC1003 = 1 OR (R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC1003 != 1 AND R07_AC1022 != 0)) AND R07_AC0100RY = 2, 3, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "roll-your-own cigarette".

ELSE, IF R07_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "cigarette" THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "roll-your-own cigarette" THE SECOND TIME.

ELSE, DISPLAY "cigarette".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_AC0100]:

IF R07_AC0100[MC/R Y] = 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_AC0100[MC/R Y] = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_AC0100[MC/R Y] = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[B-4.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC0103

How many [cigarettes/roll-your-own cigarettes] [have/did] you [smoked/smoke] [FILL BASED ON R07_AC0100]?

1 |__|__|__| Number of cigarettes

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AC1130[MC/R Y]

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AC1130[MC/R Y]

ASK: Adult respondents who smoke manufactured/roll-your-own cigarettes every day and last smoked a cigarette in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday, or adult respondents who are current manufactured/roll-your-own cigarette smokers and do not smoke cigarettes every day and have smoked on at least 1 day in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they used and last smoked a cigarette in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AC0103MC: IF R07_AC9048 = 1, 3, 4, -8, -7 AND (R07_AC1003 = 1 OR (R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC1003 != 1 AND R07_AC1022 != 0)) AND R07_AC0100MC = 1, 2, 3, 4.

FOR R07_AC0103RY: IF R07_AC9048 = 2, 3 AND (R07_AC1003 = 1 OR (R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC1003 != 1 AND R07_AC1022 != 0)) AND R07_AC0100RY = 1, 2, 3, 4.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Number of cigarettes" AS A TITLE.

IF R07_AC9048 = 1, 4, -8, -7, DISPLAY "cigarettes".

ELSE, IF R07_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "roll-your-own cigarettes".

ELSE, IF R07_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "cigarettes" THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "roll-your-own cigarettes" THE SECOND TIME.

IF R07_AC0100[MC/R Y] = 1, 2, DISPLAY "have" AND "smoked".

ELSE, IF R07_AC0100[MC/R Y] = 3, 4, DISPLAY, "did" AND "smoke".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_AC0100]:

IF R07_AC0100[MC/R Y] = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_AC0100[MC/R Y] = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_AC0100[MC/R Y] = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC0103_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you smoked [R07_AC0103] cigarettes [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | |
|--------|------------------------|
| 1 BACK | GO TO R07_AC0103[MC/R] |
| 2 NEXT | GO TO R07_AC1130[MC/R] |

ASK: IF R07_AC0103[MC/R]_NN > 60 OR R07_AC0103[MC/R]_NN = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AC0100[MC/R] = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R07_AC0100[MC/R] = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R07_AC0100[MC/R] = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AC0103[MC/R]_NN > 60 OR R07_AC0103[MC/R]_NN = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55.

PATH ID: R07_AC1130

In the past 30 days, [were any of the cigarettes/was any of the roll-your-own cigarette tobacco] you smoked flavored to taste like menthol or mint?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who smoke manufactured/roll-your-own cigarettes every day, or adult respondents who are current manufactured/roll-your-own cigarette smokers and do not smoke cigarettes every day and have smoked on at least 1 day in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they used.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AC1130MC: IF R07_AC9048 = 1, 3, 4, -8, -7 AND (R07_AC1003 = 1 OR (R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC1003 != 1 AND R07_AC1022 != 0)).

FOR R07_AC1130RY: IF R07_AC9048 = 2, 3 AND (R07_AC1003 = 1 OR (R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC1003 != 1 AND R07_AC1022 != 0)).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "was any of the roll-your-own cigarette tobacco".

ELSE, IF R07_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "were any of the cigarettes" THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "was any of the roll-your-own cigarette tobacco" THE SECOND TIME.

ELSE, DISPLAY "were any of the cigarettes".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_ACR08

Adult respondents who are 18 to 20 years old and are current manufactured/roll-your-own cigarette smokers, go to R07_AC1142[MC/RV].

Else, go to R07_AC1030[MC/RV].

IF LOOP = MANUFACTURED:

IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 21 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC9048 = 1, 3, 4, -8, -7, GO TO R07_AC1142MC.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AC1030MC.

IF LOOP = ROLL-YOUR-OWN:

IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 21 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC9048 = 2, 3, GO TO R07_AC1142RY.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AC1030RY.

PATH ID: R07_AC1142

The next questions ask about your experience buying cigarettes.

In the past 30 days, did anyone sell you cigarettes?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are 18 to 20 years old and are current manufactured/roll-your-own cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AC1142MC: IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 21 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC9048 = 1, 3, 4, -8, -7.

FOR R07_AC1142RY: IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 21 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC9048 = 2, 3.

PATH ID: R07_AC1123

In the past 30 days, did anyone refuse to sell you cigarettes because of your age?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I did not try to buy cigarettes in the past 30 days
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are 18 to 20 years old and are current manufactured/roll-your-own cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AC1123MC: IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 21 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC9048 = 1, 3, 4, -8, -7.

FOR R07_AC1123RY: IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 21 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC9048 = 2, 3.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC1030

[The next questions ask about your experience buying cigarettes.

]How do you usually buy [cigarettes/a pouch of roll-your-own cigarette tobacco] for yourself?

- | | | |
|----|--|---------------------|
| 1 | In person | GO TO R07_AC1032 |
| 2 | From the internet | GO TO BOX R07_ACR07 |
| 3 | By telephone | GO TO BOX R07_ACR07 |
| 4 | I do not buy my own [cigarettes/cigarette tobacco] | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_ACR07 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_ACR07 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current manufactured/roll-your-own cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AC1030MC: IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC9048 = 1, 3, 4, -8, -7.

FOR R07_AC1030RY: IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC9048 = 2, 3.

DISPLAY: IF R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 21, DISPLAY "The next questions ask about your experience buying cigarettes."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IF R07_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "a pouch of roll-your-own cigarette tobacco" IN QUESTION TEXT, AND "cigarette tobacco" IN RESPONSE OPTION 4.

ELSE, IF R07_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "cigarettes" IN QUESTION TEXT AND RESPONSE OPTION 4 THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "a pouch of roll-your-own cigarette tobacco" IN QUESTION TEXT, AND "cigarette tobacco" IN RESPONSE OPTION 4 THE SECOND TIME.

ELSE, DISPLAY "cigarettes" IN QUESTION TEXT AND RESPONSE OPTION 4.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC1118

[[B-5.]] How do you usually get your own [cigarettes/roll-your-own cigarette tobacco]?

- | | | |
|----|---|---------------------|
| 1 | I give someone else money to buy [them/it] for me | |
| 2 | I ask someone to give me [one/some] | GO TO BOX R07_ACR07 |
| 3 | Someone offers [them/it] to me | GO TO BOX R07_ACR07 |
| 4 | I take [them/it] from a store or another person | GO TO BOX R07_ACR07 |
| 5 | I get [them/it] some other way (SPECIFY) | GO TO BOX R07_ACR07 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_ACR07 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_ACR07 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current manufactured/roll-your-own cigarette smokers who do not buy their own manufactured/roll-your-own cigarettes.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AC1118MC: IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC9048 = 1, 3, 4, -8, -7 AND R07_AC1030MC = 4.

FOR R07_AC1118RY: IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC9048 = 2, 3 AND R07_AC1030RY = 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "roll-your-own cigarette tobacco" IN QUESTION TEXT AND "it" and "some" IN RESPONSE OPTIONS.

ELSE, IF R07_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "cigarettes" IN QUESTION TEXT AND "them" AND "one" IN RESPONSE OPTIONS THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "roll-your-own cigarette tobacco" IN QUESTION TEXT AND "it" AND "some" IN RESPONSE OPTIONS THE SECOND TIME.

ELSE, DISPLAY "cigarettes" IN QUESTION TEXT AND "them" AND "one" IN RESPONSE OPTIONS.

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[B-5.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC1032

Do [they/you] usually buy [cigarettes/roll-your-own cigarette tobacco]...?

- 1 In your own state
- 2 In another state
- 3 Outside the US
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current manufactured/roll-your-own cigarette smokers and usually buy their manufactured/roll-your-own cigarettes in person or give someone else money to buy for them.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AC1032MC: IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC9048 = 1, 3, 4, -8, -7 AND (R07_AC1030MC = 1 OR R07_AC1118MC = 1).

FOR R07_AC1032RY: IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC9048 = 2, 3 AND (R07_AC1030RY = 1 OR R07_AC1118RY = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "roll-your-own cigarette tobacco".

ELSE, IF R07_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "cigarettes" THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "roll-your-own cigarette tobacco" THE SECOND TIME.

ELSE, DISPLAY "cigarettes".

IF R07_AC1118[MC/Ry] = 1, DISPLAY "they".

ELSE, DISPLAY "you".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC1033

[[B-6.]]Where do [they/you] buy your [cigarettes/roll-your-own cigarette tobacco] most of the time?

- 1 A convenience store or gas station
- 2 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store
- 3 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco
- 4 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store, or tobacco outlet store
- 5 A duty free shop or military commissary
- 6 A bar, pub, restaurant, or casino
- 7 A friend or relative
- 8 A swap meet or flea market
- 9 A store on an Indian reservation
- 10 A liquor store
- 11 Somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current manufactured/roll-your-own cigarette smokers and usually buy their manufactured/roll-your-own cigarettes in person or give someone else money to buy for them.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AC1033MC: IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC9048 = 1, 3, 4, -8, -7 AND (R07_AC1030MC = 1 OR R07_AC1118MC = 1).

FOR R07_AC1033RY: IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC9048 = 2, 3 AND (R07_AC1030RY = 1 OR R07_AC1118RY = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "roll-your-own cigarette tobacco".

ELSE, IF R07_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "cigarettes" THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "roll-your-own cigarette tobacco" THE SECOND TIME.

ELSE, DISPLAY "cigarettes".

IF R07_AC1118[MC/R Y] = 1, DISPLAY "they".

ELSE, DISPLAY "you".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[B-6.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_ACR07

Adult respondents who are current roll-your-own cigarette smokers and usually buy their roll-your-own cigarettes in person, from the internet, or by telephone or give someone else money to buy for them, go to R07_AC9049.

Else, adult respondents who are current manufactured cigarette smokers and usually buy their manufactured cigarettes in person, from the internet, or by telephone or give someone else money to buy for them, go to R07_AC1039.

Else, go to Box R07_ACR54.

IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AC9048 = 2 OR (LOOP = RYO CIGARETTES AND R07_AC9048 = 3)) AND (R07_AC1030RY != 4, -8, -7 OR R07_AC1118RY = 1), GO TO R07_AC9049.

ELSE, IF (R07_AC9048 = 1, 4, -8, -7 OR (R07_AC9048 = 3 AND LOOP = MANUFACTURED CIGARETTES)) AND (R07_AC1030MC != 4, -8, -7 OR R07_AC1118MC = 1), GO TO R07_AC1039.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ACR54.

PATH ID: R07_AC9049

[Think about the last time you gave money to someone else to buy you a pouch of roll-your-own tobacco.]How much do you usually pay for a pouch of roll-your-own cigarette tobacco?

1 \$ |__|__|__| Dollars . |__|__| Cents

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_ACR54

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_ACR54

ASK: Adult respondents who are current roll-your-own cigarette smokers and usually buy their roll-your-own cigarettes in person, from the internet, or by telephone or give someone else money to buy for them.

ASK Specification: IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AC9048 = 2 OR (R07_AC9048 = 3 AND LOOP = RYO CIGARETTES)) AND (R07_AC1030RY != 4, -8, -7 OR R07_AC1118RY = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AC1118RY = 1, DISPLAY "Think about the last time you gave money to someone else to buy you a pouch of roll-your-own tobacco. ".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.

DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Quantity.

Allow 3 digits for dollars; allow 2 digits for cents.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC9049_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you usually pay \$[R07_AC9049_D].[R07_AC9049_C] for a pouch of roll-your-own cigarette tobacco. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AC9049RY |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_ACR54 |

ASK: IF R07_AC9049_D > 30.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AC9049_D > 30.

PATH ID: R07_AC1039

[Think about the last time you gave money to someone else to buy you cigarettes.]Do you usually buy cigarettes by the carton, pack, or as single cigarettes?

- | | | |
|----|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Carton | |
| 2 | Pack | GO TO R07_AC1042MC |
| 3 | Single cigarettes | GO TO R07_AC1043MC |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_ACR54 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_ACR54 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current manufactured cigarette smokers and usually buy their manufactured cigarettes in person, from the internet, or by telephone or give someone else money to buy for them.

ASK Specification: IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AC9048 = 1, 4, -8, -7 OR (R07_AC9048 = 3 AND LOOP = MANUFACTURED CIGARETTES)) AND (R07_AC1030MC != 4, -8, -7 OR R07_AC1118MC = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AC1118MC = 1, DISPLAY "Think about the last time you gave money to someone else to buy you cigarettes. ".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AC1040

How many packs of cigarettes are in the carton you usually buy?

- | | | |
|----|------------|--------------------|
| 1 | _ _ _ _ | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AC1041MC |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AC1041MC |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current manufactured cigarette smokers and usually buy their manufactured cigarettes in person, from the internet, or by telephone or give someone else money to buy for them, and usually buy manufactured cigarettes by the carton.

ASK Specification: IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AC9048 = 1, 4, -8, -7 OR (R07_AC9048 = 3 AND LOOP = MANUFACTURED CIGARETTES)) AND (R07_AC1030MC != 4, -8, -7 OR R07_AC1118MC = 1) AND R07_AC1039 = 1.

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC1040_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]A carton of cigarettes usually has 10 packs in it, but not always. The computer recorded that there [is R07_AC1040 pack/are R07_AC1040 packs] of cigarettes in the carton you usually buy.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AC1040 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_AC1041 |

ASK: IF R07_AC1040 != 10.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AC1040 = 1, DISPLAY "is [R07_AC1040] pack".

ELSE, DISPLAY "are [R07_AC1040] packs".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AC1040 != 10.

PATH ID: R07_AC1041

How much do you usually pay for a carton of cigarettes?

- | | | |
|----|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | \$ __ __ __ Dollars . __ __ Cents | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_ACR54 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_ACR54 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current manufactured cigarette smokers and usually buy their manufactured cigarettes in person, from the internet, or by telephone or give someone else money to buy for them, and usually buy manufactured cigarettes by the carton.

ASK Specification: IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AC9048 = 1, 4, -8, -7 OR (R07_AC9048 = 3 AND LOOP = MANUFACTURED CIGARETTES)) AND (R07_AC1030MC != 4, -8, -7 OR R07_AC1118MC = 1) AND R07_AC1039 = 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.

DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Quantity.

Allow 3 digits for dollars; allow 2 digits for cents.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC1041_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you usually pay \$[R07_AC1041_D].[R07_AC1041_C] for a carton of cigarettes. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AC1041 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_ACR54 |

ASK: IF R07_AC1041_D > 125 OR (R07_AC1041_D = 125 AND R07_AC1041_C > 00) OR R07_AC1041_D < 25.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AC1041_D > 125 OR (R07_AC1041_D = 125 AND R07_AC1041_C > 00) OR R07_AC1041_D < 25.

PATH ID: R07_AC1042

How much do you usually pay for a pack of cigarettes?

- | | | |
|----|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | \$ __ __ __ Dollars . __ __ Cents | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_ACR54 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_ACR54 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current manufactured cigarette smokers and usually buy their manufactured cigarettes in person, from the internet, or by telephone or give someone else money to buy for them, and usually buy manufactured cigarettes by the pack.

ASK Specification: IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AC9048 = 1, 4, -8, -7 OR (R07_AC9048 = 3 AND LOOP = MANUFACTURED CIGARETTES)) AND (R07_AC1030MC != 4, -8, -7 OR R07_AC1118MC = 1) AND R07_AC1039 = 2.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.

DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Quantity.

Allow 3 digits for dollars; allow 2 digits for cents.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC1042_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you paid \$[R07_AC1042_D].[R07_AC1042_C] for a pack of cigarettes. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AC1042 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_ACR54 |

ASK: IF R07_AC1042_D > 15 OR (R07_AC1042_D = 15 AND R07_AC1042_C > 00) OR R07_AC1042_D < 3 OR (R07_AC1042_D = 3 AND R07_AC1042_C < 99).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AC1042_D > 15 OR (R07_AC1042_D = 15 AND R07_AC1042_C > 00) OR R07_AC1042_D < 3 OR (R07_AC1042_D = 3 AND R07_AC1042_C < 99).

PATH ID: R07_AC1043

How much do you usually pay for a single cigarette?

- | | | |
|----|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | \$ __ __ __ Dollars . __ __ Cents | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_ACR54 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_ACR54 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current manufactured cigarette smokers and usually buy their manufactured cigarettes in person, from the internet, or by telephone or give someone else money to buy for them, and usually buy single manufactured cigarettes.

ASK Specification: IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AC9048 = 1, 4, -8, -7 OR (R07_AC9048 = 3 AND LOOP = MANUFACTURED CIGARETTES)) AND (R07_AC1030MC != 4, -8, -7 OR R07_AC1118MC = 1) AND R07_AC1039 = 3.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.

DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Quantity.

Allow 3 digits for dollars; allow 2 digits for cents.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC1043_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you usually pay \$[R07_AC1043_D].[R07_AC1043_C] for a single cigarette. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1	BACK	GO TO R07_AC1043
2	NEXT	GO TO BOX R07_ACR54

ASK: IF R07_AC1043_D > 3 OR (R07_AC1043_D = 3 AND R07_AC1043_C > 00) OR (R07_AC1043_D = 0 AND R07_AC1043_C < 50).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AC1043_D > 3 OR (R07_AC1043_D = 3 AND R07_AC1043_C > 00) OR (R07_AC1043_D = 0 AND R07_AC1043_C < 50).

BOX ID: R07_ACR54

Adult respondents who are current manufactured cigarette smokers, go to R07_AC8800.
Else, adult respondents who are current roll-your-own cigarette smokers, go to R07_AC8802.
Else, go to R07_AC1047[MC/Ry].

IF LOOP = MANUFACTURED:

IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC9048 != 2, GO TO R07_AC8800.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AC1047MC.

IF LOOP = ROLL-YOUR-OWN:

IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC9048 = 2, 3, GO TO R07_AC8802.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AC1047RY.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC8800

[[B-7.] After you finish smoking a cigarette, where do you usually throw away cigarette butts?

- 1 In an ash tray or cigarette disposal
- 2 In the trash
- 3 On the ground
- 4 In the sink or toilet
- 5 Out of a car window
- 6 Somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current manufactured cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC9048 != 2.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[B-7.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AC8801

[[B-8.] What do you usually do with a cigarette pack or carton when it's empty?

- | | |
|--|------------------|
| 1 Throw it away in an ash tray or cigarette disposal | GO TO R07_AC1047 |
| 2 Throw it in the trash | GO TO R07_AC1047 |
| 3 Throw it on the ground | GO TO R07_AC1047 |
| 4 Recycle it | GO TO R07_AC1047 |
| 5 Throw it out of a car window | GO TO R07_AC1047 |
| 6 Something else (SPECIFY) | GO TO R07_AC1047 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AC1047 |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO R07_AC1047 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current manufactured cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC9048 != 2.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[B-8.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC8802

[[B-8.]]What do you usually do with a pouch of roll-your-own cigarette tobacco when it's empty?

- 1 Throw it away in an ash tray or cigarette disposal
- 2 Throw it in the trash
- 3 Throw it on the ground
- 4 Recycle it
- 5 Throw it out of a car window
- 6 Something else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current RYO cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC9048 = 2, 3.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[B-8.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AC1047

[Do/Did] you have a regular brand of [cigarettes/roll-your-own cigarette tobacco] that you usually [smoke/smoked]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current manufactured/roll-your-own cigarette smokers, or recent former cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AC1047MC: IF (R07_AC9048 = 1, 3, 4, -8, -7 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1) OR R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4.

FOR R07_AC1047RY: IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC9048 = 2, 3.

DISPLAY: IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "Do" AND "smoke".

ELSE, IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "Did" AND "smoked".

IF R07_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "roll-your-own cigarette tobacco".

ELSE, IF R07_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "cigarettes" THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "roll-your-own cigarette tobacco" THE SECOND TIME.

ELSE, DISPLAY "cigarettes".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID:	R07_ACR29
Adult respondents who are current manufactured cigarette smokers, or recent former cigarette smokers, go to R07_AC1050.	
Else, adult respondents who are current roll-your-own cigarette smokers, go to R07_AC9150.	
IF (R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC9048 = 1, 3, 4, -8, -7) OR R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4, GO TO R07_AC1050MC.	
ELSE, IF R07_AC9048 = 2 OR (LOOP = RYO CIGARETTES AND R07_AC9048 = 3), GO TO R07_AC9150RY.	

PATH ID:	R07_AC1050
[Is/Was] [your regular brand/the last brand] you [smoke/smoked] flavored to taste like menthol or mint?	
1 Yes	GO TO R07_AC1945MC
2 No	GO TO R07_AC1945MC
3 I don't know	GO TO R07_AC1945MC
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO R07_AC1945MC
-7 REFUSED	GO TO R07_AC1945MC
ASK: Adult respondents who are current manufactured cigarette smokers, or recent former cigarette smokers.	
ASK Specification: IF (R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC9048 = 1, 3, 4, -8, -7) OR R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4.	
DISPLAY: IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC1047MC = 1, DISPLAY "Is" AND "your regular brand" AND "smoke".	
ELSE, IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC1047MC = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "Was" AND "the last brand" AND "smoked".	
ELSE, IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_AC1047MC = 1, DISPLAY "Was" AND "your regular brand" AND "smoked".	
ELSE, IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_AC1047MC = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "Was" and "the last brand" and "smoked".	

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC9150

[Is/Was] [your regular brand/the last brand] of roll-your-own cigarette tobacco [you smoked] flavored to taste like menthol or mint?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current roll-your-own cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AC9048 = 2 OR (LOOP = RYO CIGARETTES AND R07_AC9048 = 3).

DISPLAY: IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC1047RY = 1, DISPLAY "Is" AND "your regular brand".

ELSE, IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC1047RY = 2, -8, -7), DISPLAY, "Was", "the last brand" AND "you smoked".

ELSE, IF R07_AC1047RY = 1, DISPLAY "Was" AND "your regular brand".

ELSE, IF R07_AC1047RY = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "Was" and "the last brand" and "you smoked".

PATH ID: R07_AC1945

Do you know the name of the brand of [cigarettes/roll-your-own cigarette tobacco] you [usually smoke/usually smoked/last smoked]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current manufactured/roll-your-own cigarette smokers, or recent former cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AC1945MC: IF (R07_AC9048 = 1, 3, 4, -8, -7 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1) OR R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4.

FOR R07_AC1945RY: IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC9048 = 2, 3.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AC1047[MC/Ry] = 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "usually smoke".

ELSE, IF R07_AC1047[MC/Ry] = 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1, DISPLAY "usually smoked".

ELSE, IF R07_AC1047[MC/Ry] = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "last smoked".

IF R07_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "roll-your-own cigarette tobacco".

ELSE, IF R07_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "cigarettes" THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "roll-your-own cigarette tobacco" THE SECOND TIME.

ELSE, DISPLAY "cigarettes".

UNDERLINE "name of the brand".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_ACR44

Adult respondents who are current manufactured/roll-your-own cigarette smokers or recent former cigarette smokers and know the name of the brand of manufactured/roll-your-own cigarettes they usually smoke or last smoked, go to R07_AC1048[MC/R]Y]_BRAND.

Else, adult respondents who are current manufactured/roll-your-own cigarette smokers or recent former cigarette smokers and have a regular brand of manufactured/roll-your-own cigarettes, go to R07_AC1051[MC/R]Y].

Else, go to Box R07_ACR43.

IF ((R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC9048 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -8, -7) OR R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4) AND R07_AC1945[MC/R]Y] = 1, GO TO R07_AC1048[MC/R]Y]_BRAND.

ELSE, IF R07_AC1047[MC/R]Y] = 1, GO TO R07_AC1051[MC/R]Y].

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ACR43.

PATH ID: R07_AC1048

[HELP-1.] What brand of [cigarettes/roll-your-own cigarette tobacco] [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke?

[SELECT IT BY TOUCHING THE SCREEN. IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "NEXT"./IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "SOMETHING ELSE".] Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else."]

9995 Something else

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current manufactured/roll-your-own cigarette smokers or recent former cigarette smokers and know the name of the brand of manufactured/roll-your-own cigarettes they usually smoke or last smoked.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AC1048MC_BRAND: IF ((R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC9048 = 1, 3, 4, -8, -7) OR R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4) AND R07_AC1945MC = 1.

FOR R07_AC1048RY_BRAND: IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC1945RY = 1 AND R07_AC9048 = 2, 3.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[HELP-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC1047[MC/R]Y] = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

ELSE, IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC1047[MC/R]Y] = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

ELSE, IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_AC1047[MC/R]Y] = 1, DISPLAY "did" AND "usually".

ELSE, IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_AC1047[MC/R]Y] = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

IF R07_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "roll-your-own cigarette tobacco".

ELSE, IF R07_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "cigarettes" THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "roll-your-own cigarette tobacco" THE SECOND TIME.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

ELSE, DISPLAY "cigarettes".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "SELECT IT BY TOUCHING THE SCREEN." IN BLUE.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "NEXT"." IN BLUE.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "SOMETHING ELSE"." IN BLUE.

ELSE, DISPLAY "Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen."

IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"."

ELSE, IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."

FOR R07_AC1048MC_BRAND: DISPLAY ONLY BRANDS OF MANUFACTURED CIGARETTES.

FOR R07_AC1048RY_BRAND: DISPLAY ONLY BRANDS OF ROLL-YOUR-OWN CIGARETTE TOBACCO.

PROGRAM: SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN.

BOX ID: R07_ACR30

Adult respondents who are current manufactured/roll-your-own cigarette smokers or recent former cigarette smokers and know the name of the brand of manufactured/roll-your-own cigarettes they usually smoke or last smoked and selected "Something else" for their brand of manufactured/roll-your-own cigarettes, go to R07_AC1049[MC/R Y].

Else, adult respondents who are current manufactured/roll-your-own cigarette smokers or recent former cigarette smokers and know the name of the brand of manufactured/roll-your-own cigarettes they usually smoke or last smoked and selected a brand of manufactured/roll-your-own cigarettes, go to R07_AC1070[MC/R Y]_PRODUCT.

Else, go to Box R07_ACR33.

IF LOOP = MANUFACTURED:

IF ((R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC9048 = 1, 3, 4, -8, -7) OR R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4) AND R07_AC1945MC = 1 AND R07_AC1048MC_BRAND = 9995, GO TO R07_AC1049MC.

ELSE, IF ((R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC9048 = 1, 3, 4, -8, -7) OR R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4) AND R07_AC1945MC = 1 AND R07_AC1048MC_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7, GO TO R07_AC1070MC_PRODUCT.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ACR33.

IF LOOP = ROLL-YOUR-OWN:

IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC1945RY = 1 AND R07_AC9048 = 2, 3 AND R07_AC1048RY_BRAND = 9995, GO TO R07_AC1049RY.

ELSE, IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC1945RY = 1 AND R07_AC9048 = 2, 3 AND R07_AC1048RY_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7, GO TO R07_AC1070RY_PRODUCT.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ACR33.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC1049

You said that your brand was not listed. What is it?

- | | |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 _____ | GO TO BOX R07_ACR33 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_ACR33 |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_ACR33 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current manufactured/roll-your-own cigarette smokers or recent former cigarette smokers and know the name of the brand of manufactured/roll-your-own cigarettes they usually smoke or last smoked and selected "Something else" for their brand of manufactured/roll-your-own cigarettes.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AC1049MC: IF ((R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC9048 = 1, 3, 4, -8, -7) OR R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4) AND R07_AC1945MC = 1 AND R07_AC1048MC_BRAND = 9995.

FOR R07_AC1049RY: IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC1945RY = 1 AND R07_AC9048 = 2, 3 AND R07_AC1048RY_BRAND = 9995.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC1070

You selected [CIGBRANDFILL/RYOBRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [CIGBRANDFILL/RYOBRANDFILL] [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke?

[SELECT IT BY TOUCHING THE SCREEN. [IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "NEXT"./IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "SOMETHING ELSE".]/Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else."]]

- 9995 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current manufactured/roll-your-own cigarette smokers or recent former cigarette smokers and know the name of the brand of manufactured/roll-your-own cigarettes they usually smoke or last smoked and selected a brand of manufactured/roll-your-own cigarettes.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AC1070MC_PRODUCT: IF ((R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC9048 = 1, 3, 4, -8, -7) OR R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4) AND R07_AC1945MC = 1 AND R07_AC1048MC_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7.

FOR R07_AC1070RY_PRODUCT: IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC1945RY = 1 AND R07_AC9048 = 2, 3 AND R07_AC1048RY_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AC9048 = 1, 4, -8, -7 OR (R07_AC9048 = 3 AND LOOP = MANUFACTURED CIGARETTES), FILL [CIGBRANDFILL] WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R07_AC1048MC_BRAND.

ELSE, IF R07_AC9048 = 2 OR (R07_AC9048 = 3 AND LOOP = RYO CIGARETTES), FILL [RYOBRANDFILL] WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R07_AC1048RY_BRAND.

IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC1047[MC/Ry] = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

ELSE, IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC1047[MC/Ry] = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

ELSE, IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_AC1047[MC/Ry] = 1, DISPLAY "did" AND "usually".

ELSE, IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_AC1047[MC/Ry] = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "SELECT IT BY TOUCHING THE SCREEN." IN BLUE.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "NEXT"." IN BLUE.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "SOMETHING ELSE"." IN BLUE.

ELSE, DISPLAY "Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen."

IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

ELSE, IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."

PROGRAM: SHOW PICTURES ON THE TOUCHSCREEN FOR MAJOR PRODUCTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE BRAND SELECTED.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_ACR31

Adult respondents who are current manufactured/roll-your-own cigarette smokers or recent former cigarette smokers and know the name of the brand of manufactured/roll-your-own cigarettes they usually smoke or last smoked and selected a brand of manufactured/roll-your-own cigarettes and selected "Something else" for their subbrand of manufactured/roll-your-own cigarettes, go to R07_AC1071[MC/RY].

Else, go to Box R07_ACR33.

IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AC1945[MC/RY] = 1 AND R07_AC1048[MC/RY]_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_AC1070[MC/RY]_PRODUCT = 9995, GO TO R07_AC1071[MC/RY].

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ACR33.

PATH ID: R07_AC1071

You said that the type of [CIGBRANDFILL/RYOBRANDFILL]s that you [smoke/smoked] is not listed. What type is it?

1 _____

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current manufactured/roll-your-own cigarette smokers or recent former cigarette smokers and know the name of the brand of manufactured/roll-your-own cigarettes they usually smoke or last smoked and selected a brand of manufactured/roll-your-own cigarettes and selected "Something else" for their subbrand of manufactured/roll-your-own cigarettes.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AC1071MC: IF ((R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC9048 = 1, 3, 4, -8, -7) OR R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4) AND R07_AC1945MC = 1 AND R07_AC1048MC_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_AC1070MC_PRODUCT = 9995.

FOR R07_AC1071RY: IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC1945RY = 1 AND R07_AC9048 = 2, 3 AND R07_AC1048RY_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_AC1070RY_PRODUCT = 9995.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AC9048 = 1, 4, -8, -7 OR (R07_AC9048 = 3 AND LOOP = MANUFACTURED CIGARETTES), FILL CIGBRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R07_AC1048MC_BRAND.

ELSE, IF R07_AC9048 = 2 OR (R07_AC9048 = 3 AND LOOP = RYO CIGARETTES), FILL RYOBRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R07_AC1048RY_BRAND.

IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC1047[MC/RY] = 1, DISPLAY "smoke".

ELSE, IF (R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC1047[MC/RY] != 1) OR R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "smoked".

BOX ID: R07_ACR33

Adult respondents who are current manufactured/roll-your-own cigarette smokers or recent former cigarette smokers and have a regular brand of manufactured/roll-your-own cigarettes, go to R07_AC1051[MC/RY].

Else, go to Box R07_ACR43.

IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AC1047[MC/RY] = 1, GO TO R07_AC1051[MC/RY].

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ACR43.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC1051

About how long [have you been smoking/did you smoke] your regular brand of [cigarettes/roll-your-own cigarette tobacco]? [Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]

1 |__|__| DAYS

2 |__|__| MONTHS

3 |__|__| YEARS

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_ACR43

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_ACR43

ASK: Adult respondents who are current manufactured/roll-your-own cigarette smokers or recent former cigarette smokers and have a regular brand of manufactured/roll-your-own cigarettes.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AC1051MC: IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AC9048 != 2 AND R07_AC1047MC = 1.

FOR R07_AC1051RY: IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC9048 = 2, 3 AND R07_AC1047RY = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "roll-your-own cigarette tobacco".

ELSE, IF R07_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "cigarettes" THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "roll-your-own cigarette tobacco" THE SECOND TIME.

ELSE, DISPLAY "cigarettes".

IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "have you been smoking".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did you smoke".

IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AC1051_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**] The computer recorded that you [have been smoking/smoked] your regular brand for [R07_AC1051MC_NN] years. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AC1051MC

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_ACR43

ASK: IF (R07_AC1051MC_NN > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE) AND R07_AC1051MC_UN = 3.

DISPLAY: IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "have been smoking".

ELSE, DISPLAY "smoked".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AC1051MC_NN > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE) AND R07_AC1051MC_UN = 3.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC1051_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded "0" for how long you [have been smoking/smoked] your regular brand of cigarettes.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AC1051MC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_ACR43 |

ASK: IF R07_AC1051MC_NN = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "have been smoking".

ELSE, DISPLAY "smoked".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AC1051MC_NN = 0.

PATH ID: R07_AC1051RY_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you have been smoking your regular brand for [R07_AC1051RY_NN] years. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AC1051RY |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_ACR09 |

ASK: IF R07_AC1051RY_NN > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE AND R07_AC1051RY_UN = 3.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AC1051RY_NN > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE) AND R07_AC1051RY_UN = 3.

PATH ID: R07_AC1051RY_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded "0" for how long you have been smoking your regular brand of cigarettes.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AC1051RY |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_ACR09 |

ASK: IF R07_AC1051RY_NN = 0.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AC1051RY_NN = 0.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_ACR43

Adult respondents who smoke both manufactured and roll-your-own cigarettes, go back to R07_AC0100RY and loop through for roll-your-own cigarettes.

Else, go to Box R07_ACR09.

IF R07_AC9048 = 3, GO BACK TO R07_AC0100RY AND COMPLETE RYO CIGARETTE LOOP.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ACR09.

BOX ID: R07_ACR09

Adult respondents who are current manufactured cigarette smokers or recent former cigarette smokers and have a regular brand of manufactured cigarettes, go to Box R07_ACD01.

Else, adult respondents who are current manufactured cigarette smokers or recent former cigarette smokers, go to R07_AC9019.

Else, go to Box R07_ACR37.

IF ((R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC9048 = 1, 3, 4, -8, -7) OR R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4) AND R07_AC1047MC = 1, GO TO BOX R07_ACD01.

ELSE, IF (R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC9048 = 1, 3, 4, -8, -7) OR R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4, GO TO R07_AC9019.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ACR37.

BOX ID: R07_ACD01

Randomize order of R07_AC9010 through R07_AC9015.

Display question R07_AC9010, R07_AC9011, R07_AC9014, R07_AC9015 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R07_AC9010 first, then show each item with a Y/N response. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC9010

[The next questions ask about your regular brand of cigarettes. While answering these questions, please think about the brand of your manufactured cigarettes.]In choosing your regular brand of cigarettes[when you smoked], was part of your decision based on any of the following? [Mark Yes or No for each item.]

It [is/was] affordable.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current manufactured cigarette smokers or recent former cigarette smokers and have a regular brand of manufactured cigarettes.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC1047MC = 1 AND R07_AC9048 = 1, 3, 4, -8, -7) OR (R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_AC1047MC = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "is".

ELSE, DISPLAY "when you smoked" AND "was".

IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: "The next questions ask about your regular brand of cigarettes. While answering these questions, please think about the brand of your manufactured cigarettes."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Mark Yes or No for each item."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AC9011

The tar and nicotine levels.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current manufactured cigarette smokers or recent former cigarette smokers and have a regular brand of manufactured cigarettes.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC1047MC = 1 AND R07_AC9048 = 1, 3, 4, -8, -7) OR (R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_AC1047MC = 1).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC9014

The taste.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current manufactured cigarette smokers or recent former cigarette smokers and have a regular brand of manufactured cigarettes.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC1047MC = 1 AND R07_AC9048 = 1, 3, 4, -8, -7) OR (R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_AC1047MC = 1).

PATH ID: R07_AC9015

As a way to help you quit.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current manufactured cigarette smokers or recent former cigarette smokers and have a regular brand of manufactured cigarettes.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC1047MC = 1 AND R07_AC9048 = 1, 3, 4, -8, -7) OR (R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_AC1047MC = 1).

PATH ID: R07_AC9019

Do you think the brand of cigarettes you [usually smoke/usually smoked/last smoked] might be less harmful, no different, or more harmful, compared to other cigarette brands?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 No different
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current manufactured cigarette smokers or recent former cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC9048 = 1, 3, 4, -8, -7) OR R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC1047MC = 1, DISPLAY "usually smoke".
ELSE, IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC1047MC = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "last smoked".
ELSE, IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_AC1047MC = 1, DISPLAY "usually smoked".
ELSE, IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_AC1047MC = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "last smoked".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_ACR37

Adult respondents who are current cigarette smokers, go to R07_AC1144.
Else, go to Box R07_ACR35.

IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, GO TO R07_AC1144.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ACR35.

PATH ID: R07_AC1144

[[B-9.]] How harmful do you think smoking cigarettes is to your health?

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "your".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[B-9.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_ACR35

Adult respondents who are current cigarette smokers of both manufactured and roll-your-own cigarettes and last smoked a cigarette in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday and know the names of the brands of both types of cigarettes they usually smoke or last smoked and selected brands and subbrands of both types of cigarettes, go to R07_AC0105.

Else, adult respondents who are current cigarette smokers and did not report smoking both manufactured and roll-your-own cigarettes and last smoked a manufactured/roll-your-own cigarette in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday and know the name of the brand of manufactured/roll-your-own cigarettes they usually smoke or last smoked and selected a brand and subbrand of manufactured/roll-your-own cigarettes, or adult respondents who are current cigarette smokers of both manufactured and roll-your-own cigarettes and last smoked a cigarette in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday and know the name of the brand of one type of cigarettes they usually smoke or last smoked and selected a brand and subbrand of manufactured/roll-your-own cigarettes but did not know the name of the brand of the other type of cigarettes they usually smoke or last smoked or did not select a brand or did not select a subbrand of the other type of cigarettes, go to R07_AC0104.

Else, go to the next section.

IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC9048 = 3 AND (R07_AC0100MC = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR R07_AC0100RY = 1, 2, 3, 4) AND R07_AC1945MC = 1 AND R07_AC1048MC_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_AC1070MC_PRODUCT != 99990, 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_AC1945RY = 1 AND R07_AC1048RY_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_AC1070RY_PRODUCT != 99990, 9995, -8, -7, GO TO R07_AC0105.

ELSE, IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (((R07_AC9048 = 1, 4, -8, -7 AND R07_AC0100MC = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R07_AC1945MC = 1 AND R07_AC1048MC_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_AC1070MC_PRODUCT != 99990, 9995, -8, -7) OR (R07_AC9048 = 2 AND R07_AC0100RY = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R07_AC1945RY = 1 AND R07_AC1048RY_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_AC1070RY_PRODUCT != 99990, 9995, -8, -7)) AND ((R07_AC9048 != 1, 4, -8, -7 OR R07_AC0100MC != 1, 2, 3, 4 OR R07_AC1945MC != 1 OR R07_AC1048MC_BRAND = 9995, -8, -7 OR R07_AC1070MC_PRODUCT = 99990, 9995, -8, -7) OR (R07_AC9048 != 2 OR R07_AC0100RY != 1, 2, 3, 4 OR R07_AC1945RY != 1 OR R07_AC1048RY_BRAND = 9995, -8, -7 OR R07_AC1070RY_PRODUCT = 99990, 9995, -8, -7))) OR (R07_AC9048 = 3 AND ((R07_AC0100MC = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R07_AC1945MC = 1 AND R07_AC1048MC_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_AC1070MC_PRODUCT != 99990, 9995, -8, -7) OR (R07_AC0100RY = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R07_AC1945RY = 1 AND R07_AC1048RY_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_AC1070RY_PRODUCT != 99990, 9995, -8, -7)) AND ((R07_AC1945MC != 1 OR R07_AC1048MC_BRAND = 9995, -8, -7 OR R07_AC1070MC_PRODUCT = 99990, 9995, -8, -7) OR (R07_AC1945RY != 1 OR R07_AC1048RY_BRAND = 9995, -8, -7 OR R07_AC1070RY_PRODUCT = 99990, 9995, -8, -7))))), GO TO R07_AC0104.

ELSE, GO TO THE NEXT SECTION.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC0105

You said earlier that you smoked a cigarette [TIME OF LAST USE]. Think about the very last cigarette you smoked. Was the brand...

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1 [NEQBRAND] | GO TO THE NEXT SECTION |
| 2 [NEQBRAND] | GO TO THE NEXT SECTION |
| 3 Some other brand | GO TO THE NEXT SECTION |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO THE NEXT SECTION |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO THE NEXT SECTION |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current cigarette smokers of both manufactured and roll-your-own cigarettes and last smoked a cigarette in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday and know the names of the brands of both types of cigarettes they usually smoke or last smoked and selected brands and subbrands of both types of cigarettes.

ASK Specification: IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC9048 = 3 AND (R07_AC0100MC = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR R07_AC0100RY = 1, 2, 3, 4) AND R07_AC1945MC = 1 AND R07_AC1048MC_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_AC1070MC_PRODUCT != 99990, 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_AC1945RY = 1 AND R07_AC1048RY_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_AC1070RY_PRODUCT != 99990, 9995, -8, -7.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AC0100MC = 1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "in the past hour".

ELSE, IF R07_AC0100RY = 1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "in the past hour".

ELSE, IF R07_AC0100MC = 2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "sometime today".

ELSE, IF R07_AC0100RY = 2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "sometime today".

ELSE, IF R07_AC0100MC = 3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_AC0100RY = 3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_AC0100MC = 4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "the day before yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_AC0100RY = 4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "the day before yesterday".

FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH R07_AC1070MC_PRODUCT RESPONSE CODE 1 FOR MANUFACTURED.

FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH R07_AC1070RY_PRODUCT RESPONSE CODE 2 FOR ROLL-YOUR-OWN.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC0104

We just have one more question about [your regular brand / the last brand] of cigarettes[you smoked].

You said earlier that you smoked a cigarette [TIME OF LAST USE].

Think about the very last cigarette you smoked. Was the brand [NEQBRAND]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current cigarette smokers and did not report smoking both manufactured and roll-your-own cigarettes and last smoked a manufactured/roll-your-own cigarette in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday and know the name of the brand of manufactured/roll-your-own cigarettes they usually smoke or last smoked and selected a brand and subbrand of manufactured/roll-your-own cigarettes, or

Adult respondents who are current cigarette smokers of both manufactured and roll-your-own cigarettes and last smoked a cigarette in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday and know the name of the brand of one type of cigarettes they usually smoke or last smoked and selected a brand and subbrand of manufactured/roll-your-own cigarettes but did not know the name of the brand of the other type of cigarettes they usually smoke or last smoked or did not select a brand or did not select a subbrand of the other type of cigarettes.

ASK Specification: IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (((R07_AC9048 = 1, 4, -8, -7 AND R07_AC0100MC = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R07_AC1945MC = 1 AND R07_AC1048MC_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_AC1070MC_PRODUCT != 99990, 9995, -8, -7) OR (R07_AC9048 = 2 AND R07_AC0100RY = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R07_AC1945RY = 1 AND R07_AC1048RY_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_AC1070RY_PRODUCT != 99990, 9995, -8, -7)) AND ((R07_AC9048 != 1, 4, -8, -7 OR R07_AC0100MC != 1, 2, 3, 4 OR R07_AC1945MC != 1 OR R07_AC1048MC_BRAND = 9995, -8, -7 OR R07_AC1070MC_PRODUCT = 99990, 9995, -8, -7) OR (R07_AC9048 != 2 OR R07_AC0100RY != 1, 2, 3, 4 OR R07_AC1945RY != 1 OR R07_AC1048RY_BRAND = 9995, -8, -7 OR R07_AC1070RY_PRODUCT = 99990, 9995, -8, -7))) OR (R07_AC9048 = 3 AND ((R07_AC0100MC = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R07_AC1945MC = 1 AND R07_AC1048MC_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_AC1070MC_PRODUCT != 99990, 9995, -8, -7) OR (R07_AC0100RY = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R07_AC1945RY = 1 AND R07_AC1048RY_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_AC1070RY_PRODUCT != 99990, 9995, -8, -7)) AND ((R07_AC1945MC != 1 OR R07_AC1048MC_BRAND = 9995, -8, -7 OR R07_AC1070MC_PRODUCT = 99990, 9995, -8, -7) OR (R07_AC1945RY != 1 OR R07_AC1048RY_BRAND = 9995, -8, -7 OR R07_AC1070RY_PRODUCT = 99990, 9995, -8, -7))))).

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "your regular brand" AND "the last brand" IN THE QUESTION TEXT.

IF R07_AC1047[MC/Ry] = 1, DISPLAY "your regular brand".

ELSE, IF R07_AC1047[MC/Ry] = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "the last brand" AND " you smoked".

IF R07_AC0100[MC/Ry] = 1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "in the past hour".

ELSE, IF R07_AC0100[MC/Ry] = 2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "sometime today".

ELSE, IF R07_AC0100[MC/Ry] = 3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_AC0100[MC/Ry] = 4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "the day before yesterday".

FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH R07_AC1070[MC/Ry]_PRODUCT RESPONSE.

PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)

ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS (ENPs)

BOX ID: R07_AVR09

Adult respondents who were recent former or long-term former electronic nicotine product users and had not used electronic nicotine products 100 or more times and had used fairly regularly as of their last completed interview, and have not used electronic nicotine products in the past 12 months or now use electronic nicotine products not at all, or continuing adult respondents who were current electronic nicotine product users as of their last completed interview and have not used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months and did not use nicotine in an electronic nicotine product 12 months ago or did not know or refused to report whether they used nicotine in an electronic nicotine product 12 months ago, or continuing adult respondents who were current electronic nicotine product users as of their last completed interview and did not know or refused to report whether they have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months and now use electronic nicotine products not at all and did not use nicotine in an electronic nicotine product 12 months ago or did not know or refused to report whether they used nicotine in an electronic nicotine product 12 months ago, or adult respondents who are persistent former electronic nicotine product users, go to Box R07_AVV01.

Else, go to Box R07_AVT02.

IF (R06_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, 5 AND R06_NUMLIFE_EPROD = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_EPROD = 1 AND (R07_AV1002_12M = 2 OR R07_AV1003 = 3)) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AV1002_12M = 2 AND R07_AV9011 = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AV1002_12M = -8, -7 AND R07_AV1003 = 3 AND R07_AV9011 = 2, -8, -7) OR R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_EPRODS = 1, GO TO BOX R07_AVV01.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AVT02.

BOX ID: R07_AVT02

[[C-1.]] The next questions are about **electronic nicotine products**.

Some electronic nicotine products can be bought as one-time, disposable products, while others can be bought as re-usable kits with a pod, cartridge, or tank system. Some people refill their own electronic nicotine products with nicotine fluid, sometimes called "e-liquid" or "e-juice".

Disposable products, pods, cartridges, and e-liquid come in many different flavors and nicotine concentrations. Some common brands include JUUL, Vuse, Blu, NJOY, eGo, Suorin, Bo, Smok, Phix, and Puff, but there are many others.

Please do not include marijuana or cannabis when answering the following questions about electronic nicotine products. There will be a separate section later about using marijuana or cannabis.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS].

BOLD "electronic nicotine products".

UNDERLINE "Please do not include marijuana or cannabis when answering the following questions about electronic nicotine products."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AVR20

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated electronic nicotine product use since their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product, go to R07_AV1006.

Else, continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product and had not used electronic nicotine products 100 or more times as of their last completed interview and are not persistent former electronic nicotine product users, go to R07_AV1005.

Else, continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product and had not reported ever using electronic nicotine products fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and are not persistent former electronic nicotine product users, go to R07_AV1100.

Else, go to Box R07_AVV01.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_EPRODS_ADULT = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1), GO TO R07_AV1006.

ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 AND R06_NUMLIFE_EPROD != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_EPRODS != 1, GO TO R07_AV1005.

ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_EPROD != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_EPRODS != 1, GO TO R07_AV1100.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AVV01.

PATH ID: R07_AV1006

How old were you when you first used an electronic nicotine product, even one or two times?

1 |__|__| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AV1120

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AV1120

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated electronic nicotine product use since their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_EPRODS_ADULT = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PATH ID: R07_AV1006_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you first used an electronic nicotine product at age [R07_AV1006]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AV1006

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_AV1005

ASK: IF R07_AV1006 <= 5.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AV1006 <= 5.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV1006_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you first used an electronic nicotine product at age [R07_AV1006]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AV1006 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_AV1005 |

ASK: IF R07_AV1006 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 18.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AV1006 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 18.

PATH ID: R07_AV1120

When you first used an electronic nicotine product, even one or two times, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated electronic nicotine product use since their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product and did not know or refused to report the age they first used an electronic nicotine product.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_EPRODS_ADULT = 1 AND R07_AV1006 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 AND R07_AV1006 = -8, -7).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV1005

[[C-2.]] How many times have you used an electronic nicotine product in your entire life?

- 1 1 time, even just a few puffs
- 2 2 to 10 times
- 3 11 to 20 times
- 4 21 to 50 times
- 5 51 to 99 times
- 6 100 or more times
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product and had not used electronic nicotine products 100 or more times as of their last completed interview and are not persistent former electronic nicotine product users and used nicotine in an electronic nicotine product 12 months ago or were not asked whether they used nicotine in an electronic nicotine product 12 months ago, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 AND R06_NUMLIFE_EPROD != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_EPRODS != 1 AND R07_AV9011 != 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-2.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_AVR21

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product and had not reported ever using electronic nicotine products fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and are not persistent former electronic nicotine product users and used nicotine in an electronic nicotine product 12 months ago or were not asked whether they used nicotine in an electronic nicotine product 12 months ago, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product, go to R07_AV1100.

Else, go to Box R07_AVV01.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_EPROD != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_EPRODS != 1 AND R07_AV9011 != 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1), GO TO R07_AV1100.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AVV01.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV1100

Have you ever used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product and had not reported ever using electronic nicotine products fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and are not persistent former electronic nicotine product users and used nicotine in an electronic nicotine product 12 months ago or were not asked whether they used nicotine in an electronic nicotine product 12 months ago, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_EPROD != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_EPRODS != 1 AND R07_AV9011 != 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1).

BOX ID: R07_AVR22

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product and had not reported ever using electronic nicotine products fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and are not persistent former electronic nicotine product users and used nicotine in an electronic nicotine product 12 months ago or were not asked whether they used nicotine in an electronic nicotine product 12 months ago and have ever used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product and have ever used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly, go to R07_AV1007.

Else, go to Box R07_AVV01.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_EPRODS != 1 AND R07_AV9011 != 2, -8, -7 AND R07_AV1100 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 AND R07_AV1100 = 1), GO TO R07_AV1007.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AVV01.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV1007

How old were you when you first started using electronic nicotine products fairly regularly?

1 |__|__| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AV1121

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AV1121

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product and had not reported ever using electronic nicotine products fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and are not persistent former electronic nicotine product users and used nicotine in an electronic nicotine product 12 months ago or were not asked whether they used nicotine in an electronic nicotine product 12 months ago and have ever used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product and have ever used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_EPRODS != 1 AND R07_AV9011 != 2, -8, -7 AND R07_AV1100 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 AND R07_AV1100 = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AV1007_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you started using electronic nicotine products fairly regularly at age [R07_AV1007].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AV1007

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_AVV01

ASK: IF R07_AV1007 <= 5.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AV1007 <= 5.

PATH ID: R07_AV1007_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you started using electronic nicotine products fairly regularly at age [R07_AV1007]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AV1007

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_AVV01

ASK: IF R07_AV1007 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AV1007 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV1121

When you first started using electronic nicotine products fairly regularly, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product and had not reported ever using electronic nicotine products fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and are not persistent former electronic nicotine product users and used nicotine in an electronic nicotine product 12 months ago or were not asked whether they used nicotine in an electronic nicotine product 12 months ago and have ever used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly and did not know or refused to report the age they started using electronic nicotine products fairly regularly, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product and have ever used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly and did not know or refused to report the age they started using electronic nicotine products fairly regularly.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_EPRODS != 1 AND R07_AV9011 != 2, -8, -7 AND R07_AV1100 = 1 AND R07_AV1007 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 AND R07_AV1100 = 1 AND R07_AV1007 = -8, -7).

BOX ID: R07_AV01

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 (Current user) Adult respondents who currently use every day or some days or have used electronic nicotine products at all in the past 30 days.

R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 4 (Recent former user) Continuing adult respondents who were current electronic nicotine product users as of their last completed interview, and did not use in the past 12 months or did not use in the past 30 days and currently use not at all; and aged-up adult respondents who have ever used electronic nicotine products as of their last completed interview, and did not use in the past 12 months or did not use in the past 30 days and currently use not at all; and continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated electronic nicotine product use since their last completed interview, and have not used in the past 12 months, or did not use in the past 30 days and currently use not at all; and new cohort adult respondents who have used in the past 12 months and did not use in the past 30 days and currently use not at all.

R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 5 (Long-term former user) Continuing adult respondents who were recent former or long-term former electronic nicotine product users as of their last completed interview and did not use in the past 12 months or did not use in the past 30 days and currently use not at all, and new cohort adult respondents who have ever used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly and have not used in the past 12 months.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AVR02

Continuing adult respondents who have not reported the age when they first started using electronic nicotine products every day as of their last completed interview and use electronic nicotine products every day, or new baseline adult respondents who use electronic nicotine products every day, go to R07_AV1020.

Else, continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated electronic nicotine product use since their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product, go to R07_AV1011.

Else, continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product and have used electronic nicotine products in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months or are current electronic nicotine product users, go to R07_AV9035.

Else, go to Box R07_AVR59.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_EVERYDAY_AGE_EPROD != 1 AND R07_AV1003 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AV1003 = 1), GO TO R07_AV1020.

ELSE, IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_EPRODS_ADULT = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1), GO TO R07_AV1011.

ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 AND (R07_AV1004 = 1 OR R07_AV1002_12M = 1 OR R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1), GO TO R07_AV9035.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AVR59.

PATH ID: R07_AV1020

How old were you when you first started using electronic nicotine products every day?

1 |__|__| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AV1122

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AV1122

ASK: Continuing adult respondents who have not reported the age when they first started using electronic nicotine products every day as of their last completed interview and use electronic nicotine products every day, or new baseline adult respondents who use electronic nicotine products every day.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_EVERYDAY_AGE_EPROD != 1 AND R07_AV1003 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AV1003 = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AV1020_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you started using electronic nicotine products every day at age [R07_AV1020].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AV1020

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_AVR23

ASK: IF R07_AV1020 <= 10 OR R07_AV1020 < R07_AV1007.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AV1020 <= 10 OR R07_AV1020 < R07_AV1007.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV1020_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you started using electronic nicotine products every day at age [R07_AV1020]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AV1020 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AVR23 |

ASK: IF R07_AV1020 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AV1020 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

PATH ID: R07_AV1122

When you first started using electronic nicotine products every day, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing adult respondents who have not reported the age when they first started using electronic nicotine products every day as of their last completed interview and use electronic nicotine products every day and did not know or refused to report the age they first started using electronic nicotine products every day, or new baseline adult respondents who use electronic nicotine products every day and did not know or refused to report the age they first started using electronic nicotine products every day.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06 EVERYDAY_AGE_EPROD != 1 AND R07_AV1003 = 1 AND R07_AV1020 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AV1003 = 1 AND R07_AV1020 = -8, -7).

BOX ID: R07_AVR23

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated electronic nicotine product use since their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product, go to R07_AV1011.

Else, go to R07_AV9035.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_EPRODS_ADULT = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1), GO TO R07_AV1011.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AV9035.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV1011

[[C-3.] When you first started using electronic nicotine products, which flavor did you use? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Tobacco-flavored
- 2 Menthol
- 3 Mint
- 4 Clove or spice
- 5 Fruit
- 6 Chocolate
- 7 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita, or other cocktails)
- 8 A non-alcoholic drink (such as coffee, soda, energy drinks, or other beverages)
- 9 Candy, desserts, or other sweets
- 10 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated electronic nicotine product use since their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_EPRODS_ADULT = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-3.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV9035

[[C-4.] Which of the following kinds of electronic nicotine products [do/did] you use? Choose all that apply.

As a reminder, please do not include marijuana or cannabis when answering.

- 1 E-cigarette including a pod device, vape pen, tank system, or mod
- 2 E-cigar
- 3 E-pipe
- 4 E-hookah including a hookah pen
- 5 Something else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product and have used electronic nicotine products in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months or initiated electronic nicotine product use since their last completed interview or are current electronic nicotine product users, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 AND (R07_AV1004 = 1 OR R07_AV1002_12M = 1 OR R07_INIT_EPRODS_ADULT = 1 OR R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1)) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "do".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-4.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

BOX ID: R07_AVR67

If more than one kind of electronic nicotine product selected in R07_AV9035, go to R07_AV9044.
Else, go to R07_AV9039.

IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION SELECTED IN R07_AV9035, GO TO R07_AV9044.
ELSE, GO TO R07_AV9039.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV9044

[[C-4.] You mentioned that you have used more than one kind of electronic nicotine product.

Which kind of electronic nicotine product [do/did] you use **most often**?

- 1 E-cigarette including a pod device, vape pen, tank system, or mod
- 2 E-cigar
- 3 E-pipe
- 4 E-hookah including a hookah pen
- 5 Something else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have used more than one kind of electronic nicotine product.

ASK Specification: IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION SELECTED IN R07_AV9035.

DISPLAY: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "do".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did".

BOLD AND UNDERLINE "most often".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-4.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV9039

[[C-5.]] Which of the following types of electronic nicotine products [do/did] you use? Choose all that apply.

As a reminder, please do not include marijuana or cannabis when answering.

- 1 A disposable device
- 2 A device that uses replaceable pods or cartridges
- 3 A device with a tank that you refill with liquids
- 4 A mod system
- 5 Something else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product and have used electronic nicotine products in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months or initiated electronic nicotine product use since their last completed interview or are current electronic nicotine product users, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 AND (R07_AV1004 = 1 OR R07_AV1002_12M = 1 OR R07_INIT_EPRODS_ADULT = 1 OR R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1)) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "do".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-5.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

BOX ID: R07_AVV04

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLE (SEE APPENDIX):

R07_EPRODCOUNT = Number of electronic nicotine products used.

BOX ID: R07_AVR68

Adult respondents who have used more than one type of electronic nicotine product, go to R07_AV9001.

Else, go to Box R07_AVR59.

IF R07_EPRODCOUNT > 1, GO TO R07_AV9001.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AVR59.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV9001

[[C-5.]] You mentioned that you have used more than one type of electronic nicotine product.

Which type of electronic nicotine product [do/did] you use **most often**?

- 1 A disposable device
- 2 A device that uses replaceable pods or cartridges
- 3 A device with a tank that you refill with liquids
- 4 A mod system
- 5 Something else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have used more than one type of electronic nicotine product.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPRODCOUNT > 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "do".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did".

BOLD AND UNDERLINE "most often".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-5.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

BOX ID: R07_AVR59

Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users, go to R07_AV9040.

Else, go to Box R07_AVR12.

IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, GO TO R07_AV9040.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AVR12.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV9040

[C-6.] Please look at this picture. Which group is most like the electronic nicotine product you [use/used] **most often**?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF 7 E-PRODUCT GROUPS]

- 1 Group 1
- 2 Group 2
- 3 Group 3
- 4 Group 4
- 5 Group 5
- 6 Group 6
- 7 Group 7
- 8 None of the above
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "use".

ELSE, DISPLAY "used".

IF R07_EPRODCOUNT > 1, DISPLAY "most often".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOLD AND UNDERLINE "most often".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-6.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF 7 E-PRODUCT GROUPS

Note: Group 1 is disposable 'cig-a-like' e-cigarettes, e-hookah, and hookah pens; Group 2 is tank system 'vapor pen' e-cigarettes and 'box style' e-cigarettes; Group 3 is e-cigar; Group 4 is e-pipe; Group 5 is disposable tank pens; Group 6 is pod devices; and Group 7 is pod-mod devices.

BOX ID: R07_AVR69

Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and use a device that uses replaceable pods or cartridges, go to R07_AV9014.

Else, go to Box R07_AVV03.

IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND (R07_AV9039_02 = 1 OR R07_AV9001 = 2), GO TO R07_AV9014.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AVV03.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV9014

When your pod or cartridge is empty, do you usually refill it with e-liquid or replace it with a new prefilled one?

- 1 Refill it with e-liquid
- 2 Replace it with a new prefilled one
- 3 I have never replaced or refilled an empty one
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and use a device that uses replaceable pods or cartridges.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND (R07_AV9039_02 = 1 OR R07_AV9001 = 2).

BOX ID: R07_AVV03

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

R07_EDEVICETYPE = Electronic Nicotine Product device type:

R07_EDEVICETYPE = 1 (Disposable device type).

R07_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Prefilled Pod or Cartridge device type).

R07_EDEVICETYPE = 3 (Refillable device type).

R07_EDEVICETYPE = 4 (Mod System device type).

R07_EDEVICETYPE = 5 (Unknown device type).

BOX ID: R07_AVR57

Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and use a refillable device type or a mod system device type, go to R07_AV9046.

Else, go to Box R07_AVT04.

IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EDEVICETYPE = 3, 4, GO TO R07_AV9046.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AVT04.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV9046

[[C-7.]] How often [do/did] you refill your electronic nicotine product with e-liquid?

- 1 At least once a day
- 2 Once every couple of days
- 3 Once a week
- 4 A few times a month
- 5 Once a month
- 6 A few times a year
- 7 Once a year
- 8 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AV9045

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and use a refillable device type or a mod system device type.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EDEVICETYPE = 3, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "do".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-7.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AV9036

Who [refills/refilled] it with e-liquid?

- 1 I [refill/refilled] it myself
- 2 I [get/got] it refilled at a vape shop or vapor lounge
- 3 I [buy/bought] it already filled
- 4 I [get/got] it refilled some other way
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and use a refillable device type or a mod system device type and have refilled their electronic nicotine product or did not know or refused to report how often they refill their electronic nicotine product.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EDEVICETYPE = 3, 4 AND R07_AV9046 != 8.

DISPLAY: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "refills" IN QUESTION TEXT AND "refill", "get", "buy", AND "got" IN RESPONSE OPTIONS.

ELSE, DISPLAY "refilled" IN QUESTION TEXT AND "refilled", "got", "bought", AND "got" IN RESPONSE OPTIONS.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV9045

How many milliliters of e-liquid [does/did] your electronic nicotine product hold?

1 |__|__|__|

-2 I don't know

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and use a refillable device type or a mod system device type.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EDEVICETYPE = 3, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "does".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did".

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits.

BOX ID: R07_AVT04

PROGRAM - CREATE [EPRODFILL1-3]:

EPRODFILL1:

R07_EDEVICETYPE = 1, 5 (Disposable/Unknown), EPRODFILL1 = "electronic nicotine products".

R07_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Prefilled Pod or Cartridge), EPRODFILL1 = "pods or cartridges".

R07_EDEVICETYPE = 3, 4 (Refillable/Mod), EPRODFILL1 = "milliliters of e-liquid".

EPRODFILL2:

R07_EDEVICETYPE = 1, 5 (Disposable/Unknown), EPRODFILL2 = "electronic nicotine products".

R07_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Prefilled Pod or Cartridge), EPRODFILL2 = "pods or cartridges".

R07_EDEVICETYPE = 3, 4 (Refillable/Mod), EPRODFILL2 = "e-liquid".

EPRODFILL3:

R07_EDEVICETYPE = 1, 5 (Disposable/Unknown), EPRODFILL3 = "electronic nicotine product".

R07_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Prefilled Pod or Cartridge), EPRODFILL3 = "pod or cartridge".

R07_EDEVICETYPE = 3, 4 (Refillable/Mod), EPRODFILL3 = "e-liquid".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV9010

Please think about the [EPRODFILL3] you [use/used][**most often**].

[Does/Did] it contain nicotine?

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO BOX R07_AVR12 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_AVR12 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_AVR12 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "use" and "Does".

ELSE, DISPLAY "used" AND "Did".

IF R07_EPRODCOUNT > 1, DISPLAY "most often".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOLD AND UNDERLINE "most often".

PATH ID: R07_AV9006

[[C-8.]]What concentration of nicotine [do/did] you usually use?

- | | | |
|----|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | I don't know the concentration | GO TO BOX R07_AVR12 |
| 2 | 1-3mg/mL or 0.1-0.3% | |
| 3 | 4-6mg/mL or 0.4-0.6% | |
| 4 | 7-12mg/mL or 0.7-1.2% | |
| 5 | 13-17mg/mL or 1.3-1.7% | |
| 6 | 18-24mg/mL or 1.8-2.4% | |
| 7 | 25-39mg/mL or 2.5-3.9% | |
| 8 | 40-49mg/mL or 4.0-4.9% | |
| 9 | 50-59mg/mL or 5.0-5.9% | |
| 10 | 60+mg/mL or 6.0+% | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_AVR12 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_AVR12 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and use an electronic nicotine product that contains nicotine.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AV9010 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "do".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-8.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV9056

Have you changed the concentration of nicotine you use since you first started using electronic nicotine products?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R07_AVR12
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_AVR12
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_AVR12

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and use an electronic nicotine product that contains nicotine and usually use a nicotine concentration of 1-3mg/mL, 4-6mg/mL, 7-12mg/mL, 13-17mg/mL, 18-24mg/mL, 25-39mg/mL, 40-49mg/mL, 50-59mg/mL, or 60+mg/mL.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AV9010 = 1 AND R07_AV9006 = 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.

PATH ID: R07_AV9956

Is the concentration of nicotine you currently use higher or lower than the concentration you used when you first started using electronic nicotine products?

- 1 Higher
- 2 Lower
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and use an electronic nicotine product that contains nicotine and usually use a nicotine concentration of 1-3mg/mL, 4-6mg/mL, 7-12mg/mL, 13-17mg/mL, 18-24mg/mL, 25-39mg/mL, 40-49mg/mL, 50-59mg/mL, or 60+mg/mL and have changed their concentration of nicotine.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AV9010 = 1 AND R07_AV9006 = 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 AND R07_AV9056 = 1.

BOX ID: R07_AVR12

Adult respondents who use electronic nicotine products every day, go to R07_AV1021.

Else, adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and do not use electronic nicotine products every day, go to R07_AV1022.

Else, adult respondents who are recent former electronic nicotine product users, go to Box R07_AVR63.

Else, go to Box R07_AVR52.

IF R07_AV1003 = 1, GO TO R07_AV1021.

ELSE, IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AV1003 != 1, GO TO R07_AV1022.

ELSE, IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, GO TO BOX R07_AVR63.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AVR52.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV1021

On average, about how many [EPRODFILL1] do you now use each day?

- | | | |
|----|----------------------|------------------|
| -2 | Less than 1 each day | GO TO R07_AV1026 |
| 1 | __ __ | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AV1026 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AV1026 |

ASK: Adult respondents who use electronic nicotine products every day.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AV1003 = 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY AS NUMERIC QUANTITY FIELD, WITH BUTTON "Less than 1 each day" ON RIGHT.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AV1021_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you now use [R07_AV1021] [EPRODFILL1] a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AV1021 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_AV1026 |

ASK: IF R07_AV1021 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AV1021 > 1.

PATH ID: R07_AV1022

On how many of the past 30 days did you use an electronic nicotine product?

- | | | |
|----|-------------|--|
| 1 | __ __ DAYS | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | |
| -7 | REFUSED | |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and do not use electronic nicotine products every day.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AV1003 != 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "DAYS" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Range check: 0-30 days.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AVR42

Adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and do not use electronic nicotine products every day and used on 0 days of the past 30 days, go to R07_AV9029.

Else, adult respondents who use electronic nicotine products every day, or adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and do not use electronic nicotine products every day and have used on at least 1 day of the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they used, go to R07_AV1026.

Else, go to Box R07_AVR32.

IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AV1003 != 1 AND R07_AV1022 = 0, GO TO R07_AV9029.

ELSE, IF (R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AV1003 = 1) OR (R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AV1003 != 1 AND R07_AV1022 != 0), GO TO R07_AV1026.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AVR32.

PATH ID: R07_AV9029

About how long has it been since you last took a puff from an electronic nicotine product? [Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]

1 |__|__| DAYS

2 |__|__| MONTHS

3 |__|__| YEARS

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_AVR32

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_AVR32

ASK: Adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and do not use electronic nicotine products every day and used on 0 days of the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AV1003 != 1 AND R07_AV1022 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 2 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV9029_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you last took a puff from an electronic nicotine product [R07_AV9029] [days/months/years] ago.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AV9029 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AVR32 |

ASK: IF (R07_AV9029_NN < 30 AND R07_AV9029_UN = 1) OR ((R07_AV9029_NN < 1 OR R07_AV9029_NN > 18) AND R07_AV9029_UN = 2) OR ((R07_AV9029_NN > (R07_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10)) AND R07_AV9029_UN = 3).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AV9029_UN = 1, DISPLAY "days".

ELSE, IF R07_AV9029_UN = 2, DISPLAY "months".

ELSE, IF R07_AV9029_UN = 3, DISPLAY "years".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AV9029_NN < 30 AND R07_AV9029_UN = 1) OR ((R07_AV9029_NN < 1 OR R07_AV9029_NN > 18) AND R07_AV9029_UN = 2) OR ((R07_AV9029_NN > (R07_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10)) AND R07_AV9029_UN = 3).

PATH ID: R07_AV1026

On average, on the days that you use, how many times each day do you pick up your electronic nicotine product to use it, whether you take one puff or several?

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1 | _ _ _ _ | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AV1027 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AV1027 |

ASK: Adult respondents who use electronic nicotine products every day, or adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and do not use electronic nicotine products every day and have used on at least 1 day of the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they used.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AV1003 = 1) OR (R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AV1003 != 1 AND R07_AV1022 != 0).

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV1026_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that on the days you use, you pick up your electronic nicotine product to use it [R07_AV1026] [time / times] a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1	BACK	GO TO R07_AV1026
2	NEXT	GO TO R07_AV1027

ASK: IF R07_AV1026 > 50 OR R07_AV1026 = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, 99, 111.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AV1026 = 1, DISPLAY "time".

ELSE, DISPLAY "times".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AV1026 > 50 OR R07_AV1026 = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, 99, 111.

PATH ID: R07_AV1027

Each time you pick up your electronic nicotine product to use it, about how many puffs do you take?

1	_ _ _ _	
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R07_AVR32
-7	REFUSED	GO TO BOX R07_AVR32

ASK: Adult respondents who use electronic nicotine products every day, or adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and do not use electronic nicotine products every day and have used on at least 1 day of the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they used.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AV1003 = 1) OR (R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AV1003 != 1 AND R07_AV1022 != 0).

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AV1027_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you take [R07_AV1027] [puff / puffs] from your electronic nicotine product each time you use it, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1	BACK	GO TO R07_AV1027
2	NEXT	GO TO BOX R07_AVR32

ASK: IF R07_AV1027 > 50 OR R07_AV1027 = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, 99, 111.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AV1027 = 1, DISPLAY "puff".

ELSE, DISPLAY "puffs".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AV1027 > > 50 OR R07_AV1027 = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, 99, 111.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AVR32

Adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users, go to R07_AV1024.
Else, adult respondents who are recent former electronic nicotine product users, go to Box R07_AVR63.
Else, go to Box R07_AVR41.

IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, GO TO R07_AV1024.
ELSE, IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, GO TO BOX R07_AVR63.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AVR41.

PATH ID: R07_AV1024

[On the days that you use an electronic nicotine product, how/How] soon after you wake up do you typically take your first puff of the day? Please answer with the number of minutes or hours. [Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]

- 1 |_|_|_| Minutes after waking
- 2 |_|_|_| Hours after waking
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_AV1092
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_AV1092

ASK: Adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AV1003 = 1, DISPLAY "How".

ELSE, DISPLAY "On the days that you use an electronic nicotine product, how".

IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 3 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV1024_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you typically take your first puff from an electronic nicotine product [R07_AV1024_NN] [minutes/hours] after waking. Is this correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AV1024 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AVR52 |

ASK: IF [R07_AV1003 = 1 AND ((R07_AV1024_NN > 60 AND R07_AV1024_UN = 1) OR (R07_AV1024_NN > 4 AND R07_AV1024_UN = 2))] OR [R07_AV1003 != 1 AND ((R07_AV1024_NN > 60 AND R07_AV1024_UN = 1) OR (R07_AV1024_NN > 12 AND R07_AV1024_UN = 2))].

DISPLAY: IF R07_AV1024_UN = 1, DISPLAY "minutes".

ELSE, IF R07_AV1024_UN = 2, DISPLAY "hours".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF [R07_AV1003 = 1 AND ((R07_AV1024_NN > 60 AND R07_AV1024_UN = 1) OR (R07_AV1024_NN > 4 AND R07_AV1024_UN = 2))] OR [R07_AV1003 = 1 AND ((R07_AV1024_NN > 60 AND R07_AV1024_UN = 1) OR (R07_AV1024_NN > 12 AND R07_AV1024_UN = 2))].

PATH ID: R07_AV1024_LC2

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded "0" for how soon you typically take your first puff from an electronic nicotine product after waking.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AV1024 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AVR52 |

ASK: IF R07_AV1024 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AV1024 = 0.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV1092

(On the days that you use electronic nicotine products, would/Would) you say you take your first puff of the day within the first 30 minutes after you wake up?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 It varies
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and did not know or refused to report how soon after waking up they typically take their first puff from an electronic nicotine product.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AV1024_NN = -8, -7.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AV1003 = 1, DISPLAY "Would".

ELSE, DISPLAY "On the days that you use electronic nicotine products, would".

BOX ID: R07_AVR52

New cohort adult respondents who are current, recent former, or long-term former electronic nicotine product users, go to R07_AV1025_RS.

Else, go to Box R07_AVR46.

IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, 5, GO TO R07_AV1025_RS.

ELSE GO TO BOX R07_AVR46.

PATH ID: R07_AV1025_RS

Around this time 12 months ago, were you using electronic nicotine products...?

- 1 Every day
- 2 Some days
- 3 Not at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New cohort adult respondents who are current, recent former, or long-term former electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, 5.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AVR46
<p>Adult respondents who use electronic nicotine products every day, or adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and do not use electronic nicotine products every day and have used on at least 1 day of the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they used, go to R07_AV0100.</p> <p>Else, adult respondents who are 18 to 20 years old and are current electronic nicotine product users, go to R07_AV1142.</p> <p>Else, adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users, go to R07_AV1030.</p> <p>Else, adult respondents who are recent former electronic nicotine product users, go to Box R07_AVR63.</p> <p>Else, adult respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product, go to Box R07_AVR41.</p> <p>Else, go to the next section.</p>
<p>IF R07_AV1003 = 1 OR (R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AV1003 != 1 AND R07_AV1022 != 0), GO TO R07_AV0100.</p> <p>ELSE, IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 21 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, GO TO R07_AV1142.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, GO TO R07_AV1030.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, GO TO BOX R07_AVR63.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R07_EVER_NEVER_USER_EPRODS = 1, GO TO BOX R07_AVR41.</p> <p>ELSE, GO TO THE NEXT SECTION.</p>

PATH ID: R07_AV0100														
<p>[[C-9.]] When did you last use an electronic nicotine product?</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">1 In the past hour</td> <td style="text-align: right; padding-right: 20px;">GO TO R07_AV0103</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">2 Sometime today, but more than an hour ago</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">3 Yesterday</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">4 Day before yesterday</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">5 Three or more days ago</td> <td style="text-align: right; padding-right: 20px;">GO TO R07_AV1131</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">-8 DON'T KNOW</td> <td style="text-align: right; padding-right: 20px;">GO TO R07_AV1131</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">-7 REFUSED</td> <td style="text-align: right; padding-right: 20px;">GO TO R07_AV1131</td> </tr> </table> <p>ASK: Adult respondents who use electronic nicotine products every day, or adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and do not use electronic nicotine products every day and have used on at least 1 day of the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they used.</p> <p>ASK Specification: IF R07_AV1003 = 1 OR (R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AV1003 != 1 AND R07_AV1022 != 0).</p> <p>DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-9.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.</p> <p>ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.</p>	1 In the past hour	GO TO R07_AV0103	2 Sometime today, but more than an hour ago		3 Yesterday		4 Day before yesterday		5 Three or more days ago	GO TO R07_AV1131	-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO R07_AV1131	-7 REFUSED	GO TO R07_AV1131
1 In the past hour	GO TO R07_AV0103													
2 Sometime today, but more than an hour ago														
3 Yesterday														
4 Day before yesterday														
5 Three or more days ago	GO TO R07_AV1131													
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO R07_AV1131													
-7 REFUSED	GO TO R07_AV1131													

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV0102

[[C-10.] When you last used an electronic nicotine product [FILL BASED ON R07_AV0100], was it...

- 1 Between midnight and 6AM
- 2 After 6AM but before noon
- 3 Between noon and 6PM
- 4 After 6PM but before midnight
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who use electronic nicotine products every day and last used an electronic nicotine product sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday, or adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and do not use electronic nicotine products every day and have used on at least 1 day of the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they used and last used an electronic nicotine product sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_AV1003 = 1 AND R07_AV0100 = 2, 3, 4) OR (R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AV1003 != 1 AND R07_AV1022 != 0 AND R07_AV0100 = 2, 3, 4).

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_AV0100]:

IF R07_AV0100 = 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_AV0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_AV0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-10.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV0103

How many puffs from an electronic nicotine product [have/did] you [taken/take] [FILL BASED ON R07_AV0100]?

1 |__|__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who use electronic nicotine products every day and last used an electronic nicotine product in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday, or adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and do not use electronic nicotine products every day and have used on at least 1 day of the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they used and last used an electronic nicotine product in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_AV1003 = 1 AND R07_AV0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4) OR (R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AV1003 != 1 AND R07_AV1022 != 0 AND R07_AV0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AV0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "have" AND "taken".

ELSE, IF R07_AV0100 = 3, 4, DISPLAY "did" AND "take".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_AV0100]:

IF R07_AV0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_AV0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_AV0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AV0103_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you took [R07_AV0103] puffs from an electronic nicotine product [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AV0103

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_AV1131

ASK: IF R07_AV0103 > 200 OR R07_AV0103 = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, 99, 111.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AV0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_AV0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_AV0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AV0103 > 200 OR R07_AV0103 = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, 99, 111.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV1131

[[C-11.]] In the past 30 days, which flavors of [EPRODFILL2] have you used? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Tobacco-flavored
- 2 Menthol
- 3 Mint
- 4 Clove or spice
- 5 Fruit
- 6 Chocolate
- 7 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita, or other cocktails)
- 8 A non-alcoholic drink (such as coffee, soda, energy drinks, or other beverages)
- 9 Candy, desserts, or other sweets
- 10 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who use electronic nicotine products every day, or adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and do not use electronic nicotine products every day and have used on at least 1 day of the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they used.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AV1003 = 1 OR (R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AV1003 != 1 AND R07_AV1022 != 0).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-11.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AVR53

Adult respondents who use electronic nicotine products every day and used menthol and mint flavored electronic nicotine products in the past 30 days, or adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and do not use electronic nicotine products every day and have used on at least 1 day of the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they used and used menthol and mint flavored electronic nicotine products in the past 30 days, go to R07_AV1147.

Else, adult respondents who use electronic nicotine products every day and used menthol flavored electronic nicotine products in the past 30 days, or adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and do not use electronic nicotine products every day and have used on at least 1 day of the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they used and used menthol flavored electronic nicotine products in the past 30 days, go to R07_AV1160.

Else, adult respondents who use electronic nicotine products every day and used mint flavored electronic nicotine products in the past 30 days, or adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and do not use electronic nicotine products every day and have used on at least 1 day of the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they used and used mint flavored electronic nicotine products in the past 30 days, go to R07_AV1161.

Else, adult respondents who use electronic nicotine products every day and used flavored electronic nicotine products in the past 30 days other than tobacco-flavored or menthol or mint, or adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and do not use electronic nicotine products every day and have used on at least 1 day of the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they used and used flavored electronic nicotine products in the past 30 days other than tobacco-flavored or menthol or mint, go to R07_AV1157.

Else, go to Box R07_AVR37.

IF (R07_AV1003 = 1 AND R07_AV1131_02 = 1 AND R07_AV1131_03 = 1) OR
(R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AV1003 != 1 AND R07_AV1022 != 0 AND
R07_AV1131_02 = 1 AND R07_AV1131_03 = 1), GO TO R07_AV1147.

ELSE, IF (R07_AV1003 = 1 AND R07_AV1131_02 = 1) OR (R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND
R07_AV1003 != 1 AND R07_AV1022 != 0 AND R07_AV1131_02 = 1), GO TO R07_AV1160.

ELSE, IF (R07_AV1003 = 1 AND R07_AV1131_03 = 1) OR (R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND
R07_AV1003 != 1 AND R07_AV1022 != 0 AND R07_AV1131_03 = 1), GO TO R07_AV1161.

ELSE, IF (R07_AV1003 = 1 AND R07_AV1131[_04/_05/_06/_07/_08/_09] = 1) OR
(R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AV1003 != 1 AND R07_AV1022 != 0 AND
R07_AV1131[_04/_05/_06/_07/_08/_09] = 1), GO TO R07_AV1157.

ELSE, GO BOX R07_AVR37.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV1147

[[C-12.]] In the past 30 days, on the days you used an electronic nicotine product, how often was it flavored to taste like menthol or mint?

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Rarely
- 5 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who use electronic nicotine products every day and used menthol and mint flavored electronic nicotine products in the past 30 days, or adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and do not use electronic nicotine products every day and have used on at least 1 day of the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they used and used menthol and mint flavored electronic nicotine products in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_AV1003 = 1 AND R07_AV1131_02 = 1 AND R07_AV1131_03 = 1) OR (R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AV1003 != 1 AND R07_AV1022 != 0 AND R07_AV1131_02 = 1 AND R07_AV1131_03 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-12.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AV1160

[[C-12.]] In the past 30 days, on the days you used an electronic nicotine product, how often was it flavored to taste like menthol?

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Rarely
- 5 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who use electronic nicotine products every day and used menthol flavored electronic nicotine products in the past 30 days, or adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and do not use electronic nicotine products every day and have used on at least 1 day of the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they used and used menthol flavored electronic nicotine products in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_AV1003 = 1 AND R07_AV1131_02 = 1) OR (R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AV1003 != 1 AND R07_AV1022 != 0 AND R07_AV1131_02 = 1).

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "menthol".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-12.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AVR66

Adult respondents who use electronic nicotine products every day and used mint flavored electronic nicotine products in the past 30 days, or adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and do not use electronic nicotine products every day and have used on at least 1 day of the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they used and used mint flavored electronic nicotine products in the past 30 days, go to R07_AV1161.

Else, adult respondents who use electronic nicotine products every day and used flavored electronic nicotine products in the past 30 days other than tobacco-flavored or menthol or mint, or adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and do not use electronic nicotine products every day and have used on at least 1 day of the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they used and used flavored electronic nicotine products in the past 30 days other than tobacco-flavored or menthol or mint, go to R07_AV1157.

Else, go to Box R07_AVR37.

IF (R07_AV1003 = 1 AND R07_AV1131_03 = 1) OR (R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AV1003 != 1 AND R07_AV1022 != 0 AND R07_AV1131_03 = 1), GO TO R07_AV1161.

ELSE, IF (R07_AV1003 = 1 AND R07_AV1131[_04/_05/_06/_07/_08/_09] = 1) OR (R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AV1003 != 1 AND R07_AV1022 != 0 AND R07_AV1131[_04/_05/_06/_07/_08/_09] = 1), GO TO R07_AV1157.

ELSE, GO BOX R07_AVR37.

PATH ID: R07_AV1161

[[C-12.] In the past 30 days, on the days you used an electronic nicotine product, how often was it flavored to taste like mint?

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Rarely
- 5 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who use electronic nicotine products every day and used mint flavored electronic nicotine products in the past 30 days, or adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and do not use electronic nicotine products every day and have used on at least 1 day of the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they used and used mint flavored electronic nicotine products in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_AV1003 = 1 AND R07_AV1131_03 = 1) OR (R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AV1003 != 1 AND R07_AV1022 != 0 AND R07_AV1131_03 = 1).

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "mint".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-12.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AVR55

Adult respondents who use electronic nicotine products every day and used flavored electronic nicotine products in the past 30 days other than tobacco-flavored or menthol or mint, or adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and do not use electronic nicotine products every day and have used on at least 1 day of the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they used and used flavored electronic nicotine products in the past 30 days other than tobacco-flavored or menthol or mint, go to R07_AV1157.

Else, go to Box R07_AVR37.

IF (R07_AV1003 = 1 AND R07_AV1131[_04/_05/_06/_07/_08/_09] = 1) OR
(R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AV1003 != 1 AND R07_AV1022 != 0 AND
R07_AV1131[_04/_05/_06/_07/_08/_09] = 1), GO TO R07_AV1157.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AVR37.

PATH ID: R07_AV1157

[[C-12.] In the past 30 days, on the days you used an electronic nicotine product, how often was it flavored to taste like clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic or non-alcoholic drinks, candy, desserts, or other sweets?

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Rarely
- 5 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who use electronic nicotine products every day and used flavored electronic nicotine products in the past 30 days, other than tobacco-flavored or menthol or mint, or adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and do not use electronic nicotine products every day and have used on at least 1 day of the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they used and used flavored electronic nicotine products in the past 30 days, other than tobacco-flavored or menthol or mint.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_AV1003 = 1 AND R07_AV1131[_04/_05/_06/_07/_08/_09] = 1) OR
(R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AV1003 != 1 AND R07_AV1022 != 0 AND
R07_AV1131[_04/_05/_06/_07/_08/_09] = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-12.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AVR37

Adult respondents who use electronic nicotine products every day and used 2 or more flavors in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which flavors they used in the past 30 days, or adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and do not use electronic nicotine products every day and have used on at least 1 day of the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they used and used 2 or more flavors in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which flavors they used in the past 30 days, go to R07_AV1133.
Else, go to Box R07_AVR08.

IF (R07_AV1003 = 1 AND (R07_AV1131_[01/.../10] = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE FLAVORS OR R07_AV1131_[01/.../10] = -8, -7)) OR (R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AV1003 != 1 AND R07_AV1022 != 0 AND (R07_AV1131_[01/.../10] = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE FLAVORS OR R07_AV1131_[01/.../10] = -8, -7)) , GO TO R07_AV1133.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AVR08.

PATH ID: R07_AV1133

[[C-11.]] In the past 30 days, which flavor of [EPRODFILL2] have you used most often?

- 1 Tobacco-flavored
- 2 Menthol
- 3 Mint
- 4 Clove or spice
- 5 Fruit
- 6 Chocolate
- 7 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita, or other cocktails)
- 8 A non-alcoholic drink (such as coffee, soda, energy drinks, or other beverages)
- 9 Candy, desserts, or other sweets
- 10 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who use electronic nicotine products every day and used 2 or more flavors in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which flavors they used in the past 30 days, or adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and do not use electronic nicotine products every day and have used on at least 1 day of the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they used and used 2 or more flavors in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which flavors they used in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_AV1003 = 1 AND (R07_AV1131_[01/.../10] = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE FLAVORS OR R07_AV1131_[01/.../10] = -8, -7)) OR (R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AV1003 != 1 AND R07_AV1022 != 0 AND (R07_AV1131_[01/.../10] = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE FLAVORS OR R07_AV1131_[01/.../10] = -8, -7)).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-11.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AVR08

Adult respondents who are 18 to 20 years old and are current electronic nicotine product users, go to R07_AV1142.

Else, go to R07_AV1030.

IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 21 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, GO TO R07_AV1142.
ELSE, GO TO R07_AV1030.

PATH ID: R07_AV1142

The next questions ask about your experience buying [EPRODFILL2].

In the past 30 days, did anyone sell you [EPRODFILL2]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are 18 to 20 years old and are current electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 21 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1.

PATH ID: R07_AV1123

In the past 30 days, did anyone refuse to sell you [EPRODFILL2] because of your age?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I did not try to buy [EPRODFILL2] in the past 30 days
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are 18 to 20 years old and are current electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 21 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV1030

[The next questions ask about your experience buying [EPRODFILL2].

]How do you usually buy [EPRODFILL2] for yourself?

- | | | |
|----|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | In person | |
| 2 | From the internet | GO TO BOX R07_AVR05 |
| 3 | By telephone | GO TO BOX R07_AVR05 |
| 4 | I do not buy my own [EPRODFILL2] | GO TO R07_AV1118 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_AVR63 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_AVR63 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 21, DISPLAY "The next questions ask about your experience buying [EPRODFILL2].".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AV1098

In the past 30 days, how often have you used a coupon when buying [EPRODFILL2]?

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1 | Always | GO TO R07_AV1032 |
| 2 | Sometimes | GO TO R07_AV1032 |
| 3 | Rarely | GO TO R07_AV1032 |
| 4 | Never | GO TO R07_AV1032 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AV1032 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AV1032 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and usually buy their electronic nicotine products in person.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AV1030 = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV1118

[[C-13.] How do you usually get your own [EPRODFILL2]?

- | | | |
|----|---|---------------------|
| 1 | I give someone else money to buy [it/them] for me | |
| 2 | I ask someone to give me [some/one] | GO TO BOX R07_AVR63 |
| 3 | Someone offers [it/them] to me | GO TO BOX R07_AVR63 |
| 4 | I take [it/them] from a store or another person | GO TO BOX R07_AVR63 |
| 5 | I get [it/them] some other way (SPECIFY) | GO TO BOX R07_AVR63 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_AVR63 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_AVR63 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and do not buy their own electronic nicotine products.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AV1030 = 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_EDEVICETYPE = 3, 4, DISPLAY "it" AND "some" IN RESPONSE OPTIONS.
ELSE, DISPLAY "them" AND "one".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-13.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AV1032

Do [they/you] usually buy [EPRODFILL2]...

- 1 In your own state
- 2 In another state
- 3 Outside the US
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and usually buy their electronic nicotine products in person or give someone else money to buy for them.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AV1030 = 1 OR R07_AV1118 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AV1118 = 1, DISPLAY "they".
ELSE, DISPLAY "you".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV1033

[[C-14.] Where do [they/you] buy your [EPRODFILL2] most of the time?

- 12 A vape shop or vapor lounge
- 1 A mall kiosk
- 2 A convenience store or gas station
- 3 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store
- 4 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco
- 5 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store, or tobacco outlet store
- 6 A duty free shop or military commissary
- 7 A bar, pub, restaurant, or casino
- 8 A friend or relative
- 9 A swap meet or flea market
- 10 A liquor store
- 11 Somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and usually buy their electronic nicotine products in person or give someone else money to buy for them.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AV1030 = 1 OR R07_AV1118 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AV1118 = 1, DISPLAY "they".

ELSE, DISPLAY "you".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-14.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AVR05

Adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and usually buy their electronic nicotine products in person, from the internet, or by telephone or give someone else money to buy for them, and use a disposable device type or an unknown device type, go to R07_AV1136.

Else, adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and usually buy their electronic nicotine products in person, from the internet, or by telephone or give someone else money to buy for them, and use a refillable device type or a mod system device type, go to R07_AV1041.

Else, adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and usually buy their electronic nicotine products in person, from the internet, or by telephone or give someone else money to buy for them, and use a prefilled pod or cartridge device type, go to R07_AV1039.

Else, go to Box R07_AVR63.

IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AV1030 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AV1118 = 1) AND R07_EDEVICETYPE = 1, 5, GO TO R07_AV1136.

ELSE, IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AV1030 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AV1118 = 1) AND R07_EDEVICETYPE = 3, 4, GO TO R07_AV1041.

ELSE, IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AV1030 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AV1118 = 1) AND R07_EDEVICETYPE = 2, GO TO R07_AV1039.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AVR63.

PATH ID: R07_AV1136

[Think about the last time you gave money to someone else to buy you [EPRODFILL1].]Do you usually buy [EPRODFILL1] by the box or pack, or as single [EPRODFILL1]?

- | | | |
|----|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Box or pack | |
| 2 | Single [EPRODFILL1] | GO TO R07_AV1034 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_AVR63 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_AVR63 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and usually buy their electronic nicotine products in person, from the internet, or by telephone or give someone else money to buy for them, and use a disposable device type or an unknown device type.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AV1030 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AV1118 = 1) AND R07_EDEVICETYPE = 1, 5.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AV1118 = 1, DISPLAY, "Think about the last time you gave money to someone else to buy you [EPRODFILL1]. ".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV1137

How many [EPRODFILL1] come in the box or pack that you usually buy?

1 |__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and usually buy their electronic nicotine products in person, from the internet, or by telephone or give someone else money to buy for them, and use a disposable device type or an unknown device type and usually buy their electronic nicotine products in a box or pack.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AV1030 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AV1118 = 1) AND R07_EDEVICETYPE = 1, 5 AND R07_AV1136 = 1.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AV1138

How much do you usually pay for a box or pack of [EPRODFILL1]?

1 \$ |__|__|__| Dollars . |__|__| Cents

GO TO BOX R07_AVR63

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_AVR63

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_AVR63

ASK: Adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and usually buy their electronic nicotine products in person, from the internet, or by telephone or give someone else money to buy for them, and use a disposable device type or an unknown device type and usually buy their electronic nicotine products in a box or pack.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AV1030 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AV1118 = 1) AND R07_EDEVICETYPE = 1, 5 AND R07_AV1136 = 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.

DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Quantity.

Allow 3 digits for dollars; allow 2 digits for cents.

PATH ID: R07_AV1034

How much do you usually pay for a single [EPRODFILL3]?

1 \$ |__|__|__| Dollars . |__|__| Cents

GO TO BOX R07_AVR63

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_AVR63

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and usually buy their electronic nicotine products in person, from the internet, or by telephone or give someone else money to buy for them, and use a disposable device type or an unknown device type and usually buy single electronic nicotine products.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AV1030 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AV1118 = 1) AND R07_EDEVICETYPE = 1, 5 AND R07_AV1136 = 2.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.

DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Quantity.

Allow 3 digits for dollars; allow 2 digits for cents.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV1034_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you paid \$[R07_AV1034_D].[R07_AV1034_C] for a single [EPRODFILL3]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AV1034 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AVR63 |

ASK: IF R07_AV1034_D > 50.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AV1034_D > 50.

PATH ID: R07_AV1041

[Think about the last time you gave money to someone else to buy you e-liquid.]How much do you usually pay for a bottle or container of e-liquid?

- | | | |
|----|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | \$ __ __ __ Dollars . __ __ Cents | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_AVR63 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_AVR63 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and usually buy their electronic nicotine products in person, from the internet, or by telephone or give someone else money to buy for them, and use a refillable device type or a mod system device type.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AV1030 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AV1118 = 1) AND R07_EDEVICETYPE = 3, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AV1118 = 1, DISPLAY "Think about the last time you gave money to someone else to buy you e-liquid. ".
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.

DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Quantity.

Allow 3 digits for dollars; allow 2 digits for cents.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV1041_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you paid \$[R07_AV1041_D].[R07_AV1041_C] for a bottle or container of e-liquid. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AV1041 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AVR63 |

ASK: IF R07_AV1041_D > \$50.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AV1041_D > 50.

PATH ID: R07_AV1039

[Think about the last time you gave money to someone else to buy you [EPRODFILL1].]Do you usually buy [EPRODFILL1] by the box or pack, or as single pods or cartridges?

- | | | |
|----|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Box or pack | |
| 2 | Single cartridges | GO TO R07_AV1043 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_AVR63 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_AVR63 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and usually buy their electronic nicotine products in person, from the internet, or by telephone or give someone else money to buy for them, and use a prefilled pod or cartridge device type.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AV1030 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AV1118 = 1) AND R07_EDEVICETYPE = 2.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AV1118 = 1, DISPLAY "Think about the last time you gave money to someone else to buy you [EPRODFILL1]. ".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AV1040

How many [EPRODFILL1] come in the box or pack that you buy?

- | | | |
|----|------------|--|
| 1 | _ _ _ | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | |
| -7 | REFUSED | |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and usually buy their electronic nicotine products in person, from the internet, or by telephone or give someone else money to buy for them, and use a prefilled pod or cartridge device type and usually buy their electronic nicotine products in a box or pack.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AV1030 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AV1118 = 1) AND R07_EDEVICETYPE = 2 AND R07_AV1039 = 1.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV1042

How much do you usually pay for a box or pack of [EPRODFILL1]?

1 \$ |__|__|__| Dollars . |__|__| Cents

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_AVR63

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_AVR63

ASK: Adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and usually buy their electronic nicotine products in person, from the internet, or by telephone or give someone else money to buy for them, and use a prefilled pod or cartridge device type and usually buy their electronic nicotine products in a box or pack.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AV1030 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AV1118 = 1) AND R07_EDEVICETYPE = 2 AND R07_AV1039 = 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.

DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Quantity.

Allow 3 digits for dollars; allow 2 digits for cents.

PATH ID: R07_AV1042_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**] The computer recorded that you paid \$[R07_AV1042_D].[R07_AV1042_C] for a box or pack of [EPRODFILL1]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AV1042

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_AVR63

ASK: IF R07_AV1042_D > 50.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AV1042_D > 50.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV1043	
How much do you usually pay for a single [EPRODFILL3]?	
1 \$ __ __ __ Dollars . __ __ Cents	
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R07_AVR63
-7 REFUSED	GO TO BOX R07_AVR63
ASK: Adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and usually buy their electronic nicotine products in person, from the internet, or by telephone or give someone else money to buy for them, and use a prefilled pod or cartridge device type and usually buy their electronic nicotine products as single cartridges.	
ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AV1030 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AV1118 = 1) AND R07_EDEVICETYPE = 2 AND R07_AV1039 = 2.	
DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.	
DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.	
PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Quantity.	
Allow 3 digits for dollars; allow 2 digits for cents.	

PATH ID: R07_AV1043_LC1	
[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you paid \$[R07_AV1043_D].[R07_AV1043_C] for a single [EPRODFILL3]. Is that correct?	
If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.	
1 BACK	GO TO R07_AV1043
2 NEXT	GO TO BOX R07_AVR63
ASK: IF R07_AV1043_D > 50.	
DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.	
PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AV1043_D > 50.	

BOX ID: R07_AVR63	
Adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and use a disposable device type, go to R07_AV8810.	
Else, adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and use a prefilled pod or cartridge device type, go to R07_AV8811.	
Else, adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and use a refillable device type or a mod system device type, go to R07_AV8812.	
Else, go to Box R07_AVR64.	
IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_EDEVICETYPE = 1, GO TO R07_AV8810.	
ELSE, IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_EDEVICETYPE = 2, GO TO R07_AV8811.	
ELSE, IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_EDEVICETYPE = 3, 4, GO TO R07_AV8812.	
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AVR64.	

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV8810

[[C-15.] What do you usually do with your disposable electronic nicotine product when it's empty?

- | | | |
|----|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1 | Throw it away in the trash | GO TO R07_AV1047 |
| 2 | Throw it on the ground | GO TO R07_AV1047 |
| 3 | Recycle it | GO TO R07_AV1047 |
| 4 | Return it to a store or vape shop | GO TO R07_AV1047 |
| 5 | I have not gotten rid of an empty one | GO TO R07_AV1047 |
| 6 | Something else (SPECIFY) | GO TO R07_AV1047 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AV1047 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AV1047 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and use a disposable device type.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_EDEVICETYPE = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "usually".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-15.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AV8811

[[C-16.] What do you usually do with a pod or cartridge when it's empty?

- | | |
|----|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | Throw it away in the trash |
| 2 | Throw it on the ground |
| 3 | Reuse or refill it |
| 4 | Recycle it |
| 5 | Return it to a store or vape shop |
| 6 | I have not gotten rid of an empty one |
| 7 | Something else (SPECIFY) |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and use a prefilled pod or cartridge device type.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_EDEVICETYPE = 2.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "usually".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-16.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV8812

[[C-17.] What do you usually do with the battery for your electronic nicotine product after it no longer works or is needed?

- 1 Throw it away in the trash
- 2 Throw it on the ground
- 3 Recycle it
- 4 Return it to a store or vape shop
- 5 I have not gotten rid of one
- 6 I have not had a battery that no longer worked or was no longer needed
- 7 Something else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and use a prefilled pod or cartridge device type, a refillable device type, or a mod system device type.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_EDEVICETYPE = 2, 3, 4.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "usually".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-17.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_AVR64

Adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and use a refillable device type or a mod system device type, go to R07_AV8814.

Else, go to Box R07_AVR65.

IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_EDEVICETYPE = 3, 4, GO TO R07_AV8814.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AVR65.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV8814

[[C-18.] What do you usually do with the coils or atomizers for your electronic nicotine product after they no longer work?

- 1 Throw them away in the trash
- 2 Throw them on the ground
- 3 Recycle them
- 4 Return them to a store or vape shop
- 5 I have not gotten rid of coils or atomizers
- 6 Something else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and use a refillable device type or a mod system device type.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_EDEVICETYPE = 3, 4.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "usually".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-18.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_AVR65

Adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and use a refillable device type, go to R07_AV8816.

Else, go to R07_AV1047.

IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_EDEVICETYPE = 3, GO TO R07_AV8816.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AV1047.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV8816

[[C-19.] What do you usually do with a bottle or container of e-liquid when it's empty?

- 1 Throw it away in the trash
- 2 Throw it on the ground
- 3 Recycle it
- 4 Return it to a store or vape shop
- 5 I have not gotten rid of an empty one
- 6 Something else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and use a refillable device type.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_EDEVICETYPE = 3.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "usually".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-19.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AV8815

[[C-20.] What do you usually do with leftover or unused e-liquid?

- 1 Throw it away in the trash
- 2 Throw it on the ground
- 3 Pour it into the sink or toilet
- 4 Return it to a store or vape shop
- 5 I have not gotten rid of leftover or unused e-liquid
- 6 I have not had any leftover or unused e-liquid
- 7 Something else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and use a refillable device type.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_EDEVICETYPE = 3.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "usually".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-20.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV1047

[Do/Did] you have a regular brand of [EPRODFILL2] that you usually [use/used]?

As a reminder, please do not include marijuana or cannabis when answering these questions.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "Do" AND "use".

ELSE, DISPLAY "Did" AND "used".

PATH ID: R07_AV1012

[[C-21.] What flavor [is/was] [your regular brand/the brand you last used]? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Tobacco-flavored
- 2 Menthol
- 3 Mint
- 4 Clove or spice
- 5 Fruit
- 6 Chocolate
- 7 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita, or other cocktails)
- 8 A non-alcoholic drink (such as coffee, soda, energy drinks, or other beverages)
- 9 Candy, desserts, or other sweets
- 10 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF R07_AV1047 = 1 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "Is" AND "your regular brand".

ELSE, IF R07_AV1047 = 1, DISPLAY "Was" AND "your regular brand".

IF R07_AV1047 = 2, 3, -8, -7 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "Is" AND "the brand you last used".

ELSE, IF R07_AV1047 = 2, 3, -8, -7, DISPLAY "Was" AND "the brand you last used".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-21.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV1945

Do you know the name of the brand of [EPRODFILL2] you [usually use/usually used/last used]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AV1047 = 1 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "usually use".

ELSE, IF R07_AV1047 = 1 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "usually used".

ELSE, IF R07_AV1047 = 2, 3, -8, -7, DISPLAY "last used".

UNDERLINE "name of the brand".

BOX ID: R07_AVR45

Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and know the name of the brand of electronic nicotine products they usually use or last used, go to R07_AV1048_BRAND.

Else, adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and have a regular brand of electronic nicotine products, go to R07_AV1051.

Else, go to Box R07_AVD02.

IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AV1945 = 1, GO TO R07_AV1048_BRAND.

ELSE, IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AV1047 = 1, GO TO R07_AV1051.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AVD02.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV1048

[[HELP-1.]] What brand of [EPRODFILL2] [do/did] you [usually/last] use?

[SELECT IT BY TOUCHING THE SCREEN. [IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "NEXT"./IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "SOMETHING ELSE".]/Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else."]]

- 9995 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and know the name of the brand of electronic nicotine products they usually use or last used.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AV1945 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AV1047 = 1 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".
ELSE, IF R07_AV1047 = 1, DISPLAY "did" AND "usually".

IF R07_AV1047 = 2, 3, -8, -7 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".
ELSE, IF R07_AV1047 = 2, 3, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "SELECT IT BY TOUCHING THE SCREEN." IN BLUE.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "NEXT"." IN BLUE.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "SOMETHING ELSE"." IN BLUE.

ELSE, DISPLAY "Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen."

IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

ELSE, IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[HELP-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN.

BOX ID: R07_AVR33

Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and know the name of the brand of electronic nicotine products they usually use or last used and selected "Something else" for their brand of electronic nicotine products, go to R07_AV1049.

Else, adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and have a regular brand of electronic nicotine products, go to R07_AV1051.

Else, go to Box R07_AVR44.

IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AV1945 = 1 AND R07_AV1048_BRAND = 9995,
GO TO R07_AV1049.

ELSE, IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AV1047 = 1, GO TO R07_AV1051.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AVR44.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV1049

You said that your brand was not listed. What is it?

1 _____

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and know the name of the brand of electronic nicotine products they usually use or last used and selected "Something else" for their brand of electronic nicotine products.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AV1945 = 1 AND R07_AV1048_BRAND = 9995.

BOX ID: R07_AVR43

Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and have a regular brand of electronic nicotine products, go to R07_AV1051.

Else, go to Box R07_AVR44.

IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AV1047 = 1, GO TO R07_AV1051.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AVR44.

PATH ID: R07_AV1051

About how long [did you use/have you been using] your regular brand of [EPRODFILL2]? [Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]

1 |__|__| DAYS

2 |__|__| MONTHS

3 |__|__| YEARS

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and have a regular brand of electronic nicotine products.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AV1047 = 1.

DISPLAY: R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "have you been using".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did you use".

IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 2 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV1051_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you have used your regular brand of [EPRODFILL2] for [R07_AV1051_NN] years. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AV1051 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AVR44 |

ASK: IF (R07_AV1051_NN > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE) AND R07_AV1051_UN = 3..

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AV1051_NN > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE) AND R07_AV1051_UN = 3..

PATH ID: R07_AV1051_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded "0" for how long you have used your regular brand of [EPRODFILL3].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AV1051 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AVR44 |

ASK: IF R07_AV1051 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AV1051 = 0.

PATH ID: R07_AV1051_LC3

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you have used your regular brand of [EPRODFILL2] for [R07_AV1051_NN] years.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AV1051 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AVR44 |

ASK: IF R07_AV1051_NN > (Today's date - 2010) AND R07_AV1051_UN = 3.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AV1051_NN > (Today's date - 2010) AND R07_AV1051_UN = 3.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AVR44

Adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and last used an electronic nicotine product in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday or the day before yesterday and know the name of the brand of electronic nicotine products they usually use or last used and selected a brand of electronic nicotine products, go to R07_AV0104.

Else, go to Box R07_AVD02.

IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AV0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R07_AV1945 = 1 AND R07_AV1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7, GO TO R07_AV0104.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AVD02.

PATH ID: R07_AV0104

You said earlier that you last used an electronic nicotine product [TIME OF LAST USE].

Think about the very last puff you took.

Was the brand [NEQBRAND]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and last used an electronic nicotine product in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday or the day before yesterday and know the name of the brand of electronic nicotine products they usually use or last used and selected a brand of electronic nicotine products.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AV0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R07_AV1945 = 1 AND R07_AV1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AV0100 = 1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "in the past hour".

IF R07_AV0100 = 2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "sometime today".

IF R07_AV0100 = 3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "yesterday".

IF R07_AV0100 = 4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "the day before yesterday".

FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH SELECTION MADE IN R07_AV1048_BRAND.

BOX ID: R07_AVD02

Randomize order of R07_AV1060 through R07_AV1077.

Display question R07_AV1060, R07_AV1085, R07_AV1062, R07_AV1075, R07_AV1063, R07_AV1064, R07_AV1065, R07_AV1066, R07_AV1067 and R07_AV1077 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R07_AV1060 first, then show each item with responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV1060

The next questions are about the reasons people use electronic nicotine products. Please select which reasons [apply to you/applied to you when you used to use electronic nicotine products]. [Mark Yes or No for each item.]

I [use/used] electronic nicotine products because...

They [are/were] affordable.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "apply to you", "use" AND "are".

ELSE, DISPLAY "applied to you when you used to use electronic nicotine products", "used" AND "were".

IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Mark Yes or No for each item."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AV1085

I [can/could] use electronic nicotine products at times when or in places where smoking cigarettes [isn't/wasn't] allowed.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "can" AND "isn't".

ELSE, DISPLAY "could" AND "wasn't".

PATH ID: R07_AV1062

They might [be/have been] less harmful to me than smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "be".

ELSE, DISPLAY "have been".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV1075

They might [be/have been] less harmful to people around me than cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "be".

ELSE, DISPLAY "have been".

PATH ID: R07_AV1063

E-liquid [comes/came] in flavors I [like/liked].

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "comes" and "like".

ELSE, DISPLAY "came" AND "liked".

BOX ID: R07_AVR34

Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and are current or recent former cigarette smokers, go to R07_AV1064.

Else, go to R07_AV1065.

IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, GO TO R07_AV1064.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AV1065.

PATH ID: R07_AV1064

Using electronic nicotine products helps people quit smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and are current or recent former cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV1065

Electronic nicotine products don't smell.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

PATH ID: R07_AV1066

Using an electronic nicotine product [feels/felt] like smoking a regular cigarette.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "feels".

ELSE, DISPLAY "felt".

PATH ID: R07_AV1067

Electronic nicotine products [are/were] more acceptable to non-tobacco users.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "are".

ELSE, DISPLAY "were".

BOX ID: R07_AVR62

Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and are current or recent former cigarette smokers, go to R07_AV1077.

Else, go to Box R07_AVR35.

IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, GO TO R07_AV1077.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AVR35.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV1077

Using electronic nicotine products [satisfies/satisfied] my cravings for cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and are current or recent former cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "satisfies".

ELSE, DISPLAY "satisfied".

BOX ID: R07_AVR35

Adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and are current cigarette smokers, go to R07_AV1086.

Else, go to Box R07_AVR54.

IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, GO TO R07_AV1086.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AVR54.

PATH ID: R07_AV1086

In the past 30 days, have you used an electronic nicotine product at times when or in places where you could not smoke regular cigarettes?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R07_AV9054
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_AV9054
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_AV9054

ASK: Adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and are current cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV1087

How often do you use an electronic nicotine product at times when or in places where you could not smoke regular cigarettes?

- 1 Every day
- 2 Some days
- 3 Rarely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and are current cigarette smokers and have used electronic nicotine products at times when or in places where they could not smoke regular cigarettes.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AV1086 = 1.

PATH ID: R07_AV9054

On the days you use both cigarettes and electronic nicotine products, do you smoke...

- 1 Fewer cigarettes than usual
- 2 The same amount of cigarettes
- 3 More cigarettes than usual
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and are current cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1.

BOX ID: R07_AVR54

Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and are current or recent former cigarette users, go to R07_AV1080.

Else, go to R07_AV1139.

IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, GO TO R07_AV1080.
ELSE, GO TO R07_AV1139.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV1080

[Do/Did] you use electronic nicotine products as a way of cutting down on your cigarette smoking?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and are current or recent former cigarette users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "Do".

ELSE, DISPLAY "Did".

PATH ID: R07_AV1082

[Are/Did] you [using/use] electronic nicotine products as a way to quit smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and are current or recent former cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "Are" AND "using".

ELSE, DISPLAY "Did" AND "use".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV1139

[[C-22.]] Please rate your level of agreement for each statement using the following scale: 1 = not true of me at all to 4 = very true of me.

It [is/was] easier to talk and get along with other people when using an electronic nicotine product.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "is".

ELSE, DISPLAY "was".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-22.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

DISPLAY SCALE FOR THE R07_AV1139-1141 SERIES.

PATH ID: R07_AV1140

[[C-22.]] While using an electronic nicotine product, I [feel/felt] more confident with other people.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "feel".

ELSE, DISPLAY "felt".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-22.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

DISPLAY SCALE FOR THE R07_AV1139-1141 SERIES.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV1141

[[C-22.]] I [use/used] electronic nicotine products much more when I [am/was] with other people.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "use" AND "am".

ELSE, DISPLAY "used" AND "was".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-22.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

DISPLAY SCALE FOR THE R07_AV1139-1141 SERIES.

BOX ID: R07_AVR41

Adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users, go to R07_AV1144.

Else, adult respondents who are recent former electronic nicotine product users, go to R07_AV0335.

Else, go to the next section.

IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, GO TO R07_AV1144.

ELSE, IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, GO TO R07_AV0335.

ELSE, GO TO THE NEXT SECTION.

PATH ID: R07_AV1144

[[C-23.]] How harmful do you think using electronic nicotine products is to your health?

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 1 Not at all harmful | GO TO R07_AV9015 |
| 2 Slightly harmful | GO TO R07_AV9015 |
| 3 Somewhat harmful | GO TO R07_AV9015 |
| 4 Very harmful | GO TO R07_AV9015 |
| 5 Extremely harmful | GO TO R07_AV9015 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AV9015 |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO R07_AV9015 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "your".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-23.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV0335

[[C-24.] What is the main reason you stopped using electronic nicotine products?

- 10 I was just trying them
- 1 They cost too much money
- 2 I didn't like how they tasted
- 3 Using them didn't help me deal with cravings to smoke regular cigarettes
- 4 Using them didn't help me quit or cut back on smoking regular cigarettes
- 5 Using them didn't feel like smoking regular cigarettes
- 6 They are poor quality, defective, or break easily
- 7 They were a hassle to use
- 8 I was concerned about the health risks caused by using them
- 9 I didn't like the side effects of using them
- 11 Some other reason (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are recent former electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 4.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-24.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AV9015

Have you ever used an electronic nicotine product that contained nicotine salts, salt based e-liquids, or pods with nicotine salts?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

CIGAR

BOX ID: R07_AGR03

PROGRAM: CREATE CIGARLOOP2 FOLLOWING ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS FOR VARIOUS CIGAR TYPES:

Blunt/Cigar Loops

If the respondent is a past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoker, repeat R07_AJ1008[TC/CG/FC] through R07_AJ1071[TC/CG/FC] in a loop for each cigar type smoked as blunts. See Box R07_AJT03 for transition text shown at the start of each loop.

After all blunt loops are complete, items from R07_AG1005[TC/CG/FC] through R07_AG1141[TC/CG/FC] are repeated once for each type of cigar the respondent has smoked, following skips appropriately. See Box R07_AGT03 for transition text shown at the start of each loop.

If the respondent is a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoker (as non-blunt), repeat R07_AG1005[TC/CG/FC] through R07_AG1141[TC/CG/FC] in a loop for each cigar type. See Box R07_AGT03 for transition text shown at the start of each loop.

If the respondent is a past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoker, go to Box R07_AJT03.

Else, if the respondent has ever smoked traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars, go to Box R07_AGR10.

[CIGARFILL]

If traditional cigar/blunt smoker, [CIGARFILL] = "traditional cigar".

If cigarillo/blunt smoker, [CIGARFILL] = "cigarillo".

If filtered cigar/blunt smoker, [CIGARFILL] = "filtered cigar".

IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1, THEN CIGAR LOOP = BTRAD AND LOOP THROUGH SECTION FOR TRADITIONAL CIGARS AS BLUNTS.

IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1, THEN CIGAR LOOP = BRILLO AND LOOP THROUGH SECTION FOR CIGARILLOS AS BLUNTS.

IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1, THEN CIGAR LOOP = BFILTR AND LOOP THROUGH SECTION FOR FILTERED CIGARS AS BLUNTS.

IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 2, THEN CIGAR LOOP = GTRAD, GO TO BOX R07_AGR10 AND LOOP THROUGH SECTION FOR TRADITIONAL CIGARS.

IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 2, THEN CIGAR LOOP = GRILLO, GO TO BOX R07_AGR10 AND LOOP THROUGH SECTION FOR CIGARILLOS.

IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 2, THEN CIGAR LOOP = GFILTR, GO TO BOX R07_AGR10 AND LOOP THROUGH SECTION FOR FILTERED CIGARS.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AJT03

PROGRAM - DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TRANSITION TEXT AT THE START OF LOOPS:

IF LOOP=BTRAD (Traditional Cigars as blunts-only):

[[D-1.]] The next questions are about traditional cigars when smoked as blunts.

Traditional cigars contain tightly rolled tobacco that is wrapped in a tobacco leaf. Sometimes people take tobacco out of a traditional cigar and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a blunt. As you answer these questions, please think only about your use of traditional cigars when smoked as blunts like those shown. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE BLUNT SECTION:] There will be a separate section later about other kinds of blunts.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS]

IF LOOP=BRILLO (Cigarillos as blunts-only):

[[D-2.]] The next questions are about cigarillos when smoked as blunts.

Cigarillos are medium-sized cigars and sometimes come with plastic or wood tips. [Sometimes people take tobacco out of a cigarillo and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a blunt.] As you answer these questions, please think only about your use of cigarillos when smoked as blunts like those shown. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE BLUNT SECTION:] There will be a separate section later about other kinds of blunts.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS]

IF LOOP=BFILTR (Filtered Cigars as blunts-only):

[[D-3.]] The next questions are about filtered cigars when smoked as blunts.

Filtered cigars are usually brown and have a filter like a cigarette. [Sometimes people take tobacco out of a filtered cigar and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a blunt.] As you answer these questions, please think only about your use of filtered cigars when smoked as blunts like those shown.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS]

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND LOOP = BTRAD, DISPLAY "[D-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND LOOP = BRILLO, DISPLAY "[D-2.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND LOOP = BFILTR, DISPLAY "[D-3.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IF LOOP = BRILLO AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 2, DISPLAY THE TEXT "Sometimes people take tobacco out of a cigarillo and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a blunt." ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire (Final)

IF LOOP = BFILTR AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 2, DISPLAY THE TEXT "Sometimes people take tobacco out of a filtered cigar and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a blunt." ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_AJR10

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, go to R07_AJ1008[TC/CG/FC].

Else, go to R07_AJ9030[TC/CG/FC].

IF LOOP = BTRAD:

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_BLUNT_BTRAD_ADULT = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1), GO TO R07_AJ1008TC.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AJ9030TC.

IF LOOP = BRILLO:

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_BLUNT_BRILLO_ADULT = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1), GO TO R07_AJ1008CG.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AJ9030CG.

IF LOOP = BFILTR:

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_BLUNT_BFILTR_ADULT = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1), GO TO R07_AJ1008FC.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AJ9030FC.

PATH ID: R07_AJ1008

When you first started smoking [CIGARFILL]s as blunts, did you smoke blunts flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy, or other sweets?

- | | | |
|----|--------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO R07_AJ9030[TC/CG/FC] |
| 3 | I don't know | GO TO R07_AJ9030[TC/CG/FC] |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AJ9030[TC/CG/FC] |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AJ9030[TC/CG/FC] |

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AJ1008TC: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_BLUNT_BTRAD_ADULT = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1).

FOR R07_AJ1008CG: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_BLUNT_BRILLO_ADULT = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1).

FOR R07_AJ1008FC: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_BLUNT_BFILTR_ADULT = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AJ1011

[[D-5.]] Which flavor did you first start smoking? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol
- 2 Mint
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita, or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and whose first traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar for blunts was flavored, or new cohort adult respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and whose first traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar for blunts was flavored.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AJ1011TC: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_BLUNT_BTRAD_ADULT = 1 AND R07_AJ1008TC = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 AND R07_AJ1008TC = 1).

FOR R07_AJ1011CG: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_BLUNT_BRILLO_ADULT = 1 AND R07_AJ1008CG = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 AND R07_AJ1008CG = 1).

FOR R07_AJ1011FC: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_BLUNT_BFILTR_ADULT = 1 AND R07_AJ1008FC = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 AND R07_AJ1008FC = 1).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[D-5.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

PATH ID: R07_AJ9030

In the past 30 days, have you smoked a [CIGARFILL] as a blunt, even one or two puffs?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R07_AJ9029[TC/CG/FC]
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_AJ9029[TC/CG/FC]
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_AJ9029[TC/CG/FC]

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AJ9030TC: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1.

FOR R07_AJ9030CG: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1.

FOR R07_AJ9030FC: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AJ1022

On how many of the past 30 days did you smoke [CIGARFILL]s as blunts?

1 |__|__| DAYS

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar as a blunt in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AJ1022TC: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 AND R07_AJ9030TC = 1.

FOR R07_AJ1022CG: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 AND R07_AJ9030CG = 1.

FOR R07_AJ1022FC: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 AND R07_AJ9030FC = 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "DAYS" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Range check: 0-30 days.

BOX ID: R07_AJR11

Adult respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and did not smoke a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar as a blunt in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar as a blunt in the past 30 days, or smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar as a blunt in the past 30 days and smoked on 0 days of the past 30 days, go to R07_AJ9029[TC/CG/FC].

Else, go to R07_AJ1023[TC/CG/FC].

IF LOOP = BTRAD:

IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 AND R07_AJ1022TC = 0, GO TO R07_AJ9029TC.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AJ1023TC.

IF LOOP = BRILLO:

IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 AND R07_AJ1022CG = 0, GO TO R07_AJ9029CG.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AJ1023CG.

IF LOOP = BFILTR:

IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 AND R07_AJ1022FC = 0, GO TO R07_AJ9029FC.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AJ1023FC.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AJ9029

About how long has it been since you last smoked a [CIGARFILL] as a blunt? [Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]

- 1 |__|__| DAYS
- 2 |__|__| MONTHS
- 3 |__|__| YEARS
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_AJR08
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_AJR08

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and did not smoke a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar as a blunt in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar as a blunt in the past 30 days, or smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar as a blunt in the past 30 days and smoked on 0 days of the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AJ9029TC: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 AND (R07_AJ9030TC = 2, -8, -7 OR (R07_AJ9030TC = 1 AND R07_AJ1022TC = 0)).

FOR R07_AJ9029CG: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 AND (R07_AJ9030CG = 2, -8, -7 OR (R07_AJ9030CG = 1 AND R07_AJ1022CG = 0)).

FOR R07_AJ9029FC: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 AND (R07_AJ9030FC = 2, -8, -7 OR (R07_AJ9030FC = 1 AND R07_AJ1022FC = 0)).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AJ9029TC_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you last smoked traditional cigars as blunts [R07_AJ9029TC_NN] [days/months/years] ago.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R07_AJ9029TC
- 2 NEXT GO TO BOX R07_AJR08

ASK: IF (R07_AJ9029TC_NN < 30 AND R07_AJ9029TC_UN = 1) OR (R07_AJ9029TC_NN < 1 AND R07_AJ9029TC_UN = 2) OR (R07_AJ9029TC_NN > 18 AND R07_AJ9029TC_UN = 2) OR (R07_AJ9029TC_NN > (R07_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10) AND R07_AJ9029TC_UN = 3).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AJ9029TC_UN = 1, DISPLAY "days".

ELSE, IF R07_AJ9029TC_UN = 2, DISPLAY "months".

ELSE, IF R07_AJ9029TC_UN = 3, DISPLAY "years".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AJ9029TC_NN < 30 AND R07_AJ9029TC_UN = 1) OR (R07_AJ9029TC_NN < 1 AND R07_AJ9029TC_UN = 2) OR (R07_AJ9029TC_NN > 18 AND R07_AJ9029TC_UN = 2) OR (R07_AJ9029TC_NN > (R07_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10) AND R07_AJ9029TC_UN = 3).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AJ9029CG_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you last smoked cigarillos as blunts
[R07_AJ9029CG_NN] [days/months/years] ago.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1	BACK	GO TO R07_AJ9029CG
2	NEXT	GO TO BOX R07_AJR08

ASK: IF (R07_AJ9029CG_NN < 30 AND R07_AJ9029CG_UN = 1) OR (R07_AJ9029CG_NN < 1 AND R07_AJ9029CG_UN = 2) OR (R07_AJ9029CG_NN > 18 AND R07_AJ9029CG_UN = 2) OR (R07_AJ9029CG_NN > (R07_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10) AND R07_AJ9029CG_UN = 3).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AJ9029CG_UN = 1, DISPLAY "days".

ELSE, IF R07_AJ9029CG_UN = 2, DISPLAY "months".

ELSE, IF R07_AJ9029CG_UN = 3, DISPLAY "years".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AJ9029CG_NN < 30 AND R07_AJ9029CG_UN = 1) OR (R07_AJ9029CG_NN < 1 AND R07_AJ9029CG_UN = 2) OR (R07_AJ9029CG_NN > 18 AND R07_AJ9029CG_UN = 2) OR (R07_AJ9029CG_NN > (R07_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10) AND R07_AJ9029CG_UN = 3).

PATH ID: R07_AJ9029FC_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you last smoked filtered cigars as blunts
[R07_AJ9029FC_NN] [days/months/years] ago.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1	BACK	GO TO R07_AJ9029FC
2	NEXT	GO TO BOX R07_AJR08

ASK: IF (R07_AJ9029FC_NN < 30 AND R07_AJ9029FC_UN = 1) OR (R07_AJ9029FC_NN < 1 AND R07_AJ9029FC_UN = 2) OR (R07_AJ9029FC_NN > 18 AND R07_AJ9029FC_UN = 2) OR (R07_AJ9029FC_NN > (R07_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10) AND R07_AJ9029FC_UN = 3).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AJ9029FC_UN = 1, DISPLAY "days".

ELSE, IF R07_AJ9029FC_UN = 2, DISPLAY "months".

ELSE, IF R07_AJ9029FC_UN = 3, DISPLAY "years".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AJ9029FC_NN < 30 AND R07_AJ9029FC_UN = 1) OR (R07_AJ9029FC_NN < 1 AND R07_AJ9029FC_UN = 2) OR (R07_AJ9029FC_NN > 18 AND R07_AJ9029FC_UN = 2) OR (R07_AJ9029FC_NN > (R07_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10) AND R07_AJ9029FC_UN = 3).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AJ1023

On average, on those [FILL NUMBER OF DAYS FROM R07_AJ1022[TC/CG/FC] days/days you smoked], how many [CIGARFILL]s did you usually smoke as a blunt each day?

1 Less than 1 each day

2 |__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AJ9012[TC/CG/FC]

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AJ9012[TC/CG/FC]

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked on at least 1 day in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they smoked.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AJ1023TC: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 AND R07_AJ9030TC = 1 AND R07_AJ1022TC != 0.

FOR R07_AJ1023CG: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 AND R07_AJ9030CG = 1 AND R07_AJ1022CG != 0.

FOR R07_AJ1023FC: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 AND R07_AJ9030FC = 1 AND R07_AJ1022FC != 0.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY AS NUMERIC QUANTITY FIELD, WITH BUTTON "Less than 1 each day" ON RIGHT.

FOR R07_AJ1023[TC/CG/FC]: IF R07_AJ1022[TC/CG/FC] = 1 day, -8, -7, DISPLAY "days you smoked".

ELSE, DISPLAY "# days" WHERE # = NUMBER OF DAYS REPORTED IN R07_AJ1022[TC/CG/FC].

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AJ1023TC_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that on the days you smoked traditional cigars as blunts in the past 30 days, you smoked [R07_AJ1023TC_NN] traditional cigars as blunts a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AJ1023TC

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_AJ9012TC

ASK: IF R07_AJ1023TC_NN > 20.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AJ1023TC_NN > 20.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AJ1023CG_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that on the days you smoked cigarillos as blunts in the past 30 days, you smoked [R07_AJ1023CG_NN] cigarillos as blunts a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AJ1023CG |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_AJ9012CG |

ASK: IF R07_AJ1023CG_NN > 20.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AJ1023CG_NN > 20.

PATH ID: R07_AJ1023FC_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that on the days you smoked filtered cigars as blunts in the past 30 days, you smoked [R07_AJ1023FC_NN] filtered cigars as blunts a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AJ1023FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_AJ9012FC |

ASK: IF R07_AJ1023FC_NN > 20.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AJ1023FC_NN > 20.

PATH ID: R07_AJ9012

Do you usually share blunts with others when you smoke them?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked on at least 1 day in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they smoked.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AJ9012TC: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 AND R07_AJ9030TC = 1 AND R07_AJ1022TC != 0.

FOR R07_AJ9012CG: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 AND R07_AJ9030CG = 1 AND R07_AJ1022CG != 0.

FOR R07_AJ9012FC: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 AND R07_AJ9030FC = 1 AND R07_AJ1022FC != 0.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AJ1130

In the past 30 days, were any of the [CIGARFILL]s that you smoked as blunts flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy, or other sweets?

- | | | |
|----|--------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO BOX R07_AJR08 |
| 3 | I don't know | GO TO BOX R07_AJR08 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_AJR08 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_AJR08 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked on at least 1 day in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they smoked.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AJ1130TC: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 AND R07_AJ9030TC = 1 AND R07_AJ1022TC != 0.

FOR R07_AJ1130CG: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 AND R07_AJ9030CG = 1 AND R07_AJ1022CG != 0.

FOR R07_AJ1130FC: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 AND R07_AJ9030FC = 1 AND R07_AJ1022FC != 0.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AJ1131

[[D-5.]] Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol
- 2 Mint
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita, or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked on at least 1 day in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they smoked and smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars as blunts in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AJ1131TC: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 AND R07_AJ9030TC = 1 AND R07_AJ1022TC != 0 AND R07_AJ1130TC = 1.

FOR R07_AJ1131CG: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 AND R07_AJ9030CG = 1 AND R07_AJ1022CG != 0 AND R07_AJ1130CG = 1.

FOR R07_AJ1131FC: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 AND R07_AJ9030FC = 1 AND R07_AJ1022FC != 0 AND R07_AJ1130FC = 1.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[D-5.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AJ1147

[[D-6.] On the days you smoked [CIGARFILL]s as blunts in the past 30 days, how often did you smoke flavored [CIGARFILL]s?

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Rarely
- 5 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked on at least 1 day in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they smoked and smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars as blunts in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AJ1147TC: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 AND R07_AJ9030TC = 1 AND R07_AJ1022TC != 0 AND R07_AJ1130TC = 1.

FOR R07_AJ1147CG: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 AND R07_AJ9030CG = 1 AND R07_AJ1022CG != 0 AND R07_AJ1130CG = 1.

FOR R07_AJ1147FC: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 AND R07_AJ9030FC = 1 AND R07_AJ1022FC != 0 AND R07_AJ1130FC = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "flavored".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[D-6.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AJR37

Adult respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked on at least 1 day in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they smoked and smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars as blunts in the past 30 days and smoked 2 or more flavors as blunts in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which flavors they smoked as blunts in the past 30 days, go to R07_AJ1133[TC/CG/FC].

Else, go to Box R07_AJR08.

IF LOOP = BTRAD:

IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 AND R07_AJ9030TC = 1 AND R07_AJ1022TC != 0 AND R07_AJ1130TC = 1 AND (R07_AJ1131TC_[01/.../08] = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE FLAVORS OR R07_AJ1131TC_[01/.../08] = -8, -7), GO TO R07_AJ1133TC.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AJR08.

IF LOOP = BRILLO:

IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 AND R07_AJ9030CG = 1 AND R07_AJ1022CG != 0 AND R07_AJ1130CG = 1 AND (R07_AJ1131CG_[01/.../08] = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE FLAVORS OR R07_AJ1131CG_[01/.../08] = -8, -7), GO TO R07_AJ1133CG.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AJR08.

IF LOOP = BFILTR:

IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 AND R07_AJ9030FC = 1 AND R07_AJ1022FC != 0 AND R07_AJ1130FC = 1 AND (R07_AJ1131FC_[01/.../08] = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE FLAVORS OR R07_AJ1131FC_[01/.../08] = -8, -7), GO TO R07_AJ1133FC.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AJR08.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AJ1133

[[D-5.]] In the past 30 days, which flavor of [CIGARFILL]s have you smoked as blunts most often?

- 1 Menthol
- 2 Mint
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita, or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked on at least 1 day in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they smoked and smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars as blunts in the past 30 days and smoked 2 or more flavors as blunts in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which flavors they smoked as blunts in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AJ1133TC: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 AND R07_AJ9030TC = 1 AND R07_AJ1022TC != 0 AND R07_AJ1130TC = 1 AND (R07_AJ1131TC_[01/.../08] = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE FLAVORS OR R07_AJ1131TC_[01/.../08] = -8, -7).

FOR R07_AJ1133CG: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 AND R07_AJ9030CG = 1 AND R07_AJ1022CG != 0 AND R07_AJ1130CG = 1 AND (R07_AJ1131CG_[01/.../08] = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE FLAVORS OR R07_AJ1131CG_[01/.../08] = -8, -7).

FOR R07_AJ1133FC: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 AND R07_AJ9030FC = 1 AND R07_AJ1022FC != 0 AND R07_AJ1130FC = 1 AND (R07_AJ1131FC_[01/.../08] = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE FLAVORS OR R07_AJ1131FC_[01/.../08] = -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[D-5.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AJR08

Adult respondents who are 18 to 20 years old and are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, go to R07_AJ1142[TC/CG/FC].
Else, go to R07_AJ1030[TC/CG/FC].

IF LOOP = BTRAD:

IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 21 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1, GO TO R07_AJ1142TC.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AJ1030TC.

IF LOOP = BRILLO:

IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 21 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1, GO TO R07_AJ1142CG.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AJ1030CG.

IF LOOP = BFILTR:

IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 21 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1, GO TO R07_AJ1142FC.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AJ1030FC.

PATH ID: R07_AJ1142

The next questions ask about your experience buying [CIGARFILL]s for when you smoke blunts.

In the past 30 days, did anyone sell you [CIGARFILL]s?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are who are 18 to 20 years old and are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AJ1142TC: IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 21 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1.

FOR R07_AJ1142CG: IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 21 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1.

FOR R07_AJ1142FC: IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 21 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AJ1123

In the past 30 days, did anyone refuse to sell you [CIGARFILL]s because of your age?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I did not try to buy [CIGARFILL]s in the past 30 days
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are who are 18 to 20 years old and are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AJ1123TC: IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 21 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1.

FOR R07_AJ1123CG: IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 21 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1.

FOR R07_AJ1123FC: IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 21 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1.

PATH ID: R07_AJ1030

[The next questions ask about your experience buying [CIGARFILL]s for when you smoke blunts.

]How do you usually buy [CIGARFILL]s for yourself when you smoke blunts?

- 1 In person (such as at a store or cigar bar) GO TO R07_AJ1032[TC/CG/FC]
- 2 From the internet GO TO R07_AJ1039[TC/CG/FC]
- 3 By telephone GO TO R07_AJ1039[TC/CG/FC]
- 4 I do not buy my own [CIGARFILL]s for blunts
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_AJ1047[TC/CG/FC]
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_AJ1047[TC/CG/FC]

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AJ1030TC: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1.

FOR R07_AJ1030CG: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1.

FOR R07_AJ1030FC: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 21, DISPLAY "The next questions ask about your experience buying [CIGARFILL]s for when you smoke blunts."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AJ1118

[[D-9.] How do you usually get your own [CIGARFILL]s for when you smoke blunts?

- | | | |
|----|--|----------------------------|
| 1 | I give someone else money to buy them for me | |
| 2 | I ask someone to give me one | GO TO R07_AJ1047[TC/CG/FC] |
| 3 | Someone offers it to me | GO TO R07_AJ1047[TC/CG/FC] |
| 4 | I take them from a store or another person | GO TO R07_AJ1047[TC/CG/FC] |
| 5 | I get them some other way (SPECIFY) | GO TO R07_AJ1047[TC/CG/FC] |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AJ1047[TC/CG/FC] |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AJ1047[TC/CG/FC] |

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and do not buy their own traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AJ1118TC: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 AND R07_AJ1030TC = 4.

FOR R07_AJ1118CG: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 AND R07_AJ1030CG = 4.

FOR R07_AJ1118FC: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 AND R07_AJ1030FC = 4.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[D-9.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AJ1032

Do [they/you] usually buy [CIGARFILL]s for blunts...?

- 1 In your own state
- 2 In another state
- 3 Outside the US
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually buy their traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts in person or give someone else money to buy for them.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AJ1032TC: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 AND (R07_AJ1030TC = 1 OR R07_AJ1118TC = 1).

FOR R07_AJ1032CG: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 AND (R07_AJ1030CG = 1 OR R07_AJ1118CG = 1).

FOR R07_AJ1032FC: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 AND (R07_AJ1030FC = 1 OR R07_AJ1118FC = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AJ1118[TC/CG/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "they".

ELSE, DISPLAY "you".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AJ1033

[[D-10.] Where do [they/you] buy your [CIGARFILL]s for blunts most of the time?

- 1 A cigar bar
- 2 A convenience store or gas station
- 3 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store
- 4 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco
- 5 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store, or tobacco outlet store
- 6 A duty free shop or military commissary
- 7 A bar, pub, restaurant, or casino
- 8 A friend or relative
- 9 A swap meet or flea market
- 10 A liquor store
- 11 Somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually buy their traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts in person or give someone else money to buy for them.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AJ1033TC: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 AND (R07_AJ1030TC = 1 OR R07_AJ1118TC = 1).

FOR R07_AJ1033CG: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 AND (R07_AJ1030CG = 1 OR R07_AJ1118CG = 1).

FOR R07_AJ1033FC: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 AND (R07_AJ1030FC = 1 OR R07_AJ1118FC = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AJ1118[TC/CG/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "they".

ELSE, DISPLAY "you".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[D-10.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AJ1039

[Think about the last time you gave money to someone else to buy you [CIGARFILL]s for blunts.]Do you usually buy [CIGARFILL]s for blunts by the box or pack, or as single [CIGARFILL]s?

- 1 Box or pack
- 2 Single [CIGARFILL]s
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually buy their traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts in person, from the internet, or by telephone or give someone else money to buy for them.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AJ1039TC: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 AND (R07_AJ1030TC = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AJ1118TC = 1).

FOR R07_AJ1039CG: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 AND (R07_AJ1030CG = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AJ1118CG = 1).

FOR R07_AJ1039FC: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 AND (R07_AJ1030FC = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AJ1118FC = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AJ1118[TC/CG/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "Think about the last time you gave money to someone else to buy you [CIGARFILL]s for blunts. ".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AJR34

Adult respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually buy their traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts in person, from the internet, or by telephone or give someone else money to buy for them, and usually buy traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts by the box or pack, go to R07_AJ1040[TC/CG/FC].

Else, adult respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually buy their traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts in person, from the internet, or by telephone or give someone else money to buy for them, and usually buy single traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts, go to R07_AJ1043[TC/CG/FC].

Else, go to R07_AJ1047[TC/CG/FC].

IF LOOP = BTRAD:

IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 AND (R07_AJ1030TC = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AJ1118TC = 1) AND R07_AJ1039TC = 1, GO TO R07_AJ1040TC.

ELSE, IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 AND (R07_AJ1030TC = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AJ1118TC = 1) AND R07_AJ1039TC = 2, GO TO R07_AJ1043TC.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AJ1047TC.

IF LOOP = BRILLO:

IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 AND (R07_AJ1030CG = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AJ1118CG = 1), AND R07_AJ1039CG = 1, GO TO R07_AJ1040CG.

ELSE, IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 AND (R07_AJ1030CG = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AJ1118CG = 1), AND R07_AJ1039CG = 2, GO TO R07_AJ1043CG.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AJ1047CG.

IF LOOP = BFILTR:

IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 AND (R07_AJ1030FC = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AJ1118FC = 1) AND R07_AJ1039FC = 1, GO TO R07_AJ1040FC.

ELSE, IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 AND (R07_AJ1030FC = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AJ1118FC = 1) AND R07_AJ1039FC = 2, GO TO R07_AJ1043FC.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AJ1047FC.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AJ1040

How many [CIGARFILL]s come in the box or pack that you usually buy for blunts?

1 |__|__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually buy their traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts in person, from the internet, or by telephone or give someone else money to buy for them, and usually buy traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts by the box or pack.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AJ1040TC: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 AND (R07_AJ1030TC = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AJ1118TC = 1) AND R07_AJ1039TC = 1.

FOR R07_AJ1040CG: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 AND (R07_AJ1030CG = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AJ1118CG = 1) AND R07_AJ1039CG = 1.

FOR R07_AJ1040FC: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 AND (R07_AJ1030FC = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AJ1118FC = 1) AND R07_AJ1039FC = 1.

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AJ1040TC_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that [R07_AJ1040TC_NN] traditional cigars come in the box or pack you usually buy for blunts. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AJ1040TC

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_AJ1042TC

ASK: IF R07_AJ1040TC_NN > 50.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AJ1040TC_NN > 50.

PATH ID: R07_AJ1040CG_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that [R07_AJ1040CG_NN] cigarillos come in the box or pack you usually buy for blunts. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AJ1040CG

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_AJ1042CG

ASK: IF R07_AJ1040CG_NN > 20.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AJ1040CG_NN > 20.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AJ1040FC_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that [R07_AJ1040FC_NN] filtered cigars come in the box or pack you usually buy for blunts. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AJ1040FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_AJ1042FC |

ASK: IF R07_AJ1040FC_NN > 100.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AJ1040FC_NN > 100.

PATH ID: R07_AJ1042

How much do you usually pay for a box or pack of [CIGARFILL]s for blunts?

- | | | |
|----|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | \$ __ __ __ Dollars . __ __ Cents | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AJ1047[TC/CG/FC] |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AJ1047[TC/CG/FC] |

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually buy their traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts in person, from the internet, or by telephone or give someone else money to buy for them, and usually buy traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts by the box or pack.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AJ1042TC: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 AND (R07_AJ1030TC = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AJ1118TC = 1) AND R07_AJ1039TC = 1.

FOR R07_AJ1042CG: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 AND (R07_AJ1030CG = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AJ1118CG = 1) AND R07_AJ1039CG = 1.

FOR R07_AJ1042FC: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 AND (R07_AJ1030FC = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AJ1118FC = 1) AND R07_AJ1039FC = 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.

DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Quantity.

Allow 3 digits for dollars; allow 2 digits for cents.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AJ1042TC_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you usually pay
\$[R07_AJ1042TC_D].[R07_AJ1042TC_C] for a box of traditional cigars for blunts. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the
BACK button and re-enter.

- | | |
|--------|--------------------|
| 1 BACK | GO TO R07_AJ1042TC |
| 2 NEXT | GO TO R07_AJ1047TC |

ASK: IF R07_AJ1042TC_D > 300 OR R07_AJ1042TC_D < 10.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AJ1042TC_D > 300 OR R07_AJ1042TC_D < 10.

PATH ID: R07_AJ1042CG_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you usually pay
\$[R07_AJ1042CG_D].[R07_AJ1042CG_C] for a box of cigarillos for blunts. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the
BACK button and re-enter.

- | | |
|--------|--------------------|
| 1 BACK | GO TO R07_AJ1042CG |
| 2 NEXT | GO TO R07_AJ1047CG |

ASK: IF R07_AJ1042CG_D > 11 OR R07_AJ1042CG_D < 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AJ1042CG_D > 11 OR R07_AJ1042CG_D < 1.

PATH ID: R07_AJ1042FC_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you usually pay
\$[R07_AJ1042FC_D].[R07_AJ1042FC_C] for a box of filtered cigars for blunts. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the
BACK button and re-enter.

- | | |
|--------|--------------------|
| 1 BACK | GO TO R07_AJ1042FC |
| 2 NEXT | GO TO R07_AJ1047FC |

ASK: IF R07_AJ1042FC_D > 100 OR R07_AJ1042FC_D < 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AJ1042FC_D > 100 OR R07_AJ1042FC_D < 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AJ1043

How much do you usually pay for a single [CIGARFILL] for a blunt?

- 1 \$ |__|__|__| Dollars . |__|__| Cents
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually buy their traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts in person, from the internet, or by telephone or give someone else money to buy for them, and usually buy single traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AJ1043TC: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 AND (R07_AJ1030TC = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AJ1118TC = 1) AND R07_AJ1039TC = 2.

FOR R07_AJ1043CG: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 AND (R07_AJ1030CG = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AJ1118CG = 1) AND R07_AJ1039CG = 2.

FOR R07_AJ1043FC: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 AND (R07_AJ1030FC = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AJ1118FC = 1) AND R07_AJ1039FC = 2.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.

DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Quantity.

Allow 3 digits for dollars; allow 2 digits for cents.

PATH ID: R07_AJ1043TC_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you usually pay \$[R07_AJ1043TC_D].[R07_AJ1043TC_C] for a single traditional cigar for a blunt. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R07_AJ1043TC
- 2 NEXT GO TO R07_AJ1047TC

ASK: IF R07_AJ1043TC_D > 15 OR R07_AJ1043TC_D < 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AJ1043TC_D > 15 OR R07_AJ1043TC_D < 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AJ1043CG_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you usually pay
\$[R07_AJ1043CG_D].[R07_AJ1043CG_C] for a single cigarillo for a blunt. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the
BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AJ1043CG |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_AJ1047CG |

ASK: IF R07_AJ1043CG_D > 3 OR (R07_AJ1043CG_D = 0 AND R07_AJ1043CG_C < 50).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AJ1043CG_D > 3 OR (R07_AJ1043CG_D = 0 AND
R07_AJ1043CG_C < 50).

PATH ID: R07_AJ1043FC_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you usually pay
\$[R07_AJ1043FC_D].[R07_AJ1043FC_C] for a single filtered cigar for a blunt. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the
BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AJ1043FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_AJ1047FC |

ASK: IF R07_AJ1043FC_D > 3 OR (R07_AJ1043FC_D = 0 AND R07_AJ1043FC_C < 50).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AJ1043FC_D > 3 OR (R07_AJ1043FC_D = 0 AND
R07_AJ1043FC_C < 50).

PATH ID: R07_AJ1047

Do you have a regular brand of [CIGARFILL]s that you usually use for blunts?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar
smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AJ1047TC: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1.

FOR R07_AJ1047CG: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1.

FOR R07_AJ1047FC: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AJ1050

[Is/was] [your regular brand/the last brand] you [smoke/smoked] as blunts flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy, or other sweets?

- | | | |
|----|--------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO R07_AJ1945[TC/CG/FC] |
| 3 | I don't know | GO TO R07_AJ1945[TC/CG/FC] |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AJ1945[TC/CG/FC] |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AJ1945[TC/CG/FC] |

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AJ1050TC: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1.

FOR R07_AJ1050CG: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1.

FOR R07_AJ1050FC: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AJ1047[TC/CG/FC] = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "Was", "the last brand" AND "smoked".

ELSE, IF R07_AJ1047[TC/CG/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "Is", "your regular brand" AND "smoke".

PATH ID: R07_AJ1012

[[D-5.]]Which flavor [is/was] it? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol
- 2 Mint
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita, or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers whose regular brand or last brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars smoked as blunts was flavored.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AJ1012TC: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 AND R07_AJ1050TC = 1.

FOR R07_AJ1012CG: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 AND R07_AJ1050CG = 1.

FOR R07_AJ1012FC: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 AND R07_AJ1050FC = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AJ1047[TC/CG/FC] = 1 DISPLAY "is".

ELSE, DISPLAY "was".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[D-5.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AJ1945

Do you know the name of the brand of [CIGARFILL]s that you [usually use/last used] for blunts?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AJ1945TC: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1.

FOR R07_AJ1945CG: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1.

FOR R07_AJ1945FC: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AJ1047[TC/CG/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "usually use".

IF R07_AJ1047[TC/CG/FC] = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "last used".

UNDERLINE "name of the brand".

BOX ID: R07_AJR33

Adult respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and know the name of the brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars they usually smoke as blunts or last smoked as blunts, go to R07_AJ1048[TC/CG/FC]_BRAND.

Else, go to Box R07_AJR04.

IF LOOP = BTRAD:

IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 AND R07_AJ1945TC = 1, GO TO R07_AJ1048TC_BRAND.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AJR04.

IF LOOP = BRILLO:

IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 AND R07_AJ1945CG = 1, GO TO R07_AJ1048CG_BRAND.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AJR04.

IF LOOP = BFILTR:

IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 AND R07_AJ1945FC = 1, GO TO R07_AJ1048FC_BRAND.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AJR04.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AJ1048

[[HELP-1.]] What brand of [CIGARFILL] [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke as a blunt?

[SELECT IT BY TOUCHING THE SCREEN. [IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "NEXT"./IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "SOMETHING ELSE".]/Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else."]]

- 9995 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and know the name of the brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars they usually smoke as blunts or last smoked as blunts.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AJ1048TC_BRAND: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 AND R07_AJ1945TC = 1.

FOR R07_AJ1048CG_BRAND: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 AND R07_AJ1945CG = 1.

FOR R07_AJ1048FC_BRAND: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 AND R07_AJ1945FC = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AJ1047[TC/CG/FC] = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

ELSE, IF R07_AJ1047[TC/CG/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "SELECT IT BY TOUCHING THE SCREEN." IN BLUE.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "NEXT"." IN BLUE.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "SOMETHING ELSE"." IN BLUE.

ELSE, DISPLAY "Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen."

IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"."

ELSE, IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[HELP-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID:	R07_AJR01
<p>Adult respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and know the name of the brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars they usually smoke as blunts or last smoked as blunts and selected "Something else" for their brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts, go to R07_AJ1049[TC/CG/FC].</p> <p>Else, adult respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and know the name of the brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars they usually smoke as blunts or last smoked as blunts and selected a brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts, go to R07_AJ1070_PRODUCT[TC/CG/FC].</p> <p>Else, go to Box R07_AJR04.</p>	
<p>IF LOOP = BTRAD: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 AND R07_AJ1945TC = 1 AND R07_AJ1048TC_BRAND = 9995, GO TO R07_AJ1049TC. ELSE, IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 AND R07_AJ1945TC = 1 AND R07_AJ1048TC_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7, GO TO R07_AJ1070TC_PRODUCT. ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AJR04.</p> <p>IF LOOP = BRILLO: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO= 1 AND R07_AJ1945CG = 1 AND R07_AJ1048CG_BRAND = 9995, GO TO R07_AJ1049CG. ELSE, IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO= 1 AND R07_AJ1945CG = 1 AND R07_AJ1048CG_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7, GO TO R07_AJ1070CG_PRODUCT. ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AJR04.</p> <p>IF LOOP = BFILTR: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 AND R07_AJ1945FC = 1 AND R07_AJ1048FC_BRAND = 9995, GO TO R07_AJ1049FC. ELSE, IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 AND R07_AJ1945FC = 1 AND R07_AJ1048FC_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7, GO TO R07_AJ1070FC_PRODUCT. ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AJR04.</p>	

PATH ID:	R07_AJ1049						
<p>You said that your brand was not listed. What is it?</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>1 _____</td> <td>GO TO BOX R07_AJR04</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-8 DON'T KNOW</td> <td>GO TO BOX R07_AJR04</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-7 REFUSED</td> <td>GO TO BOX R07_AJR04</td> </tr> </table> <p>ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and know the name of the brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars they usually smoke as blunts or last smoked as blunts and selected "Something else" for their brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts.</p> <p>ASK Specification: FOR R07_AJ1049TC: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 AND R07_AJ1945TC = 1 AND R07_AJ1048TC_BRAND = 9995. FOR R07_AJ1049CG: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 AND R07_AJ1945CG = 1 AND R07_AJ1048CG_BRAND = 9995. FOR R07_AJ1049FC: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 AND R07_AJ1945FC = 1 AND R07_AJ1048FC_BRAND = 9995.</p>		1 _____	GO TO BOX R07_AJR04	-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R07_AJR04	-7 REFUSED	GO TO BOX R07_AJR04
1 _____	GO TO BOX R07_AJR04						
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R07_AJR04						
-7 REFUSED	GO TO BOX R07_AJR04						

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AJ1070

You selected [BRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke as a blunt?

[SELECT IT BY TOUCHING THE SCREEN. [IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "NEXT"./IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "SOMETHING ELSE".]/Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else."]]

- 9995 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and know the name of the brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars they usually smoke as blunts or last smoked as blunts and selected a brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AJ1070TC_PRODUCT: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 AND R07_AJ1945TC = 1 AND R07_AJ1048TC_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7.

FOR R07_AJ1070CG_PRODUCT: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 AND R07_AJ1945CG = 1 AND R07_AJ1048CG_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7.

FOR R07_AJ1070FC_PRODUCT: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 AND R07_AJ1945FC = 1 AND R07_AJ1048FC_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7.

DISPLAY: FILL [BRANDFILL] WITH BRAND SELECTED IN R07_AJ1048[TC/CG/FC]_BRAND.

IF R07_AJ1047[TC/CG/FC] = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

ELSE, IF R07_AJ1047[TC/CG/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "SELECT IT BY TOUCHING THE SCREEN." IN BLUE.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "NEXT"." IN BLUE.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "SOMETHING ELSE"." IN BLUE.

ELSE, DISPLAY "Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen."

IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"."

ELSE, IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AJR02

Adult respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and know the name of the brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars they usually smoke as blunts or last smoked as blunts and selected a brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts and selected "Something else" for their subbrand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts, go to R07_AJ1071[TC/CG/FC].

Else, go to Box R07_AJR04.

IF LOOP = BTRAD:

IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 AND R07_AJ1945TC = 1 AND R07_AJ1048TC_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_AJ1070TC_PRODUCT = 9995, GO TO R07_AJ1071TC.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AJR04.

IF LOOP = BRILLO:

IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 AND R07_AJ1945CG = 1 AND R07_AJ1048CG_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_AJ1070CG_PRODUCT = 9995, GO TO R07_AJ1071CG.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AJR04.

IF LOOP = BFILTR:

IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 AND R07_AJ1945FC = 1 AND R07_AJ1048FC_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_AJ1070FC_PRODUCT = 9995, GO TO R07_AJ1071FC.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AJR04.

PATH ID: R07_AJ1071

You said that the type of [BRANDFILL]s that you smoke as blunts is not listed. What type is it?

1 _____

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and know the name of the brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars they usually smoke as blunts or last smoked as blunts and selected a brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts and selected "Something else" for their subbrand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AJ1071TC: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 AND R07_AJ1945TC = 1 AND R07_AJ1048TC_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_AJ1070TC_PRODUCT = 9995.

FOR R07_AJ1071CG: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 AND R07_AJ1945CG = 1 AND R07_AJ1048CG_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_AJ1070CG_PRODUCT = 9995.

FOR R07_AJ1071FC: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 AND R07_AJ1945FC = 1 AND R07_AJ1048FC_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_AJ1070FC_PRODUCT = 9995.

DISPLAY: FILL BRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R07_AJ1048[TC/CG/FC]_BRAND.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AJR04

END BLUNT LOOP:

Adult respondents who have remaining blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar loops to complete, return to Box R07_AJT03 and complete remaining blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar loops.

Else, adult respondents who have traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar loops to complete, go to Box R07_AGR10.

Else, adult respondents who have no more remaining blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar loops to complete and have no traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar loops to complete, go to the next section.

IF THERE ARE REMAINING BLUNT-ONLY CIGAR LOOPS TO BE COMPLETED, GO BACK TO BOX R07_AJT03 AND LOOP THROUGH SUBSECTION FOR ANY BLUNT-ONLY CIGAR TYPES.

ELSE, IF THERE ARE NON-BLUNT CIGAR LOOPS TO BE COMPLETED, GO TO BOX R07_AGR10.

ELSE, IF THERE ARE NO REMAINING LOOPS TO BE COMPLETED FOR BLUNTS OR CIGARS, GO TO THE NEXT SECTION.

BOX ID: R07_AGR10

Adult respondents who were recent former or long-term former traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and had smoked 100 or more traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars fairly regularly as of their last completed interview, and have not smoked in the past 12 months or currently smoke not at all, or adult respondents who are persistent former traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, or adult respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars and are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, go to Box R07_AGV02.

Else, continue with Box R07_AGT03.

IF LOOP = GTRAD:

IF (R06_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 4, 5 AND R06_NUMLIFE_GTRAD = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_GTRAD = 1 AND (R07_AG9003_12M = 2 OR R07_AG1003TC = 3)) OR R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_GTRAD = 1 OR (R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1), GO TO BOX R07_AGV02.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGT03.

IF LOOP = GRILLO:

IF (R06_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 4, 5 AND R06_NUMLIFE_GRILLO = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_GRILLO = 1 AND (((R07_AG9009_12M_01 != 1 AND R07_AG9009_12M_03 != 1 AND R07_AG9049_01 != 1 AND R07_AG9049_03 != 1) OR R07_AG1003CG = 3) OR (R07_AG9051 = 2 AND R07_AG9053 = 2))) OR R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_GRILLO = 1 OR (R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1), GO TO BOX R07_AGV02.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGT03.

IF LOOP = GFILTR:

IF (R06_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 4, 5 AND R06_NUMLIFE_GFILTR = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_GFILTR = 1 AND (((R07_AG9009_12M_02 != 1 AND R07_AG9049_02 != 1) OR R07_AG1003FC = 3) OR R07_AG9052 = 2)) OR R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_GFILTR = 1 OR (R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1), GO TO BOX R07_AGV02.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGT03.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AGT03

PROGRAM - DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TRANSITION TEXT AT THE START OF LOOPS:

IF LOOP=GTRAD (Traditional Cigars):

[[D-1.]] The next questions are about traditional cigars.

Traditional cigars contain tightly rolled tobacco that is wrapped in a tobacco leaf.

As you answer these questions, please think only about your use of traditional cigars like those shown. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION:] There will be a separate section later about other kinds of cigars.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS]

IF LOOP=GRILLO (Cigarillos):

[[D-2.]] The next questions are about cigarillos.

Cigarillos are medium-sized cigars and sometimes come with plastic or wood tips.

As you answer these questions, please think only about your use of cigarillos like those shown. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION:] There will be a separate section later about other kinds of cigars.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS].

IF LOOP=GFILTR (Filtered Cigars):

[[D-3.]] The next questions are about filtered cigars.

Filtered cigars are usually brown and have a filter like a cigarette. As you answer these questions, please think only about your use of filtered cigars like those shown.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS].

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND LOOP = GTRAD, DISPLAY "[D-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND LOOP = GRILLO, DISPLAY "[D-2.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND LOOP = GFILTR, DISPLAY "[D-3.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AGR01

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, go to R07_AG1006[TC/CG/FC].

Else, continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and had not smoked 100 or more traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars as of their last completed interview and are not persistent former traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, go to R07_AG1005[TC/CG/FC].

Else, continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and had not reported ever smoking traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and are not persistent former traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, go to R07_AG1100[TC/CG/FC].

Else, go to Box R07_AGR12.

IF LOOP = GTRAD:

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_GTRAD_ADULT = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1), GO TO R07_AG1006TC.

ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R06_NUMLIFE_GTRAD != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_GTRAD != 1, GO TO R07_AG1005TC.

ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R06_REGUSE_GTRAD != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_GTRAD != 1, GO TO R07_AG1100TC.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR12.

IF LOOP = GRILLO:

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_GRILLO_ADULT = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1), GO TO R07_AG1006CG.

ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R06_NUMLIFE_GRILLO != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_GRILLO != 1, GO TO R07_AG1005CG.

ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R06_REGUSE_GRILLO != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_GRILLO != 1, GO TO R07_AG1100CG.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR12.

IF LOOP = GFILTR:

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_GFILTR_ADULT = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1), GO TO R07_AG1006FC.

ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R06_NUMLIFE_GFILTR != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_GFILTR != 1, GO TO R07_AG1005FC.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND
R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R06_REGUSE_GFILTR != 1 AND
R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_GFILTR != 1, GO TO R07_AG1100FC.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR12.

PATH ID: R07_AG1006

How old were you the first time you smoked part or all of a [CIGARFILL], even one or two puffs?

1 |__|__| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AG1120[TC/CG/FC]

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AG1120[TC/CG/FC]

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG1006TC: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_GTRAD_ADULT = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1).

FOR R07_AG1006CG: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_GRILLO_ADULT = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1).

FOR R07_AG1006FC: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_GFILTR_ADULT = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PATH ID: R07_AG1006TC_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you first smoked a traditional cigar at age [R07_AG1006TC]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AG1006TC

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_AG1005[TC/CG/FC]

ASK: IF R07_AG1006TC <= 12.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AG1006TC <= 12.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1006TC_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you first smoked a traditional cigar at age [R07_AG1006TC]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|----------------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AG1006TC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_AG1005[TC/CG/FC] |

ASK: IF R07_AG1006TC > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 18.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AG1006TC > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE AND
R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 18.

PATH ID: R07_AG1006CG_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you first smoked a cigarillo at age [R07_AG1006CG]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|----------------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AG1006CG |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_AG1005[TC/CG/FC] |

ASK: IF R07_AG1006CG <= 10.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AG1006CG <= 10.

PATH ID: R07_AG1006CG_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you first smoked a cigarillo at age [R07_AG1006CG]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|----------------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AG1006CG |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_AG1005[TC/CG/FC] |

ASK: IF R07_AG1006CG > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 18.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AG1006CG > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE AND
R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 18.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1006FC_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you first smoked a filtered cigar at age [R07_AG1006FC]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1	BACK	GO TO R07_AG1006FC
2	NEXT	GO TO R07_AG1005[TC/CG/FC]

ASK: IF R07_AG1006FC <= 10.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AG1006FC <= 10.

PATH ID: R07_AG1006FC_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you first smoked a filtered cigar at age [R07_AG1006FC]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1	BACK	GO TO R07_AG1006FC
2	NEXT	GO TO R07_AG1005[TC/CG/FC]

ASK: IF R07_AG1006FC > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 18.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AG1006FC > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 18.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1120

The first time you smoked part or all of a [CIGARFILL], even one or two puffs, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and did not know or refused to report the age they first smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and did not know or refused to report the age they first smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG1120TC: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_GTRAD_ADULT = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG1006TC = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG1006TC = -8, -7).

FOR R07_AG1120CG: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_GRILLO_ADULT = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG1006CG = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG1006CG = -8, -7).

FOR R07_AG1120FC: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_GFILTR_ADULT = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG1006FC = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG1006FC = -8, -7).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1005

[[D-4.] How many [CIGARFILL]s have you smoked in your entire life?

- 1 1 or more puffs but never a whole one
- 2 1 to 10
- 3 11 to 20
- 4 21 to 50
- 5 51 to 99
- 6 100 or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and had not smoked 100 or more traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars as of their last completed interview and are not persistent former traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG1005TC: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R06_NUMLIFE_GTRAD != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_GTRAD != 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1).

FOR R07_AG1005CG: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R06_NUMLIFE_GRILLO != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_GRILLO != 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1).

FOR R07_AG1005FC: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R06_NUMLIFE_GFILTR != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_GFILTR != 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[D-4.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AGR26

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and had not reported ever smoking traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and are not persistent former traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, go to R07_AG1100[TC/CG/FC].
Else, go to Box R07_AGV02.

IF LOOP = GTRAD:

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R06_REGUSE_GTRAD != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_GTRAD != 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1), GO TO R07_AG1100TC.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGV02.

IF LOOP = GRILLO:

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R06_REGUSE_GRILLO != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_GRILLO != 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1), GO TO R07_AG1100CG.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGV02.

IF LOOP = GFILTR:

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R06_REGUSE_GFILTR != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_GFILTR != 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1), GO TO R07_AG1100FC.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGV02.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1100

Have you ever smoked [CIGARFILL]s fairly regularly?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and had not reported ever smoking traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and are not persistent former traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG1100TC: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R06_REGUSE_GTRAD != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_GTRAD != 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1).

FOR R07_AG1100CG: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R06_REGUSE_GRILLO != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_GRILLO != 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1).

FOR R07_AG1100FC: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R06_REGUSE_GFILTR != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_GFILTR != 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AGR12

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and had not reported ever smoking traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and are not persistent former traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have ever smoked traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars fairly regularly, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have ever smoked traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars fairly regularly, go to R07_AG1007[TC/CG/FC].

Else, go to Box R07_AGV02.

IF LOOP = GTRAD:

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R06_REGUSE_GTRAD != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_GTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG1100TC = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG1100TC = 1), GO TO R07_AG1007TC.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGV02.

IF LOOP = GRILLO:

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R06_REGUSE_GRILLO != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_GRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG1100CG = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG1100CG = 1), GO TO R07_AG1007CG.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGV02.

IF LOOP = GFILTR:

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R06_REGUSE_GFILTR != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_GFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG1100FC = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG1100FC = 1), GO TO R07_AG1007FC.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGV02.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1007

How old were you when you first started smoking [CIGARFILL]s fairly regularly?

1 |__|__| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AG1121[TC/CG/FC]

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AG1121[TC/CG/FC]

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and had not reported ever smoking traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and are not persistent former traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have ever smoked traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars fairly regularly, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have ever smoked traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars fairly regularly.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG1007TC: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R06_REGUSE_GTRAD != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_GTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG1100TC = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG1100TC = 1).

FOR R07_AG1007CG: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R06_REGUSE_GRILLO != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_GRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG1100CG = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG1100CG = 1).

FOR R07_AG1007FC: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R06_REGUSE_GFILTR != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_GFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG1100FC = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG1100FC = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AG1007TC_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you started smoking traditional cigars fairly regularly at age [R07_AG1007TC].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AG1007TC

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_AGV02

ASK: IF R07_AG1007TC <= 12.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AG1007TC <= 12.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1007TC_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you started smoking traditional cigars fairly regularly at age [R07_AG1007TC]. This is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AG1007TC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AGV02 |

ASK: IF R07_AG1007TC > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AG1007TC > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

PATH ID: R07_AG1007CG_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you started smoking cigarillos fairly regularly at age [R07_AG1007CG].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AG1007CG |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AGV02 |

ASK: IF R07_AG1007CG <= 10.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AG1007CG <= 10.

PATH ID: R07_AG1007CG_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you started smoking cigarillos fairly regularly at age [R07_AG1007CG]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AG1007CG |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AGV02 |

ASK: IF R07_AG1007CG > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AG1007CG > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1007FC_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you started smoking filtered cigars fairly regularly at age [R07_AG1007FC].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AG1007FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AGV02 |

ASK: IF R07_AG1007FC <= 10.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AG1007FC <= 10.

PATH ID: R07_AG1007FC_LC2

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you started smoking filtered cigars fairly regularly at age [R07_AG1007FC]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AG1007FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AGV02 |

ASK: IF R07_AG1007FC > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AG1007FC > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1121

When you first started smoking [CIGARFILL]s fairly regularly, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and had not reported ever smoking traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and are not persistent former traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have ever traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars fairly regularly and did not know or refused to report the age when they first started smoking traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars fairly regularly, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have ever smoked traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars fairly regularly and did not know or refused to report the age when they first started smoking traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars fairly regularly.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG1121TC: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R06_REGUSE_GTRAD != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_GTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG1100TC = 1 AND R07_AG1007TC = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG1100TC = 1 AND R07_AG1007TC = -8, -7).
FOR R07_AG1121CG: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R06_REGUSE_GRILLO != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_GRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG1100CG = 1 AND R07_AG1007CG = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG1100CG = 1 AND R07_AG1007CG = -8, -7).
FOR R07_AG1121FC: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R06_REGUSE_GFILTR != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_GFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG1100FC = 1 AND R07_AG1007FC = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG1100FC = 1 AND R07_AG1007FC = -8, -7).

PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire (Final)

BOX ID: R07_AGV02

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

IF LOOP = GTRAD, THEN DEFINE:

R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 (Current user) Adult respondents who currently smoke every day or some days or have smoked any traditional cigars in the past 30 days.

R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 4 (Recent former user) Continuing adult respondents who were current traditional cigar smokers as of their last completed interview, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or did not smoke in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all; and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars as of their last completed interview, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or did not smoke in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all; and continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated traditional cigar smoking since their last completed interview, and have not smoked in the past 12 months or did not smoke in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all; and new cohort adult respondents who have smoked in the past 12 months and have not smoked in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all.

R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 5 (Long-term former user) Continuing adult respondents who were recent former or long-term former traditional cigar smokers as of their last completed interview and did not smoke in the past 12 months or did not smoke in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all, and new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars fairly regularly and have not smoked traditional cigars in the past 12 months.

IF LOOP = GRILLO, THEN DEFINE:

R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 (Current user) Adult respondents who currently smoke every day or some days or have smoked any cigarillos in the past 30 days.

R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 4 (Recent former user) Continuing adult respondents who were current cigarillo smokers as of their last completed interview, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or did not smoke in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all; and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked cigarillos as of their last completed interview, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or did not smoke in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all; and continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated cigarillo smoking since their last completed interview, and have not smoked in the past 12 months or did not smoke in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all; and new cohort adult respondents who have smoked in the past 12 months and have not smoked in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all.

R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 5 (Long-term former user) Continuing adult respondents who were recent former or long-term former cigarillo smokers as of their last completed interview and did not smoke in the past 12 months or did not smoke in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all, and new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked cigarillos fairly regularly and did not smoke in the past 12 months.

IF LOOP = GFILTR, THEN DEFINE:

R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 (Current user) Adult respondents who currently smoke every day or some days or have smoked any cigarillos in the past 30 days.

R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 4 (Recent former user) Continuing adult respondents who were current filtered cigar smokers as of their last completed interview, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or did not smoke in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all; and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked filtered cigars as of their last completed interview, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or did not smoke in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all; and continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview, and have not smoked in the past 12 months or did not smoke in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all; and new cohort adult respondents who have smoked in the past 12 months and have not smoked in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 5 (Long-term former user) Continuing adult respondents who were recent former or long-term former filtered cigar smokers as of their last completed interview and did not smoke in the past 12 months or did not smoke in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all, and new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked filtered cigars fairly regularly and did not smoke in the past 12 months.

BOX ID: R07_AGR02

Continuing adult respondents who have not reported the age when they first started smoking traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars every day as of their last completed interview and smoke traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars every day and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, or new baseline adult respondents who smoke traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars every day and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, go to R07_AG1020[TC/CG/FC].

Else, adult respondents who initiated traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, go to R07_AG1008[TC/CG/FC].

Else, adult respondents who smoke traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars every day and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, go to R07_AG1021[TC/CG/FC].

Else, adult respondents who are current traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and do not smoke traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars every day and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, go to R07_AG1022[TC/CG/FC].

Else, adult respondents who are current or recent former traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, go to R07_AG9040[TC/CG/FC].

Else, go to Box R07_AGR04.

IF LOOP = GTRAD:

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_EVERYDAY_AGE_GTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG1003TC = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AG1003TC = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1), GO TO R07_AG1020TC.

ELSE, IF R07_INIT_GTRAD_ADULT = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1, GO TO R07_AG1008TC.

ELSE, IF R07_AG1003TC = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1, GO TO R07_AG1021TC.

ELSE, IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AG1003TC != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1, GO TO R07_AG1022TC.

ELSE, IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1, GO TO R07_AG9040TC.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR04.

IF LOOP = GRILLO:

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_EVERYDAY_AGE_GRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG1003CG = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AG1003CG = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1), GO TO R07_AG1020CG.

ELSE, IF R07_INIT_GRILLO_ADULT = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1, GO TO R07_AG1008CG.

ELSE, IF R07_AG1003CG = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1, GO TO R07_AG1021CG.

ELSE, IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AG1003CG != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1, GO TO R07_AG1022CG.

ELSE, IF (R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1, GO TO R07_AG9040CG.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR04.

IF LOOP = GFILTR:

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_EVERYDAY_AGE_GFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG1003FC = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AG1003FC = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1), GO TO R07_AG1020FC.

ELSE, IF R07_INIT_GFILTR_ADULT = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1, GO TO R07_AG1008FC.

ELSE, IF R07_AG1003FC = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1, GO TO R07_AG1021FC.

ELSE, IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AG1003FC != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1, GO TO R07_AG1022FC.

ELSE, IF (R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1, GO TO R07_AG9040FC.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR04.

PATH ID: R07_AG1020

How old were you when you first started smoking [CIGARFILL]s every day?

1 |__|__| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AG1122[TC/CG/FC]

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AG1122[TC/CG/FC]

ASK: Continuing adult respondents who have not reported the age when they first started smoking traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars every day as of their last completed interview and smoke traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars every day and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, or new baseline adult respondents who smoke traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars every day and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG1020TC: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_EVERYDAY_AGE_GTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG1003TC = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AG1003TC = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1).

FOR R07_AG1020CG: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_EVERYDAY_AGE_GRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG1003CG = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AG1003CG = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1).

FOR R07_AG1020FC: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_EVERYDAY_AGE_GFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG1003FC = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AG1003FC = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1020TC_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you started smoking traditional cigars every day at age [R07_AG1020TC].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AG1020TC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AGR27 |

ASK: IF R07_AG1020TC <= 12 OR R07_AG1020TC < R07_AG1007TC.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AG1020TC <= 12 OR R07_AG1020TC < R07_AG1007TC.

PATH ID: R07_AG1020TC_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you started smoking traditional cigars every day at age [R07_AG1020TC]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AG1020TC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AGR27 |

ASK: IF R07_AG1020TC > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AG1020TC > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

PATH ID: R07_AG1020CG_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you started smoking cigarillos every day at age [R07_AG1020CG].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AG1020CG |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AGR27 |

ASK: IF R07_AG1020CG <= 10 OR R07_AG1020CG < R07_AG1007CG.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AG1020CG <= 10 OR R07_AG1020CG < R07_AG1007CG.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1020CG_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you started smoking cigarillos every day at age [R07_AG1020CG]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AG1020CG |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AGR27 |

ASK: IF R07_AG1020CG > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AG1020CG > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

PATH ID: R07_AG1020FC_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you started smoking filtered cigars every day at age [R07_AG1020FC].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AG1020FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AGR27 |

ASK: IF R07_AG1020FC <= 5 OR R07_AG1020FC < R07_AG1007FC.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AG1020FC <= 5 OR R07_AG1020FC < R07_AG1007FC.

PATH ID: R07_AG1020FC_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you started smoking filtered cigars every day at age [R07_AG1020FC]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AG1020FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AGR27 |

ASK: IF R07_AG1020FC > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AG1020FC > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1122

When you first started smoking [CIGARFILL]s every day, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing adult respondents who have not reported the age when they first started smoking traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars every day as of their last completed interview and smoke traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars every day and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and did not know or refused to report the age they first started smoking traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars every day, or new baseline adult respondents who smoke traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars every day and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and did not know or refused to report the age they first started smoking traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars every day.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG1122TC: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_EVERYDAY_AGE_GTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG1003TC = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG1020TC = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AG1003TC = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG1020TC = -8, -7).

FOR R07_AG1122CG: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_EVERYDAY_AGE_GRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG1003CG = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG1020CG = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AG1003CG = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG1020CG = -8, -7).

FOR R07_AG1122FC: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_EVERYDAY_AGE_GFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG1003FC = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG1020FC = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AG1003FC = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG1020FC = -8, -7).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID:	R07_AGR27
<p>Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, go to R07_AG1008[TC/CG/FC]. Else, go to Box R07_AGR51.</p>	
<p>IF LOOP = GTRAD: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_GTRAD_ADULT = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1), GO TO R07_AG1008TC. ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR51.</p>	
<p>IF LOOP = GRILLO: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_GRILLO_ADULT = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1), GO TO R07_AG1008CG. ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR51.</p>	
<p>IF LOOP = GFILTR: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_GFILTR_ADULT = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1), GO TO R07_AG1008FC. ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR51.</p>	

PATH ID:	R07_AG1008	
<p>When you first started smoking [CIGARFILL]s, did you smoke [CIGARFILL]s flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy, or other sweets?</p>		
1	Yes	
2	No	GO TO BOX R07_AGR51
3	I don't know	GO TO BOX R07_AGR51
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R07_AGR51
-7	REFUSED	GO TO BOX R07_AGR51
<p>ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.</p>		
<p>ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG1008TC: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_GTRAD_ADULT = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1).</p>		
<p>FOR R07_AG1008CG: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_GRILLO_ADULT = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1).</p>		
<p>FOR R07_AG1008FC: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_GFILTR_ADULT = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1).</p>		

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1011

[[D-5.]] Which flavor did you first start smoking? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol
- 2 Mint
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita, or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and whose first traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar was flavored, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and whose first traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar was flavored.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG1011TC: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_GTRAD_ADULT = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG1008TC = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG1008TC = 1).

FOR R07_AG1011CG: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_GRILLO_ADULT = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG1008CG = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG1008CG = 1).

FOR R07_AG1011FC: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_GFILTR_ADULT = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG1008FC = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG1008FC = 1).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[D-5.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AGR51

New cohort adult respondents who are current, recent former, or long-term former traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, go to R07_AG1025[TC/CG/FC]_RS.

Else, go to Box R07_AGR11.

IF LOOP = GTRAD:

IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, 5 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1, GO TO R07_AG1025TC_RS.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR11.

IF LOOP = GRILLO:

IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, 5 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1, GO TO R07_AG1025CG_RS.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR11.

IF LOOP = GFILTR:

IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, 5 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1, GO TO R07_AG1025FC_RS.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR11.

PATH ID: R07_AG1025_RS

Around this time 12 months ago, were you smoking [CIGARFILL]s...?

- 1 Every day
- 2 Some days
- 3 Not at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New cohort adult respondents who are current, recent former, or long-term former traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG1025TC_RS: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, 5 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1.

FOR R07_AG1025CG_RS: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, 5 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1.

FOR R07_AG1025FC_RS: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, 5 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AGR11

Adult respondents who smoke traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars every day and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, go to R07_AG1021[TC/CG/FC].

Else, adult respondents who are current traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and do not smoke traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars every day and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, go to R07_AG1022[TC/CG/FC].

Else, adult respondents who are current or recent former traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, go to R07_AG9040[TC/CG/FC].

Else, go to Box R07_AGR04.

IF LOOP = GTRAD:

IF R07_AG1003TC = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1, GO TO R07_AG1021TC.

ELSE, IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AG1003TC != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1, GO TO R07_AG1022TC.

ELSE, IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1, GO TO R07_AG9040TC.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR04.

IF LOOP = GRILLO:

IF R07_AG1003CG = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1, GO TO R07_AG1021CG.

ELSE, IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AG1003CG != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1, GO TO R07_AG1022CG.

ELSE, IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1, GO TO R07_AG9040CG.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR04.

IF LOOP = GFILTR:

IF R07_AG1003FC = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1, GO TO R07_AG1021FC.

ELSE, IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AG1003FC != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1, GO TO R07_AG1022FC.

ELSE, IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1, GO TO R07_AG9040FC.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR04.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1021

On average, about how many [CIGARFILL]s do you now smoke each day?

- | | | |
|----|----------------------|----------------------------|
| -2 | Less than 1 each day | GO TO R07_AG1024[TC/CG/FC] |
| 1 | _ _ _ | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AG1024[TC/CG/FC] |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AG1024[TC/CG/FC] |

ASK: Adult respondents who smoke traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars every day and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG1021TC: IF R07_AG1003TC = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1.

FOR R07_AG1021CG: IF R07_AG1003CG = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1.

FOR R07_AG1021FC: IF R07_AG1003FC = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY AS A NUMERIC QUANTITY FIELD, WITH BUTTON "Less than 1 each day" ON RIGHT.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AG1021TC_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you now smoke [R07_AG1021TC] traditional cigars a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AG1021TC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_AG1024TC |

ASK: IF R07_AG1021TC > 20.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AG1021TC > 20.

PATH ID: R07_AG1021CG_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you now smoke [R07_AG1021CG] cigarillos a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AG1021CG |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_AG1024CG |

ASK: IF R07_AG1021CG > 20.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AG1021CG > 20.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1021FC_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you now smoke [R07_AG1021FC] filtered cigars a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AG1021FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_AG1024FC |

ASK: IF R07_AG1021FC > 20.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AG1021FC > 20.

PATH ID: R07_AG1022

On how many of the past 30 days did you smoke [CIGARFILL]s?

- 1 |__|__| DAYS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and do not smoke traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars every day and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG1022TC: IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AG1003TC != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1.

FOR R07_AG1022CG: IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AG1003CG != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1.

FOR R07_AG1022FC: IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AG1003FC != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "DAYS" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Range check: 0-30 days.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AGR13

Adult respondents who are current traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and do not smoke traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars every day and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and smoked on 0 days of the past 30 days, go to R07_AG9029[TC/CG/FC].

Else, adult respondents who are current traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and do not smoke traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars every day and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked on at least 1 day in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they smoked, go to R07_AG1023[TC/CG/FC].

Else, go to Box R07_AGR30.

IF LOOP = GTRAD:

IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AG1003TC != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG1022TC = 0, GO TO R07_AG9029TC.

ELSE, IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AG1003TC != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG1022TC != 0, GO TO R07_AG1023TC.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR30.

IF LOOP = GRILLO:

IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AG1003CG != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG1022CG = 0, GO TO R07_AG9029CG.

ELSE, IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AG1003CG != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG1022CG != 0, GO TO R07_AG1023CG.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR30.

IF LOOP = GFILTR:

IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AG1003FC != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG1022FC = 0, GO TO R07_AG9029FC.

ELSE, IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AG1003FC != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG1022FC != 0, GO TO R07_AG1023FC.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR30.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG9029

About how long has it been since you last smoked [CIGARFILL]s? [Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]

- | | | | |
|----|------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | I__I | DAYS | |
| 2 | I__I | MONTHS | |
| 3 | I__I | YEARS | |
| -8 | | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_AGR30 |
| -7 | | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_AGR30 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and do not smoke traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars every day and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and smoked on 0 days of the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG9029TC: IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AG1003TC != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG1022TC = 0.

FOR R07_AG9029CG: IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AG1003CG != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG1022CG = 0.

FOR R07_AG9029FC: IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AG1003FC != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG1022FC = 0.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AG9029TC_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you last smoked traditional cigars [R07_AG9029TC_NN] [days/months/years] ago.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AG9029TC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AGR30 |

ASK: IF (R07_AG9029TC_NN < 30 AND R07_AG9029TC_UN = 1) OR (R07_AG9029TC_NN < 1 AND R07_AG9029TC_UN = 2) OR (R07_AG9029TC_NN > 18 AND R07_AG9029TC_UN = 2) OR (R07_AG9029TC_NN > (R07_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10) AND R07_AG9029TC_UN = 3).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AG9029TC_UN = 1, DISPLAY "days".

ELSE, IF R07_AG9029TC_UN = 2, DISPLAY "months".

ELSE, IF R07_AG9029TC_UN = 3, DISPLAY "years".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AG9029TC_NN < 30 AND R07_AG9029TC_UN = 1) OR (R07_AG9029TC_NN < 1 AND R07_AG9029TC_UN = 2) OR (R07_AG9029TC_NN > 18 AND R07_AG9029TC_UN = 2) OR (R07_AG9029TC_NN > (R07_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10) AND R07_AG9029TC_UN = 3).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG9029CG_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you last smoked cigarillos [R07_AG9029CG_NN] [days/months/years] ago.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1	BACK	GO TO R07_AG9029CG
2	NEXT	GO TO BOX R07_AGR30

ASK: IF (R07_AG9029CG_NN < 30 AND R07_AG9029CG_UN = 1) OR (R07_AG9029CG_NN < 1 AND R07_AG9029CG_UN = 2) OR (R07_AG9029CG_NN > 18 AND R07_AG9029CG_UN = 2) OR (R07_AG9029CG_NN > (R07_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10) AND R07_AG9029CG_UN = 3).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AG9029CG_UN = 1, DISPLAY "days".

ELSE, IF R07_AG9029CG_UN = 2, DISPLAY "months".

ELSE, IF R07_AG9029CG_UN = 3, DISPLAY "years".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AG9029CG_NN < 30 AND R07_AG9029CG_UN = 1) OR (R07_AG9029CG_NN < 1 AND R07_AG9029CG_UN = 2) OR (R07_AG9029CG_NN > 18 AND R07_AG9029CG_UN = 2) OR (R07_AG9029CG_NN > (R07_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10) AND R07_AG9029CG_UN = 3).

PATH ID: R07_AG9029FC_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you last smoked filtered cigars [R07_AG9029FC_NN] [days/months/years] ago.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1	BACK	GO TO R07_AG9029FC
2	NEXT	GO TO BOX R07_AGR30

ASK: IF (R07_AG9029FC_NN < 30 AND R07_AG9029FC_UN = 1) OR (R07_AG9029FC_NN < 1 AND R07_AG9029FC_UN = 2) OR (R07_AG9029FC_NN > 18 AND R07_AG9029FC_UN = 2) OR (R07_AG9029FC_NN > (R07_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10) AND R07_AG9029FC_UN = 3).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AG9029FC_UN = 1, DISPLAY "days".

ELSE, IF R07_AG9029FC_UN = 2, DISPLAY "months".

ELSE, IF R07_AG9029FC_UN = 3, DISPLAY "years".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AG9029FC_NN < 30 AND R07_AG9029FC_UN = 1) OR (R07_AG9029FC_NN < 1 AND R07_AG9029FC_UN = 2) OR (R07_AG9029FC_NN > 18 AND R07_AG9029FC_UN = 2) OR (R07_AG9029FC_NN > (R07_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10) AND R07_AG9029FC_UN = 3).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1023

On average, on those [FILL NUMBER OF DAYS FROM R07_AG1022 days/days you smoked], how many [CIGARFILL]s did you usually smoke each day?

-2 Less than 1 each day

1 |__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_AGR30

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_AGR30

ASK: Adult respondents who are current traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and do not smoke traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars every day and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked on at least 1 day in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they smoked.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG1023TC: IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AG1003TC != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG1022TC != 0.

FOR R07_AG1023CG: IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AG1003CG != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG1022CG != 0.

FOR R07_AG1023FC: IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AG1003FC != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG1022FC != 0.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY AS NUMERIC QUANTITY FIELD, WITH BUTTON "Less than 1 each day" ON RIGHT.

IF R07_AG1022[TC/CG/FC] = 1 day, -8, -7, DISPLAY "days you smoked".

ELSE, DISPLAY "# days" WHERE # = NUMBER OF DAYS REPORTED IN R07_AG1022[TC/CG/FC].

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AG1023TC_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that on the days you smoked in the past 30 days, you smoked [R07_AG1023TC] traditional cigars a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AG1023TC

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_AGR30

ASK: IF R07_AG1023TC > 20.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AG1023TC > 20.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1023CG_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that on the days you smoked in the past 30 days, you smoked [R07_AG1023CG] cigarillos a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AG1023CG

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_AGR30

ASK: IF R07_AG1023CG > 20.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AG1023CG > 20.

PATH ID: R07_AG1023FC_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that on the days you smoked in the past 30 days, you smoked [R07_AG1023FC] filtered cigars a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AG1023FC

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_AGR30

ASK: IF R07_AG1023FC > 20.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AG1023FC > 20.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AGR30

Adult respondents who are current traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, go to R07_AG1024[TC/CG/FC].

Else, adult respondents who recent former traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, go to R07_AG9040[TC/CG/FC].

Else, go to the next section.

IF LOOP = GTRAD:

IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1, GO TO R07_AG1024TC.

ELSE, IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1, GO TO R07_AG9040TC.

ELSE, GO TO THE NEXT SECTION.

IF LOOP = GRILLO:

IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1, GO TO R07_AG1024CG.

ELSE, IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1, GO TO R07_AG9040CG.

ELSE, GO TO THE NEXT SECTION.

IF LOOP = GFILTR:

IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1, GO TO R07_AG1024FC.

ELSE, IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1, GO TO R07_AG9040FC.

ELSE, GO TO THE NEXT SECTION.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1024

[On the days that you smoke [CIGARFILL]s, how/How] soon after you wake up do you typically smoke your first [CIGARFILL] of the day? Please answer with the number of minutes or hours. [Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]

1 |_|_|_| Minutes after waking

2 |_|_|_| Hours after waking

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AG1092[TC/CG/FC]

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AG1092[TC/CG/FC]

ASK: Adult respondents who are current traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG1024TC: IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1.

FOR R07_AG1024CG: IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1.

FOR R07_AG1024FC: IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R07_AG1003TC = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R07_AG1003CG = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R07_AG1003FC = 1), DISPLAY "How".

ELSE, DISPLAY "On the days that you smoke [CIGARFILL]s, how".

IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 3 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AG1024TC_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you typically smoke your first traditional cigar of the day [R07_AG1024TC_NN] [minutes/hours] after waking. Is this correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AG1024TC

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_AGR34

ASK: IF (R07_AG1003TC = 1 AND (R07_AG1024TC_NN > 60 AND R07_AG1024TC_UN = 1) OR (R07_AG1024TC_NN > 4 AND R07_AG1024TC_UN = 2)) OR (R07_AG1003TC != 1 AND (R07_AG1024TC_NN > 60 AND R07_AG1024TC_UN = 1) OR (R07_AG1024TC_NN > 12 AND R07_AG1024TC_UN = 2)).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AG1024TC_UN = 1, DISPLAY "minutes".

ELSE, IF R07_AG1024TC_UN = 2, DISPLAY "hours".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AG1003TC = 1 AND (R07_AG1024TC_NN > 60 AND R07_AG1024TC_UN = 1) OR (R07_AG1024TC_NN > 4 AND R07_AG1024TC_UN = 2)) OR (R07_AG1003TC != 1 AND (R07_AG1024TC_NN > 60 AND R07_AG1024TC_UN = 1) OR (R07_AG1024TC_NN > 12 AND R07_AG1024TC_UN = 2)).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1024TC_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded "0" for how long you typically smoke your first traditional cigar of the day after waking.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AG1024TC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AGR34 |

ASK: IF R07_AG1024TC_NN = 0.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AG1024TC_NN = 0.

PATH ID: R07_AG1024CG_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you typically smoke your first cigarillo of the day [R07_AG1024CG_NN] [minutes/hours] after waking. Is this correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AG1024CG |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AGR34 |

ASK: IF (R07_AG1003CG = 1 AND (R07_AG1024CG_NN > 60 AND R07_AG1024CG_UN = 1) OR (R07_AG1024CG_NN > 4 AND R07_AG1024CG_UN = 2)) OR (R07_AG1003CG != 1 AND (R07_AG1024CG_NN > 60 AND R07_AG1024CG_UN = 1) OR (R07_AG1024CG_NN > 12 AND R07_AG1024CG_UN = 2)).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AG1024TC_UN = 1, DISPLAY "minutes".

ELSE, IF R07_AG1024TC_UN = 2, DISPLAY "hours".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AG1003CG = 1 AND (R07_AG1024CG_NN > 60 AND R07_AG1024CG_UN = 1) OR (R07_AG1024CG_NN > 4 AND R07_AG1024CG_UN = 2)) OR (R07_AG1003CG != 1 AND (R07_AG1024CG_NN > 60 AND R07_AG1024CG_UN = 1) OR (R07_AG1024CG_NN > 12 AND R07_AG1024CG_UN = 2)).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1024CG_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded "0" for how long you typically smoke your first cigarillo of the day after waking.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AG1024CG |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AGR34 |

ASK: IF R07_AG1024CG_NN = 0.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AG1024CG_NN = 0.

PATH ID: R07_AG1024FC_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you typically smoke your first filtered cigar of the day [R07_AG1024FC_NN] [minutes/hours] after waking. Is this correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AG1024FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AGR34 |

ASK: IF (R07_AG1003FC = 1 AND (R07_AG1024FC_NN > 60 AND R07_AG1024FC_UN = 1) OR (R07_AG1024FC_NN > 4 AND R07_AG1024FC_UN = 2)) OR (R07_AG1003FC != 1 AND (R07_AG1024FC_NN > 60 AND R07_AG1024FC_UN = 1) OR (R07_AG1024FC_NN > 12 AND R07_AG1024FC_UN = 2)).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AG1024TC_UN = 1, DISPLAY "minutes".

ELSE, IF R07_AG1024TC_UN = 2, DISPLAY "hours".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AG1003FC = 1 AND (R07_AG1024FC_NN > 60 AND R07_AG1024FC_UN = 1) OR (R07_AG1024FC_NN > 4 AND R07_AG1024FC_UN = 2)) OR (R07_AG1003FC != 1 AND (R07_AG1024FC_NN > 60 AND R07_AG1024FC_UN = 1) OR (R07_AG1024FC_NN > 12 AND R07_AG1024FC_UN = 2)).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1024FC_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded "0" for how long you typically smoke your first filtered cigar of the day after waking.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AG1024FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AGR34 |

ASK: IF R07_AG1024FC_NN = 0.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AG1024FC_NN = 0.

PATH ID: R07_AG1092

[On the days that you smoke [CIGARFILL]s, would/Would] you say you smoke your first [CIGARFILL] of the day within the first 30 minutes after you wake up?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 It varies
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and did not know or refused to report how soon after waking up they typically smoke their first traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG1092TC: IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG1024TC_NN = -8, -7.

FOR R07_AG1092CG: IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG1024CG_NN = -8, -7.

FOR R07_AG1092FC: IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG1024FC_NN = -8, -7.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R07_AG1003TC = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R07_AG1003CG = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R07_AG1003FC = 1), DISPLAY "Would".

ELSE, DISPLAY "On the days that you smoke [CIGARFILL]s, would".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AGR34

Adult respondents who smoke traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars every day and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, or adult respondents who are current traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and do not smoke traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars every day and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked on at least 1 day in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they smoked, go to R07_AG0100[TC/CG/FC].

Else, go to Box R07_AGR14.

IF LOOP = GTRAD:

IF (R07_AG1003TC = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1) OR
(R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AG1003TC != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD
!= 1 AND R07_AG1022TC != 0), GO TO R07_AG0100TC.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR14.

IF LOOP = GRILLO:

IF (R07_AG1003CG = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1) OR
(R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AG1003CG != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO
!= 1 AND R07_AG1022CG != 0), GO TO R07_AG0100CG.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR14.

IF LOOP = GFILTR:

IF (R07_AG1003FC = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1) OR
(R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AG1003FC != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR
!= 1 AND R07_AG1022FC != 0), GO TO R07_AG0100FC.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR14.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG0100

[[D-7.]]When did you last smoke a [CIGARFILL]?

- | | | |
|----|---|----------------------------|
| 1 | In the past hour | GO TO R07_AG0103[TC/CG/FC] |
| 2 | Sometime today, but more than an hour ago | |
| 3 | Yesterday | |
| 4 | Day before yesterday | |
| 5 | Three or more days ago | GO TO R07_AG1130[TC/CG/FC] |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AG1130[TC/CG/FC] |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AG1130[TC/CG/FC] |

ASK: Adult respondents who smoke traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars every day and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, or adult respondents who are current traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and do not smoke traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars every day and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked on at least 1 day in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they smoked.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG0100TC: IF (R07_AG1003TC = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1) OR (R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AG1003TC != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG1022TC != 0).

FOR R07_AG0100CG: IF (R07_AG1003CG = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1) OR (R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AG1003CG != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG1022CG != 0).

FOR R07_AG0100FC: IF (R07_AG1003FC = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1) OR (R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AG1003FC != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG1022FC != 0).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[D-7.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG0102

[D-8.] When you last smoked a [CIGARFILL] [FILL BASED ON R07_AG0100[TC/CG/FC]], was it...

- 1 Between midnight and 6AM
- 2 After 6AM but before noon
- 3 Between noon and 6PM
- 4 After 6PM but before midnight
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who smoke traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars every day and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and last smoked sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday, or adult respondents who are current traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and do not smoke traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars every day and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked on at least 1 day in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they smoked and last smoked sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG0102TC: IF (R07_AG1003TC = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG0100TC = 2, 3, 4) OR (R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AG1003TC != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG1022TC != 0 AND R07_AG0100TC = 2, 3, 4).

FOR R07_AG0102CG: IF (R07_AG1003CG = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG0100CG = 2, 3, 4) OR (R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AG1003CG != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG1022CG != 0 AND R07_AG0100CG = 2, 3, 4).

FOR R07_AG0102FC: IF (R07_AG1003FC = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG0100FC = 2, 3, 4) OR (R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AG1003FC != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG1022FC != 0 AND R07_AG0100FC = 2, 3, 4).

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_AG0100[TC/CG/FC]]:

IF R07_AG0100[TC/CG/FC] = 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_AG0100[TC/CG/FC] = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_AG0100[TC/CG/FC] = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[D-8.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG0103

How many [CIGARFILL]s [have/did] you [smoked/smoke] [FILL BASED ON R07_AG0100[TC/CG/FC]]?
[(If less than 1, enter 1.)]

IF LESS THAN 1, ENTER 1.]

1 |__|__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AG1130[TC/CG/FC]

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AG1130[TC/CG/FC]

ASK: Adult respondents who smoke traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars every day and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and last smoked in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday, or adult respondents who are current traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and do not smoke traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars every day and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked on at least 1 day in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they smoked and last smoked in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG0103TC: IF (R07_AG1003TC = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG0100TC = 1, 2, 3, 4) OR (R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AG1003TC != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG1022TC != 0 AND R07_AG0100TC = 1, 2, 3, 4).

FOR R07_AG0103CG: IF (R07_AG1003CG = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG0100CG = 1, 2, 3, 4) OR (R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AG1003CG != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG1022CG != 0 AND R07_AG0100CG = 1, 2, 3, 4).

FOR R07_AG0103FC: IF (R07_AG1003FC = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG0100FC = 1, 2, 3, 4) OR (R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AG1003FC != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG1022FC != 0 AND R07_AG0100FC = 1, 2, 3, 4).

DISPLAY: IF (R07_AG0100[TC/CG/FC] = 1, 2, DISPLAY "have" AND "smoked".

ELSE, IF R07_AG0100[TC/CG/FC] = 3, 4, DISPLAY "did" AND "smoke".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_AG0100[TC/CG/FC]],

IF R07_AG0100[TC/CG/FC] = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today";

ELSE, IF R07_AG0100[TC/CG/FC] = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday";

ELSE, IF R07_AG0100[TC/CG/FC] = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "IF LESS THAN 1, ENTER 1." IN BLUE.

ELSE, DISPLAY "(If less than 1, enter 1.)".

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG0103TC_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you smoked [R07_AG0103TC] traditional cigars [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AG0103TC

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_AG1130TC

ASK: IF R07_AG0103TC > 15 OR R07_AG0103TC = 11.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AG0100TC = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_AG0100TC = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_AG0100TC = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AG0103TC > 15 OR R07_AG0103TC = 11.

PATH ID: R07_AG0103CG_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you smoked [R07_AG0103CG] cigarillos [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AG0103CG

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_AG1130CG

ASK: IF R07_AG0103CG > 15 OR R07_AG0103CG = 11.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AG0100CG = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_AG0100CG = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_AG0100CG = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AG0103CG > 15 OR R07_AG0103CG = 11.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG0103FC_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you smoked [R07_AG0103FC] filtered cigars [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | |
|--------|--------------------|
| 1 BACK | GO TO R07_AG0103FC |
| 2 NEXT | GO TO R07_AG1130FC |

ASK: IF R07_AG0103FC > 15 OR R07_AG0103FC = 11.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AG0100FC = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_AG0100FC = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_AG0100FC = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AG0103FC > 15 OR R07_AG0103FC = 11.

PATH ID: R07_AG1130

In the past 30 days, were any of the [CIGARFILL]s that you smoked flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy, or other sweets?

- | | |
|----------------|---------------------|
| 1 Yes | |
| 2 No | GO TO BOX R07_AGR14 |
| 3 I don't know | GO TO BOX R07_AGR14 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_AGR14 |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_AGR14 |

ASK: Adult respondents who smoke traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars every day and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, or adult respondents who are current traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and do not smoke traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars every day and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked on at least 1 day in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they smoked.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG1130TC: IF (R07_AG1003TC = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1) OR (R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AG1003TC != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG1022TC != 0).

FOR R07_AG1130CG: IF (R07_AG1003CG = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1) OR (R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AG1003CG != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG1022CG != 0).

FOR R07_AG1130FC: IF (R07_AG1003FC = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1) OR (R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AG1003FC != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG1022FC != 0).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1131

[[D-5.]] Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol
- 2 Mint
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita, or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who smoke traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars every day and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in the past 30 days, or adult respondents who are current traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and do not smoke traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars every day and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked on at least 1 day in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they smoked and smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG1131TC: IF (R07_AG1003TC = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG1130TC = 1) OR (R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AG1003TC != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG1022TC != 0 AND R07_AG1130TC = 1).

FOR R07_AG1131CG: IF (R07_AG1003CG = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG1130CG = 1) OR (R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AG1003CG != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG1022CG != 0 AND R07_AG1130CG = 1).

FOR R07_AG1131FC: IF (R07_AG1003FC = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG1130FC = 1) OR (R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AG1003FC != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG1022FC != 0 AND R07_AG1130FC = 1).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[D-5.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1147

[[D-6.]] On the days you smoked [CIGARFILL]s in the past 30 days, how often did you smoke flavored [CIGARFILL]s?

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Rarely
- 5 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who smoke traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars every day and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in the past 30 days, or adult respondents who are current traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and do not smoke traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars every day and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked on at least 1 day in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they smoked and smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG1147TC: IF (R07_AG1003TC = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG1130TC = 1) OR (R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AG1003TC != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG1022TC != 0 AND R07_AG1130TC = 1).

FOR R07_AG1147CG: IF (R07_AG1003CG = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG1130CG = 1) OR (R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AG1003CG != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG1022CG != 0 AND R07_AG1130CG = 1).

FOR R07_AG1147FC: IF (R07_AG1003FC = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG1130FC = 1) OR (R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AG1003FC != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG1022FC != 0 AND R07_AG1130FC = 1).

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "flavored".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[D-6.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AGR37

Adult respondents who smoke traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars every day and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in the past 30 days and smoked 2 or more flavors in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which flavors they smoked in the past 30 days, or adult respondents who are current traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and do not smoke traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars every day and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked on at least 1 day in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they smoked and smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in the past 30 days and smoked 2 or more flavors in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which flavors they smoked in the past 30 days, go to R07_AG1133[TC/CG/FC].

Else, go to Box R07_AGR14.

IF LOOP = GTRAD:

IF (R07_AG1003TC = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG1130TC = 1 AND (R07_AG1131TC_[01/.../08] = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE FLAVORS OR R07_AG1131TC_[01/.../08] = -8, -7)) OR (R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AG1003TC != 1 AND R07_AG1022TC != 0 AND R07_AG1130TC = 1 AND (R07_AG1131TC_[01/.../08] = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE FLAVORS OR R07_AG1131TC_[01/.../08] = -8, -7)), GO TO R07_AG1133TC.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR14.

IF LOOP = GRILLO:

IF (R07_AG1003CG = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG1130CG = 1 AND (R07_AG1131CG_[01/.../08] = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE FLAVORS OR R07_AG1131CG_[01/.../08] = -8, -7)) OR (R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AG1003CG != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG1022CG != 0 AND R07_AG1130CG = 1 AND (R07_AG1131CG_[01/.../08] = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE FLAVORS OR R07_AG1131CG_[01/.../08] = -8, -7)), GO TO R07_AG1133CG.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR14.

IF LOOP = GFILTR:

IF (R07_AG1003FC = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG1130FC = 1 AND (R07_AG1131FC_[01/.../08] = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE FLAVORS OR R07_AG1131FC_[01/.../08] = -8, -7)) OR (R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AG1003FC != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG1022FC != 0 AND R07_AG1130FC = 1 AND (R07_AG1131FC_[01/.../08] = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE FLAVORS OR R07_AG1131FC_[01/.../08] = -8, -7)), GO TO R07_AG1133FC.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR14.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1133

[[D-5.]] In the past 30 days, which flavor of [CIGARFILL]s have you smoked most often?

- 1 Menthol
- 2 Mint
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita, or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who smoke traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars every day and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in the past 30 days and smoked 2 or more flavors in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which flavors they smoked in the past 30 days, or adult respondents who are current traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and do not smoke traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars every day and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked on at least 1 day in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they smoked and smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in the past 30 days and smoked 2 or more flavors in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which flavors they smoked in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG1133TC: IF (R07_AG1003TC = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG1130TC = 1 AND (R07_AG1131TC_[01/.../08] = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE FLAVORS OR R07_AG1131TC_[01/.../08] = -8, -7)) OR (R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AG1003TC != 1 AND R07_AG1022TC != 0 AND R07_AG1130TC = 1 AND (R07_AG1131TC_[01/.../08] = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE FLAVORS OR R07_AG1131TC_[01/.../08] = -8, -7)).

FOR R07_AG1133CG: IF (R07_AG1003CG = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG1130CG = 1 AND (R07_AG1131CG_[01/.../08] = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE FLAVORS OR R07_AG1131CG_[01/.../08] = -8, -7)) OR (R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AG1003CG != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG1022CG != 0 AND R07_AG1130CG = 1 AND (R07_AG1131CG_[01/.../08] = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE FLAVORS OR R07_AG1131CG_[01/.../08] = -8, -7)).

FOR R07_AG1133FC: IF (R07_AG1003FC = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG1130FC = 1 AND (R07_AG1131FC_[01/.../08] = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE FLAVORS OR R07_AG1131FC_[01/.../08] = -8, -7)) OR (R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AG1003FC != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG1022FC != 0 AND R07_AG1130FC = 1 AND (R07_AG1131FC_[01/.../08] = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE FLAVORS OR R07_AG1131FC_[01/.../08] = -8, -7)).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[D-5.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AGR14

Adult respondents who are 18 to 20 years old and are current traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, go to R07_AG1142[TC/CG/FC].

Else, go to R07_AG1030[TC/CG/FC].

IF LOOP = GTRAD:

IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 21 AND R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1, GO TO R07_AG1142TC.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AG1030TC.

IF LOOP = GRILLO:

IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 21 AND R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1, GO TO R07_AG1142CG.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AG1030CG.

IF LOOP = GFILTR:

IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 21 AND R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1, GO TO R07_AG1142FC.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AG1030FC.

PATH ID: R07_AG1142

The next questions ask about your experience buying [CIGARFILL]s.

In the past 30 days, did anyone sell you [CIGARFILL]s?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are who are 18 to 20 years old and are current traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG1142TC: IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 21 AND R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1.

FOR R07_AG1142CG: IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 21 AND R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1.

FOR R07_AG1142FC: IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 21 AND R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1123

In the past 30 days, did anyone refuse to sell you [CIGARFILL]s because of your age?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I did not try to buy [CIGARFILL]s in the past 30 days
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are who are 18 to 20 years old and are current traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG1123TC: IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 21 AND R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1.

FOR R07_AG1123CG: IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 21 AND R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1.

FOR R07_AG1123FC: IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 21 AND R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1.

PATH ID: R07_AG1030

[The next questions ask about your experience buying [CIGARFILL]s.

]How do you usually buy [CIGARFILL]s for yourself?

- 1 In person (such as at a store or cigar bar) GO TO R07_AG1032[TC/CG/FC]
- 2 From the internet GO TO R07_AG1039[TC/CG/FC]
- 3 By telephone GO TO R07_AG1039[TC/CG/FC]
- 4 I do not buy my own [CIGARFILL]s
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_AG9040[TC/CG/FC]
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_AG9040[TC/CG/FC]

ASK: Adult respondents who are current traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG1030TC: IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1.

FOR R07_AG1030CG: IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1.

FOR R07_AG1030FC: IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 21, DISPLAY "The next questions ask about your experience buying [CIGARFILL]s."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID:	R07_AG1118
-----------------	-------------------

[[D-9.]] How do you usually get your own [CIGARFILL]s?

1	I give someone else money to buy them for me	
2	I ask someone to give me one	GO TO R07_AG9040[TC/CG/FC]
3	Someone offers it to me	GO TO R07_AG9040[TC/CG/FC]
4	I take them from a store or another person	GO TO R07_AG9040[TC/CG/FC]
5	I get them some other way (SPECIFY)	GO TO R07_AG9040[TC/CG/FC]
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO R07_AG9040[TC/CG/FC]
-7	REFUSED	GO TO R07_AG9040[TC/CG/FC]

ASK: Adult respondents who are current traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and do not buy their own traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG1118TC: IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG1030TC = 4.

FOR R07_AG1118CG: IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG1030CG = 4.

FOR R07_AG1118FC: IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG1030FC = 4.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[D-9.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID:	R07_AG1032
-----------------	-------------------

Do [they/you] usually buy [CIGARFILL]s...?

1	In your own state
2	In another state
3	Outside the US
-8	DON'T KNOW
-7	REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually buy their traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in person or give someone else money to buy for them.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG1032TC: IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND (R07_AG1030TC = 1 OR R07_AG1118TC = 1).

FOR R07_AG1032CG: IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND (R07_AG1030CG = 1 OR R07_AG1118CG = 1).

FOR R07_AG1032FC: IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND (R07_AG1030FC = 1 OR R07_AG1118FC = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AG1118[TC/CG/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "they". ELSE, DISPLAY "you".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1033

[[D-10.] Where do [they/you] buy your [CIGARFILL]s most of the time?

- 1 A cigar bar
- 2 A convenience store or gas station
- 3 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store
- 4 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco
- 5 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store, or tobacco outlet store
- 6 A duty free shop or military commissary
- 7 A bar, pub, restaurant, or casino
- 8 A friend or relative
- 9 A swap meet or flea market
- 10 A liquor store
- 11 Somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually buy their traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in person or give someone else money to buy for them.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG1033TC: IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND (R07_AG1030TC = 1 OR R07_AG1118TC = 1).

FOR R07_AG1033CG: IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND (R07_AG1030CG = 1 OR R07_AG1118CG = 1).

FOR R07_AG1033FC: IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND (R07_AG1030FC = 1 OR R07_AG1118FC = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AG1118[TC/CG/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "they".

ELSE, DISPLAY "you".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[D-10.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1039

[Think about the last time you gave money to someone else to buy you [CIGARFILL]s.]Do you usually buy [CIGARFILL]s by the box or pack, or as single [CIGARFILL]s?

- 1 Box or pack
- 2 Single [CIGARFILL]s
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually buy their traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in person, from the internet, or by telephone or give someone else money to buy for them.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG1039TC: IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND (R07_AG1030TC = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AG1118TC = 1).

FOR R07_AG1039CG: IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND (R07_AG1030CG = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AG1118CG = 1).

FOR R07_AG1039FC: IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND (R07_AG1030FC = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AG1118FC = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AG1118[TC/CG/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "Think about the last time you gave money to someone else to buy you [CIGARFILL]s. ".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AGR58

Adult respondents who are current traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually buy their traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in person, from the internet, or by telephone or give someone else money to buy for them, and usually buy traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars by the box or pack, go to R07_AG1040[TC/CG/FC].

Else, adult respondents who are current traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually buy their traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in person, from the internet, or by telephone or give someone else money to buy for them, and usually buy single traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars, go to R07_AG1043[TC/CG/FC].

Else, go to R07_AG9040[TC/CG/FC].

IF LOOP = GTRAD:

IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND (R07_AG1030TC = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AG1118TC = 1) AND R07_AG1039TC = 1, GO TO R07_AG1040TC.

ELSE, IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND (R07_AG1030TC = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AG1118TC = 1) AND R07_AG1039TC = 2, GO TO R07_AG1043TC.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AG9040TC.

IF LOOP = GRILLO:

IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND (R07_AG1030CG = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AG1118CG = 1) AND R07_AG1039CG = 1, GO TO R07_AG1040CG.

ELSE, IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND (R07_AG1030CG = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AG1118CG = 1) AND R07_AG1039CG = 2, GO TO R07_AG1043CG.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AG9040CG.

IF LOOP = GFILTR:

IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND (R07_AG1030FC = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AG1118FC = 1) AND R07_AG1039FC = 1, GO TO R07_AG1040FC.

ELSE, IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND (R07_AG1030FC = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AG1118FC = 1) AND R07_AG1039FC = 2, GO TO R07_AG1043FC.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AG9040FC.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1040

How many [CIGARFILL]s come in the box or pack that you usually buy?

1 |__|__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually buy their traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in person, from the internet, or by telephone or give someone else money to buy for them, and usually buy traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars by the box or pack.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG1040TC: IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND (R07_AG1030TC = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AG1118TC = 1) AND R07_AG1039TC = 1.

FOR R07_AG1040CG: IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND (R07_AG1030CG = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AG1118CG = 1) AND R07_AG1039CG = 1.

FOR R07_AG1040FC: IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND (R07_AG1030FC = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AG1118FC = 1) AND R07_AG1039FC = 1.

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AG1040TC_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that [R07_AG1040TC] traditional cigars come in the box or pack you usually buy. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AG1040TC

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_AG1042TC

ASK: IF R07_AG1040TC > 50.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AG1040TC > 50.

PATH ID: R07_AG1040CG_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that [R07_AG1040CG] cigarillos come in the box or pack you usually buy. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AG1040CG

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_AG1042CG

ASK: IF R07_AG1040CG > 20.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AG1040CG > 20.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1040FC_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that [R07_AG1040FC] filtered cigars come in the box or pack you usually buy. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AG1040FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_AG1042FC |

ASK: IF R07_AG1040FC > 100.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AG1040FC > 100.

PATH ID: R07_AG1042

How much do you usually pay for a box or pack of [CIGARFILL]s?

- | | | |
|----|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | \$ __ __ __ Dollars . __ __ Cents | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AG9040[TC/CG/FC] |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AG9040[TC/CG/FC] |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually buy their traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in person, from the internet, or by telephone or give someone else money to buy for them, and usually buy traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars by the box or pack.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG1042TC: IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND (R07_AG1030TC = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AG1118TC = 1) AND R07_AG1039TC = 1.

FOR R07_AG1042CG: IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND (R07_AG1030CG = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AG1118CG = 1) AND R07_AG1039CG = 1.

FOR R07_AG1042FC: IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND (R07_AG1030FC = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AG1118FC = 1) AND R07_AG1039FC = 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.

DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Quantity.

Allow 3 digits for dollars; allow 2 digits for cents.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1042TC_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you usually pay
\$[R07_AG1042TC_D].[R07_AG1042TC_C] for a box of traditional cigars. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the
BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AG1042TC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_AG9040TC |

ASK: IF R07_AG1042TC_D > 300 OR R07_AG1042TC_D < 10.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AG1042TC_D > 300 OR R07_AG1042TC_D < 10.

PATH ID: R07_AG1042CG_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you usually pay
\$[R07_AG1042CG_D].[R07_AG1042CG_C] for a box of cigarillos. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the
BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AG1042CG |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_AG9040CG |

ASK: IF R07_AG1042CG_D > 11 OR R07_AG1042CG_D < 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AG1042CG_D > 11 OR R07_AG1042CG_D < 1.

PATH ID: R07_AG1042FC_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you usually pay
\$[R07_AG1042FC_D].[R07_AG1042FC_C] for a box of filtered cigars. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the
BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AG1042FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_AG9040FC |

ASK: IF R07_AG1042FC_D > 100 OR R07_AG1042FC_D < 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AG1042FC_D > 100 OR R07_AG1042FC_D < 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1043

How much do you usually pay for a single [CIGARFILL]?

- 1 \$ |__|__|__| Dollars . |__|__| Cents
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually buy their traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in person, from the internet, or by telephone or give someone else money to buy for them, and usually buy single traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG1043TC: IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND (R07_AG1030TC = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AG1118TC = 1) AND R07_AG1039TC = 2.

FOR R07_AG1043CG: IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND (R07_AG1030CG = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AG1118CG = 1) AND R07_AG1039CG = 2.

FOR R07_AG1043FC: IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND (R07_AG1030FC = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AG1118FC = 1) AND R07_AG1039FC = 2.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.

DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Quantity.

Allow 3 digits for dollars; allow 2 digits for cents.

PATH ID: R07_AG1043TC_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**] The computer recorded that you usually pay \$[R07_AG1043TC_D].[R07_AG1043TC_C] for a single traditional cigar. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R07_AG1043TC
- 2 NEXT GO TO R07_AG9040TC

ASK: IF R07_AG1043TC_D > 15 OR R07_AG1043TC_D < 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AG1043TC_D > 15 OR R07_AG1043TC_D < 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1043CG_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you usually pay
\$[R07_AG1043CG_D].[R07_AG1043CG_C] for a single cigarillo. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the
BACK button and re-enter.

- | | |
|--------|--------------------|
| 1 BACK | GO TO R07_AG1043CG |
| 2 NEXT | GO TO R07_AG9040CG |

ASK: IF R07_AG1043CG_D > 3 OR (R07_AG1043CG_D = 0 AND R07_AG1043CG_C < 50).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AG1043CG_D > 3 OR (R07_AG1043CG_D = 0 AND
R07_AG1043CG_C < 50).

PATH ID: R07_AG1043FC_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you usually pay
\$[R07_AG1043FC_D].[R07_AG1043FC_C] for a single filtered cigar. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the
BACK button and re-enter.

- | | |
|--------|--------------------|
| 1 BACK | GO TO R07_AG1043FC |
| 2 NEXT | GO TO R07_AG9040FC |

ASK: IF R07_AG1043FC_D > 3 OR (R07_AG1043FC_D = 0 AND R07_AG1043FC_C < 50).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AG1043FC_D > 3 OR (R07_AG1043FC_D = 0 AND
R07_AG1043FC_C < 50).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG9040

[[D-11.] Please look at this picture. Which group is most like the [CIGARFILL] you [usually smoke/last smoked]?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF 4 CIGAR GROUPS]

- 1 Group 1
- 2 Group 2
- 3 Group 3
- 4 Group 4
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG9040TC: IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1.

FOR R07_AG9040CG: IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1.

FOR R07_AG9040FC: IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1), DISPLAY "usually smoke".

ELSE, DISPLAY "last smoked".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[D-11.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF 4 CIGAR GROUPS

Note: Group 1 is traditional cigars; group 2 is cigarillos with tips; group 3 is cigarillos without tips; group 4 is filtered cigars.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1047

[Do/Did] you have a regular brand of [[CIGARFILL]s] that you usually [smoke/smoked]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG1047TC: IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1.

FOR R07_AG1047CG: IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1.

FOR R07_AG1047FC: IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1), DISPLAY "Do", "smoke" AND "[CIGARFILL]s".

ELSE, DISPLAY "Did", "smoked" AND "[CIGARFILL]s".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1050

[Is/Was] [your regular brand/the last brand] you [smoke/smoked] flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy, or other sweets?

- | | | |
|----|--------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO R07_AG1945[TC/CG/FC] |
| 3 | I don't know | GO TO R07_AG1945[TC/CG/FC] |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AG1945[TC/CG/FC] |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AG1945[TC/CG/FC] |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG1050TC: IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1.

FOR R07_AG1050CG: IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1.

FOR R07_AG1050FC: IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AG1047[TC/CG/FC] = 1 AND ((LOOP = GTRAD AND R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1)), DISPLAY "Is", "your regular brand" AND "smoke".

ELSE, IF R07_AG1047[TC/CG/FC] = 2, -8, -7 AND ((LOOP = GTRAD AND R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1)), DISPLAY "Was", "the last brand" AND "smoked".

ELSE, IF ((LOOP = GTRAD AND R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 4) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 4) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 4) AND R07_AG1047[TC/CG/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "Was", "your regular brand" AND "smoked".

ELSE, IF ((LOOP = GTRAD AND R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 4) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 4) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 4)) AND R07_AG1047[TC/CG/FC] = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "Was", "the last brand" AND "smoked".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1012

[[D-12.] Which flavor [is/was] it? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol
- 2 Mint
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita, or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers whose regular brand or last brand of traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoked was flavored.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG1012TC: IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG1050TC = 1.

FOR R07_AG1012CG: IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG1050CG = 1.

FOR R07_AG1012FC: IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG1050FC = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AG1047[TC/CG/FC] = 1 AND ((LOOP = GTRAD AND R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1)), DISPLAY "is".

ELSE, DISPLAY "was".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[D-12.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1945

Do you know the name of the brand of [CIGARFILL]s you [usually smoke/usually smoked/last smoked]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG1945TC: IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1.

FOR R07_AG1945CG: IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1.

FOR R07_AG1945FC: IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AG1047[TC/CG/FC] = 1 AND ((LOOP = GTRAD AND R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1)), DISPLAY "usually smoke".

ELSE, IF R07_AG1047[TC/CG/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "usually smoked".

ELSE, IF R07_AG1047[TC/CG/FC] = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "last smoked".

UNDERLINE "name of the brand".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AGR33

Adult respondents who are current or recent former traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and know the name of the brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars they usually smoke or last smoked, go to R07_AG1048[TC/CG/FC]_BRAND.

Else, adult respondents who are current or recent former traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have a regular brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars, go to R07_AG1051[TC/CG/FC].

Else, go to Box R07_AGD03.

IF LOOP = GTRAD:

IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG1945TC = 1, GO TO R07_AG1048TC_BRAND.

ELSE, IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG1047TC = 1, GO TO R07_AG1051TC.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGD03.

IF LOOP = GRILLO:

IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG1945CG = 1, GO TO R07_AG1048CG_BRAND.

ELSE, IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG1047CG = 1, GO TO R07_AG1051CG.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGD03.

IF LOOP = GFILTR:

IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG1945FC = 1, GO TO R07_AG1048FC_BRAND.

ELSE, IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG1047FC = 1, GO TO R07_AG1051FC.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGD03.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1048

[[HELP-1.]] What brand of [CIGARFILL]s [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke?

[SELECT IT BY TOUCHING THE SCREEN. [IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "NEXT"./IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "SOMETHING ELSE".]/Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else."]]

- 9995 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and know the name of the brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars they usually smoke or last smoked.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG1048TC_BRAND: IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG1945TC = 1.

FOR R07_AG1048CG_BRAND: IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG1945CG = 1.

FOR R07_AG1048FC_BRAND: IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG1945FC = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AG1047[TC/CG/FC] = 1 AND ((LOOP = GTRAD AND R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1)), DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

ELSE, IF R07_AG1047[TC/CG/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "did" AND "usually".

ELSE, IF R07_AG1047[TC/CG/FC] = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "SELECT IT BY TOUCHING THE SCREEN." IN BLUE.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "NEXT"." IN BLUE.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "SOMETHING ELSE"." IN BLUE.

ELSE, DISPLAY "Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen."

IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

ELSE, IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[HELP-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AGR16

Adult respondents who are current or recent former traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and know the name of the brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars they usually smoke or last smoked and selected "Something else" for their brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars, go to R07_AG1049[TC/CG/FC].

Else, adult respondents who are current or recent former, or non-current 30-day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and know the name of the brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars they usually smoke or last smoked and selected a brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars, go to R07_AG1070[TC/CG/FC]_PRODUCT.

Else, go to Box R07_AGR31.

IF LOOP = GTRAD:

IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG1945TC = 1 AND R07_AG1048TC_BRAND = 9995, GO TO R07_AG1049TC.

ELSE, IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG1945TC = 1 AND R07_AG1048TC_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7, GO TO R07_AG1070TC_PRODUCT.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR31.

IF LOOP = GRILLO:

IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG1945CG = 1 AND R07_AG1048CG_BRAND = 9995, GO TO R07_AG1049CG.

ELSE, IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG1945CG = 1 AND R07_AG1048CG_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7, GO TO R07_AG1070CG_PRODUCT.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR31.

IF LOOP = GFILTR:

IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG1945FC = 1 AND R07_AG1048FC_BRAND = 9995, GO TO R07_AG1049FC.

ELSE, IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG1945FC = 1 AND R07_AG1048FC_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7, GO TO R07_AG1070FC_PRODUCT.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR31.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1049

You said that your brand was not listed. What is it?

- | | |
|---------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 _____ | GO TO BOX R07_AGR31[TC/CG/FC] |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_AGR31[TC/CG/FC] |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_AGR31[TC/CG/FC] |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and know the name of the brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars they usually smoke or last smoked and selected "Something else" for their brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG1049TC: IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG1945TC = 1 AND R07_AG1048TC_BRAND = 9995.

FOR R07_AG1049CG: IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG1945CG = 1 AND R07_AG1048CG_BRAND = 9995.

FOR R07_AG1049FC: IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG1945FC = 1 AND R07_AG1048FC_BRAND = 9995.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1070

You selected [BRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke?

[SELECT IT BY TOUCHING THE SCREEN. [IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "NEXT"./IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "SOMETHING ELSE".]/Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else."]]

- 9995 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and know the name of the brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars they usually smoke or last smoked and selected a brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG1070TC_PRODUCT: IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG1945TC = 1 AND R07_AG1048TC_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7.

FOR R07_AG1070CG_PRODUCT: IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG1945CG = 1 AND R07_AG1048CG_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7.

FOR R07_AG1070FC_PRODUCT: IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG1945FC = 1 AND R07_AG1048FC_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7.

DISPLAY: FILL [BRANDFILL] WITH BRAND SELECTED IN R07_AG1048[TC/CG/FC]_BRAND.

IF R07_AG1047[TC/CG/FC] = 1 AND (LOOP = GTRAD AND R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1)), DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

ELSE, IF R07_AG1047[TC/CG/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "did" AND "usually".

ELSE, IF R07_AG1047[TC/CG/FC] = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "SELECT IT BY TOUCHING THE SCREEN." IN BLUE.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "NEXT"." IN BLUE.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "SOMETHING ELSE"." IN BLUE.

ELSE, DISPLAY "Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen."

IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".".

ELSE, IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AGR17

Adult respondents who are current or recent former traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and know the name of the brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars they usually smoke or last smoked and selected a brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars and selected "Something else" for their subbrand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars, go to R07_AG1071[TC/CG/FC].

Else, go to Box R07_AGR31.

IF LOOP = GTRAD:

IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG1945TC = 1 AND R07_AG1048TC_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_AG1070TC_PRODUCT = 9995, GO TO R07_AG1071TC.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR31.

IF LOOP = GRILLO:

IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG1945CG = 1 AND R07_AG1048CG_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_AG1070CG_PRODUCT = 9995, GO TO R07_AG1071CG.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR31.

IF LOOP = GFILTR:

IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG1945FC = 1 AND R07_AG1048FC_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_AG1070FC_PRODUCT = 9995, GO TO R07_AG1071FC.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR31.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1071

You said that the type of [BRANDFILL]s that you [smoke/smoked][as blunts] is not listed. What type is it?

- 1 _____
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and know the name of the brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars they usually smoke or last smoked and selected a brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars and selected "Something else" for their subbrand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG1071TC: IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG1945TC = 1 AND R07_AG1048TC_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_AG1070TC_PRODUCT = 9995.

FOR R07_AG1071CG: IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG1945CG = 1 AND R07_AG1048CG_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_AG1070CG_PRODUCT = 9995.

FOR R07_AG1071FC: IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG1945FC = 1 AND R07_AG1048FC_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_AG1070FC_PRODUCT = 9995.

DISPLAY: FILL BRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R07_AG1048[TC/CG/FC]_BRAND.

IF ((LOOP = GTRAD AND R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1)) AND R07_AG1047[TC/CG/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "smoke".

ELSE, DISPLAY "smoked".

BOX ID: R07_AGR31

Adult respondents who are current or recent former traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have a regular brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars, go to R07_AG1051[TC/CG/FC].

Else, go to Box R07_AGR29.

IF LOOP = GTRAD:

IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG1047TC = 1, GO TO R07_AG1051TC.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR29.

IF LOOP = GRILLO:

IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG1047CG = 1, GO TO R07_AG1051CG.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR29.

IF LOOP = GFILTR:

IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG1047FC = 1, GO TO R07_AG1051FC.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR29.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1051

About how long [did you smoke/have you been smoking] your regular brand of [CIGARFILL]? [Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]

- 1 |__|__| DAYS
- 2 |__|__| MONTHS
- 3 |__|__| YEARS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have a regular brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG1051TC: IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG1047TC = 1.

FOR R07_AG1051CG: IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG1047CG = 1.

FOR R07_AG1051FC: IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG1047FC = 1.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1), DISPLAY "have you been smoking".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did you smoke".

IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AG1051TC_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you [have been smoking/smoked] your regular brand of traditional cigar for [R07_AG1051TC_NN] years. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R07_AG1051TC
- 2 NEXT GO TO BOX R07_AGR29

ASK: IF (R07_AG1051TC_NN > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE) AND R07_AG1051TC_UN = 3.

DISPLAY: IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "have been smoking".

ELSE, DISPLAY "smoked".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AG1051TC_NN > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE) AND R07_AG1051TC_UN = 3.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1051TC_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded "0" for how long you [have been smoking/smoked] your regular brand of traditional cigar.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AG1051TC

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_AGR29

ASK: IF R07_AG1051TC_NN = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "have been smoking".

ELSE, DISPLAY "smoked".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AG1051TC_NN = 0.

PATH ID: R07_AG1051CG_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you [have been smoking/smoked] your regular brand of cigarillo for [R07_AG1051CG_NN] years. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AG1051CG

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_AGR29

ASK: IF (R07_AG1051CG_NN > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE) AND R07_AG1051CG_UN = 3.

DISPLAY: IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "have been smoking".

ELSE, DISPLAY "smoked".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AG1051CG_NN > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE) AND R07_AG1051CG_UN = 3.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1051CG_LC2

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded "0" for how long you [have been smoking/smoked] your regular brand of cigarillo.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AG1051CG

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_AGR29

ASK: IF R07_AG1051CG_NN = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "have been smoking".

ELSE, DISPLAY "smoked".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AG1051CG_NN = 0.

PATH ID: R07_AG1051FC_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you [have been smoking/smoked] your regular brand of filtered cigar for [R07_AG1051FC_NN] years. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AG1051FC

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_AGR29

ASK: IF (R07_AG1051FC_NN > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE) AND R07_AG1051FC_UN = 3.

DISPLAY: IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "have been smoking".

ELSE, DISPLAY "smoked".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AG1051FC_NN > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE) AND R07_AG1051FC_UN = 3.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1051FC_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded "0" for how long you [have been smoking /smoked] your regular brand of filtered cigar.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AG1051FC

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_AGR29

ASK: IF R07_AG1051FC_NN = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "have been smoking".

ELSE, DISPLAY "smoked".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AG1051FC_NN = 0.

BOX ID: R07_AGR29

Adult respondents who are current traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and last smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday, and know the name of the brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars they usually smoke or last smoked, and selected a brand and subbrand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars, go to R07_AG0104[TC/CG/FC].

Else, go to Box R07_AGD03.

IF LOOP = GTRAD:

IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG0100TC = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R07_AG1945TC = 1 AND R07_AG1048TC_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_AG1070TC_PRODUCT != 9995, -8, -7, GO TO R07_AG0104TC.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGD03.

IF LOOP = GRILLO:

IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG0100CG = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R07_AG1945CG = 1 AND R07_AG1048CG_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_AG1070CG_PRODUCT != 9995, -8, -7, GO TO R07_AG0104CG.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGD03.

IF LOOP = GFILTR:

IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG0100FC = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R07_AG1945FC = 1 AND R07_AG1048FC_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_AG1070FC_PRODUCT != 9995, -8, -7, GO TO R07_AG0104FC.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGD03.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG0104

You said earlier that you smoked a [CIGARFILL] [TIME OF LAST USE].

Think about the very last [CIGARFILL] you smoked.

Was the brand [NEQBRAND]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and last smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday, and know the name of the brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars they usually smoke or last smoked, and selected a brand and subbrand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG0104TC: IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_AG0100TC = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R07_AG1945TC = 1 AND R07_AG1048TC_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_AG1070TC_PRODUCT != 9995, -8, -7.

FOR R07_AG0104CG: IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG0100CG = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R07_AG1945CG = 1 AND R07_AG1048CG_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_AG1070CG_PRODUCT != 9995, -8, -7.

FOR R07_AG0104FC: IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG0100FC = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R07_AG1945FC = 1 AND R07_AG1048FC_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_AG1070FC_PRODUCT != 9995, -8, -7.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AG0100[TC/CG/FC] = 1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "in the past hour".

ELSE, IF R07_AG0100[TC/CG/FC] = 2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "sometime today".

ELSE, IF R07_AG0100[TC/CG/FC] = 3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_AG0100[TC/CG/FC] = 4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "the day before yesterday".

FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH RESPONSE TO R07_AG1070[TC/CG/FC]_PRODUCT.

BOX ID: R07_AG03

Randomize order of R07_AG1060[TC/CG/FC] through R07_AG1077[TC/CG/FC].

Display question R07_AG1060[TC/CG/FC], R07_AG1085[TC/CG/FC], R07_AG1062[TC/CG/FC], R07_AG1075[TC/CG/FC], R07_AG1063[TC/CG/FC], R07_AG1064[TC/CG/FC], R07_AG1066[TC/CG/FC] and R07_AG1077[TC/CG/FC] on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R07_AG1060[TC/CG/FC] first, then show each item with responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1060

The next questions are about the reasons people smoke [CIGARFILL]s. Please select which reasons [apply to you/applied to you when you used to smoke [CIGARFILL]s]. [Mark Yes or No for each item.]

I [smoke/smoked] [CIGARFILL]s because...

They [are/were] affordable.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG1060TC: IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1.

FOR R07_AG1060CG: IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1.

FOR R07_AG1060FC: IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1), DISPLAY "apply to you", "smoke" AND "are".

ELSE, DISPLAY "applied to you when you used to smoke [CIGARFILL]", "smoked" AND "were".

IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Mark Yes or No for each item."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AG1085

I [can/could] smoke [CIGARFILL]s at times when or in places where smoking cigarettes [isn't/wasn't] allowed.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG1085TC: IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1.

FOR R07_AG1085CG: IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1.

FOR R07_AG1085FC: IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1), DISPLAY "can" AND "isn't".

ELSE, DISPLAY "could" AND "wasn't".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1062

They might [be/have been] less harmful to me than smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG1062TC: IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1.

FOR R07_AG1062CG: IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1.

FOR R07_AG1062FC: IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1), DISPLAY "be".

ELSE, DISPLAY "have been".

PATH ID: R07_AG1075

They might [be/have been] less harmful to people around me than smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG1075TC: IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1.

FOR R07_AG1075CG: IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1.

FOR R07_AG1075FC: IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1), DISPLAY "be".

ELSE, DISPLAY "have been".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1063

[CIGARFILL]s [come/came] in flavors I [like/liked].

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG1063TC: IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1.

FOR R07_AG1063CG: IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1.

FOR R07_AG1063FC: IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1), DISPLAY "come" AND "like".

ELSE, DISPLAY "came" AND "liked".

BOX ID: R07_AGR15

Adult respondents who are current or recent former traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are current or recent former cigarette smokers, go to R07_AG1064[TC/CG/FC].

Else, go to R07_AG1066[TC/CG/FC].

IF LOOP = GTRAD:

IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, GO TO R07_AG1064TC.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AG1066TC.

IF LOOP = GRILLO:

IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, GO TO R07_AG1064CG.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AG1066CG.

IF LOOP = GFILTR:

IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, GO TO R07_AG1064FC.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AG1066FC.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1064

Smoking [CIGARFILL]s helps people quit smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are current or recent former cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG1064TC: IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

FOR R07_AG1064CG: IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

FOR R07_AG1064FC: IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

PATH ID: R07_AG1066

Smoking a [CIGARFILL] [feels/felt] like smoking a regular cigarette.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG1066TC: IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1.

FOR R07_AG1066CG: IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1.

FOR R07_AG1066FC: IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1), DISPLAY "feels".

ELSE, DISPLAY "felt".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AGR59

Adult respondents who are current or recent former traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are current or recent former cigarette smokers, go to R07_AG1077[TC/CG/FC].

Else, go to Box R07_AGR28.

IF LOOP = GTRAD:

IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, GO TO R07_AG1077TC.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR28.

IF LOOP = GRILLO:

IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, GO TO R07_AG1077CG.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR28.

IF LOOP = GFILTR:

IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, GO TO R07_AG1077FC.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR28.

PATH ID: R07_AG1077

Smoking [CIGARFILL]s [satisfies/satisfied] my cravings for cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are current or recent former cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG1077TC: IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

FOR R07_AG1077CG: IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

FOR R07_AG1077FC: IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1), DISPLAY "satisfies".

ELSE, DISPLAY "satisfied".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AGR28

Adult respondents who are current or recent former traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are current or recent former cigarette smokers, go to R07_AG1080[TC/CG/FC].

Else, go to R07_AG1139[TC/CG/FC].

IF LOOP = GTRAD:

IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, GO TO R07_AG1080TC.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AG1139TC.

IF LOOP = GRILLO:

IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, GO TO R07_AG1080CG.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AG1139CG.

IF LOOP = GFILTR:

IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, GO TO R07_AG1080FC.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AG1139FC.

PATH ID: R07_AG1080

[Do/Did] you smoke [CIGARFILL]s as a way of cutting down on your cigarette smoking?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are current or recent former cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG1080TC: IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

FOR R07_AG1080CG: IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

FOR R07_AG1080FC: IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1), DISPLAY "Do".

ELSE, DISPLAY "Did".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1082

[Are/Did] you [smoking/smoke] [CIGARFILL]s as a way to quit smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are current or recent former cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG1082TC: IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

FOR R07_AG1082CG: IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

FOR R07_AG1082FC: IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1), DISPLAY "Are" and "smoking".

ELSE, DISPLAY "Did" and "smoke".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1139

[D-13.] Please rate your level of agreement for each statement using the following scale: 1 = not true of me at all to 4 = very true of me.

It [is/was] easier to talk and get along with other people when smoking a [CIGARFILL].

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG1139TC: IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1.

FOR R07_AG1139CG: IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1.

FOR R07_AG1139FC: IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1), DISPLAY "is",

ELSE, DISPLAY "was".

Display scale for the R07_AG1139[TC/CG/FC]-R07_AG1141[TC/CG/FC] series.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[D-13.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1140

[[D-13.] While smoking a [CIGARFILL], I [feel/felt] more confident with other people.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG1140TC: IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1.

FOR R07_AG1140CG: IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1.

FOR R07_AG1140FC: IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1), DISPLAY "feel",

ELSE, DISPLAY "felt".

Display scale for the R07_AG1139[TC/CG/FC]-R07_AG1141[TC/CG/FC] series.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[D-13.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1141

[[D-13.]] I [smoke/smoked] [CIGARFILL]s much more when I [am/was] with other people.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG1141TC: IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1.

FOR R07_AG1141CG: IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1.

FOR R07_AG1141FC: IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1), DISPLAY "smoke" AND "am", ELSE, DISPLAY "smoked" AND "was".

Display scale for the R07_AG1139[TC/CG/FC]-R07_AG1141[TC/CG/FC] series.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[D-13.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_AGR43

Adult respondents who are current traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, go to R07_AG1144[TC/CG/FC].

Else, go to Box R07_AGR04.

IF LOOP = GTRAD:

IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1, GO TO R07_AG1144TC.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR04.

IF LOOP = GRILLO:

IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1, GO TO R07_AG1144CG.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR04.

IF LOOP = GFILTR:

IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1, GO TO R07_AG1144FC.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AGR04.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1144

[[D-14.]]How harmful do you think smoking [CIGARFILL]s is to your health?

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AG1144TC: IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1.

FOR R07_AG1144CG: IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1.

FOR R07_AG1144FC: IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "your".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[D-14.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_AGR04

END CIGAR LOOP:

Adult respondents who have remaining traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar loops to complete, return to Box R07_AGR10 and complete remaining traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar loops.

Else, adult respondents who have no more remaining traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar loops to complete, go to the next section.

IF THERE ARE REMAINING NON-BLUNT CIGAR LOOPS TO BE COMPLETED, GO BACK TO R07_AGR10 AND REPEAT SECTION.

ELSE, IF THERE ARE NO REMAINING LOOPS TO BE COMPLETED, GO TO THE NEXT SECTION.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PIPE

BOX ID: R07_APR04
Adult respondents who were recent former or long-term former pipe smokers and had smoked 100 or more bowls of pipe tobacco and had smoked fairly regularly as of their last completed interview, and have not smoked a pipe in the past 12 months or now smoke a pipe not at all, or adult respondents who are persistent former pipe smokers, go to Box R07_APV01. Else, continue with Box R07_APT02.
IF (R06_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 4, 5 AND R06_NUMLIFE_PIPE = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_PIPE = 1 AND (R07_AP1002_12M = 2 OR R07_AP1003 = 3)) OR R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_PIPE = 1, GO TO BOX R07_APV01. ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_APT02.

BOX ID: R07_APT02
[[E-1.] The next questions are about smoking tobacco in pipes . Pipes come in many shapes and sizes. They all have a bowl that holds the tobacco and a stem. Pipe tobacco is often sold loose in packages or tins. In the following section, we are only asking about smoking pipes filled with tobacco. [SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF PIPE AND PIPE TOBACCO] BOLD "pipes". IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[E-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_APR03
Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated pipe smoking since their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe, go to R07_AP1006. Else, continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe and had not smoked 100 or more bowls of pipe tobacco as of their last completed interview and are not persistent former pipe smokers, go to R07_AP1005. Else, go to Box R07_APR08.
IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_PIPE_ADULT = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1), GO TO R07_AP1006. ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1 AND R06_NUMLIFE_PIPE != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_PIPE != 1, GO TO R07_AP1005. ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_APR08.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AP1006

How old were you the first time you smoked a pipe filled with tobacco, even one or two puffs?

1 |__|__| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AP1120

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AP1120

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated pipe smoking since their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_PIPE_ADULT = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PATH ID: R07_AP1006_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you first smoked a pipe at age [R07_AP1006]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AP1006

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_AP1005

ASK: IF R07_AP1006 <= 10.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AP1006 <= 10.

PATH ID: R07_AP1006_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you first smoked a pipe at age [R07_AP1006]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AP1006

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_AP1005

ASK: IF R07_AP1006 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 18.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AP1006 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 18.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AP1120

The first time you smoked a pipe filled with tobacco, even one or two puffs, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated pipe smoking since their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe and did not know or refused to report the age they first smoked a pipe filled with tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_PIPE_ADULT = 1 AND R07_AP1006 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1 AND R07_AP1006 = -8, -7).

PATH ID: R07_AP1005

[[E-2.]] How many bowls filled with pipe tobacco have you smoked in your entire life?

- 1 1 or more puffs but never a whole one
- 2 1 to 10
- 3 11 to 20
- 4 21 to 50
- 5 51 to 99
- 6 100 or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe and had not smoked 100 or more bowls of pipe tobacco as of their last completed interview and are not persistent former pipe smokers, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1 AND R06_NUMLIFE_PIPE != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_PIPE != 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[E-2.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_APR08

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe and had not reported ever smoking a pipe fairly regularly as their last completed interview and are not persistent former pipe smokers, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe, go to R07_AP1100.

Else, go to Box R07_APV01.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_PIPE != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_PIPE != 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1), GO TO R07_AP1100.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_APV01.

PATH ID: R07_AP1100

Have you ever smoked a pipe filled with tobacco fairly regularly?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe and had not reported ever smoking a pipe fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and are not persistent former pipe smokers, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_PIPE != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_PIPE != 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1).

BOX ID: R07_APR09

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe and had not reported ever smoking a pipe fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and are not persistent former pipe smokers and have ever smoked a pipe fairly regularly, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe and have ever smoked a pipe fairly regularly, go to R07_AP1007.

Else, go to Box R07_APV01.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_PIPE != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_PIPE != 1 AND R07_AP1100 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1 AND R07_AP1100 = 1), GO TO R07_AP1007.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_APV01.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AP1007

How old were you when you first started smoking a pipe filled with tobacco fairly regularly?

1 |__|__| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AP1121

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AP1121

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe and had not reported ever smoking a pipe fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and are not persistent former pipe smokers and have ever smoked a pipe fairly regularly, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe and have ever smoked a pipe fairly regularly.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_PIPE != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_PIPE != 1 AND R07_AP1100 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1 AND R07_AP1100 = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AP1007_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you started smoking pipes fairly regularly at age [R07_AP1007].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AP1007

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_APV01

ASK: IF R07_AP1007 <= 10.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AP1007 <= 10.

PATH ID: R07_AP1007_LC2

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you started smoking pipes fairly regularly at age [R07_AP1007]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AP1007

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_APV01

ASK: IF R07_AP1007 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AP1007 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AP1121

When you first started smoking a pipe filled with tobacco fairly regularly, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe and had not reported ever smoking a pipe fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and are not persistent former pipe smokers and have ever smoked a pipe fairly regularly and did not know or refused to report the age they first started smoking a pipe fairly regularly, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe and have ever smoked a pipe fairly regularly and did not know or refused to report the age they first started smoking a pipe fairly regularly.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_PIPE != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_PIPE != 1 AND R07_AP1100 = 1 AND R07_AP1007 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1 AND R07_AP1100 = 1 AND R07_AP1007 = -8, -7).

BOX ID: R07_APV01

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 (Current user) Adult respondents who currently smoke every day or some days or have smoked any pipe tobacco in the past 30 days.

R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 4 (Recent former user) Continuing adult respondents who were current pipe smokers as of their last completed interview, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or did not smoke in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all; and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe as of their last completed interview, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or did not smoke in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all; and continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated pipe smoking since their last completed interview, and have not smoked in the past 12 months or did not smoke in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all; and new cohort adult respondents who have smoked in the past 12 months and have not smoked in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all.

R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 5 (Long-term former user) Continuing adult respondents who were recent former or long-term former pipe smokers as of their last completed interview and did not smoke in the past 12 months or did not smoke in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all, and new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe, have smoked a pipe fairly regularly, and have not smoked in the past 12 months.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_APR01

Continuing adult respondents who have not reported the age when they first started smoking a pipe every day as of their last completed interview and smoke a pipe every day, or new baseline adult respondents who smoke a pipe every day, go to R07_AP1020.

Else, continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have initiated pipe smoking since their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe, go to R07_AP1008.

Else, adult respondents who smoke a pipe every day, go to R07_AP1021.

Else, adult respondents who are current pipe smokers and do not smoke a pipe every day, go to R07_AP1022.

Else, adult respondents who are recent former pipe smokers, go to R07_AP1047.

Else, go to the next section.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06 EVERYDAY_AGE_PIPE != 1 AND R07_AP1003 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AP1003 = 1, GO TO R07_AP1020.

ELSE, IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_PIPE_ADULT = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1), GO TO R07_AP1008.

ELSE, IF R07_AP1003 = 1, GO TO R07_AP1021.

ELSE, IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AP1003 != 1, GO TO R07_AP1022.

ELSE, IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 4, GO TO R07_AP1047.

ELSE, GO TO THE NEXT SECTION.

PATH ID: R07_AP1020

How old were you when you first started smoking a pipe filled with tobacco every day?

1 |__|__| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AP1122

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AP1122

ASK: Continuing adult respondents who have not reported the age when they first started smoking a pipe every day as of their last completed interview and smoke a pipe every day, or new baseline adult respondents who smoke a pipe every day.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06 EVERYDAY_AGE_PIPE != 1 AND R07_AP1003 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AP1003 = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AP1020_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you started smoking a pipe every day at age [R07_AP1020].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AP1020 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_APR12 |

ASK: IF R07_AP1020 <= 10 OR IF R07_AP1020 < R07_AP1007.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AP1020 <= 10 OR IF R07_AP1020 < R07_AP1007.

PATH ID: R07_AP1020_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you started smoking a pipe every day at age [R07_AP1020]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AP1020 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_APR12 |

ASK: IF R07_AP1020 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AP1020 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AP1122

When you first started smoking a pipe filled with tobacco every day, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing adult respondents who have not reported the age when they first started smoking a pipe every day as of their last completed interview and smoke a pipe every day and did not know or refused to report the age they first started smoking a pipe every day, or new baseline adult respondents who smoke a pipe every day and did not know or refused to report the age they first started smoking a pipe every day.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_EVERYDAY_AGE_PIPE != 1 AND R07_AP1003 = 1 AND R07_AP1020 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AP1003 = 1 AND R07_AP1020 = -8, -7).

BOX ID: R07_APR12

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have initiated pipe smoking since their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe, go to R07_AP1008.

Else, go to Box R07_APR34.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_PIPE_ADULT = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1), GO TO R07_AP1008.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_APR34.

PATH ID: R07_AP1008

When you first started smoking a pipe, did you smoke pipe tobacco flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy, or other sweets?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R07_APR34
- 3 I don't know GO TO BOX R07_APR34
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_APR34
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_APR34

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated pipe smoking since their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_PIPE_ADULT = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AP1011

[[E-3.] Which flavor did you first start smoking? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol
- 2 Mint
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita, or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated pipe smoking since their last completed interview and whose first pipe tobacco was flavored, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe and whose first pipe tobacco was flavored.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_PIPE_ADULT = 1 AND R07_AP1008 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1 AND R07_AP1008 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[E-3.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

BOX ID: R07_APR34

New cohort adult respondents who are current recent former, or long-term former pipe smokers, go to R07_AP1025_RS.

Else, go to Box R07_APR13.

IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, 5, GO TO R07_AP1025_RS.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_APR13.

PATH ID: R07_AP1025_RS

Around this time 12 months ago, were you smoking a pipe filled with tobacco...?

- 1 Every day
- 2 Some days
- 3 Not at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New cohort adult respondents who are current recent former, or long-term former pipe smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, 5.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_APR13

Adult respondents who smoke a pipe every day, go to R07_AP1021.
Else, adult respondents who are current pipe smokers and do not smoke a pipe every day, go to R07_AP1022.
Else, go to the next section.

IF R07_AP1003 = 1, GO TO R07_AP1021.
ELSE, IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AP1003 != 1, GO TO R07_AP1022.
ELSE, GO TO THE NEXT SECTION.

PATH ID: R07_AP1021

On average, about how many bowls filled with pipe tobacco do you now smoke each day?

- | | | |
|----|----------------------|------------------|
| -2 | Less than 1 each day | GO TO R07_AP1024 |
| 1 | _ _ _ | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AP1024 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AP1024 |

ASK: Adult respondents who smoke a pipe every day.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AP1003 = 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY AS NUMERIC QUANTITY FIELD, WITH BUTTON "Less than 1 each day" ON RIGHT.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AP1021_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**] The computer recorded that you now smoke [R07_AP1021] bowls filled with pipe tobacco a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AP1021 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_AP1024 |

ASK: IF R07_AP1021 > 10.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AP1021 > 10.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AP1022

On how many of the past 30 days did you smoke a pipe filled with tobacco?

- 1 |__|__| DAYS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current pipe smokers and do not smoke a pipe every day.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AP1003 != 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "DAYS" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Range check: 0-30 days.

BOX ID: R07_APR15

Adult respondents who are current pipe smokers and do not smoke a pipe every day and smoked on 0 days of the past 30 days, go to R07_AP9029.

Else, adult respondents who are current pipe smokers and do not smoke a pipe every day and have smoked on at least 1 day in past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they smoked, go to R07_AP1023.

Else, go to Box R07_APR29.

IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AP1003 != 1 AND R07_AP1022 = 0, GO TO R07_AP9029.

ELSE, IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AP1003 != 1 AND R07_AP1022 != 0, GO TO R07_AP1023.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_APR29.

PATH ID: R07_AP9029

About how long has it been since you last smoked a pipe filled with tobacco? [Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]

- 1 |__|__| DAYS
- 2 |__|__| MONTHS
- 3 |__|__| YEARS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_APR29

GO TO BOX R07_APR29

ASK: Adult respondents who are current pipe smokers and do not smoke a pipe every day and smoked on 0 days of the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AP1003 != 1 AND R07_AP1022 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 2 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AP9029_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you last smoked a pipe [R07_AP9029]
[days/months/years] ago.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the
BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AP9029 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_APR29 |

ASK: IF (R07_AP9029_NN <30 AND R07_AP9029_UN = 1) OR (R07_AP9029_NN <1 AND
R07_AP9029_UN = 2) OR (R07_AP9029_NN > 18 AND R07_AP9029_UN = 2) OR (R07_AP9029_NN
> (R07_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10) AND R07_AP9029_UN = 3).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AP9029 REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "days".

IF R07_AP9029 REPORTED IN MONTHS, DISPLAY "months".

IF R07_AP9029 REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "years".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AP9029_NN <30 AND R07_AP9029_UN = 1) OR
(R07_AP9029_NN <1 AND R07_AP9029_UN = 2) OR (R07_AP9029_NN > 18 AND R07_AP9029_UN
= 2) OR (R07_AP9029_NN > (R07_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10) AND R07_AP9029_UN = 3).

PATH ID: R07_AP1023

On average, on those [FILL NUMBER OF DAYS FROM R07_AP1022 days/days you smoked], how
many bowls filled with pipe tobacco did you usually smoke each day?

- | | | |
|----|----------------------|---------------------|
| -2 | Less than 1 each day | GO TO BOX R07_APR29 |
| 1 | _ _ _ | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_APR29 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_APR29 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current pipe smokers and have smoked on at least 1 day in past 30
days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they smoked.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AP1003 != 1 AND R07_AP1022 != 0.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AP1022 = 1, -8, -7, DISPLAY "days you smoked".

ELSE, DISPLAY "# days" WHERE # = NUMBER OF DAYS REPORTED IN R07_AP1022.

DISPLAY AS NUMERIC QUANTITY FIELD, WITH BUTTON LABEL: "Less than 1 each day" ON
RIGHT.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AP1023_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that on the days you smoked in the past 30 days, you smoked [R07_AP1023] bowls filled with pipe tobacco a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AP1023 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_APR29 |

ASK: IF R07_AP1023 > 10.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AP1023 > 10.

BOX ID: R07_APR29

Adult respondents who are current pipe smokers, go to R07_AP1024.

Else, adult respondents who are recent former pipe smokers, go to R07_AP1047.

Else, go to the next section.

IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1, GO TO R07_AP1024.

ELSE, IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 4, GO TO R07_AP1047.

ELSE, GO TO THE NEXT SECTION.

PATH ID: R07_AP1024

[On the days that you smoke a pipe filled with tobacco, how/How] soon after you wake up do you typically take your first puff from a pipe? Please answer with the number of minutes or hours. [Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]

- | | | |
|----|-----------------------------|------------------|
| 1 | _ _ _ Minutes after waking | |
| 2 | _ _ _ Hours after waking | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AP1092 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AP1092 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current pipe smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AP1003 = 1, DISPLAY "How".

ELSE, DISPLAY "On the days that you smoke a pipe filled with tobacco, how".

IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 3 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AP1024_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**] The computer recorded that you typically smoke your first pipe bowl of the day [R07_AP1024] [minutes/hours] after waking. Is this correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AP1024 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_APR31 |

ASK: IF [R07_AP1003 = 1 AND ((R07_AP1024_NN > 60 AND R07_AP1024_UN = 1) OR (R07_AP1024_NN > 4 AND R07_AP1024_UN = 2))] OR [R07_AP1003 != 1 AND ((R07_AP1024_NN > 60 AND R07_AP1024_UN = 1) OR (R07_AP1024_NN > 12 AND R07_AP1024_UN = 2))].

DISPLAY: IF R07_AP1024_UN = 1, DISPLAY "minutes".

ELSE, IF R07_AP1024_UN = 2, DISPLAY "hours".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF [R07_AP1003 = 1 AND ((R07_AP1024_NN > 60 AND R07_AP1024_UN = 1) OR (R07_AP1024_NN > 4 AND R07_AP1024_UN = 2))] OR [R07_AP1003 != 1 AND ((R07_AP1024_NN > 60 AND R07_AP1024_UN = 1) OR (R07_AP1024_NN > 12 AND R07_AP1024_UN = 2))].

PATH ID: R07_AP1024_LC2

[**LOGIC CHECK:**] The computer recorded "0" for how soon you typically take your first puff from a pipe after waking.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AP1024 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_APR31 |

ASK: IF R07_AP1024_NN = 0.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AP1024_NN = 0.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AP1092

[On the days that you smoke a pipe filled with tobacco, would/Would] you say you take your first puff from a pipe within the first 30 minutes after you wake up?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 It varies
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current pipe smokers and did not know or refused to report how soon after waking up they first smoke a pipe.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AP1024_NN = -8, -7.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AP1003 = 1, DISPLAY "Would".

ELSE, DISPLAY "On the days that you smoke a pipe filled with tobacco, would".

BOX ID: R07_APR31

Adult respondents who smoke a pipe every day, or adult respondents who are current pipe smokers and do not smoke a pipe every day and have smoked on at least 1 day in the past 30 days of did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they smoked, go to R07_AP0100.

Else, go to Box R07_APR06.

IF R07_AP1003 = 1 OR (R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AP1003 != 1 AND R07_AP1022 != 0), GO TO R07_AP0100.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_APR06.

PATH ID: R07_AP0100

[[E-4.] When did you last smoke a pipe filled with tobacco?

- | | |
|---|------------------|
| 1 In the past hour | GO TO R07_AP0103 |
| 2 Sometime today, but more than an hour ago | |
| 3 Yesterday | |
| 4 Day before yesterday | |
| 5 Three or more days ago | GO TO R07_AP1130 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AP1130 |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO R07_AP1130 |

ASK: Adult respondents who smoke a pipe every day, or adult respondents who are current pipe smokers and do not smoke a pipe every day and have smoked on at least 1 day in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they smoked.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AP1003 = 1 OR (R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AP1003 != 1 AND R07_AP1022 != 0).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[E-4.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AP0102

[[E-5.] When you last smoked a pipe filled with tobacco [FILL BASED ON R07_AP0100], was it..

- 1 Between midnight and 6AM
- 2 After 6AM but before noon
- 3 Between noon and 6PM
- 4 After 6PM but before midnight
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who smoke a pipe every day and last smoked a pipe sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday, or adult respondents who are current pipe smokers and do not smoke a pipe every day and have smoked on at least 1 day in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they smoked and last smoked a pipe sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_AP1003 = 1 AND R07_AP0100 = 2, 3, 4) OR (R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AP1003 != 1 AND R07_AP1022 != 0 AND R07_AP0100 = 2, 3, 4).

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_AP0100]:

IF R07_AP0100 = 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_AP0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_AP0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[E-5.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AP0103

How many bowls filled with pipe tobacco [have/did] you [smoked/smoke] [FILL BASED ON R07_AP0100]? [(If less than 1, enter 1.)/

IF LESS THAN 1, ENTER 1.]

1 |__|__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AP1130

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AP1130

ASK: Adult respondents who smoke a pipe every day and last smoked a pipe in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday, or adult respondents who are current pipe smokers and do not smoke a pipe every day and have smoked on at least 1 day in the past 30 days of did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they smoked and last smoked a pipe in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_AP1003 = 1 AND R07_AP0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4) OR (R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AP1003 != 1 AND R07_AP1022 != 0 AND R07_AP0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AP0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "have" AND "smoked".

ELSE, IF R07_AP0100 = 3, 4, DISPLAY "did" AND "smoke".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_AP0100]:

IF R07_AP0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_AP0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_AP0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "IF LESS THAN 1, ENTER 1." IN BLUE.

ELSE, DISPLAY "(If less than 1, enter 1.)".

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AP0103_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you smoked [R07_AP0103] bowls filled with pipe tobacco [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AP0103

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_AP1130

ASK: IF R07_AP0103 > 10.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AP0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R07_AP0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R07_AP0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AP0103 > 10.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AP1130

In the past 30 days, was any of the pipe tobacco you smoked flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy, or other sweets?

- | | | |
|----|--------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO BOX R07_APR06 |
| 3 | I don't know | GO TO BOX R07_APR06 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_APR06 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_APR06 |

ASK: Adult respondents who smoke a pipe every day, or adult respondents who are current pipe smokers and do not smoke a pipe every day and have smoked on at least 1 day in the past 30 days of did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they smoked.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AP1003 = 1 OR (R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AP1003 != 1 AND R07_AP1022 != 0).

PATH ID: R07_AP1131

[[E-3.]] Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol
- 2 Mint
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita, or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who smoke a pipe every day and smoked flavored pipe tobacco in the past 30 days, or adult respondents who are current pipe smokers and do not smoke a pipe every day and have smoked on at least 1 day in the past 30 days of did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they smoked, and smoked flavored pipe tobacco in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_AP1003 = 1 AND R07_AP1130 = 1) OR (R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AP1003 != 1 AND R07_AP1022 != 0 AND R07_AP1130 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[E-3.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_APR37

Adult respondents who smoke a pipe every day and smoked flavored pipe tobacco in the past 30 days and smoked 2 or more flavors in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which flavors they smoked in the past 30 days, or adult respondents who are current pipe smokers and do not smoke a pipe every day and have smoked on at least 1 day in the past 30 days of did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they smoked, and smoked flavored pipe tobacco in the past 30 days and smoked 2 or more flavors in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which flavors they smoked in the past 30 days, go to R07_AP1133.

Else, go to Box R07_APR06.

IF (R07_AP1003 = 1 AND R07_AP1130 = 1 AND (R07_AP1131_[01/.../08] = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE FLAVORS OR R07_AP1131_[01/.../08] = -8, -7)) OR (R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AP1003 != 1 AND R07_AP1022 != 0 AND R07_AP1130 = 1 AND (R07_AP1131_[01/.../08] = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE FLAVORS OR R07_AP1131_[01/.../08] = -8, -7)), GO TO R07_AP1133.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_APR06.

PATH ID: R07_AP1133

[[E-3.]] In the past 30 days, which flavor of pipe tobacco have you smoked most often?

- 1 Menthol
- 2 Mint
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita, or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who smoke a pipe every day and smoked flavored pipe tobacco in the past 30 days and smoked 2 or more flavors in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which flavors they smoked in the past 30 days, or adult respondents who are current pipe smokers and do not smoke a pipe every day and have smoked on at least 1 day in the past 30 days of did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they smoked, and smoked flavored pipe tobacco in the past 30 days and smoked 2 or more flavors in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which flavors they smoked in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_AP1003 = 1 AND R07_AP1130 = 1 AND (R07_AP1131_[01/.../08] = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE FLAVORS OR R07_AP1131_[01/.../08] = -8, -7)) OR (R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AP1003 != 1 AND R07_AP1022 != 0 AND R07_AP1130 = 1 AND (R07_AP1131_[01/.../08] = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE FLAVORS OR R07_AP1131_[01/.../08] = -8, -7)).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[E-3.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_APR06

Adult respondents who are 18 to 20 years old and are current pipe smokers, go to R07_AP1142.
Else, go to R07_AP1030.

IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 21 AND R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1, GO TO R07_AP1142.
ELSE, GO TO R07_AP1030.

PATH ID: R07_AP1142

The next questions ask about your experience buying pipe tobacco.

In the past 30 days, did anyone sell you pipe tobacco?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are 18 to 20 years old and are current pipe smokers.

ASK Specification: IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 21 AND R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1.

PATH ID: R07_AP1123

In the past 30 days, did anyone refuse to sell you pipe tobacco because of your age?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I did not try to buy pipe tobacco in the past 30 days
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are 18 to 20 years old and are current pipe smokers.

ASK Specification: IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 21 AND R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AP1030

[The next questions ask about your experience buying pipe tobacco.

]How do you usually buy pipe tobacco for yourself?

- | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1 In person | GO TO R07_AP1032 |
| 2 From the internet | GO TO R07_AP1034 |
| 3 By telephone | GO TO R07_AP1034 |
| 4 I do not buy my own pipe tobacco | |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AP1047 |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO R07_AP1047 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current pipe smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 21, DISPLAY "The next questions ask about your experience buying pipe tobacco."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AP1118

[[E-6.]]How do you usually get your own pipe tobacco?

- | | |
|--|------------------|
| 1 I give someone else money to buy it for me | |
| 2 I ask someone to give me some | GO TO R07_AP1047 |
| 3 Someone offers it to me | GO TO R07_AP1047 |
| 4 I take it from a store or another person | GO TO R07_AP1047 |
| 5 I get it some other way (SPECIFY) | GO TO R07_AP1047 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AP1047 |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO R07_AP1047 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current pipe smokers and do not buy their own pipe tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AP1030 = 4.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[E-6.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AP1032

Do [they/you] usually buy pipe tobacco...?

- 1 In your own state
- 2 In another state
- 3 Outside the US
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current pipe smokers and usually buy their pipe tobacco in person or give someone else money to buy for them.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AP1030 = 1 OR R07_AP1118 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AP1118 = 1, DISPLAY "they".

ELSE, DISPLAY "you".

PATH ID: R07_AP1033

[[E-7.] Where do [they/you] buy your pipe tobacco most of the time?

- 1 A convenience store or gas station
- 2 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store
- 3 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco
- 4 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store, or tobacco outlet store
- 5 A duty free shop or military commissary
- 6 A bar, pub, restaurant, or casino
- 7 A friend or relative
- 8 A swap meet or flea market
- 9 A liquor store
- 10 Somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current pipe smokers and usually buy their pipe tobacco in person or give someone else money to buy for them.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AP1030 = 1 OR R07_AP1118 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AP1118 = 1, DISPLAY "they".

ELSE, DISPLAY "you".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[E-7.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AP1034

[Think about the last time you gave money to someone else to buy you pipe tobacco.]How much do you usually pay for a pouch of pipe tobacco?

1 \$ |__|__|__| Dollars . |__|__| Cents

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current pipe smokers and usually buy their pipe tobacco in person, from the internet, or by telephone or give someone else money to buy for them.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AP1030 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AP1118 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AP1118 = 1, DISPLAY "Think about the last time you gave money to someone else to buy you pipe tobacco. ".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.

DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Quantity.

Allow 3 digits for dollars; allow 2 digits for cents.

PATH ID: R07_AP1034_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you paid \$[R07_AP1034_D].[R07_AP1034_C] for a pouch of pipe tobacco. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AP1034

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_AP1047

ASK: IF R07_AP1034_D > 50.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AP1034_D > 50.

PATH ID: R07_AP1047

[Do/Did] you have a regular brand of pipe tobacco that you usually [smoke/smoked]?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former pipe smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "Do" AND "smoke".

ELSE, DISPLAY "Did" AND "smoked".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AP1050

[Is/Was] [your regular brand/the last brand] you [smoke/smoked] flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy, or other sweets?

- | | | |
|----|--------------|------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO R07_AP1945 |
| 3 | I don't know | GO TO R07_AP1945 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AP1945 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AP1945 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former pipe smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AP1047 = 1, DISPLAY "Is" AND "your regular brand" AND "smoke".

ELSE, IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AP1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "Was" AND "the last brand" AND "smoked".

ELSE, IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_AP1047 = 1, DISPLAY "Was" AND "your regular brand" AND "smoked".

ELSE, IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_AP1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "Was" and "the last brand" and "smoked".

PATH ID: R07_AP1012

[[E-3.] Which flavor [is/was] it? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol
- 2 Mint
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita, or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former pipe smokers whose regular brand or last brand of pipe tobacco smoked was flavored.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AP1050 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AP1047 = 1, DISPLAY "is".

ELSE, IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 4 OR R07_AP1047 = 2, -8, -7 OR R07_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_PIPE = 1, DISPLAY "was".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[E-3.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AP1945

Do you know the name of the brand of pipe tobacco you [usually smoke/usually smoked/last smoked]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former pipe smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AP1047 = 1 AND R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "usually smoke".

ELSE, IF R07_AP1047 = 1 AND R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1, DISPLAY "usually smoked".

ELSE, IF R07_AP1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "last smoked".

UNDERLINE "name of the brand".

BOX ID: R07_APR30

Adult respondents who are current or recent former pipe smokers and know the name of the brand of pipe tobacco they usually smoke or last smoked, go to R07_AP1048_BRAND.

Else, adult respondents who are current or recent former pipe smokers and have a regular brand of pipe tobacco, go to R07_AP1051.

Else, go to Box R07_APD01.

IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AP1945 = 1, GO TO R07_AP1048_BRAND.

ELSE, IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AP1047 = 1, GO TO R07_AP1051.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_APD01.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AP1048

[[HELP-1.]] What brand of pipe tobacco [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke?

[SELECT IT BY TOUCHING THE SCREEN. [IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "NEXT"./IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "SOMETHING ELSE".]/Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else."]]

- 9995 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former pipe smokers and know the name of the brand of pipe tobacco they usually smoke or last smoked.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AP1945 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AP1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

ELSE, IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AP1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

ELSE, IF R07_AP1047 = 1, DISPLAY "did" AND "usually".

ELSE, IF R07_AP1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "SELECT IT BY TOUCHING THE SCREEN." IN BLUE.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "NEXT"." IN BLUE.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "SOMETHING ELSE"." IN BLUE.

ELSE, DISPLAY "Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen."

IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

ELSE, IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[HELP-1.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_APR22

Adult respondents who are current or recent former pipe smokers and know the name of the brand of pipe tobacco they usually smoke or last smoked and selected "Something else" for their brand of pipe tobacco, go to R07_AP1049.

Else, adult respondents who are current or recent former pipe smokers and know the name of the brand of pipe tobacco they usually smoke or last smoked and selected a brand of pipe tobacco, go to R07_AP1070_PRODUCT.

Else, go to Box R07_APR23.

IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AP1945 = 1 AND R07_AP1048_BRAND = 9995, GO TO R07_AP1049.

ELSE, IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AP1945 = 1 AND R07_AP1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7, GO TO R07_AP1070_PRODUCT.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_APR23.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AP1049

You said that your brand was not listed. What is it?

- | | |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 _____ | GO TO BOX R07_APR23 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_APR23 |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_APR23 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former pipe smokers and know the name of the brand of pipe tobacco they usually smoke or last smoked and selected "Something else" for their brand of pipe tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AP1945 = 1 AND R07_AP1048_BRAND = 9995.

PATH ID: R07_AP1070

You selected [BRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke?

[SELECT IT BY TOUCHING THE SCREEN. [IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "NEXT"./IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "SOMETHING ELSE".]/Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else."]]

- | | |
|------|----------------|
| 9995 | Something else |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former pipe smokers and know the name of the brand of pipe tobacco they usually smoke or last smoked and selected a brand of pipe tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AP1945 = 1 AND R07_AP1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7.

DISPLAY: FILL [BRANDFILL] WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R07_AP1048_BRAND.

IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AP1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

ELSE, IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AP1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

ELSE, IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_AP1047 = 1, DISPLAY "did" AND "usually".

ELSE, IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_AP1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "SELECT IT BY TOUCHING THE SCREEN." IN BLUE.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "NEXT"." IN BLUE.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "SOMETHING ELSE"." IN BLUE.

ELSE, DISPLAY "Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen."

IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

ELSE, IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_APR28

Adult respondents who are current or recent former pipe smokers and know the name of the brand of pipe tobacco they usually smoke or last smoked and selected a brand of pipe tobacco and selected "Something else" for their subbrand of pipe tobacco, go to R07_AP1071.

Else, go to Box R07_APR23.

IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AP1945 = 1 AND R07_AP1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_AP1070_PRODUCT = 9995, GO TO R07_AP1071.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_APR23.

PATH ID: R07_AP1071

You said that the type of [BRANDFILL]s that you [smoke/smoked] is not listed. What type is it?

1 _____

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former pipe smokers and know the name of the brand of pipe tobacco they usually smoke or last smoked and selected a brand of pipe tobacco and selected "Something else" for their subbrand of pipe tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AP1945 = 1 AND R07_AP1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_AP1070_PRODUCT = 9995.

DISPLAY: FILL BRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R07_AP1048_BRAND.

IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AP1047 = 1, DISPLAY "smoke".

ELSE, DISPLAY "smoked".

BOX ID: R07_APR23

Adult respondents who are current or recent former pipe smokers and have a regular brand of pipe tobacco, go to R07_AP1051.

Else, go to Box R07_APR25.

IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AP1047 = 1, GO TO R07_AP1051.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_APR25.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AP1051

About how long [did you smoke/have you been smoking] your regular brand of pipe tobacco? [Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]

1 I__I__I DAYS

2 I__I__I MONTHS

3 I__I__I YEARS

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_APR25

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_APR25

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former pipe smokers and have a regular brand of pipe tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AP1047 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "have you been smoking".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did you smoke".

IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AP1051_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you [have been smoking/smoked] your regular brand of pipe tobacco for [R07_AP1051_NN] years. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AP1051

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_APR25

ASK: IF (R07_AP1051_NN > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE) AND R07_AP1051_UN = 3.

DISPLAY: IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "have been smoking".

ELSE, DISPLAY "smoked".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AP1051_NN > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE) AND R07_AP1051_UN = 3.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AP1051_LC2

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded "0" for how long you [have been smoking /smoked] your regular brand of pipe tobacco.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AP1051

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_APR25

ASK: IF R07_AP1051_NN = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "have been smoking".

ELSE, DISPLAY "smoked".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AP1051_NN = 0.

BOX ID: R07_APR25

Adult respondents who are current pipe smokers and last smoked a pipe in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday and know the name of the brand of pipe tobacco they usually smoke or last smoked and selected a brand and subbrand of pipe tobacco, go to R07_AP0104.

Else, go to Box R07_APD01.

IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AP0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R07_AP1945 = 1 AND R07_AP1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_AP1070_PRODUCT != 9995, -8, -7, GO TO R07_AP0104.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_APD01.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AP0104

You said earlier that you last smoked a pipe [TIME OF LAST USE].

Think about the very last bowl of pipe tobacco you smoked.

Was the brand [NEQBRAND]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current pipe smokers and last smoked a pipe in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday and know the name of the brand of pipe tobacco they usually smoke or last smoked and selected a brand and subbrand of pipe tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AP0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R07_AP1945 = 1 AND R07_AP1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_AP1070_PRODUCT != 9995, -8, -7.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AP0100 = 1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "in the past hour".

ELSE, IF R07_AP0100 = 2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "sometime today".

ELSE, IF R07_AP0100 = 3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_AP0100 = 4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "the day before yesterday".

FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH RESPONSE TO R07_AP1070_PRODUCT.

BOX ID: R07_APD01

Randomize order of R07_AP1060 through R07_AP1077.

Display question R07_AP1060, R07_AP1085, R07_AP1062, R07_AP1075, R07_AP1063, R07_AP1064 and R07_AP1077 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R07_AP1060 first, then show each item with responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AP1060

The next questions are about the reasons people smoke pipes. Please select which reasons [apply to you/applied to you when you used to smoke pipes]. [Mark Yes or No for each item.]

I [smoke/smoked] a pipe filled with tobacco because...

It [is/was] affordable.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former pipe smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 DISPLAY "apply to you", "smoke", AND "is".

ELSE, DISPLAY "applied to you when you used to smoke pipes", "smoked", AND "was".

IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Mark Yes or No for each item."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AP1085

I [can/could] smoke pipes at times when or in places where smoking cigarettes [isn't/wasn't] allowed.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former pipe smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 DISPLAY "can" AND "isn't".

ELSE, DISPLAY "could" AND "wasn't".

PATH ID: R07_AP1062

It might [be/have been] less harmful to me than smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former pipe smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 DISPLAY "be".

ELSE, DISPLAY "have been".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AP1075

It might [be/have been] less harmful to people around me than smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former pipe smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 DISPLAY "be".

ELSE, DISPLAY "have been".

PATH ID: R07_AP1063

Pipe tobacco [comes/came] in flavors I [like/liked].

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former pipe smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 DISPLAY "comes" AND "like".

ELSE, DISPLAY "came" AND "liked".

BOX ID: R07_APR26

Adult respondents who are current or recent former pipe smokers and are current or recent former cigarette smokers, go to R07_AP1064.

Else, go to R07_AP1139.

IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, GO TO R07_AP1064.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AP1139.

PATH ID: R07_AP1064

Smoking a pipe helps people quit smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former pipe smokers and are current or recent former cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AP1077

Smoking a pipe [satisfies/satisfied] my cravings for cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former pipe smokers and are current or recent former cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "satisfies".

ELSE, DISPLAY "satisfied".

BOX ID: R07_APR27

Adult respondents who are current or recent former pipe smokers and are current or recent former cigarette smokers, go to R07_AP1080.

Else, go to R07_AP1139.

IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, GO TO R07_AP1080.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AP1139.

PATH ID: R07_AP1080

[Do/Did] you smoke pipes filled with tobacco as a way of cutting down on your cigarette smoking?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former pipe smokers and are current or recent former cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 DISPLAY "Do".

ELSE, DISPLAY "Did".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AP1082

[Are/Did] you [smoking/smoke] pipes filled with tobacco as a way to quit smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former pipe smokers and are current or recent former cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 DISPLAY "Are" and "smoking".

ELSE, DISPLAY "Did" and "smoke".

PATH ID: R07_AP1139

[E-8.] Please rate your level of agreement for each statement using the following scale: 1 = not true of me at all to 4 = very true of me.

It [is/was] easier to talk and get along with other people when smoking a pipe.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former pipe smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "is",

ELSE, DISPLAY "was".

Display scale for the R07_AP1139-1141 series.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[E-8.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AP1140

[[E-8.]] While smoking a pipe, I [feel/felt] more confident with other people.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former pipe smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "feel".

ELSE, DISPLAY "felt".

Display scale for the R07_AP1139-1141 series.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[E-8.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AP1141

[[E-8.]] I [smoke/smoked] a pipe much more when I [am/was] with other people.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former pipe smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "smoke" AND "am".

ELSE, DISPLAY "smoked" AND "was".

Display scale for the R07_AP1139-1141 series.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[E-8.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_APR38

Adult respondents who are current pipe smokers, go to R07_AP1144.

Else, go to the next section.

IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1, GO TO R07_AP1144.

ELSE, GO TO THE NEXT SECTION.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AP1144

[E-9.] How harmful do you think smoking a pipe is to your health?

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current pipe smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "your".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[E-9.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

HOOKAH

BOX ID: R07_AHR32
Adult respondents who were recent former or long-term former hookah smokers and had smoked hookah 100 or more times and had ever smoked hookah fairly regularly as of their last completed interview, and have not smoked hookah in the past 12 months or now smoke a hookah not at all, or adult respondents who are persistent former hookah smokers, go to Box R07_AHV01. Else, continue with Box R07_AHT02.
IF (R06_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 4, 5 AND R06_NUMLIFE_HOOK = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_HOOK = 1 AND (R07_AH1002_12M = 2 OR R07_AH1003 = 3)) OR R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_HOOK = 1, GO TO BOX R07_AHV01. ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AHT02.

BOX ID: R07_AHT02
[[F-1.]] The next questions are about smoking tobacco in a hookah , which is a type of water pipe. It is sometimes also called a "narghile" pipe. From now on, we will use "hookah" to refer to a water pipe or narghile pipe. People smoke shisha or hookah tobacco in a hookah. Shisha comes in many different flavors. Some types of shisha contain tobacco and some do not. [SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH AND SHISHA] BOLD "hookah", "shisha" AND "hookah tobacco". IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[F-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_AHR04
Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated hookah smoking since their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah, go to R07_AH1006. Else, continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah and had not smoked hookah 100 or more times as of their last completed interview and are not persistent former hookah smokers, go to R07_AH1005. Else, go to Box R07_AHR09.
IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_HOOK_ADULT = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1), GO TO R07_AH1006. ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1 AND R06_NUMLIFE_HOOK != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_HOOK != 1, GO TO R07_AH1005. ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AHR09.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AH1006

How old were you the first time you smoked tobacco in a hookah, even one or two puffs?

1 |__|__| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AH1120

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AH1120

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated hookah smoking since their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_HOOK_ADULT = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PATH ID: R07_AH1006_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you first smoked tobacco in a hookah at age [R07_AH1006]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AH1006

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_AH1005

ASK: IF R07_AH1006 <= 12.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AH1006 <= 12.

PATH ID: R07_AH1006_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you first smoked tobacco in a hookah at age [R07_AH1006]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AH1006

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_AH1005

ASK: IF R07_AH1006 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 18.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AH1006 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 18.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AH1120

The first time you smoked tobacco in a hookah, even one or two puffs, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated hookah smoking since their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah and did not know or refused to report the age they first smoked hookah.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_HOOK_ADULT = 1 AND R07_AH1006 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1 AND R07_AH1006 = -8, -7).

PATH ID: R07_AH1005

[[F-2.]] How many times have you smoked tobacco in a hookah in your entire life? Count each sitting or session where you smoked tobacco in a hookah, whether alone or with others.

- 1 1 to 10
- 2 11 to 20
- 3 21 to 50
- 4 51 to 99
- 5 100 or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah and had not smoked hookah 100 or more times as of their last completed interview and are not persistent former hookah smokers, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1 AND R06_NUMLIFE_HOOK != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_HOOK != 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[F-2.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AHR09

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah and had not reported ever smoking hookah fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and are not persistent former hookah smokers, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah, go to R07_AH1100. Else, go to Box R07_AHR10.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_HOOK != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_HOOK != 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1), GO TO R07_AH1100.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AHR10.

PATH ID: R07_AH1100

Have you ever smoked tobacco in a hookah fairly regularly?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah and had not reported ever smoking hookah fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and are not persistent former hookah smokers, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_HOOK != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_HOOK != 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1).

BOX ID: R07_AHR10

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah and had not reported ever smoking hookah fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and are not persistent former hookah smokers and have ever smoked hookah fairly regularly, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah and have ever smoked hookah fairly regularly, go to R07_AH1007. Else, go to Box R07_AHR01.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_HOOK != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_HOOK != 1 AND R07_AH1100 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1 AND R07_AH1100 = 1), GO TO R07_AH1007.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AHR01.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AH1007

How old were you when you first started smoking tobacco in a hookah fairly regularly?

1 |__|__| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AH1121

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AH1121

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah and had not reported ever smoking hookah fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and are not persistent former hookah smokers and have ever smoked hookah fairly regularly, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah and have ever smoked hookah fairly regularly.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_HOOK != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_HOOK != 1 AND R07_AH1100 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1 AND R07_AH1100 = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AH1007_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you started smoking tobacco in a hookah fairly regularly at age [R07_AH1007]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AH1007

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_AHR01

ASK: IF R07_AH1007 <= 12.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AH1007 <= 12.

PATH ID: R07_AH1007_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you started smoking tobacco in a hookah fairly regularly at age [R07_AH1007]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AH1007

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_AHR01

ASK: IF R07_AH1007 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AH1007 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AH1121

When you first started smoking tobacco in a hookah fairly regularly, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah and had not reported ever smoking hookah fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and are not persistent former hookah smokers and have ever smoked hookah fairly regularly and did not know or refused to report the age they first started smoking hookah fairly regularly, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah and have ever smoked hookah fairly regularly and did not know or refused to report the age they first started smoking hookah fairly regularly.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_HOOK != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_HOOK != 1 AND R07_AH1100 = 1 AND R07_AH1007 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1 AND R07_AH1100 = 1 AND R07_AH1007 = -8, -7).

BOX ID: R07_AHR01

Continuing adult respondents who have not reported the age when they first started smoking hookah every day as of their last completed interview and now smoke hookah every day, or new baseline adult respondents who now smoke hookah every day, go to R07_AH1020.

Else, go to Box R07_AHR11.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06 EVERYDAY_AGE_HOOK != 1 AND R07_AH1003 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AH1003 = 1), GO TO R07_AH1020.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AHR11.

PATH ID: R07_AH1020

How old were you when you first started smoking tobacco in a hookah every day?

- 1 |__|__| Years old
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_AH1122
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_AH1122

ASK: Continuing adult respondents who have not reported the age when they first started smoking hookah every day as of their last completed interview and now smoke hookah every day, or new baseline adult respondents who now smoke hookah every day.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06 EVERYDAY_AGE_HOOK != 1 AND R07_AH1003 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AH1003 = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AH1020_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you started smoking tobacco in a hookah every day at age [R07_AH1020]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AH1020 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AHR11 |

ASK: IF R07_AH1020 <= 12 OR R07_AH1020 < R07_AH1007.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AH1020 <= 12 OR R07_AH1020 < R07_AH1007.

PATH ID: R07_AH1020_LC2

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you started smoking tobacco in a hookah every day at age [R07_AH1020]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AH1020 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AHR11 |

ASK: IF R07_AH1020 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AH1020 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AH1122

When you first started smoking tobacco in a hookah every day, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing adult respondents who have not reported the age when they first started smoking hookah every day as of their last completed interview and now smoke hookah every day and did not know or refused to report the age they first started smoking tobacco in a hookah every day, or new baseline adult respondents who now smoke hookah every day and did not know or refused to report the age they first started smoking tobacco in a hookah every day.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_EVERYDAY_AGE_HOOK != 1 AND R07_AH1003 = 1 AND R07_AH1020 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AH1003 = 1 AND R07_AH1020 = -8, -7).

BOX ID: R07_AHR11

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated hookah smoking since their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah, go to R07_AH1008.

Else, go to Box R07_AHR27.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_HOOK_ADULT = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1), GO TO R07_AH1008.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AHR27.

PATH ID: R07_AH1008

When you first started smoking hookah, did you smoke shisha or hookah tobacco flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy, or other sweets?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R07_AH9045
- 3 I don't know GO TO R07_AH9045
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_AH9045
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_AH9045

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated hookah smoking since their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_HOOK_ADULT = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AH1011

[[F-3.]]Which flavor did you first start smoking? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol
- 2 Mint
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita, or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated hookah smoking since their last completed interview and whose first shisha or hookah tobacco was flavored, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah and whose first shisha or hookah tobacco was flavored.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_HOOK_ADULT = 1 AND R07_AH1008 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1 AND R07_AH1008 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[F-3.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

PATH ID: R07_AH9045

[[F-4.]]Where were you when you first tried a hookah, even one or two puffs?

- 1 In your home
- 2 In someone else's home
- 3 In a hookah bar or café
- 4 In a dance club or lounge
- 5 Somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated hookah smoking since their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_HOOK_ADULT = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[F-4.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AHR27

Adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah and have smoked hookah in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and do not smoke hookah every day or did not know or refused to report whether they smoke hookah every day, some days, or not at all, go to R07_AH9003.

Else, go to Box R07_AHV01.

IF R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1 AND (R07_AH1004 = 1 OR R07_AH1002_12M = 1) AND R07_AH1003 != 1, GO TO R07_AH9003.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AHV01.

PATH ID: R07_AH9003

Which of the following choices best describes your hookah smoking? Usually I smoke tobacco in a hookah...

- 1 Every day
- 2 Weekly
- 3 Monthly
- 4 Every couple of months
- 5 About once a year
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah and have smoked hookah in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and smoke hookah some days or did not know or refused to report whether they smoke hookah every day, some days, or not at all or now smoke hookah not at all and were not recent former or long-term former hookah smokers or had not smoked hookah 100 or more times or had not ever smoked hookah fairly regularly as of their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1 AND (R07_AH1004 = 1 OR R07_AH1002_12M = 1) AND (R07_AH1003 = 2, -8, -7 OR (R07_AH1003 = 3 AND R06_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4, 5 OR R06_NUMLIFE_HOOK != 1 OR R06_REGUSE_HOOK != 1))).

PROGRAM: DISPLAY RESPONSE OPTION 1 ONLY IF R07_AH1003 = -8, -7

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AHV01

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1 (Current user) Adult respondents who currently smoke every day, some days, weekly, monthly, or in the past 30 days.

R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 4 (Recent former user) Continuing adult respondents who were current hookah smokers as of their last completed interview, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or did not smoke in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all; and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah as of their last completed interview, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or did not smoke in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all; and continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated hookah smoking since their last completed interview, have not smoked in the past 12 months or did not smoke in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all; and new cohort adult respondents who have smoked in the past 12 months and did not smoke in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all.

R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 5 (Long-term former user) Continuing adult respondents who were recent former or long-term former hookah smokers as of their last completed interview and did not smoke in the past 12 months or did not smoke in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all, and new cohort adult respondents who have not smoked in the past 12 months.

R07_THIRTY_DAY_USER_HOOK = 1 (Past 30 day user) Adult respondents who have smoked hookah in the past 30 days.

BOX ID: R07_AHR50

New cohort adult respondents who are current, recent former, or long-term former hookah smokers, go to R07_AH1025_RS.

Else, go to Box R07_AHR24.

IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, 5, GO TO R07_AH1025_RS.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AHR24.

PATH ID: R07_AH1025_RS

Around this time 12 months ago, were you smoking tobacco in a hookah...?

- 1 Every day
- 2 Some days
- 3 Not at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New cohort adult respondents who are current, recent former, or long-term former hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, 5.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AHR24

Adult respondents who are current or recent former hookah smokers, go to R07_AH9011.
Else, go to Box R07_AHR12.

IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, GO TO R07_AH9011.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AHR12.

PATH ID: R07_AH9011

[[F-4.]] Where [do/did] you usually smoke hookah? Choose all that apply.

- 1 In your home
- 2 In someone else's home
- 3 In a hookah bar or café
- 4 In a dance club or lounge
- 5 Somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "do".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[F-4.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

PATH ID: R07_AH9048

[[F-5.]] When you [smoke/smoked] a hookah, how often [do/did] you experience unpleasant sensations such as headache, dizziness, nausea, or difficulty breathing?

- 1 Every time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 Rarely
- 5 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "smoke" AND "do".

ELSE, DISPLAY "smoked" AND "did".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[F-5.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AH9012

[Do/Did] you usually share a hookah with others when you [smoke/smoked]?

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO R07_AH9014 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AH9014 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AH9014 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "Do" AND "smoke".

ELSE, DISPLAY "Did" AND "smoked".

PATH ID: R07_AH9013

How many people [do/did] you usually share a hookah with?

- | | |
|----|------------------------|
| 1 | 1 other person |
| 2 | 2 other people |
| 3 | 3 other people |
| 4 | 4 or more other people |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former hookah smokers and usually share a hookah with others.

ASK Specification: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AH9012 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "do".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AH9014

On average, how long [is/was] one hookah session for you[and the people you share/d it with]?

- 1 Less than 30 minutes
- 2 More than 30 minutes up to 1 hour
- 3 1 to 2 hours
- 4 More than 2 hours
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AH9012 = 1, DISPLAY "is" AND " and the people you share it with".

ELSE, IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AH9012 != 1, DISPLAY "is" AND DO NOT DISPLAY " and the people you share it with".

ELSE, IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_AH9012 = 1, DISPLAY "was" AND " and the people you shared it with".

ELSE, IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_AH9012 != 1, DISPLAY "was" AND DO NOT DISPLAY " and the people you shared it with".

PATH ID: R07_AH9015

On average, when you [smoke/smoked/share a/shared a] hookah, how many times [is/was] the hookah refilled with tobacco during a session?

- 1 0 times
- 2 1 time
- 3 2 to 3 times
- 4 4 or more times
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AH9012 = 1, DISPLAY "share a" AND "is".

ELSE, IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AH9012 = 2, DISPLAY "smoke" AND "is".

ELSE, IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_AH9012 = 1, DISPLAY "shared a" AND "was".

ELSE, IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_AH9012 = 2, DISPLAY "smoked" AND "was".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AH9016

[[F-6.]] How often [do/did] you personally set up the hookah?

- 1 Every time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 Rarely
- 5 Never, someone else always [set/sets] it up for me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "sets".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did" AND "set".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[F-6.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AH9043

When you [smoke/smoked] hookah, [does/did] your shisha usually contain tobacco?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "smoke" AND "does".

ELSE, IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "smoked" AND "did".

PATH ID: R07_AH9042

Have you ever used another liquid besides water in the bowl of the hookah?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AHR12

Adult respondents who have smoked hookah in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and do not smoke hookah every day or did not know or refused to report whether they now smoke hookah every day, some days, or not at all and usually smoke hookah monthly, go to R07_AH9004.

Else, adult respondents who have smoked hookah in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and do not smoke hookah every day or did not know or refused to report whether they now smoke hookah every day, some days, or not at all and usually smoke hookah weekly, go to R07_AH9005.

Else, adult respondents who smoke hookah every day, go to R07_AH9006.

Else, go to Box R07_AHR25.

IF (R07_AH1004 = 1 OR R07_AH1002_12M = 1) AND R07_AH1003 != 1 AND R07_AH9003 = 3, GO TO R07_AH9004.

ELSE, IF (R07_AH1004 = 1 OR R07_AH1002_12M = 1) AND R07_AH1003 != 1 AND R07_AH9003 = 2, GO TO R07_AH9005.

ELSE, IF R07_AH1003 = 1 OR R07_AH9003 = 1, GO TO R07_AH9006.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AHR25.

PATH ID: R07_AH9004

On average, about how many times do you smoke hookah in a month? Count each sitting or session where you smoked tobacco in a hookah, whether alone or with others.

1 | _ | _ | _ | _ |

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_AHR25

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_AHR25

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked hookah in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and do not smoke hookah every day or did not know or refused to report whether they now smoke hookah every day, some days, or not at all and usually smoke hookah monthly.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_AH1004 = 1 OR R07_AH1002_12M = 1) AND R07_AH1003 != 1 AND R07_AH9003 = 3.

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AH9004_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**] The computer recorded that, on average, you smoke tobacco in a hookah [R07_AH9004] times in a month. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AH9004

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_AHR25

ASK: IF R07_AH9004 > 100.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AH9004 > 100.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AH9005

On average, about how many times do you smoke hookah in a week? Count each sitting or session where you smoked tobacco in a hookah, whether alone or with others.

1 |__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_AHR25

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_AHR25

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked hookah in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and do not smoke hookah every day or did not know or refused to report whether they now smoke hookah every day, some days, or not at all and usually smoke hookah weekly.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_AH1004 = 1 OR R07_AH1002_12M = 1) AND R07_AH1003 != 1 AND R07_AH9003 = 2.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AH9005_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that, on average, you smoke tobacco in a hookah [R07_AH9005] times in a week. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AH9005

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_AHR25

ASK: IF R07_AH9005 > 15.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AH9005 > 15.

PATH ID: R07_AH9006

On average, about how many times do you smoke hookah each day? Count each sitting or session where you smoked tobacco in a hookah, whether alone or with others.

1 |__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_AHR25

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_AHR25

ASK: Adult respondents who smoke hookah every day.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AH1003 = 1 OR R07_AH9003 = 1.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AH9006_LC1
[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that, on average, you smoke tobacco in a hookah [R07_AH9006] times each day. Is that correct?
If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.
1 BACK GO TO R07_AH9006
2 NEXT GO TO BOX R07_AHR25
ASK: IF R07_AH9006 > 2.
DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.
PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AH9006 > 2.

BOX ID: R07_AHR25
Adult respondents who are past 30-day hookah smokers and do not smoke hookah every day, go to R07_AH1022.
Else, go to Box R07_AHR51.
IF R07_THIRTY_DAY_USER_HOOK = 1 AND R07_AH1003 != 1 AND R07_AH9003 != 1, GO TO R07_AH1022.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AHR51.

PATH ID: R07_AH1022
On how many of the past 30 days did you smoke hookah?
1 __ __ DAYS
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED
ASK: Adult respondents who are past 30-day hookah smokers and do not smoke hookah every day.
ASK Specification: IF R07_THIRTY_DAY_USER_HOOK = 1 AND R07_AH1003 != 1 AND R07_AH9003 != 1.
DISPLAY: DISPLAY "DAYS" AS A TITLE.
PROGRAM: Range check: 0-30 days.

BOX ID: R07_AHR51
Adult respondents who are past 30-day hookah smokers and do not smoke hookah every day and smoked on 0 days of the past 30 days, or adult respondents who are current hookah smokers and are not past 30-day hookah smokers and do not smoke hookah every day, go to R07_AH9029.
Else, go to Box R07_AHR52.
IF (R07_THIRTY_DAY_USER_HOOK = 1 AND R07_AH1003 != 1 AND R07_AH9003 != 1 AND R07_AH1022 = 0) OR (R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_THIRTY_DAY_USER_HOOK != 1 AND R07_AH1003 != 1 AND R07_AH9003 != 1), GO TO R07_AH9029.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AHR52.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AH9029

About how long has it been since you last smoked hookah? [Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]

- 1 |__|__| DAYS
- 2 |__|__| MONTHS
- 3 |__|__| YEARS
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_AHR52
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_AHR52

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 30-day hookah smokers and do not smoke hookah every day and smoked on 0 days of the past 30 days, or adult respondents who are current hookah smokers and are not past 30-day hookah smokers and do not smoke hookah every day.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_THIRTY_DAY_USER_HOOK = 1 AND R07_AH1003 != 1 AND R07_AH9003 != 1 AND R07_AH1022 = 0) OR (R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_THIRTY_DAY_USER_HOOK != 1 AND R07_AH1003 != 1 AND R07_AH9003 != 1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AH9029_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you last smoked hookah [R07_AH9029] [days/months/years] ago.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R07_AH9029
- 2 NEXT GO TO BOX R07_AHR52

ASK: IF (R07_AH9029_NN < 30 AND R07_AH9029_UN = 1) OR (R07_AH9029_NN < 1 AND R07_AH9029_UN = 2) OR (R07_AH9029_NN > 18 AND R07_AH9029_UN = 2) OR (R07_AH9029_NN > (R07_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10) AND R07_AH9029_UN = 3).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AH9029_UN = 1, DISPLAY "days".

ELSE, IF R07_AH9029_UN = 2, DISPLAY "months".

ELSE, IF R07_AH9029_UN = 3, DISPLAY "years".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AH9029_NN < 30 AND R07_AH9029_UN = 1) OR (R07_AH9029_NN < 1 AND R07_AH9029_UN = 2) OR (R07_AH9029_NN > 18 AND R07_AH9029_UN = 2) OR (R07_AH9029_NN > (R07_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10) AND R07_AH9029_UN = 3).

PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire (Final)

BOX ID: R07_AHR52
Adult respondents who are current hookah smokers, go to R07_AH1024. Else, go to Box R07_AHR02.
IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, GO TO R07_AH1024. ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AHR02.

PATH ID: R07_AH1024
[[F-8.]] [On the days that you smoke hookah, what/What] time of day do you typically take your first puff of tobacco from a hookah?
1 Between midnight and 6AM GO TO BOX R07_AHR02
2 After 6AM but before noon GO TO BOX R07_AHR02
3 Between noon and 6PM GO TO BOX R07_AHR02
4 After 6PM but before midnight GO TO BOX R07_AHR02
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED
ASK: Adult respondents who are current hookah smokers. ASK Specification: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1. DISPLAY: IF R07_AH1003 = 1 OR R07_AH9003 = 1, DISPLAY "What". ELSE, DISPLAY "On the days that you smoke hookah, what". IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[F-8.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AH1092
[On the days that you smoke hookah, would/Would] you say you typically take your first puff of tobacco from a hookah within the first 30 minutes after you wake up?
1 Yes
2 No
3 It varies
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED
ASK: Adult respondents who are current hookah smokers and did not know or refused to report what time of day they smoke hookah. ASK Specification: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AH1024 = -8, -7. DISPLAY: IF R07_AH1003 = 1 OR R07_AH9003 = 1, DISPLAY "Would". ELSE, DISPLAY "On the days that you smoke hookah, would".

BOX ID: R07_AHR02
Adult respondents who are past 30-day hookah smokers, go to R07_AH0100. Else, go to Box R07_AHR23.
IF R07_THIRTY_DAY_USER_HOOK = 1, GO TO R07_AH0100. ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AHR23.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AH0100

[[F-7.]] When did you last smoke tobacco in a hookah?

- | | | |
|----|---|------------------|
| 1 | In the past hour | GO TO R07_AH0103 |
| 2 | Sometime today, but more than an hour ago | |
| 3 | Yesterday | |
| 4 | Day before yesterday | |
| 5 | Three or more days ago | GO TO R07_AH1130 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AH1130 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AH1130 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_THIRTY_DAY_USER_HOOK = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[F-7.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AH0102

[[F-8.]] When you last smoked tobacco in a hookah [FILL BASED ON R07_AH0100], was it...

- | | |
|----|-------------------------------|
| 1 | Between midnight and 6AM |
| 2 | After 6AM but before noon |
| 3 | Between noon and 6PM |
| 4 | After 6PM but before midnight |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED |

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 30-day hookah smokers and last smoked hookah sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF R07_THIRTY_DAY_USER_HOOK = 1 AND R07_AH0100 = 2, 3, 4.

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_AH0100]:

IF R07_AH0100 = 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_AH0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_AH0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[F-8.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AH0103

How many puffs from a hookah [have/did] you [taken/take] [FILL BASED ON R07_AH0100]?

1 |__|__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AH1130

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AH1130

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 30-day hookah smokers and last smoked hookah in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF R07_THIRTY_DAY_USER_HOOK = 1 AND R07_AH0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AH0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "have" AND "taken".

IF R07_AH0100 = 3, 4, DISPLAY "did" AND "take".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_AH0100]:

IF R07_AH0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_AH0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_AH0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AH0103_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you took [R07_AH0103] puffs from a hookah [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AH0103

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_AH1130

ASK: IF R07_AH0103 > 50 OR R07_AH0103 = 11, 22, 33, 44.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AH0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R07_AH0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R07_AH0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AH0103 > 50 OR R07_AH0103 = 11, 22, 33, 44.

PATH ID: R07_AH1130

In the past 30 days, was any of the shisha or hookah tobacco you smoked flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy, or other sweets?

1 Yes

2 No

GO TO BOX R07_AHR23

3 I don't know

GO TO BOX R07_AHR23

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_AHR23

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_AHR23

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 30-day hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_THIRTY_DAY_USER_HOOK = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AH1131

[[F-9.] Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol
- 2 Mint
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita, or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 30-day hookah smokers and smoked flavored shisha or hookah tobacco in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_THIRTY_DAY_USER_HOOK = 1 AND R07_AH1130 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[F-9.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

PATH ID: R07_AH1147

[[F-10.] On the days you smoked shisha or hookah tobacco in the past 30 days, how often did you smoke flavored shisha or hookah tobacco?

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Rarely
- 5 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 30-day hookah smokers and smoked flavored shisha or hookah tobacco in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_THIRTY_DAY_USER_HOOK = 1 AND R07_AH1130 = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "flavored".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[F-10.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AHR37

Adult respondents who are past 30-day hookah smokers and smoked flavored shisha or hookah tobacco in the past 30 days and smoked 2 or more flavors in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which flavors they smoked in the past 30 days, go to R07_AH1133.

Else, go to Box R07_AHR23.

IF R07_THIRTY_DAY_USER_HOOK = 1 AND R07_AH1130 = 1 AND (R07_AH1131_[01/.../08] = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE FLAVORS OR R07_AH1131_[01/.../08] = -8, -7), GO TO R07_AH1133.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AHR23.

PATH ID: R07_AH1133

[[F-9.]] In the past 30 days, which flavor of hookah have you smoked most often?

- 1 Menthol
- 2 Mint
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita, or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 30-day hookah smokers and smoked flavored shisha or hookah tobacco in the past 30 days and smoked 2 or more flavors in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which flavors they smoked in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_THIRTY_DAY_USER_HOOK = 1 AND R07_AH1130 = 1 AND (R07_AH1131_[01/.../08] = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE FLAVORS OR R07_AH1131_[01/.../08] = -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[F-9.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_AHR23

Adult respondents who are 18 to 20 years old and are current hookah smokers, go to R07_AH1142.

Else, adult respondents who are current hookah smokers, go to R07_AH1030.

Else, adult respondents who are recent former hookah smokers, go to R07_AH1047.

Else, go to Box R07_AHR19.

IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 21 AND R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, GO TO R07_AH1142.

ELSE, IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, GO TO R07_AH1030.

ELSE, IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 4, GO TO R07_AH1047.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AHR19.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AH1142

The next questions ask about your experience buying shisha or hookah tobacco.

In the past 30 days, did anyone sell you shisha or hookah tobacco?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are 18 to 20 years old and are current hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 21 AND R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1.

PATH ID: R07_AH1123

In the past 30 days, did anyone refuse to sell you shisha or hookah tobacco because of your age?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I did not try to buy shisha or hookah tobacco in the past 30 days
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are 18 to 20 years old and are current hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 21 AND R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1.

PATH ID: R07_AH1030

[The next questions ask about your experience buying shisha or hookah tobacco.

]How do you usually buy shisha or hookah tobacco for yourself?

- | | |
|--|------------------|
| 1 In person (such as at a store or hookah bar) | GO TO R07_AH1032 |
| 2 From the internet | GO TO R07_AH1047 |
| 3 By telephone | GO TO R07_AH1047 |
| 4 I do not buy my own shisha or hookah tobacco | |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AH1047 |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO R07_AH1047 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 21, DISPLAY "The next questions ask about your experience buying shisha or hookah tobacco."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AH1118

[[F-11.]]How do you usually get your own hookah tobacco?

- | | | |
|----|--|------------------|
| 1 | I give someone else money to buy it for me | |
| 2 | I ask someone to give me some | GO TO R07_AH1047 |
| 3 | Someone offers it to me | GO TO R07_AH1047 |
| 4 | I take it from a store or another person | GO TO R07_AH1047 |
| 5 | I get it some other way (SPECIFY) | GO TO R07_AH1047 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AH1047 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AH1047 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current hookah smokers and do not buy their own hookah tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AH1030 = 4.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[F-11.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AH1032

Do [they/you] usually buy shisha or hookah tobacco...?

- 1 In your own state
- 2 In another state
- 3 Outside the US
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current hookah smokers and usually buy their shisha or hookah tobacco in person or give someone else money to buy for them.

ASK Specification: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AH1030 = 1 OR R07_AH1118 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AH1118 = 1, DISPLAY "they".

ELSE, DISPLAY "you".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AH1033

[[F-12.] Where do [they/you] buy your shisha or hookah tobacco most of the time?

- | | | |
|----|--|------------------|
| 1 | A hookah bar or café | |
| 2 | A convenience store or gas station | GO TO R07_AH1047 |
| 3 | A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store | GO TO R07_AH1047 |
| 4 | A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco | GO TO R07_AH1047 |
| 5 | A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store, or tobacco outlet store | GO TO R07_AH1047 |
| 6 | A duty free shop or military commissary | GO TO R07_AH1047 |
| 7 | A bar, pub, restaurant, or casino | GO TO R07_AH1047 |
| 8 | A friend or relative | GO TO R07_AH1047 |
| 9 | A swap meet or flea market | GO TO R07_AH1047 |
| 10 | A liquor store | GO TO R07_AH1047 |
| 11 | Somewhere else (SPECIFY) | GO TO R07_AH1047 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AH1047 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AH1047 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current hookah smokers and usually buy their shisha or hookah tobacco in person or give someone else money to buy for them.

ASK Specification: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AH1030 = 1 OR R07_AH1118 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AH1118 = 1, DISPLAY "they".

ELSE, DISPLAY "you".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[F-12.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AH1035

Think about the last time you smoked hookah at a hookah bar or café. How much did a single session cost?

- | | | |
|----|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1 | \$ __ __ __ Dollars . __ __ Cents | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AH1036 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AH1036 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current hookah smokers and usually buy their shisha or hookah tobacco in person or give someone else money to buy for them, and buy at a hookah bar or café.

ASK Specification: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AH1030 = 1 OR R07_AH1118 = 1) AND R07_AH1033 = 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.

DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Quantity.

Allow 3 digits for dollars; allow 2 digits for cents.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AH1037

You reported that the last time you smoked hookah at a hookah bar or café, it cost \$[R07_AH1035]. How many refills of shisha or hookah tobacco did that include?

- 1 None
- 2 1
- 3 2
- 4 3
- 5 4
- 6 More than 4
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current hookah smokers and usually buy their shisha or hookah tobacco in person or give someone else money to buy for them, and buy at a hookah bar or café and reported the cost of a single session the last time they smoked hookah at a hookah bar or café.

ASK Specification: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AH1030 = 1 OR R07_AH1118 = 1) AND R07_AH1033 = 1 AND R07_AH1035_D != -8, -7.

PATH ID: R07_AH1036

[Think about the last time you gave money to someone else to buy you shisha or hookah tobacco.]How much do you usually pay for a container of shisha or hookah tobacco?

- 1 \$ I__I__I__I Dollars . I__I__I Cents
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current hookah smokers and usually buy their shisha or hookah tobacco in person or give someone else money to buy for them, and buy at a hookah bar or café.

ASK Specification: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AH1030 = 1 OR R07_AH1118 = 1) AND R07_AH1033 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AH1118 = 1, DISPLAY "Think about the last time you gave money to someone else to buy you shisha or hookah tobacco. ".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.

DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Quantity.

Allow 3 digits for dollars; allow 2 digits for cents.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AH1047

[Do/Did] you have a regular brand of shisha or hookah tobacco that you usually [smoke/smoked]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "Do" AND "smoke".

ELSE, DISPLAY "Did" AND "smoked".

PATH ID: R07_AH1050

[Is/Was] [your regular brand/the last brand] you [smoke/smoked] flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy, or other sweets?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R07_AH1945
- 3 I don't know GO TO R07_AH1945
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_AH1945
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_AH1945

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AH1047 = 1, DISPLAY "Is", "your regular brand" AND "smoke".

ELSE, IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AH1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "Was", "the last brand" AND "smoked".

ELSE, IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_AH1047 = 1, DISPLAY "Was", "your regular brand" AND "smoked".

ELSE, IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_AH1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "Was", "the last brand" AND "smoked".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AH1012

[[F-9.]]Which flavor [is/was] it? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol
- 2 Mint
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita, or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former hookah smokers whose regular brand or last brand of shisha or hookah tobacco smoked was flavored.

ASK Specification: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AH1050 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AH1047 = 1, DISPLAY "is".

ELSE, DISPLAY "was".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[F-9.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

PATH ID: R07_AH1945

Do you know the name of the brand of shisha or hookah tobacco you [usually smoke/usually smoked/last smoked]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AH1047 = 1 AND R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "usually smoke".

ELSE, IF R07_AH1047 = 1 AND R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1, DISPLAY "usually smoked".

ELSE, IF R07_AH1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "last smoked".

UNDERLINE "name of the brand".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AHR26

Adult respondents who are current or recent former hookah smokers and know the name of the brand of shisha or hookah tobacco they usually smoke or last smoked, go to R07_AH1048_BRAND.
Else, adult respondents who are current or recent former hookah smokers and have a regular brand of shisha or hookah tobacco, go to R07_AH1051.
Else, go to Box R07_AHD01.

IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AH1945 = 1, GO TO R07_AH1048_BRAND.
ELSE, IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AH1047 = 1, GO TO R07_AH1051.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AHD01.

PATH ID: R07_AH1048

[[HELP-1.]] What brand of shisha or hookah tobacco [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke?

[SELECT IT BY TOUCHING THE SCREEN. [IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "NEXT"./IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "SOMETHING ELSE".]] Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen.
[If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else."]

- 9995 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former hookah smokers and know the name of the brand of shisha or hookah tobacco they usually smoke or last smoked.

ASK Specification: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AH1945 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AH1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".
ELSE, IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AH1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".
ELSE, IF R07_AH1047 = 1, DISPLAY "did" AND "usually".
ELSE, IF R07_AH1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "SELECT IT BY TOUCHING THE SCREEN." IN BLUE.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "NEXT"." IN BLUE.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "SOMETHING ELSE"." IN BLUE.

ELSE, DISPLAY "Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen."

IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

ELSE, IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[HELP-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AHR17

Adult respondents who are current or recent former hookah smokers and know the name of the brand of shisha or hookah tobacco they usually smoke or last smoked and selected "Something else" for their brand of shisha or hookah tobacco, go to R07_AH1049.

Else, adult respondents who are current or recent former hookah smokers and know the name of the brand of shisha or hookah tobacco they usually smoke or last smoked and selected a brand of shisha or hookah tobacco, go to R07_AH1070_PRODUCT.

Else, go to Box R07_AHR22.

IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AH1945 = 1 AND R07_AH1048_BRAND = 9995, GO TO R07_AH1049.

ELSE, IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AH1945 = 1 AND R07_AH1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7, GO TO R07_AH1070_PRODUCT.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AHR22.

PATH ID: R07_AH1049

You said that your brand was not listed. What is it?

- | | |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 _____ | GO TO BOX R07_AHR20 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_AHR20 |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_AHR20 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former hookah smokers and know the name of the brand of shisha or hookah tobacco they usually smoke or last smoked and selected "Something else" for their brand of shisha or hookah tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AH1945 = 1 AND R07_AH1048_BRAND = 9995.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AH1070

You selected [BRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke?

[SELECT IT BY TOUCHING THE SCREEN. [IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "NEXT"./IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "SOMETHING ELSE".]/Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else."]]

- 9995 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former hookah smokers and know the name of the brand of shisha or hookah tobacco they usually smoke or last smoked and selected a brand of shisha or hookah tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AH1945 = 1 AND R07_AH1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7.

DISPLAY: FILL [BRANDFILL] WITH BRAND SELECTED IN R07_AH1048_BRAND.

IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AH1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

ELSE, IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AH1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

ELSE, IF R07_AH1047 = 1, DISPLAY "did" AND "usually".

ELSE, IF R07_AH1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "SELECT IT BY TOUCHING THE SCREEN." IN BLUE.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "NEXT"." IN BLUE.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "SOMETHING ELSE"." IN BLUE.

ELSE, DISPLAY "Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen."

IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

ELSE, IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."

BOX ID: R07_AHR18

Adult respondents who are current or recent former hookah smokers and know the name of the brand of shisha or hookah tobacco they usually smoke or last smoked and selected a brand of shisha or hookah tobacco and selected "Something else" for their subbrand of shisha or hookah tobacco, go to R07_AH1071.

Else, go to Box R07_AHR20.

IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AH1945 = 1 AND R07_AH1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_AH1070_PRODUCT = 9995, GO TO R07_AH1071.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AHR20.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AH1071

You said that the type of [BRANDFILL]s that you [smoke/smoked] is not listed. What type is it?

1 _____

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former hookah smokers and know the name of the brand of shisha or hookah tobacco they usually smoke or last smoked and selected a brand of shisha or hookah tobacco and selected "Something else" for their subbrand of shisha or hookah tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AH1945 = 1 AND R07_AH1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_AH1070_PRODUCT = 9995.

DISPLAY: FILL BRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R07_AH1048_BRAND.

IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AH1047 = 1, DISPLAY "smoke".

ELSE, DISPLAY "smoked".

BOX ID: R07_AHR20

Adult respondents who are current or recent former hookah smokers and know the name of the brand of shisha or hookah tobacco they usually smoke or last smoked and selected a brand of shisha or hookah tobacco or selected "Something else" for their brand of shisha or hookah tobacco and specified what brand "Something else" is, go to R07_AH9108.

Else, go to Box R07_AHR22.

IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AH1945 = 1 AND (R07_AH1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 OR (R07_AH1048_BRAND = 9995 AND R07_AH1049 != -8, -7)), GO TO R07_AH9108.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AHR22.

PATH ID: R07_AH9108

Does this brand of shisha contain tobacco?

1 Yes

2 No

3 I don't know

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former hookah smokers and know the name of the brand of shisha or hookah tobacco they usually smoke or last smoked and selected a brand of shisha or hookah tobacco or selected "Something else" for their brand of shisha or hookah tobacco and specified what brand "Something else" is.

ASK Specification: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AH1945 = 1 AND (R07_AH1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 OR (R07_AH1048_BRAND = 9995 AND R07_AH1049 != -1, -8, -7)).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID:	R07_AHR22
<p>Adult respondents who are current or recent former hookah smokers and have a regular brand of shisha or hookah tobacco, go to R07_AH1051. Else, go to Box R07_AHR19.</p>	
<p>IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AH1047 = 1, GO TO R07_AH1051. ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AHR19.</p>	

PATH ID:	R07_AH1051
<p>About how long [did you smoke/have you been smoking] your regular brand of shisha or hookah tobacco? [Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]</p>	
1	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DAYS
2	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> MONTHS
3	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> YEARS
-8	DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_AHR19
-7	REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_AHR19
<p>ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former hookah smokers and have a regular brand of shisha or hookah tobacco. ASK Specification: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AH1047 = 1. DISPLAY: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "have you been smoking". ELSE, DISPLAY "did you smoke". IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below." ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT. PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units. Allow 2 digits.</p>	

PATH ID:	R07_AH1051_LC1
<p>[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you [have been smoking/smoked] your regular brand of shisha or hookah tobacco for [R07_AH1051_NN] years. That is older than you are now.</p>	
<p>If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.</p>	
1	BACK GO TO R07_AH1051
2	NEXT GO TO BOX R07_AHR19
<p>ASK: IF R07_AH1051_NN > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE AND R07_AH1051_UN = 3. DISPLAY: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "have been smoking". ELSE, IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "smoked". IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT. PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AH1051_NN > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE AND R07_AH1051_UN = 3.</p>	

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AH1051_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded "0" for how long you [have been smoking/ smoked] your regular brand of shisha or hookah tobacco.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AH1051

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_AHR19

ASK: IF R07_AH1051_NN = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "have been smoking".

ELSE, IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "smoked".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AH1051_NN = 0.

BOX ID: R07_AHR19

Adult respondents who are current hookah smokers and last smoked hookah in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday or the day before yesterday and know the name of the brand of shisha or hookah tobacco they usually smoke or last smoked, and selected a brand and subbrand of shisha or hookah tobacco, go to R07_AH0104.

Else, adult respondents who are current or recent former hookah smokers, go to Box R07_AHD01.

Else, go to the next section.

IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AH0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R07_AH1945 = 1 AND R07_AH1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_AH1070_PRODUCT != 9995, -8, -7, GO TO R07_AH0104.

ELSE, IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, GO TO BOX R07_AHD01.

ELSE, GO TO THE NEXT SECTION.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AH0104

You said earlier that you last smoked hookah [TIME OF LAST USE].

Think about the very last puff you took.

Was the brand [NEQBRAND]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current hookah smokers and last smoked hookah in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday and know the name of the brand of shisha or hookah tobacco they usually smoke or last smoked, and selected a brand and subbrand of shisha or hookah tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AH0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R07_AH1945 = 1 AND R07_AH1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_AH1070_PRODUCT != 9995, -8, -7.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AH0100 = 1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "in the past hour".

ELSE, IF R07_AH0100 = 2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "sometime today".

ELSE, IF R07_AH0100 = 3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_AH0100 = 4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "the day before yesterday".

FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH RESPONSE TO R07_AH1070_PRODUCT.

BOX ID: R07_AHD01

Randomize order of R07_AH1060 through R07_AH1077.

Display question R07_AH1060, R07_AH1085, R07_AH1062, R07_AH1075, R07_AH1063, R07_AH1064, R07_AH1073 and R07_AH1077 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R07_AH1060 first, then show each item with responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AH1060

The next questions are about the reasons people smoke hookah. Please select which reasons [apply to you/applied to you when you used to smoke hookah]. [Mark Yes or No for each item.]

I [smoke/smoked] hookah because...

It [is/was] affordable.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "apply to you", "smoke" AND "is".

ELSE, DISPLAY "applied to you when you used to smoke hookah", "smoked" AND "was".

IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Mark Yes or No for each item."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AH1085

I [can/could] smoke hookah at times when or in places where smoking cigarettes [isn't/wasn't] allowed.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "can" AND "isn't".

ELSE, DISPLAY "could" AND "wasn't".

PATH ID: R07_AH1062

It might [be/have been] less harmful to me than smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "be".

ELSE, DISPLAY "have been".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AH1075

It might [be/have been] less harmful to people around me than smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "be".

ELSE, DISPLAY "have been".

PATH ID: R07_AH1063

Shisha or hookah tobacco [comes/came] in flavors I [like/liked].

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "comes" AND "like".

ELSE, DISPLAY "came" and "liked".

BOX ID: R07_AHR15

Adult respondents who are current or recent former hookah smokers and are current or recent former cigarette smokers, go to R07_AH1064.

Else, go to R07_AH1073.

IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, GO TO R07_AH1064.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AH1073.

PATH ID: R07_AH1064

Smoking hookah helps people quit smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former hookah smokers and are current or recent former cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AH1073

Smoking hookah is part of my cultural tradition.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

BOX ID: R07_AHR53

Adult respondents who are current or recent former hookah smokers and are current or recent former cigarette smokers, go to R07_AH1077.

Else, go to Box R07_AHR16.

IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, GO TO R07_AH1077.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AHR16.

PATH ID: R07_AH1077

Smoking hookah [satisfies/satisfied] my cravings for cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former hookah smokers and are current or recent former cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "satisfies".

ELSE, DISPLAY "satisfied".

BOX ID: R07_AHR16

Adult respondents who are current or recent former hookah smokers and are current or recent former cigarette smokers, go to R07_AH1080.

Else, go to R07_AH1139.

IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, GO TO R07_AH1080.
ELSE, GO TO R07_AH1139.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AH1080

[Do/Did] you smoke hookah as a way of cutting down on your cigarette smoking?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former hookah smokers and are current or recent former cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "Do".

ELSE, DISPLAY "Did".

PATH ID: R07_AH1082

[Are/Did] you [smoking/smoke] hookah as a way to quit smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former hookah smokers and are current or recent former cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "Are" AND "smoking".

ELSE, DISPLAY "Did" AND "smoke".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AH1139

[[F-13.] Please rate your level of agreement for each statement using the following scale: 1 = not true of me at all to 4 = very true of me.

It [is/was] easier to talk and get along with other people when smoking hookah.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "is",
ELSE, DISPLAY "was".

Display scale for the R07_AH1139-1141 series.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[F-13.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AH1140

[[F-13.] While smoking hookah, I [feel/felt] more confident with other people.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "feel",
ELSE, DISPLAY "felt".

Display scale for the R07_AH1139-1141 series.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[F-13.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AH1141

[[F-13.]] I [smoke/smoked] hookah much more when I [am/was] with other people.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "smoke" AND "am",
ELSE, DISPLAY "smoked" AND "was".

Display scale for the R07_AH1139-1141 series.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[F-13.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_AHR54

Adult respondents who are current hookah smokers, go to R07_AH1144.

Else, go to the next section.

IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, GO TO R07_AH1144.

ELSE, GO TO THE NEXT SECTION.

PATH ID: R07_AH1144

[[F-14.]] How harmful do you think smoking hookah is to your health?

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "your".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[F-14.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)

SNUS

BOX ID: R07_AUR08

Adult respondents who were recent former or long-term former snus users and had used snus 100 or more times and had used fairly regularly as of their last completed interview, and have not used snus in the past 12 months or now use snus not at all, or adult respondents who are persistent former snus users, go to Box R07_AUV02.

Else, continue with Box R07_AUT02.

IF (R06_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 4, 5 AND R06_NUMLIFE_SNUS = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_SNUS = 1 AND (R07_AU1002_12M = 2 OR R07_AU1003 = 3)) OR R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_SNUS = 1, GO TO BOX R07_AUV02.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AUT02.

BOX ID: R07_AUT02

IF RESPONDENT ONLY USES SNUS (R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 2), DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TRANSITION TEXT:

[[G-1.]] The next questions ask about **snus**, a type of smokeless tobacco that comes loose or in a small pouch that you put under your lip. You do not have to spit when using snus. Common brands of snus include Camel Snus, Marlboro Snus, and General Snus.

Please think about your use of **snus** as you answer these questions.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS - BOTH LOOSE AND POUCHES]

IF RESPONDENT USES BOTH SNUS AND SMOKELESS TOBACCO (R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1), DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TRANSITION TEXT:

[[G-1.]] The next questions ask about **snus**, a type of smokeless tobacco that comes loose or in a small pouch that you put under your lip. You do not have to spit when using snus. Common brands of snus include Camel Snus, Marlboro Snus, and General Snus.

Please think about your use of **snus** as you answer these questions. There will be a separate section later about other types of smokeless tobacco products.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS - BOTH LOOSE AND POUCHES]

BOLD "snus".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[G-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AUR07

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated snus use since their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever used snus, go to R07_AU1006.

Else, continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever used snus and had not used snus 100 or more times as of their last completed interview and are not persistent former snus users, go to R07_AU1005.

Else, continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever used snus and had not reported ever using snus fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and are not persistent former snus users, go to R07_AU1100.

Else, go to Box R07_AUV02.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_SNUS_ADULT = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1), GO TO R07_AU1006.

ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 AND R06_NUMLIFE_SNUS != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_SNUS != 1, GO TO R07_AU1005.

ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_SNUS != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_SNUS != 1, GO TO R07_AU1100.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AUV02.

PATH ID: R07_AU1006

How old were you when you first used snus, even one or two times?

1 |__|__| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AU1120

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AU1120

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated snus use since their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever used snus.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_SNUS_ADULT = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PATH ID: R07_AU1006_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**] The computer recorded that you first used snus at age [R07_AU1006]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AU1006

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_AU1005

ASK: IF R07_AU1006 <= 8.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AU1006 <= 8.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AU1006_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you first used snus at age [R07_AU1006]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AU1006 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_AU1005 |

ASK: IF R07_AU1006 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 18.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AU1006 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 18.

PATH ID: R07_AU1120

When you first used snus, even one or two times, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated snus use since their last completed interview and did not know or refused to report the age they first tried snus, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever used snus and did not know or refused to report the age they first tried snus.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_SNUS_ADULT = 1 AND R07_AU1006 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 AND R07_AU1006 = -8, -7).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AU1005

[[G-2.]] How many times have you used snus in your entire life?

- 1 1 to 10
- 2 11 to 20
- 3 21 to 50
- 4 51 to 99
- 5 100 or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever used snus and had not used snus 100 or more times as of their last completed interview and are not persistent former snus users, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever used snus.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 AND R06_NUMLIFE_SNUS != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_SNUS != 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[G-2.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_AUR10

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever used snus and had not reported ever using snus fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and are not persistent former snus users, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever used snus, go to R07_AU1100.

Else, go to Box R07_AUV02.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_SNUS != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_SNUS != 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1), GO TO R07_AU1100.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AUV02.

PATH ID: R07_AU1100

Have you ever used snus fairly regularly?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever used snus and had not reported ever using snus fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and are not persistent former snus users, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever used snus.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_SNUS != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_SNUS != 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AUR11

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever used snus and had not reported ever using snus fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and are not persistent former snus users and have ever used snus fairly regularly, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever used snus and have ever used snus fairly regularly, go to R07_AU1007.

Else, go to Box R07_AUV02.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_SNUS != 1 AND R07_AU1100 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 AND R07_AU1100 = 1), GO TO R07_AU1007.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AUV02.

PATH ID: R07_AU1007

How old were you when you first started using snus fairly regularly?

1 |__|__| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AU1121

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AU1121

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever used snus and had not reported ever using snus fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and are not persistent former snus users and have ever used snus fairly regularly, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever used snus and have ever used snus fairly regularly.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_SNUS != 1 AND R07_AU1100 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 AND R07_AU1100 = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AU1007_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you started using snus fairly regularly at age [R07_AU1007].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AU1007

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_AUV02

ASK: IF R07_AU1007 <= 8.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AU1007 <= 8.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AU1007_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you started using snus fairly regularly at age [R07_AU1007]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AU1007 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AUV02 |

ASK: IF R07_AU1007 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AU1007 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

PATH ID: R07_AU1121

When you first started using snus fairly regularly, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever used snus and had not reported ever using snus fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and are not persistent former snus users and have ever used snus fairly regularly and did not know or refused to report the age they first started using snus fairly regularly, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever used snus and have ever used snus fairly regularly and did not know or refused to report the age they first started using snus fairly regularly.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_SNUS != 1 AND R07_AU1100 = 1 AND R07_AU1007 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 AND R07_AU1100 = 1 AND R07_AU1100 = 1 AND R07_AU1007 = -8, -7).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AUV02

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 (Current user) Adult respondents who currently use every day or some days or used snus in the past 30 days at all.

R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 4 (Recent former user) Continuing adult respondents who were current snus users as of their last completed interview, and did not use in the past 12 months or did not use in the past 30 days and currently use not at all; and aged-up adult respondents who have ever used snus as of their last completed interview, and did not use in the past 12 months or did not use in the past 30 days and currently use not at all; and continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated snus use since their last completed interview, and have not used in the past 12 months or did not use in the past 30 days and currently use not at all; and new cohort adult respondents who have used in the past 12 months and did not use in the past 30 days and currently use not at all.

R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 5 (Long-term former user) Continuing adult respondents who were recent former or long-term former snus users as of their last completed interview and did not use in the past 12 months or did not use in the past 30 days and currently use not at all, and new cohort adult respondents who have ever used snus and have not used snus in the past 12 months.

BOX ID: R07_AUR02

Continuing adult respondents who have not reported the age when they first started using snus every day as of their last completed interview and use snus every day, or new baseline adult respondents who use snus every day, go to R07_AU1020.

Else, go to Box R07_AUR12.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_EVERYDAY_AGE_SNUS != 1 AND R07_AU1003 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AU1003 = 1), GO TO R07_AU1020.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AUR12.

PATH ID: R07_AU1020

How old were you when you first started using snus every day?

1 |__|__| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AU1122

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AU1122

ASK: Continuing adult respondents who have not reported the age when they first started using snus every day as of their last completed interview and use snus every day, or new baseline adult respondents who use snus every day.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_EVERYDAY_AGE_SNUS != 1 AND R07_AU1003 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AU1003 = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AU1020_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you started using snus every day at age [R07_AU1020].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AU1020 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AUR12 |

ASK: IF R07_AU1020 <= 8 OR R07_AU1020 < R07_AU1007.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AU1020 <= 8 OR R07_AU1020 < R07_AU1007.

PATH ID: R07_AU1020_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you started using snus every day at age [R07_AU1020]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AU1020 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AUR12 |

ASK: IF R07_AU1020 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AU1020 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

PATH ID: R07_AU1122

When you first started using snus every day, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing adult respondents who have not reported the age when they first started using snus every day as of their last completed interview and use snus every day and did not know or refused to report the age they first started using snus every day, or new baseline adult respondents who use snus every day and did not know or refused to report the age they first started using snus every day.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06 EVERYDAY_AGE_SNUS != 1 AND R07_AU1003 = 1 AND R07_AU1020 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AU1003 = 1 AND R07_AU1020 = -8, -7).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AUR12

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated snus use since their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever used snus, go to R07_AU1008.

Else, go to Box R07_AUR50.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_SNUS_ADULT = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1), GO TO R07_AU1008.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AUR50.

PATH ID: R07_AU1008

When you first started using snus, did you use snus flavored to taste like menthol, mint, wintergreen, spearmint or frost, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy, or other sweets?

- | | | |
|----|--------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO BOX R07_AUR50 |
| 3 | I don't know | GO TO BOX R07_AUR50 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_AUR50 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_AUR50 |

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated snus use since their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever used snus.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_SNUS_ADULT = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AU1011

[G-3.] Which flavor did you first start using? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol
- 2 Mint, wintergreen, spearmint, or frost
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita, or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated snus use since their last completed interview and whose first snus was flavored, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever used snus and whose first snus was flavored.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_SNUS_ADULT = 1 AND R07_AU1008 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 AND R07_AU1008 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[G-3.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

BOX ID: R07_AUR50

New cohort adult respondents who are current, recent former, or long-term former snus users, go to R07_AU1025_RS.

Else, go to Box R07_AUR09.

IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, 5, GO TO R07_AU1025_RS. ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AUR09.

PATH ID: R07_AU1025_RS

Around this time 12 months ago, were you using snus...?

- 1 Every day
- 2 Some days
- 3 Not at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New cohort adult respondents who are current, recent former, or long-term former snus users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, 5.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AUR09

Adult respondents who use snus every day, go to R07_AU1021.
Else, adult respondents who are current snus users and do not use snus every day, go to R07_AU1022.
Else, adult respondents who are recent former snus users, go to R07_AU1047.
Else, go to the next section.

IF R07_AU1003 = 1, GO TO R07_AU1021.
ELSE, IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AU1003 != 1, GO TO R07_AU1022.
ELSE, IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 4, GO TO R07_AU1047.
ELSE, GO TO THE NEXT SECTION.

PATH ID: R07_AU1021

On average, about how many times do you now use snus each day?

1 |__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AU1024

GO TO R07_AU1024

ASK: Adult respondents who use snus every day.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AU1003 = 1.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AU1021_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**] The computer recorded that on average, you now use snus [R07_AU1021] times a day. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_AU1021

GO TO R07_AU1024

ASK: IF R07_AU1021 > 20.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AU1021 > 20.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AU1022

On how many of the past 30 days did you use snus?

1 |__|__| DAYS

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current snus users and do not use snus every day.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AU1003 != 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "DAYS" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Range check: 0-30 days.

BOX ID: R07_AUR13

Adult respondents who are current snus users and do not use snus every day and used on 0 days of the past 30 days, go to R07_AU9029.

Else, adult respondents who are current snus users and do not use snus every day and have used on at least 1 day in past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they used, go to R07_AU1023.

Else, go to Box R07_AUR26.

IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AU1003 != 1 AND R07_AU1022 = 0, GO TO R07_AU9029.

ELSE, IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AU1003 != 1 AND R07_AU1022 != 0, GO TO R07_AU1023.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AUR26.

PATH ID: R07_AU9029

About how long has it been since you last used snus? [Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]

1 |__|__| DAYS

2 |__|__| MONTHS

3 |__|__| YEARS

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_AUR26

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_AUR26

ASK: Adult respondents who are current snus users and do not use snus every day and used on 0 days of the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AU1003 != 1 AND R07_AU1022 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 2 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AU9029_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you used snus [R07_AU9029] [days/months/years] ago.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AU9029 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AUR26 |

ASK: IF (R07_AU9029_NN < 30 AND R07_AU9029_UN = 1) OR (R07_AU9029_NN < 1 AND R07_AU9029_UN = 2) OR (R07_AU9029_NN > 18 AND R07_AU9029_UN = 2) OR (R07_AU9029_NN > (R07_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10) AND R07_AU9029_UN = 3).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AU9029_UN = 1, DISPLAY "days".

ELSE, IF R07_AU9029_UN = 2, DISPLAY "months".

ELSE, IF R07_AU9029_UN = 3, DISPLAY "years".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AU9029_NN < 30 AND R07_AU9029_UN = 1) OR (R07_AU9029_NN < 1 AND R07_AU9029_UN = 2) OR (R07_AU9029_NN > 18 AND R07_AU9029_UN = 2) OR (R07_AU9029_NN > (R07_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10) AND R07_AU9029_UN = 3).

PATH ID: R07_AU1023

On average, on those [FILL NUMBER OF DAYS FROM R07_AU1022 days/days you used], how many times did you usually use snus each day?

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | _ _ _ | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_AUR26 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_AUR26 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current snus users and do not use snus every day and have used on at least 1 day in past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they used.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AU1003 != 1 AND R07_AU1022 != 0.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AU1022 = 1, -8, -7, DISPLAY "days you used".

ELSE, DISPLAY THE NUMBER OF DAYS REPORTED IN R07_AU1022 AND "days" (EX. "2 days").

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AU1023_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that on the days you used in the past 30 days, you used snus [R07_AU1023] times a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AU1023 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AUR26 |

ASK: IF R07_AU1023 > 20.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AU1023 > 20.

BOX ID: R07_AUR26

Adult respondents who are current snus users, go to R07_AU1024.
Else, go to the next section.

IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, GO TO R07_AU1024.
ELSE, GO TO THE NEXT SECTION.

PATH ID: R07_AU1024

[On the days that you use snus, how/How] soon after you wake up do you typically use your first snus product of the day? Please answer with the number of minutes or hours. [Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]

- | | | |
|----|-----------------------------|------------------|
| 1 | _ _ _ Minutes after waking | |
| 2 | _ _ _ Hours after waking | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AU1092 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AU1092 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current snus users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AU1003 = 1, DISPLAY "How".

ELSE, DISPLAY "On the days that you use snus, how".

IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 3 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AU1024_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you typically use your first snus product [R07_AU1024_NN] [minutes/hours] after waking. Is this correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AU1024 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AUR28 |

ASK: IF [R07_AU1003 = 1 AND ((R07_AU1024_NN > 60 AND R07_AU1024_UN = 1) OR (R07_AU1024_NN > 4 AND R07_AU1024_UN = 2))] OR [R07_AU1003 != 1 AND ((R07_AU1024_NN > 60 AND R07_AU1024_UN = 1) OR (R07_AU1024_NN > 12 AND R07_AU1024_UN = 2))].

DISPLAY: IF R07_AU1024_UN = 1, DISPLAY "minutes".

ELSE, IF R07_AU1024_UN = 2, DISPLAY "hours".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF [R07_AU1003 = 1 AND ((R07_AU1024_NN > 60 AND R07_AU1024_UN = 1) OR (R07_AU1024_NN > 4 AND R07_AU1024_UN = 2))] OR [R07_AU1003 != 1 AND ((R07_AU1024_NN > 60 AND R07_AU1024_UN = 1) OR (R07_AU1024_NN > 12 AND R07_AU1024_UN = 2))].

PATH ID: R07_AU1024_LC2

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded "0" for how soon you typically use your first snus product after waking.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AU1024 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AUR28 |

ASK: IF R07_AU1024_NN = 0.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AU1024_NN = 0.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AU1092

[On the days that you use snus, would/Would] you say you use your first snus product of the day within the first 30 minutes after you wake up?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 It varies
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current snus users and did not know or refused to report how soon after waking up they first use snus.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AU1024_NN = -8, -7.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AU1003 = 1, DISPLAY "Would".

ELSE, DISPLAY "On the days that you use snus, would".

BOX ID: R07_AUR28

Adult respondents who use snus every day, or adult respondents who are current snus users and do not use snus every day and have used on at least 1 day in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they used, go to R07_AU0100.

Else, go to R07_AU9041.

IF R07_AU1003 = 1 OR (R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AU1003 != 1 AND R07_AU1022 != 0), GO TO R07_AU0100.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AU9041.

PATH ID: R07_AU0100

[[G-4.] When did you last use snus?

- | | |
|---|------------------|
| 1 In the past hour | GO TO R07_AU0103 |
| 2 Sometime today, but more than an hour ago | |
| 3 Yesterday | |
| 4 Day before yesterday | |
| 5 Three or more days ago | GO TO R07_AU1130 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AU1130 |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO R07_AU1130 |

ASK: Adult respondents who use snus every day, or adult respondents who are current snus users and do not use snus every day and have used on at least 1 day in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they used.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AU1003 = 1 OR (R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AU1003 != 1 AND R07_AU1022 != 0).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[G-4.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AU0102

[[G-5.]]When you last used snus [FILL BASED ON R07_AU0100], was it...

- 1 Between midnight and 6AM
- 2 After 6AM but before noon
- 3 Between noon and 6PM
- 4 After 6PM but before midnight
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who use snus every day and last used snus sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday, or adult respondents who are current snus users and do not use snus every day and have used on at least 1 day in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they used, and last used snus sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_AU1003 = 1 AND R07_AU0100 = 2, 3, 4) OR (R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AU1003 != 1 AND R07_AU1022 != 0 AND R07_AU0100 = 2, 3, 4).

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_AU0100]:

IF R07_AU0100 = 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_AU0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_AU0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[G-5.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AU0103

How many times [have/did] you [used/use] snus [FILL BASED ON R07_AU0100]?

- 1 |__|__|__|
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_AU1130
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_AU1130

ASK: Adult respondents who use snus every day and last used snus in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday, or adult respondents who are current snus users and do not use snus every day and have used on at least 1 day in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they used, and last used snus in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_AU1003 = 1 AND R07_AU0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4) OR (R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AU1003 != 1 AND R07_AU1022 != 0 AND R07_AU0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AU0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "have" AND "used".

ELSE, IF R07_AU0100 = 3, 4, DISPLAY "did" AND "use".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_AU0100]:

IF R07_AU0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_AU0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_AU0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AU0103_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you used snus [R07_AU0103] times [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AU0103 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_AU1130 |

ASK: IF R07_AU0103 > 20 OR R07_AU0103 = 11.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AU0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_AU0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_AU0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AU0103 > 20 OR R07_AU0103 = 11.

PATH ID: R07_AU1130

In the past 30 days, was any of the snus you used flavored to taste like menthol, mint, wintergreen, spearmint or frost, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy, or other sweets?

- | | | |
|----|--------------|------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO R07_AU9041 |
| 3 | I don't know | GO TO R07_AU9041 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AU9041 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AU9041 |

ASK: Adult respondents who use snus every day, or adult respondents who are current snus users and do not use snus every day and have used on at least 1 day in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they used.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AU1003 = 1 OR (R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AU1003 != 1 AND R07_AU1022 != 0).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AU1131

[[G-3.]] Which flavors have you used in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol
- 2 Mint, wintergreen, spearmint, or frost
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita, or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who use snus every day and used flavored snus in the past 30 days, or adult respondents who are current snus users and do not use snus every day and have used on at least 1 day in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they used, and used flavored snus in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_AU1003 = 1 AND R07_AU1130 = 1) OR (R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AU1003 != 1 AND R07_AU1022 != 0 AND R07_AU1130 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[G-3.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

PATH ID: R07_AU1147

[[G-6.]] On the days you used snus in the past 30 days, how often did you use flavored snus?

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Rarely
- 5 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who use snus every day and used flavored snus in the past 30 days, or adult respondents who are current snus users and do not use snus every day and have used on at least 1 day in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they used, and used flavored snus in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_AU1003 = 1 AND R07_AU1130 = 1) OR (R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AU1003 != 1 AND R07_AU1022 != 0 AND R07_AU1130 = 1).

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "flavored".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[G-6.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AUR37

Adult respondents who use snus every day and used flavored snus in the past 30 days and used 2 or more flavors in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which flavors they used in the past 30 days, or adult respondents who are current snus users and do not use snus every day and have used on at least 1 day in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they used, and used flavored snus in the past 30 days and used 2 or more flavors in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which flavors they used in the past 30 days, go to R07_AU1133.

Else, go to R07_AU9041.

IF (R07_AU1003 = 1 AND R07_AU1130 = 1 AND (R07_AU1131_[01/.../08] = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE FLAVORS OR R07_AU1131_[01/.../08] = -8, -7)) OR (R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AU1003 != 1 AND R07_AU1022 != 0 AND R07_AU1130 = 1 AND (R07_AU1131_[01/.../08] = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE FLAVORS OR R07_AU1131_[01/.../08] = -8, -7)), GO TO R07_AU1133.
ELSE, GO TO R07_AU9041.

PATH ID: R07_AU1133

[[G-3.]] In the past 30 days, which flavor of snus have you used most often?

- 1 Menthol
- 2 Mint, wintergreen, spearmint, or frost
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita, or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who use snus every day and used flavored snus in the past 30 days and used 2 or more flavors in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which flavors they used in the past 30 days, or adult respondents who are current snus users and do not use snus every day and have used on at least 1 day in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they used, and used flavored snus in the past 30 days and used 2 or more flavors in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which flavors they used in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_AU1003 = 1 AND R07_AU1130 = 1 AND (R07_AU1131_[01/.../08] = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE FLAVORS OR R07_AU1131_[01/.../08] = -8, -7)) OR (R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AU1003 != 1 AND R07_AU1022 != 0 AND R07_AU1130 = 1 AND (R07_AU1131_[01/.../08] = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE FLAVORS OR R07_AU1131_[01/.../08] = -8, -7)).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[G-3.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AU9041

[[G-7.]]What type of snus do you use?{

READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD.]

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS POUCHES AND LOOSE SNUS]

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 Snus pouches | GO TO BOX R07_AUR05 |
| 2 Loose snus | GO TO BOX R07_AUR05 |
| 3 Both snus pouches and loose snus | |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_AUR05 |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_AUR05 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current snus users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[G-7.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW AND "READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD." IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS POUCHES AND LOOSE SNUS

PATH ID: R07_AU9042

[[G-7.]]You mentioned you have used both snus pouches and loose snus. Which type of snus do you use most often?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS POUCHES AND LOOSE SNUS]

- 1 Snus pouches
- 2 Loose snus
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current snus users and have used both snus pouches and loose snus.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AU9041 = 3.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[G-7.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS POUCHES AND LOOSE SNUS

BOX ID: R07_AUR05

Adult respondents who are 18 to 20 years old and are current snus users, go to R07_AU1142.
Else, go to R07_AU1030.

IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 21 AND R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, GO TO R07_AU1142.
ELSE, GO TO R07_AU1030.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AU1142

The next questions ask about your experience buying snus. [Please think about the type of snus you use most often when answering these questions.]

In the past 30 days, did anyone sell you snus?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are 18 to 20 years old and are current snus users.

ASK Specification: IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 21 AND R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AU9041 = 3, DISPLAY "Please think about the type of snus you use most often when answering these questions."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AU1123

In the past 30 days, did anyone refuse to sell you snus because of your age?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I did not try to buy snus in the past 30 days
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are 18 to 20 years old and are current snus users.

ASK Specification: IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 21 AND R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AU1030

[The next questions ask about your experience buying snus. [Please think about the type of snus you use most often when answering these questions.]

]How do you usually buy snus for yourself?

- | | |
|----------------------------|------------------|
| 1 In person | GO TO R07_AU1032 |
| 2 From the internet | GO TO R07_AU1042 |
| 3 By telephone | GO TO R07_AU1042 |
| 4 I do not buy my own snus | |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AU1047 |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO R07_AU1047 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current snus users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 21, DISPLAY "The next questions ask about your experience buying snus."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IF R07_AU9041 = 3, DISPLAY "Please think about the type of snus you use most often when answering these questions."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AU1118

[[G-8.]]How do you usually get your own snus?

- | | |
|--|------------------|
| 1 I give someone else money to buy it for me | |
| 2 I ask someone to give me some | GO TO R07_AU1047 |
| 3 Someone offers it to me | GO TO R07_AU1047 |
| 4 I take it from a store or another person | GO TO R07_AU1047 |
| 5 I get it some other way (SPECIFY) | GO TO R07_AU1047 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AU1047 |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO R07_AU1047 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current snus users and do not buy their own snus.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AU1030 = 4.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[G-8.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AU1032

Do [they/you] usually buy snus...?

- 1 In your own state
- 2 In another state
- 3 Outside the US
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current snus users and usually buy their snus in person or give someone else money to buy for them.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AU1030 = 1 OR R07_AU1118 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AU1118 = 1, DISPLAY "they".

ELSE, DISPLAY "you".

PATH ID: R07_AU1033

[[G-9.]]Where do [they/you] buy your snus most of the time?

- 1 A convenience store or gas station
- 2 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store
- 3 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco
- 4 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store, or tobacco outlet store
- 5 A duty free shop or military commissary
- 6 A bar, pub, restaurant, or casino
- 7 A friend or relative
- 8 A swap meet or flea market
- 9 A liquor store
- 10 Somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current snus users and usually buy their snus in person or give someone else money to buy for them.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AU1030 = 1 OR R07_AU1118 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AU1118 = 1, DISPLAY "they".

ELSE, DISPLAY "you".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[G-9.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AU1042

[Think about the last time you gave money to someone else to buy you snus.]How much do you usually pay for a container of snus?

1 \$ |__|__|__| Dollars . |__|__| Cents

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_AUR52

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_AUR52

ASK: Adult respondents who are current snus users and usually buy their snus in person, from the internet, or by telephone or give someone else money to buy for them.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AU1030 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AU1118 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AU1118 = 1, DISPLAY "Think about the last time you gave money to someone else to buy you snus. ".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.

DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Quantity.

Allow 3 digits for dollars; allow 2 digits for cents.

PATH ID: R07_AU1042_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you paid \$[R07_AU1042_D].[R07_AU1042_C] for a container of snus.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AU1042

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_AUR52

ASK: IF R07_AU1042_D > 6 OR R07_AU1042_D < 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AU1042_D > 6 OR R07_AU1042_D < 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AUR52

Adult respondents who are current snus users and usually buy their snus in person, from the internet, or by telephone or give someone else money to buy for them, and most often use snus pouches, go to R07_AU9001.

Else, adult respondents who are current snus users and usually buy their snus in person, from the internet, or by telephone or give someone else money to buy for them, and most often use loose snus, go to R07_AU9006.

Else, go to R07_AU1047.

IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AU1030 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AU1118 = 1) AND (R07_AU9041 = 1 OR R07_AU9042 = 1), GO TO R07_AU9001.

ELSE, IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AU1030 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AU1118 = 1) AND (R07_AU9041 = 2 OR R07_AU9042 = 2), GO TO R07_AU9006.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AU1047.

PATH ID: R07_AU9001

How many pouches are in the container of snus that you usually buy?

1 |__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AU1047

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AU1047

ASK: Adult respondents who are current snus users and usually buy their snus in person, from the internet, or by telephone or give someone else money to buy for them, and most often use snus pouches.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AU1030 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AU1118 = 1) AND (R07_AU9041 = 1 OR R07_AU9042 = 1).

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AU9001_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**] The computer recorded that there are [R07_AU9001] pouches in the container you bought.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AU9001

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_AU9002

ASK: IF R07_AU9001 > 50 OR R07_AU9001 < 5.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AU9001 > 50 OR R07_AU9001 < 5.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AU9002

About how many days does it take you to use up a container this size?

1 |__|__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AU1047

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AU1047

ASK: Adult respondents who are current snus users and usually buy their snus in person, from the internet, or by telephone or give someone else money to buy for them, and most often use snus pouches and provided the number of snus pouches in the container they usually buy.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AU1030 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AU1118 = 1) AND (R07_AU9041 = 1 OR R07_AU9042 = 1) AND R07_AU9001 != -8, -7.

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AU9002_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that it took you [R07_AU9002] days to use up a container of snus.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AU9002

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_AU1047

ASK: IF R07_AU9002 > (R07_AU9001*7) OR R07_AU9002 = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, 99.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AU9002 > (R07_AU9001*7) OR R07_AU9002 = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, 99.

PATH ID: R07_AU9006

About how many days does it take you to use up a container of snus?

1 |__|__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AU1047

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AU1047

ASK: Adult respondents who are current snus users and usually buy their snus in person, from the internet, or by telephone or give someone else money to buy for them, and most often use loose snus.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AU1030 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AU1118 = 1) AND (R07_AU9041 = 2 OR R07_AU9042 = 2).

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AU9006_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that it took you [R07_AU9006] days to use up a container of snus.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AU9006 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_AU1047 |

ASK: IF R07_AU9006 = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, 99.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AU9006 = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, 99.

PATH ID: R07_AU1047

[Do/Did] you have a regular brand of snus that you usually [use/used]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former snus users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "Do" AND "use".
ELSE, DISPLAY "Did" AND "used".

PATH ID: R07_AU1050

[Is/was] [your regular brand/the last brand] you [use/used] flavored to taste like menthol, mint, wintergreen, spearmint or frost, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy, or other sweets?

- | | | |
|----|--------------|------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO R07_AU1945 |
| 3 | I don't know | GO TO R07_AU1945 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AU1945 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AU1945 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former snus users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AU1047 = 1, DISPLAY "Is" AND "your regular brand" AND "use".

ELSE, IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AU1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "Was" AND "the last brand" AND "used".

ELSE, IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_AU1047 = 1, DISPLAY "Was" AND "your regular brand" AND "used".

ELSE, IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_AU1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "Was" AND "the last brand" AND "used".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AU1012

[[G-3.]]Which flavor [is/was] it? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol
- 2 Mint, wintergreen, spearmint, or frost
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita, or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former snus users whose regular brand or last brand of snus used was flavored.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AU1050 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AU1047 = 1, DISPLAY "is".
ELSE, DISPLAY "was".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[G-3.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

PATH ID: R07_AU1945

Do you know the name of the brand of snus you [usually use/usually used/last used]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former snus users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "name of the brand".

IF R07_AU1047 = 1 AND R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "usually use".

ELSE, IF R07_AU1047 = 1 AND R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1, DISPLAY "usually used".

ELSE, IF R07_AU1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "last used".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AUR27

Adult respondents who are current or recent former snus users and know the name of the brand of snus they usually use or last used, go to R07_AU1048_BRAND.

Else, adult respondents who are current or recent former snus pouch users and have a regular brand of snus, go to R07_AU1051.

Else, go to Box R07_AUD03.

IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AU1945 = 1, GO TO R07_AU1048_BRAND.

ELSE, IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AU1047 = 1, GO TO R07_AU1051.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AUD03.

PATH ID: R07_AU1048

[[HELP-1.]] What brand of snus [do/did] you [usually/last] use?

[SELECT IT BY TOUCHING THE SCREEN. [IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "NEXT"./IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "SOMETHING ELSE".]/Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else."]

- 9995 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former snus users and know the name of the brand of snus they usually use or last used.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AU1945 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AU1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

ELSE, IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AU1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

ELSE, IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_AU1047 = 1, DISPLAY "did" AND "usually".

ELSE, IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_AU1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "SELECT IT BY TOUCHING THE SCREEN." IN BLUE.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "NEXT"." IN BLUE.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "SOMETHING ELSE"." IN BLUE.

ELSE, DISPLAY "Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen."

IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

ELSE, IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[HELP-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AUR16

Adult respondents who are current or recent former snus users and know the name of the brand of snus they usually use or last used and selected "Something else" for their brand of snus, go to R07_AU1049.

Else, adult respondents who are current or recent former snus users and know the name of the brand of snus they usually use or last used and selected a brand of snus, go to R07_AU1070_PRODUCT.

Else, go to Box R07_AUR25.

IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AU1945 = 1 AND R07_AU1048_BRAND = 9995, GO TO R07_AU1049.

ELSE, IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AU1945 = 1 AND R07_AU1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7, GO TO R07_AU1070_PRODUCT.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AUR25.

PATH ID: R07_AU1049

You said that your brand was not listed. What is it?

- | | |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 _____ | GO TO BOX R07_AUR25 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_AUR25 |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_AUR25 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former snus users and know the name of the brand of snus they usually use or last used and selected "Something else" for their brand of snus.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AU1945 = 1 AND R07_AU1048_BRAND = 9995.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AU1070

You selected [BRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] [do/did] you [usually/last] use?

[SELECT IT BY TOUCHING THE SCREEN. [IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "NEXT"./IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "SOMETHING ELSE".]/Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else."]]

- 9995 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former snus users and know the name of the brand of snus they usually use or last used and selected a brand of snus.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AU1945 = 1 AND R07_AU1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7.

DISPLAY: FILL [BRANDFILL] WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R07_AU1048_BRAND.

IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AU1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

ELSE, IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AU1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

ELSE, IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_AU1047 = 1, DISPLAY "did" AND "usually".

ELSE, IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_AU1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "SELECT IT BY TOUCHING THE SCREEN." IN BLUE.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "NEXT"." IN BLUE.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "SOMETHING ELSE"." IN BLUE.

ELSE, DISPLAY "Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen."

IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

ELSE, IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."

PROGRAM: SHOW PICTURES ON THE TOUCHSCREEN FOR MAJOR PRODUCTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE BRAND SELECTED.

BOX ID: R07_AUR17

Adult respondents who are current or recent former snus users and know the name of the brand of snus they usually use or last used and selected a brand of snus and selected "Something else" for their subbrand of snus, go to R07_AU1071.

Else, go to Box R07_AUR25.

IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AU1945 = 1 AND R07_AU1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_AU1070_PRODUCT = 9995, GO TO R07_AU1071.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AUR25.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AU1071

You said that the type of [BRANDFILL]s that you [use/used] is not listed. What type is it?

- 1 _____
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former snus users and know the name of the brand of snus they usually use or last used and selected a brand of snus and selected "Something else" for their subbrand of snus.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AU1945 = 1 AND R07_AU1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_AU1070_PRODUCT = 9995.

DISPLAY: FILL BRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R07_AU1048_BRAND.

IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AU1047 = 1, DISPLAY "use".

ELSE, DISPLAY "used".

BOX ID: R07_AUR25

Adult respondents who are current or recent former snus users and have a regular brand of snus, go to R07_AU1051.

Else, go to Box R07_AUR18.

IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AU1047 = 1, GO TO R07_AU1051.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AUR18.

PATH ID: R07_AU1051

About how long [did you use/have you been using] your regular brand of snus? [Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]

- 1 |__|__| DAYS
- 2 |__|__| MONTHS
- 3 |__|__| YEARS
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_AUR18
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_AUR18

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former snus users and have a regular brand of snus.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AU1047 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "have you been using".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did you use".

IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 2 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AU1051_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you [have been using/used] your regular brand of snus for [R07_AU1051_NN] years. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AU1051 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AUR18 |

ASK: IF R07_AU1051_NN > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE AND R07_AU1051_UN = 3.

DISPLAY: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "have been using".

ELSE, DISPLAY "used".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AU1051_NN > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE) AND R07_AU1051_UN = 3.

PATH ID: R07_AU1051_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded "0" for how long you [have been using/used] your regular brand of snus.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AU1051 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AUR18 |

ASK: IF R07_AU1051_NN = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "have been using".

ELSE, DISPLAY "used".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AU1051_NN = 0.

BOX ID: R07_AUR18

Adult respondents who are current snus users and last used snus in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday and know the name of the brand of snus they usually use or last used and selected a brand and subbrand of snus, go to R07_AU0104.

Else, go to Box R07_AUD03.

IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AU0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R07_AU1945 = 1 AND R07_AU1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_AU1070_PRODUCT != 9995, -8, -7, GO TO R07_AU0104.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AUD03.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AU0104

You said earlier that you last used snus [TIME OF LAST USE].

Think about the very last time you used it.

Was the brand [NEQBRAND]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current snus users and last used snus in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday and know the name of the brand of snus they usually use or last used and selected a brand and subbrand of snus.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AU0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R07_AU1945 = 1 AND R07_AU1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_AU1070_PRODUCT != 9995, -8, -7.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AU0100 = 1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "in the past hour".

ELSE, IF R07_AU0100 = 2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "sometime today".

ELSE, IF R07_AU0100 = 3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_AU0100 = 4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "the day before yesterday".

FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH RESPONSE TO R07_AU1070_PRODUCT.

BOX ID: R07_AUD03

Randomize order of R07_AU1060 through R07_AU1077.

Display question R07_AU1060, R07_AU1085, R07_AU1062, R07_AU1075, R07_AU1063, R07_AU1064, R07_AU1065, R07_AU1067, R07_AU1076 and R07_AU1077 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R07_AU1060 first, then show each item with a Y/N response. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AU1060

The next questions are about the reasons people use snus. Please select which reasons [apply to you/applied to you when you used to use snus]. [Mark Yes or No for each item.]

I [use/used] snus because...

It [is/was] affordable.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former snus users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "apply to you", "use" AND "is".

ELSE, DISPLAY "applied to you when you used to use snus", "used" AND "was".

IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Mark Yes or No for each item."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AU1085

I [can/could] use snus at times when or in places where smoking cigarettes [isn't/wasn't] allowed.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former snus users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "can" AND "isn't".

ELSE, DISPLAY "could" AND "wasn't".

PATH ID: R07_AU1062

It might [be/have been] less harmful to me than smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former snus users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "be".

ELSE, DISPLAY "have been".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AU1075

It might [be/have been] less harmful to people around me than smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former snus users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "be".

ELSE, DISPLAY "have been".

PATH ID: R07_AU1063

Snus [comes/came] in flavors I [like/liked].

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former snus users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "comes" AND "like".

ELSE, DISPLAY "came" AND "liked".

BOX ID: R07_AUR19

Adult respondents who are current or recent former snus users and are current or recent former cigarette smokers, go to R07_AU1064.

Else, go to R07_AU1065.

IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, GO TO R07_AU1064.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AU1065.

PATH ID: R07_AU1064

Using snus helps people quit smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former snus users and are current or recent former cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AU1065

Snus doesn't smell.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former snus users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

PATH ID: R07_AU1067

Snus [is/was] more acceptable to non-tobacco users.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former snus users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "is".

ELSE, DISPLAY "was".

PATH ID: R07_AU1076

No one [can/could] tell when I [am/was] using snus.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former snus users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "can" AND "am".

ELSE, DISPLAY "could" AND "was".

BOX ID: R07_AUR53

Adult respondents who are current or recent former snus users and are current or recent former cigarette smokers, go to R07_AU1077.

Else, go to Box R07_AUR20.

IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, GO TO R07_AU1077.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AUR20.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AU1077

Using snus [satisfies/satisfied] my cravings for cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former snus users and are current or recent former cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "satisfies".

ELSE, DISPLAY "satisfied".

BOX ID: R07_AUR20

Adult respondents who are current snus users and are current cigarette smokers, go to R07_AU1086.

Else, adult respondents who are current or recent former snus users and are current or recent former cigarette smokers, go to R07_AU1080.

Else, go to R07_AU1139.

IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, GO TO R07_AU1086.

ELSE, IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, GO TO R07_AU1080.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AU1139.

PATH ID: R07_AU1086

In the past 30 days have you used snus at times when or in places where you could not smoke cigarettes?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R07_AU1080
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_AU1080
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_AU1080

ASK: Adult respondents who are current snus users and are current cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AU1087

How often do you use snus at times when or in places where you could not smoke regular cigarettes?

- 1 Every day
- 2 Some days
- 3 Rarely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current snus users and are current cigarette smokers and used snus at times when or in places where they could not smoke cigarettes in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AU1086 = 1.

PATH ID: R07_AU1080

[Do/Did] you use snus as a way of cutting down on your cigarette smoking?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former snus users and are current or recent former cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "Do".

ELSE, DISPLAY "Did".

PATH ID: R07_AU1082

[Are/Did] you [using/use] snus as a way to quit smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former snus users and are current or recent former cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "Are" and "using".

ELSE, DISPLAY "Did" and "use".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AU1139

[[G-10.] Please rate your level of agreement for each statement using the following scale: 1 = not true of me at all to 4 = very true of me.

It [is/was] easier to talk and get along with other people when using snus.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former snus users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "is".

ELSE, DISPLAY "was".

DISPLAY SCALE FOR THE R07_AU1139-1141 SERIES.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[G-10.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AU1140

[[G-10.] While using snus, I [feel/felt] more confident with other people.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former snus users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "feel".

ELSE, DISPLAY "felt".

DISPLAY SCALE FOR THE R07_AU1139-1141 SERIES.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[G-10.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AU1141

[[G-10.]] I [use/used] snus much more when I [am/was] with other people.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former snus users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "use" AND "am".

ELSE, DISPLAY "used" AND "was".

DISPLAY SCALE FOR THE R07_AU1139-1141 SERIES.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[G-10.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_AUR54

Adult respondents who are current snus users, go to R07_AU1144.

Else, go to the next section.

IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, GO TO R07_AU1144.

ELSE, GO TO THE NEXT SECTION.

PATH ID: R07_AU1144

[[G-11.]] How harmful do you think using snus is to your health?

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current snus users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "your".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[G-11.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)

SMOKELESS TOBACCO

BOX ID: R07_ASR08

Adult respondents who were recent former or long-term former smokeless tobacco users and had used smokeless tobacco 100 or more times and had used fairly regularly as of their last completed interview, and have not used smokeless tobacco in the past 12 months or now use smokeless tobacco not at all or adult respondents who are persistent former smokeless tobacco users, go to Box R07_ASV02.
Else, continue with Box R07_AST02.

IF (R06_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 4, 5 AND R06_NUMLIFE_SMKLS = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_SMKLS = 1 AND (R07_AS1002_12M = 2 OR R07_AS1003 = 3)) OR R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_SMKLS = 1, GO TO BOX R07_ASV02.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AST02.

BOX ID: R07_AST02

IF RESPONDENT USES ONLY SMOKELESS TOBACCO (R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1), DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TRANSITION TEXT:
[[H-1.]]The next questions ask about **smokeless tobacco** which you put in your mouth and chew, suck, or spit.

There are many types of smokeless tobacco products such as dip, spit, moist snuff, pouches, and chewing tobacco. Common brands include Skoal, Copenhagen, Grizzly, Redman, and Levi Garrett, but there are many others.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS PRODUCTS, EXCLUDING SNUS]

IF RESPONDENT USES BOTH SNUS AND SMOKELESS TOBACCO (R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1), DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TRANSITION TEXT:
[[H-1.]]You just answered questions about snus. The next questions are about your use of other types of **smokeless tobacco** products which you put in your mouth and chew, suck, or spit.

There are many types of smokeless tobacco such as dip, spit, moist snuff, pouches, and chewing tobacco. Common brands include Skoal, Copenhagen, Grizzly, Redman, and Levi Garrett, but there are many others.

The questions will use the phrase "**smokeless tobacco**" to refer to these products. Please think about your use of smokeless tobacco products, not including snus, as you answer these questions.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS PRODUCTS, EXCLUDING SNUS]

BOLD "smokeless tobacco".
UNDERLINE "not including snus".
IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_ASR07

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated smokeless tobacco use since their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco, go to R07_AS1006.

Else, continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and had not used smokeless tobacco 100 or more times as of their last completed interview and are not persistent former smokeless tobacco users, go to R07_AS1005.

Else, continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and had not reported ever using smokeless tobacco fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and are not persistent former smokeless tobacco users, go to R07_AS1100.

Else, go to Box R07_ASV02.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_SMKLS_ADULT = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1), GO TO R07_AS1006.

ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 AND R06_NUMLIFE_SMKLS != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_SMKLS != 1, GO TO R07_AS1005.

ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_SMKLS != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_SMKLS != 1, GO TO R07_AS1100.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ASV02.

PATH ID: R07_AS1006

How old were you when you first used smokeless tobacco, even one or two times?

1 |__|__| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AS1120

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AS1120

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated smokeless tobacco use since their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_SMKLS_ADULT = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PATH ID: R07_AS1006_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**] The computer recorded that you first used smokeless tobacco at age [R07_AS1006]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AS1006

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_AS1005

ASK: IF R07_AS1006 <= 8.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AS1006 <= 8.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AS1006_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you first used smokeless tobacco at age [R07_AS1006]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AS1006 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_AS1005 |

ASK: IF R07_AS1006 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 18.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AS1006 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 18.

PATH ID: R07_AS1120

When you first used smokeless tobacco, even one or two times, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated smokeless tobacco use since their last completed interview and did not know or refused to report the age they first tried smokeless tobacco, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and did not know or refused to report the age they first tried smokeless tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_SMKLS_ADULT = 1 AND R07_AS1006 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 AND R07_AS1006 = -8, -7).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AS1005

[[H-2.]] How many times have you used smokeless tobacco in your entire life?

- 1 1 to 10
- 2 11 to 20
- 3 21 to 50
- 4 51 to 99
- 5 100 or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and had not used 100 or more times as of their last completed interview and are not persistent former smokeless tobacco users, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 AND R06_NUMLIFE_SMKLS != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_SMKLS != 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-2.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_ASR10

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and had not reported ever using smokeless tobacco fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and are not persistent former smokeless tobacco users, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco, go to R07_AS1100.

Else, go to Box R07_ASV02.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_SMKLS != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_SMKLS != 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1), GO TO R07_AS1100.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ASV02.

PATH ID: R07_AS1100

Have you ever used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and had not reported ever using smokeless tobacco fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and are not persistent former smokeless tobacco users, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_SMKLS != 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_SMKLS != 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_ASR11

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and had not reported ever using smokeless tobacco fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and are not persistent former smokeless tobacco users and have ever used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and have ever used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly, go to R07_AS1007.

Else, go to Box R07_ASV02.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_SMKLS != 1 AND R07_AS1100 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 AND R07_AS1100 = 1), GO TO R07_AS1007.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ASV02.

PATH ID: R07_AS1007

How old were you when you first started using smokeless tobacco fairly regularly?

1 |__|__| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AS1121

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AS1121

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and had not reported ever using smokeless tobacco fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and are not persistent former smokeless tobacco users and have ever used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and have ever used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_SMKLS != 1 AND R07_AS1100 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 AND R07_AS1100 = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AS1007_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**] The computer recorded that you started using smokeless tobacco fairly regularly at age [R07_AS1007].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AS1007

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_ASV02

ASK: IF R07_AS1007 <= 8.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AS1007 <= 8.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AS1007_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you started using smokeless tobacco fairly regularly at age [R07_AS1007]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AS1007 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_ASV02 |

ASK: IF R07_AS1007 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AS1007 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

PATH ID: R07_AS1121

When you first started using smokeless tobacco fairly regularly, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and had not reported ever using smokeless tobacco fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and are not persistent former smokeless tobacco users and have ever used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly and did not know or refused to report the age they first started using smokeless tobacco fairly regularly, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and have ever used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly and did not know or refused to report the age they first started using smokeless tobacco fairly regularly.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 AND R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_SMKLS != 1 AND R07_AS1100 = 1 AND R07_AS1007 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 AND R07_AS1100 = 1 AND R07_AS1007 = -8, -7).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_ASV02

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 (Current user) Adult respondents who currently use every day or some days or used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days at all.

R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 4 (Recent former user) Continuing adult respondents who were current smokeless tobacco users as of their last completed interview, and did not use in the past 12 months or did not use in the past 30 days and currently use not at all; and aged-up adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco as of their last completed interview, and did not use in the past 12 months or did not use in the past 30 days and currently use not at all; and continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated smokeless tobacco use since their last completed interview, and have not used in the past 12 months or did not use in the past 30 days and currently use not at all; and new cohort adult respondents who have ever used and have used in the past 12 months and have not used in the past 30 days and currently use not at all.

R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 5 (Long-term former user) Continuing adult respondents who were recent former or long-term former smokeless tobacco users as of their last completed interview and did not use in the past 12 months or did not use in the past 30 days and currently use not at all, and new cohort adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and have not used smokeless tobacco in the past 12 months.

BOX ID: R07_ASR02

Continuing adult respondents who have not reported the age when they first started using smokeless tobacco every day as of their last completed interview and use smokeless tobacco every day, or new baseline adult respondents who use smokeless tobacco every day, go to R07_AS1020.

Else, go to Box R07_ASR12.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_EVERYDAY_AGE_SMKLS != 1 AND R07_AS1003 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AS1003 = 1), GO TO R07_AS1020.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ASR12.

PATH ID: R07_AS1020

How old were you when you first started using smokeless tobacco every day?

1 |__|__| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AS1122

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AS1122

ASK: Continuing adult respondents who have not reported the age when they first started using smokeless tobacco every day as of their last completed interview and use smokeless tobacco every day, or new baseline adult respondents who use smokeless tobacco every day.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_EVERYDAY_AGE_SMKLS != 1 AND R07_AS1003 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AS1003 = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AS1020_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you started using smokeless tobacco every day at age [R07_AS1020].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AS1020 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_ASR12 |

ASK: IF R07_AS1020 <= 8 OR R07_AS1020 < R07_AS1007.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AS1020 <= 8 OR R07_AS1020 < R07_AS1007.

PATH ID: R07_AS1020_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you started using smokeless tobacco every day at age [R07_AS1020]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AS1020 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_ASR12 |

ASK: IF R07_AS1020 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AS1020 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AS1122

When you first started using smokeless tobacco every day, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing adult respondents who have not reported the age when they first started using smokeless tobacco every day as of their last completed interview and use smokeless tobacco every day and did not know or refused to report the age they first started using smokeless tobacco every day, or new baseline adult respondents who use smokeless tobacco every day and did not know or refused to report the age they first started using smokeless tobacco every day.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_EVERYDAY_AGE_SMKLS != 1 AND R07_AS1003 = 1 AND R07_AS1020 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AS1003 = 1 AND R07_AS1020 = -8, -7).

BOX ID: R07_ASR12

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated smokeless tobacco use since their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco, go to R07_AS1008.

Else, go to Box R07_ASR50.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_SMKLS_ADULT = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1), GO TO R07_AS1008.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ASR50.

PATH ID: R07_AS1008

When you first started using smokeless tobacco, did you use smokeless tobacco flavored to taste like menthol, mint, wintergreen, spearmint or frost, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy, or other sweets?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R07_ASR50
- 3 I don't know GO TO BOX R07_ASR50
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_ASR50
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_ASR50

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated smokeless tobacco use since their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_SMKLS_ADULT = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AS1011

[[H-3.]] Which flavor did you first start using? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol
- 2 Mint, wintergreen, spearmint, or frost
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita, or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated smokeless tobacco use since their last completed interview and whose first smokeless tobacco was flavored, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and whose first smokeless tobacco was flavored.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_SMKLS_ADULT = 1 AND R07_AS1008 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 AND R07_AS1008 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-3.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

BOX ID: R07_ASR50

New cohort adult respondents who are current, recent former, or long-term former smokeless tobacco users, go to R07_AS1025_RS.

Else, go to Box R07_ASR09.

IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, 5, GO TO R07_AS1025_RS.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ASR09.

PATH ID: R07_AS1025_RS

Around this time 12 months ago, were you using smokeless tobacco...?

- 1 Every day
- 2 Some days
- 3 Not at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New cohort adult respondents who are current, recent former, or long-term former smokeless tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, 5.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_ASR09

Adult respondents who use smokeless tobacco every day, go to R07_AS1021.
Else, adult respondents who are current smokeless tobacco users and do not use smokeless tobacco every day, go to R07_AS1022.
Else, adult respondents who are recent former smokeless tobacco users, go to R07_AS1047.
Else, go to the next section.

IF R07_AS1003 = 1, GO TO R07_AS1021.
ELSE, IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AS1003 != 1, GO TO R07_AS1022.
ELSE, IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 4, GO TO R07_AS1047.
ELSE, GO TO THE NEXT SECTION.

PATH ID: R07_AS1021

On average, about how many times do you now use smokeless tobacco each day?

1 |__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AS1024

GO TO R07_AS1024

ASK: Adult respondents who use smokeless tobacco every day.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AS1003 = 1.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AS1021_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**] The computer recorded that on average, you now use smokeless tobacco [R07_AS1021] times a day. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_AS1021

GO TO R07_AS1024

ASK: IF R07_AS1021 > 20.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AS1021 > 20.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AS1022

On how many of the past 30 days did you use smokeless tobacco?

- 1 |__|__| DAYS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current smokeless users and do not use smokeless tobacco every day.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AS1003 != 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "DAYS" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Range check: 0-30 days.

BOX ID: R07_ASR13

Adult respondents who are current smokeless tobacco users and do not use smokeless tobacco every day and used on 0 days of the past 30 days, go to R07_AS9029.

Else, adult respondents who are current smokeless tobacco users and do not use smokeless tobacco every day and have used on at least 1 day in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they used, go to R07_AS1023.

Else, go to Box R07_ASR26.

IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AS1003 != 1 AND R07_AS1022 = 0, GO TO R07_AS9029.

ELSE, IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AS1003 != 1 AND R07_AS1022 != 0, GO TO R07_AS1023.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ASR26.

PATH ID: R07_AS9029

About how long has it been since you last used smokeless tobacco? [Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]

- 1 |__|__| DAYS
- 2 |__|__| MONTHS
- 3 |__|__| YEARS
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_ASR26
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_ASR26

ASK: Adult respondents who are current smokeless tobacco users and do not use smokeless tobacco every day and used on 0 days of the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AS1003 != 1 AND R07_AS1022 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 2 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AS9029_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you used smokeless tobacco [R07_AS9029]
[days/months/years] ago.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the
BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AS9029 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_ASR26 |

ASK: IF (R07_AS9029_NN <30 AND R07_AS9029_UN = 1) OR (R07_AS9029_NN <1 AND
R07_AS9029_UN = 2) OR (R07_AS9029_NN > 18 AND R07_AS9029_UN = 2) OR (R07_AS9029_NN
> (R07_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10) AND R07_AS9029_UN = 3).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AS9029 REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "days".

ELSE, IF R07_AS9029 REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "months".

ELSE, IF R07_AS9029 REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "years".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AS9029_NN <30 AND R07_AS9029_UN = 1) OR
(R07_AS9029_NN <1 AND R07_AS9029_UN = 2) OR (R07_AS9029_NN > 18 AND R07_AS9029_UN
= 2) OR (R07_AS9029_NN > (R07_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10) AND R07_AS9029_UN = 3).

PATH ID: R07_AS1023

On average, on those [FILL NUMBER OF DAYS FROM R07_AS1022 days/days you used], how many
times did you usually use smokeless tobacco each day?

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | _ _ _ | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_ASR26 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_ASR26 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current smokeless tobacco users and do not use smokeless tobacco
every day and have used on at least 1 day in past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how
many of the past 30 days they used.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AS1003 != 1 AND R07_AS1022 !=
0.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AS1022 = 1, -8, -7, DISPLAY "days you used".

ELSE, DISPLAY THE NUMBER OF DAYS REPORTED IN R07_AS1022 AND "days" (EX. "2 days").

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AS1023_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that on the days you used in the past 30 days, you used smokeless tobacco [R07_AS1023] times a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AS1023 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_ASR26 |

ASK: IF R07_AS1023 > 20.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AS1023 > 20.

BOX ID: R07_ASR26

Adult respondents who are current smokeless tobacco users, go to R07_AS1024.
Else, go to the next section.

IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, GO TO R07_AS1024.
ELSE, GO TO THE NEXT SECTION.

PATH ID: R07_AS1024

[On the days that you use smokeless tobacco, how/How] soon after you wake up do you typically use your first smokeless tobacco product of the day? Please answer with the number of minutes or hours. [Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]

- | | | |
|----|-----------------------------|------------------|
| 1 | _ _ _ Minutes after waking | |
| 2 | _ _ _ Hours after waking | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AS1092 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AS1092 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current smokeless tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AS1003 = 1, DISPLAY "How".

ELSE, DISPLAY "On the days that you use smokeless tobacco, how".

IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 3 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AS1024_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you typically use your first smokeless tobacco product [R07_AS1024_NN] [minutes/hours] after waking. Is this correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AS1024 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_ASR28 |

ASK: IF [R07_AS1003 = 1 AND ((R07_AS1024_NN > 60 AND R07_AS1024_NN = 1) OR (R07_AS1024_NN > 4 AND R07_AS1024_NN = 2))] OR [R07_AS1003 != 1 AND ((R07_AS1024_NN > 60 AND R07_AS1024_UN = 1) OR (R07_AS1024_NN > 12 AND R07_AS1024_UN = 2))].

DISPLAY: IF R07_AS1024_UN = 1, DISPLAY "minutes".

ELSE, IF R07_AS1024_UN = 2 DISPLAY "hours".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF [R07_AS1003 = 1 AND ((R07_AS1024_NN > 60 AND R07_AS1024_NN = 1) OR (R07_AS1024_NN > 4 AND R07_AS1024_NN = 2))] OR [R07_AS1003 != 1 AND ((R07_AS1024_NN > 60 AND R07_AS1024_UN = 1) OR (R07_AS1024_NN > 12 AND R07_AS1024_UN = 2))].

PATH ID: R07_AS1024_LC2

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded "0" for how soon you typically use your first smokeless tobacco product after waking.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AS1024 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_ASR28 |

ASK: IF R07_AS1024_NN = 0.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AS1024_NN = 0.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AS1092

[On the days that you use smokeless tobacco, would/Would] you say you use your first smokeless tobacco product of the day within the first 30 minutes after you wake up?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 It varies
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current smokeless tobacco users and did not know or refused to report how soon after waking up they first use smokeless tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AS1024_NN = -8, -7.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AS1003 = 1, DISPLAY "Would".

ELSE, DISPLAY "On the days that you use smokeless tobacco, would".

BOX ID: R07_ASR28

Adult respondents who use smokeless tobacco every day, or adult respondents who are current smokeless tobacco users and do not use smokeless tobacco every day and have used on at least 1 day in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they used, go to R07_AS0100.

Else, go to R07_AS9041.

IF R07_AS1003 = 1 OR (R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AS1003 != 1 AND R07_AS1022 != 0), GO TO R07_AS0100.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AS9041.

PATH ID: R07_AS0100

[[H-4.] When did you last use smokeless tobacco [not including snus]?

- 1 In the past hour GO TO R07_AS0103
- 2 Sometime today, but more than an hour ago
- 3 Yesterday
- 4 Day before yesterday
- 5 Three or more days ago GO TO R07_AS1130
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_AS1130
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_AS1130

ASK: Adult respondents who use smokeless tobacco every day, or adult respondents who are current smokeless tobacco users and do not use smokeless tobacco every day and have used on at least 1 day in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they used.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AS1003 = 1 OR (R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AS1003 != 1 AND R07_AS1022 != 0).

DISPLAY: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1, DISPLAY "not including snus".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-4.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AS0102

[[H-5.]]When you last used smokeless tobacco [not including snus] [FILL BASED ON R07_AS0100], was it...

- 1 Between midnight and 6AM
- 2 After 6AM but before noon
- 3 Between noon and 6PM
- 4 After 6PM but before midnight
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who use smokeless tobacco every day and last used smokeless tobacco sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday, or adult respondents who are current smokeless tobacco users and do not use smokeless tobacco every day and have used on at least 1 day in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they used, and last used smokeless tobacco sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_AS1003 = 1 AND R07_AS0100 = 2, 3, 4) OR (R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AS1003 != 1 AND R07_AS1022 != 0 AND R07_AS0100 = 2, 3, 4).

DISPLAY: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1, DISPLAY "not including snus".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_AS0100]:

IF R07_AS0100 = 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_AS0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_AS0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-5.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AS0103

How many times [have/did] you [used/use] smokeless tobacco [not including snus] [FILL BASED ON R07_AS0100]?

1 |__|__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AS1130

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AS1130

ASK: Adult respondents who use smokeless tobacco every day and last used smokeless tobacco in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday, or adult respondents who are current smokeless tobacco users and do not use smokeless tobacco every day and have used on at least 1 day in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they used, and last used smokeless tobacco in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_AS1003 = 1 AND R07_AS0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4) OR (R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AS1003 != 1 AND R07_AS1022 != 0 AND R07_AS0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4).

DISPLAY: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1, DISPLAY "not including snus".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IF R07_AS0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "have" AND "used".

ELSE, IF R07_AS0100 = 3, 4, DISPLAY "did" AND "use".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_AS0100]:

IF R07_AS0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_AS0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_AS0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AS0103_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you used smokeless tobacco [R07_AS0103] times [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AS0103

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_AS1130

ASK: IF R07_AS0103 > 20 OR R07_AS0103 = 11.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AS0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_AS0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_AS0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AS0103 > 20 OR R07_AS0103 = 11.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AS1130

In the past 30 days, was any of the smokeless tobacco you used flavored to taste like menthol, mint, wintergreen, spearmint or frost, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy, or other sweets?

- | | | |
|----|--------------|------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO R07_AS9041 |
| 3 | I don't know | GO TO R07_AS9041 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AS9041 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AS9041 |

ASK: Adult respondents who use smokeless tobacco every day, or adult respondents who are current smokeless tobacco users and do not use smokeless tobacco every day and have used on at least 1 day in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they used.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AS1003 = 1 OR (R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AS1003 != 1 AND R07_AS1022 != 0).

PATH ID: R07_AS1131

[[H-3.]] Which flavors have you used in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol
- 2 Mint, wintergreen, spearmint, or frost
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita, or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are use smokeless tobacco every day and used flavored smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days, or adult respondents who are current smokeless tobacco users do not use smokeless tobacco every day and have used on at least 1 day in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they used, and used flavored smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_AS1003 = 1 AND R07_AS1130 = 1) OR (R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AS1003 != 1 AND R07_AS1022 != 0 AND R07_AS1130 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-3.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AS1147

[[H-6.] On the days you used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days, how often did you use flavored smokeless tobacco?

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Rarely
- 5 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who use smokeless tobacco every day and used flavored smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days, or adult respondents who are current smokeless tobacco users and do not use smokeless tobacco every day and have used on at least 1 day in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they used, and used flavored smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_AS1003 = 1 AND R07_AS1130 = 1) OR (R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AS1003 != 1 AND R07_AS1022 != 0 AND R07_AS1130 = 1).

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "flavored".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-6.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_ASR37

Adult respondents who use smokeless tobacco every day and used flavored smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days and used 2 or more flavors in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which flavors they used in the past 30 days, or adult respondents who are current smokeless tobacco users and do not use smokeless tobacco every day and have used on at least 1 day in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they used, and used flavored smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days and used 2 or more flavors in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which flavors they used in the past 30 days, go to R07_AS1133.

Else, go to R07_AS9041.

IF (R07_AS1003 = 1 AND R07_AS1130 = 1 AND (R07_AS1131_[01/.../08] = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE FLAVORS OR R07_AS1131_[01/.../08] = -8, -7)) OR (R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AS1003 != 1 AND R07_AS1022 != 0 AND R07_AS1130 = 1 AND (R07_AS1131_[01/.../08] = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE FLAVORS OR R07_AS1131_[01/.../08] = -8, -7)), GO TO R07_AS1133.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AS9041.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AS1133

[[H-3.]] In the past 30 days, which flavor of smokeless tobacco have you used most often?

- 1 Menthol
- 2 Mint, wintergreen, spearmint, or frost
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita, or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who use smokeless tobacco every day and used flavored smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days and used 2 or more flavors in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which flavors they used in the past 30 days, or adult respondents who are current smokeless tobacco users and have used on at least 1 day in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they used, and used flavored smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days and used 2 or more flavors in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which flavors they used in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_AS1003 = 1 AND R07_AS1130 = 1 AND (R07_AS1131_[01/.../08] = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE FLAVORS OR R07_AS1131_[01/.../08] = -8, -7)) OR (R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AS1003 != 1 AND R07_AS1022 != 0 AND R07_AS1130 = 1 AND (R07_AS1131_[01/.../08] = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE FLAVORS OR R07_AS1131_[01/.../08] = -8, -7)).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-3.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AS9041

[[H-7.]]What type of smokeless tobacco do you use?]

READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD.]

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO - BOTH LOOSE AND POUCHES]

- | | | |
|----|---|---------------------|
| 1 | Loose smokeless tobacco (such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chew) | GO TO BOX R07_ASR05 |
| 2 | Smokeless tobacco pouches (not including snus) | GO TO BOX R07_ASR05 |
| 3 | Both loose and pouched smokeless tobacco | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_ASR05 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_ASR05 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current smokeless tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-7.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW AND "READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD." IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO - BOTH LOOSE AND POUCHES

PATH ID: R07_AS9042

[[H-7.]]You mentioned you have used both loose and pouched smokeless tobacco. Which type of smokeless tobacco do you use most often?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO - BOTH LOOSE AND POUCHES]

- | | | |
|----|---|--|
| 1 | Loose smokeless tobacco (such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chew) | |
| 2 | Smokeless tobacco pouches (not including snus) | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | |
| -7 | REFUSED | |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current smokeless tobacco users and have used both loose and pouched smokeless tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AS9041 = 3.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-7.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO - BOTH LOOSE AND POUCHES

BOX ID: R07_ASR05

Adult respondents who are 18 to 20 years old and are current smokeless tobacco users, go to R07_AS1142.

Else, go to R07_AS1030.

IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 21 AND R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, GO TO R07_AS1142.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AS1030.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AS1142

The next questions ask about your experience buying smokeless tobacco. [Please think about the type of smokeless tobacco you use most often when answering these questions.]

In the past 30 days, did anyone sell you smokeless tobacco?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are 18 to 20 years old and are current smokeless tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF $18 \leq R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 21$ AND $R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1$.

DISPLAY: IF $R07_AS9041 = 3$, DISPLAY "Please think about the type of smokeless tobacco you use most often when answering these questions."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AS1123

In the past 30 days, did anyone refuse to sell you smokeless tobacco because of your age?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I did not try to buy smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are 18 to 20 years old and are current smokeless tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF $18 \leq R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 21$ AND $R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1$.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AS1030

[The next questions ask about your experience buying smokeless tobacco. [Please think of the type of smokeless tobacco you use most often when answering these questions.]

]How do you usually buy smokeless tobacco for yourself?

- | | |
|---|------------------|
| 1 In person | GO TO R07_AS1032 |
| 2 From the internet | GO TO R07_AS1042 |
| 3 By telephone | GO TO R07_AS1042 |
| 4 I do not buy my own smokeless tobacco | |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AS1047 |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO R07_AS1047 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current smokeless tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 21, DISPLAY "The next questions ask about your experience buying smokeless tobacco."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IF R07_AS9041 = 3, DISPLAY "Please think of the type of smokeless tobacco you use most often when answering these questions."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AS1118

[[H-8.]]How do you usually get your own smokeless tobacco?

- | | |
|--|------------------|
| 1 I give someone else money to buy it for me | |
| 2 I ask someone to give me some | GO TO R07_AS1047 |
| 3 Someone offers it to me | GO TO R07_AS1047 |
| 4 I take it from a store or another person | GO TO R07_AS1047 |
| 5 I get it some other way (SPECIFY) | GO TO R07_AS1047 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AS1047 |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO R07_AS1047 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current smokeless tobacco users and do not buy their own smokeless tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AS1030 = 4.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-8.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AS1032

Do [they/you] usually buy smokeless tobacco...?

- 1 In your own state
- 2 In another state
- 3 Outside the US
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current smokeless tobacco users and usually buy their smokeless tobacco in person or give someone else money to buy for them.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AS1030 = 1 OR R07_AS1118 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AS1118 = 1, DISPLAY "they".

ELSE, DISPLAY "you".

PATH ID: R07_AS1033

[[H-9.]Where do [they/you] buy your smokeless tobacco most of the time?

- 1 A convenience store or gas station
- 2 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store
- 3 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco
- 4 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store, or tobacco outlet store
- 5 A duty free shop or military commissary
- 6 A bar, pub, restaurant, or casino
- 7 A friend or relative
- 8 A swap meet or flea market
- 9 A liquor store
- 10 Somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current smokeless tobacco users and usually buy their smokeless tobacco in person or give someone else money to buy for them.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AS1030 = 1 OR R07_AS1118 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AS1118 = 1, DISPLAY "they".

ELSE, DISPLAY "you".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-9.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AS1042

[Think about the last time you gave money to someone else to buy you smokeless tobacco.]How much do you usually pay for a container of smokeless tobacco?

1 \$ |__|__|__| Dollars . |__|__| Cents

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_ASR52

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_ASR52

ASK: Adult respondents who are current smokeless tobacco users and usually buy their smokeless tobacco in person, from the internet, or by telephone or give someone else money to buy for them.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AS1030 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AS1118 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AS1118 = 1, DISPLAY "Think about the last time you gave money to someone else to buy you smokeless tobacco. ".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.

DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Quantity.

Allow 3 digits for dollars; allow 2 digits for cents.

PATH ID: R07_AS1042_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you paid \$[R07_AS1042_D].[R07_AS1042_C] for a container of smokeless tobacco.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AS1042

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_ASR52

ASK: IF R07_AS1042_D > 6 OR R07_AS1042_D < 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AS1042_D > 6 OR R07_AS1042_D < 1.

BOX ID: R07_ASR52

Adult respondents who are current smokeless tobacco users and usually buy their smokeless tobacco in person, from the internet, or by telephone or give someone else money to buy for them, and most often use smokeless tobacco pouches, go to R07_AS9001.

Else, adult respondents who are current smokeless tobacco users and usually buy their smokeless tobacco in person, from the internet, or by telephone or give someone else money to buy for them, and most often use loose smokeless tobacco, go to R07_AS9006.

Else, go to R07_AS1047.

IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AS1030 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AS1118 = 1) AND (R07_AS9041 = 2 OR R07_AS9042 = 2), GO TO R07_AS9001.

ELSE, IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AS1030 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AS1118 = 1) AND (R07_AS9041 = 1 OR R07_AS9042 = 1), GO TO R07_AS9006.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AS1047.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AS9001

How many pouches are in the container of smokeless tobacco that you usually buy?

1 |__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AS1047

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AS1047

ASK: Adult respondents who are current smokeless tobacco users and usually buy their smokeless tobacco in person, from the internet, or by telephone or give someone else money to buy for them, and most often use smokeless tobacco pouches.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AS1030 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AS1118 = 1) AND (R07_AS9041 = 2 OR R07_AS9042 = 2).

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AS9001_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that there are [R07_AS9001] pouches in the container you bought.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AS9001

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_AS9002

ASK: IF R07_AS9001 > 50 OR R07_AS9001 < 5.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AS9001 > 50 OR R07_AS9001 < 5.

PATH ID: R07_AS9002

About how many days does it take you to use up a container this size?

1 |__|__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AS1047

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AS1047

ASK: Adult respondents who are current smokeless tobacco users and usually buy their smokeless tobacco in person, from the internet, or by telephone or give someone else money to buy for them, and most often use smokeless tobacco pouches and provided the number of smokeless tobacco pouches in the container they usually buy.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AS1030 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AS1118 = 1) AND (R07_AS9041 = 2 OR R07_AS9042 = 2) AND R07_AS9001 != -8, -7.

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AS9002_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that it took you [R07_AS9002] days to use up a container of smokeless tobacco.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1	BACK	GO TO R07_AS9002
2	NEXT	GO TO R07_AS1047

ASK: IF R07_AS9002 > (R07_AS9001*7) OR R07_AS9002 = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, 99.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AS9002 > (R07_AS9001*7) OR R07_AS9002 = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, 99.

PATH ID: R07_AS9006

About how many days does it take you to use up a container of smokeless tobacco?

1	_ _ _ _	
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO R07_AS1047
-7	REFUSED	GO TO R07_AS1047

ASK: Adult respondents who are current smokeless tobacco users and usually buy their smokeless tobacco in person, from the internet, or by telephone or give someone else money to buy for them, and most often use loose smokeless tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AS1030 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AS1118 = 1) AND (R07_AS9041 = 1 OR R07_AS9042 = 1).

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AS9006_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that it took you [R07_AS9006] days to use up a container of smokeless tobacco.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1	BACK	GO TO R07_AS9006
2	NEXT	GO TO R07_AS1047

ASK: IF R07_AS9006 = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, 99.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AS9006 = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, 99.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AS1047

[Do/Did] you have a regular brand of smokeless tobacco that you usually [use/used]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former smokeless tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "Do" AND "use".

ELSE, DISPLAY "Did" AND "used".

PATH ID: R07_AS1050

[Is/Was] [your regular brand/the last brand] you [use/used] flavored to taste like menthol, mint, wintergreen, spearmint or frost, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy, or other sweets?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R07_AS1945
- 3 I don't know GO TO R07_AS1945
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_AS1945
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_AS1945

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former smokeless tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AS1047 = 1, DISPLAY "Is" AND "your regular brand" AND "use".

ELSE, IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AS1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "Was" AND "the last brand" AND "used".

ELSE, IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_AS1047 = 1, DISPLAY "Was" AND "your regular brand" AND "used".

ELSE, IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_AS1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "Was" AND "the last brand" AND "used".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AS1012

[H-3.] Which flavor [is/was] it? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol
- 2 Mint, wintergreen, spearmint, or frost
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita, or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former smokeless tobacco users whose regular brand or last brand of smokeless tobacco used was flavored.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AS1050 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AS1047 = 1, DISPLAY "is".
ELSE, DISPLAY "was".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-3.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

PATH ID: R07_AS1945

Do you know the name of the brand of smokeless tobacco you [usually use/usually used/last used]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former smokeless tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "name of the brand".

IF R07_AS1047 = 1 AND R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "usually use".

ELSE, IF R07_AS1047 = 1 AND R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1, DISPLAY "usually used".

ELSE, IF R07_AS1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "last used".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_ASR27

Adult respondents who are current or recent former smokeless tobacco users and know the name of the brand of snus they usually use or last used, go to R07_AS1048_BRAND.

Else, adult respondents who are current or recent former smokeless tobacco users and have a regular brand of smokeless tobacco, go to R07_AS1051.

Else, go to Box R07_ASD03.

IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AS1945 = 1, GO TO R07_AS1048_BRAND.

ELSE, IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AS1047 = 1, GO TO R07_AS1051.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ASD03.

PATH ID: R07_AS1048

[[HELP-1.]] What brand of smokeless tobacco [do/did] you [usually/last] use?

[SELECT IT BY TOUCHING THE SCREEN. [IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "NEXT"./IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "SOMETHING ELSE".]] Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else."]

9995 Something else

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former smokeless tobacco users and know the name of the brand of snus they usually use or last used.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AS1945 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AS1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

ELSE, IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AS1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

ELSE, IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_AS1047 = 1, DISPLAY "did" AND "usually".

ELSE, IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_AS1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "SELECT IT BY TOUCHING THE SCREEN." IN BLUE.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "NEXT"." IN BLUE.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "SOMETHING ELSE"." IN BLUE.

ELSE, DISPLAY "Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen."

IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

ELSE, IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[HELP-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_ASR16

Adult respondents who are current or recent former smokeless tobacco users and know the name of the brand of smokeless tobacco they usually use or last used and selected "Something else" for their brand of smokeless tobacco, go to R07_AS1049.

Else, adult respondents who are current or recent former smokeless tobacco users and know the name of the brand of smokeless tobacco they usually use or last used and selected a brand of smokeless tobacco, go to R07_AS1070_PRODUCT.

Else, go to Box R07_ASR25.

IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AS1945 = 1 AND R07_AS1048_BRAND = 9995,
GO TO R07_AS1049.

ELSE, IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AS1945 = 1 AND R07_AS1048_BRAND !=
9995, -8, -7, GO TO R07_AS1070_PRODUCT.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ASR25.

PATH ID: R07_AS1049

You said that your brand was not listed. What is it?

- | | |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 _____ | GO TO BOX R07_ASR25 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_ASR25 |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_ASR25 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former smokeless tobacco users and know the name of the brand of smokeless tobacco they usually use or last used and selected "Something else" for their brand of smokeless tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AS1945 = 1 AND
R07_AS1048_BRAND = 9995.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AS1070

You selected [BRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] [do/did] you [usually/last] use?

[SELECT IT BY TOUCHING THE SCREEN. [IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "NEXT"./IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "SOMETHING ELSE".]/Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else."]]

- 9995 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former smokeless tobacco users and know the name of the brand of smokeless tobacco they usually use or last used and selected a brand of smokeless tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AS1945 = 1 AND R07_AS1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7.

DISPLAY: FILL [BRANDFILL] WITH BRAND SELECTED IN R07_AS1048_BRAND.

IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AS1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

ELSE, IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AS1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

ELSE, IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_AS1047 = 1, DISPLAY "did" AND "usually".

ELSE, IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_AS1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "SELECT IT BY TOUCHING THE SCREEN." IN BLUE.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "NEXT"." IN BLUE.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "SOMETHING ELSE"." IN BLUE.

ELSE, DISPLAY "Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen."

IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

ELSE, IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."

PROGRAM: SHOW PICTURES ON THE TOUCHSCREEN FOR MAJOR PRODUCTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE BRAND SELECTED.

BOX ID: R07_ASR17

Adult respondents who are current or recent former smokeless tobacco users and know the name of the brand of smokeless tobacco they usually use or last used and selected a brand of smokeless tobacco and selected "Something else" of their subbrand of smokeless tobacco, go to R07_AS1071. Else, go to Box R07_ASR25.

IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AS1945 = 1 AND R07_AS1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_AS1070_PRODUCT = 9995, GO TO R07_AS1071.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ASR25.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AS1071

You said that the type of [BRANDFILL]s that you [use/used] is not listed. What type is it?

- 1 _____
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former smokeless tobacco users and know the name of the brand of smokeless tobacco they usually use or last used and selected a brand of smokeless tobacco and selected "Something else" for their subbrand of smokeless tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AS1945 = 1 AND R07_AS1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_AS1070_PRODUCT = 9995.

DISPLAY: FILL BRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R07_AS1048_BRAND.

IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AS1047 = 1, DISPLAY "use".

ELSE, DISPLAY "used".

BOX ID: R07_ASR25

Adult respondents who are current or recent former smokeless tobacco users and have a regular brand of smokeless tobacco, go to R07_AS1051.

Else, go to Box R07_ASR18.

IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AS1047 = 1, GO TO R07_AS1051.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ASR18.

PATH ID: R07_AS1051

About how long [did you use/have you been using] your regular brand of smokeless tobacco? [Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]

- 1 |__|__| DAYS
- 2 |__|__| MONTHS
- 3 |__|__| YEARS
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_ASR18
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_ASR18

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former smokeless tobacco users and have a regular brand of smokeless tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AS1047 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "have you been using".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did you use".

IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 2 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AS1051_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you [have been using/used] your regular brand of smokeless tobacco for [R07_AS1051_NN] years. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1	BACK	GO TO R07_AS1051
2	NEXT	GO TO BOX R07_ASR18

ASK: IF (R07_AS1051_NN > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE) AND R07_AS1051_UN = 3.

DISPLAY: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "have been using".

ELSE, DISPLAY "used".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AS1051_NN > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE) AND R07_AS1051_UN = 3.

PATH ID: R07_AS1051_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded "0" for how long you [have been using/used] your regular brand of smokeless tobacco.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1	BACK	GO TO R07_AS1051
2	NEXT	GO TO BOX R07_ASR18

ASK: IF R07_AS1051_NN = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "have been using".

ELSE, DISPLAY "used".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AS1051_NN = 0.

BOX ID: R07_ASR18

Adult respondents who are current smokeless tobacco users and last used smokeless tobacco in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday and know the name of the brand of smokeless tobacco they usually use or last used and selected a brand and subbrand of smokeless tobacco, go to R07_AS0104.

Else, go to Box R07_ASD03.

IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AS0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R07_AS1945 = 1 AND R07_AS1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_AS1070_PRODUCT != 9995, -8, -7, GO TO R07_AS0104.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ASD03.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AS0104

You said earlier that you used smokeless tobacco [TIME OF LAST USE].

Think about the very last time you used it.

Was the brand [NEQBRAND]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current smokeless tobacco users and last used smokeless tobacco in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday and know the name of the brand of smokeless tobacco they usually use or last used and selected a brand and subbrand of smokeless tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AS0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R07_AS1945 = 1 AND R07_AS1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_AS1070_PRODUCT != 9995, -8, -7.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AS0100 = 1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "in the past hour".

ELSE, IF R07_AS0100 = 2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "sometime today".

ELSE, IF R07_AS0100 = 3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_AS0100 = 4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "the day before yesterday".

FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH RESPONSE TO R07_AS1070_PRODUCT.

BOX ID: R07_ASD03

Randomize order of R07_AS1060 through R07_AS1077.

Display question R07_AS1060, R07_AS1085, R07_AS1062, R07_AS1075, R07_AS1063, R07_AS1064, R07_AS1065, R07_AS1067 and R07_AS1077 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R07_AS1060 first, then show each item with a Y/N response. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AS1060

The next questions are about the reasons people use smokeless tobacco. Please select which reasons [apply to you/applied to you when you used to use smokeless tobacco]. [Mark Yes or No for each item.]

I [use/used] smokeless tobacco because...

It [is/was] affordable.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former smokeless tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "apply to you", "use" AND "is".

ELSE, DISPLAY "applied to you when you used to use smokeless tobacco", "used" AND "was".

IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Mark Yes or No for each item."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AS1085

I [can/could] use smokeless tobacco at times when or in places where smoking cigarettes [isn't/wasn't] allowed.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former smokeless tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "can" AND "isn't".

ELSE, DISPLAY "could" AND "wasn't".

PATH ID: R07_AS1062

It might [be/have been] less harmful to me than smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former smokeless tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "be".

ELSE, DISPLAY "have been".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AS1075

It might [be/have been] less harmful to people around me than smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former smokeless tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "be".

ELSE, DISPLAY "have been".

PATH ID: R07_AS1063

Smokeless tobacco [comes/came] in flavors I [like/liked].

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former smokeless tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "comes" AND "like".

ELSE, DISPLAY "came" AND "liked".

BOX ID: R07_ASR19

Adult respondents who are current or recent former smokeless tobacco users and are current or recent former cigarette smokers, go to R07_AS1064.

Else, go to R07_AS1065.

IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, GO TO R07_AS1064.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AS1065.

PATH ID: R07_AS1064

Using smokeless tobacco helps people quit smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former smokeless tobacco users and are current or recent former cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AS1065

Smokeless tobacco doesn't smell.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former smokeless tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

PATH ID: R07_AS1067

Smokeless tobacco [is/was] more acceptable to non-tobacco users.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former smokeless tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "is".

ELSE, DISPLAY "was".

BOX ID: R07_ASR53

Adult respondents who are current or recent former smokeless tobacco users and are current or recent former cigarette smokers, go to R07_AS1077.

Else, go to Box R07_ASR20.

IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, GO TO R07_AS1077.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ASR20.

PATH ID: R07_AS1077

Using smokeless tobacco [satisfies/satisfied] my cravings for cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former smokeless tobacco users and are current or recent former cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "satisfies".

ELSE, DISPLAY "satisfied".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_ASR20

Adult respondents who are current smokeless tobacco users and are current cigarette smokers, go to R07_AS1086.

Else, adult respondents who are current or recent former smokeless tobacco users and are current or recent former cigarette smokers, go to R07_AS1080.

Else, go to R07_AS1139.

IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, GO TO R07_AS1086.

ELSE, IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, GO TO R07_AS1080.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AS1139.

PATH ID: R07_AS1086

In the past 30 days have you used smokeless tobacco at times when or in places where you could not smoke cigarettes?

1 Yes

2 No

GO TO R07_AS1080

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AS1080

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AS1080

ASK: Adult respondents who are current smokeless tobacco users and are current cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1.

PATH ID: R07_AS1087

How often do you use smokeless tobacco at times when or in places where you could not smoke regular cigarettes?

1 Every day

2 Some days

3 Rarely

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current smokeless tobacco users and are current cigarette smokers and used smokeless tobacco at times when or in places where they could not smoke cigarettes in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AS1086 = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AS1080

[Do/Did] you use smokeless tobacco as a way of cutting down on your cigarette smoking?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former smokeless tobacco users and are current or recent former cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "Do".

ELSE, DISPLAY "Did".

PATH ID: R07_AS1082

[Are/Did] you [using/use] smokeless tobacco as a way to quit smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former smokeless tobacco users and are current or recent former cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "Are" AND "using".

ELSE, DISPLAY "Did" AND "use".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AS1139

[[H-10.] Please rate your level of agreement for each statement using the following scale: 1 = not true of me at all to 4 = very true of me.

It [is/was] easier to talk and get along with other people when using smokeless tobacco.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former smokeless tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "is".

ELSE, DISPLAY "was".

DISPLAY SCALE FOR THE R07_AS1139-1141 SERIES.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-10.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AS1140

[[H-10.] While using smokeless tobacco, I [feel/felt] more confident with other people.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former smokeless tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "feel".

ELSE, DISPLAY "felt".

DISPLAY SCALE FOR THE R07_AS1139-1141 SERIES.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-10.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AS1141

[[H-10.]] I [use/used] smokeless tobacco much more when I [am/was] with other people.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former smokeless tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "use" AND "am".

ELSE, DISPLAY "used" AND "was".

DISPLAY SCALE FOR THE R07_AS1139-1141 SERIES.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-10.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_ASR54

Adult respondents who are current smokeless tobacco users, go to R07_AS1144.

Else, go to the next section.

IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, GO TO R07_AS1144.

ELSE, GO TO THE NEXT SECTION.

PATH ID: R07_AS1144

[[H-11.]] How harmful do you think using smokeless tobacco is to your health?

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current smokeless tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "your".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-11.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

IQOS

BOX ID: R07_AQT02
[[H-12.] The next questions ask about your experience with IQOS . IQOS uses Marlboro HeatSticks - tobacco sticks that look like cigarettes but can only be used in IQOS. The device heats tobacco instead of burning it to produce a heated tobacco vapor that is inhaled. IQOS does not contain any liquid.
[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF IQOS]
BOLD "IQOS". IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-12.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AQ1006
How old were you the first time you used IQOS, even one or two times?
1 __ __ Years old
-8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_AQ1120
-7 REFUSED GO TO R07_AQ1120
ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used IQOS. ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS = 1. DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PATH ID: R07_AQ1006_LC1
[LOGIC CHECK:] The computer recorded that you first used IQOS at age [R07_AQ1006]. Is that correct?
If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.
1 BACK GO TO R07_AQ1006
2 NEXT GO TO R07_AQ1005
ASK: IF R07_AQ1006 <= 5. DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK:" IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT. PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AQ1006 <= 5.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AQ1006_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you first used IQOS at age [R07_AQ1006]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AQ1006 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_AQ1005 |

ASK: IF R07_AQ1006 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 18.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AQ1006 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 18.

PATH ID: R07_AQ1120

The first time you used IQOS, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used IQOS and did not know or refused to report the age they first used IQOS.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS = 1 AND R07_AQ1006 = -8, -7.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AQ1005

[[H-13.] How many HeatSticks have you used in your entire life? A pack usually has 20 HeatSticks in it.

- 1 1 or more puffs but never a whole HeatStick
- 2 1 to 10 HeatSticks (about ½ pack total)
- 3 11 to 20 HeatSticks (about ½ pack to 1 pack)
- 4 21 to 50 HeatSticks (more than 1 pack but less than 3 packs)
- 5 51 to 99 HeatSticks (more than 2 ½ packs but less than 5 packs)
- 6 100 or more HeatSticks (5 packs or more)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used IQOS.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-13.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AQ1100

Have you ever used IQOS fairly regularly?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R07_AQV01
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_AQV01
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_AQV01

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used IQOS.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS = 1.

PATH ID: R07_AQ1007

How old were you when you first started using IQOS fairly regularly?

- 1 |__|__| Years old
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_AQ1121
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_AQ1121

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used IQOS and have ever used IQOS fairly regularly.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS = 1 AND R07_AQ1100 = 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AQ1007_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you started using IQOS fairly regularly at age [R07_AQ1007].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AQ1007 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AQV01 |

ASK: IF R07_AQ1007 <= 5.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AQ1007 <= 5.

PATH ID: R07_AQ1007_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you started using IQOS fairly regularly at age [R07_AQ1007]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AQ1007 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AQV01 |

ASK: IF R07_AQ1007 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AQ1007 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

PATH ID: R07_AQ1121

When you first started using IQOS fairly regularly, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used IQOS and have ever used IQOS fairly regularly and did not know or refused to report the age they started using IQOS fairly regularly.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS = 1 AND R07_AQ1100 = 1 AND R07_AQ1007 = -8, -7.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AQV01

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1 (Current user) Adult respondents who currently use every day or some days or have used IQOS in the past 30 days.

R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 4 (Recent former user) Adult respondents who have used in the past 12 months and did not use in the past 30 days and currently use not at all.

R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 5 (Long-term former user) Adult respondents who have ever used IQOS and have not used IQOS in the past 12 months.

BOX ID: R07_AQR05

Adult respondents who now use IQOS every day, go to R07_AQ1020.

Else, go to R07_AQ1008.

IF R07_AQ1003 = 1, GO TO R07_AQ1020.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AQ1008.

PATH ID: R07_AQ1020

How old were you when you first started using IQOS every day?

1 |__|__| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AQ1122

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AQ1122

ASK: Adult respondents who now use IQOS every day.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AQ1003 = 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AQ1020_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you started using IQOS every day at age [R07_AQ1020].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AQ1020

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_AQ1008

ASK: IF R07_AQ1020 <= 5.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AQ1020 <= 5.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AQ1020_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you started using IQOS every day at age [R07_AQ1020]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | |
|--------|------------------|
| 1 BACK | GO TO R07_AQ1020 |
| 2 NEXT | GO TO R07_AQ1008 |

ASK: IF R07_AQ1020 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AQ1020 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

PATH ID: R07_AQ1122

When you first started using IQOS every day, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who now use IQOS every day and did not know or refused to report the age they started using IQOS every day.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AQ1003 = 1 AND R07_AQ1020 = -8, -7.

PATH ID: R07_AQ1008

When you first started using IQOS, did you use HeatSticks flavored to taste like menthol?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used IQOS.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AQR20

Adult respondents who have ever used IQOS and have ever used IQOS fairly regularly, go to R07_AQ9002.

Else, go to Box R07_AQR06.

IF R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS = 1 AND R07_AQ1100 = 1, GO TO R07_AQ9002.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AQR06.

PATH ID: R07_AQ9002

About how long [have you been using/did you use] IQOS fairly regularly? Do not count any time you may have stayed off IQOS. [Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]

1 |__|__| Months

2 |__|__| Years

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_AQR06

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_AQR06

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used IQOS and have ever used IQOS fairly regularly.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS = 1 AND R07_AQ1100 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "have you been using".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did you use".

IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AQ9002_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**] The computer recorded that you have used IQOS fairly regularly for [R07_AQ9002] years. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AQ9002

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_AQR06

ASK: IF R07_AQ9002_NN > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE AND R07_AQ9002_UN = 2.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AQ9002_NN > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE AND R07_AQ9002_UN = 2.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AQ9002_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you entered [R07_AQ9002] years. This question is about how long you have been using IQOS fairly regularly, not when you started.

Please double check the number of years you entered.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AQ9002 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AQR06 |

ASK: IF (R07_AQ9002_UN = 2 AND R07_AQ9002_NN > (R07_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10)) OR (R07_AQ9002_NN > 60 AND R07_AQ9002_UN = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AQ9002_UN = 2 AND R07_AQ9002_NN > (R07_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10)) OR (R07_AQ9002_NN > 60 AND R07_AQ9002_UN = 2).

BOX ID: R07_AQR06

Adult respondents who have ever used IQOS and have ever used IQOS fairly regularly and are recent former or long-term former IQOS users, go to R07_AQ9003.

Else, go to Box R07_AQR07.

IF R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS = 1 AND R07_AQ1100 = 1 AND R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 4, 5, GO TO R07_AQ9003.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AQR07.

PATH ID: R07_AQ9003

On average, about how many HeatSticks did you use per day while you were using fairly regularly?
[Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]

[IF NEEDED:]A pack usually has 20 HeatSticks in it.

- | | | |
|----|----------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | I__I__I HeatSticks per day | |
| 2 | I__I__I Packs per day | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_AQR07 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_AQR07 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used IQOS and have ever used IQOS fairly regularly and are recent former or long-term former IQOS users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS = 1 AND R07_AQ1100 = 1 AND R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 4, 5.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "IF NEEDED: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below."

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 2 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AQ9003_LC1	
[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that on average you used [R07_AQ9003] [HeatSticks/packs] a day while you were using regularly.	
If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.	
1 BACK	GO TO R07_AQ9003
2 NEXT	GO TO BOX R07_AQR07
ASK: IF (R07_AQ9003_NN > 40 AND R07_AQ9003_UN = 1) OR R07_AQ9003_NN = 11, 22, 33 OR (R07_AQ9003_NN > 2 AND R07_AQ9003_UN = 2).	
DISPLAY: IF R07_AQ9003_UN = 1, DISPLAY "HeatSticks".	
ELSE, IF R07_AQ9003_UN = 2, DISPLAY "packs".	
IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.	
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.	
PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AQ9003_NN > 40 AND R07_AQ9003_UN = 1) OR R07_AQ9003_NN = 11, 22, 33 OR (R07_AQ9003_NN > 2 AND R07_AQ9003_UN = 2).	

BOX ID: R07_AQR07
Adult respondents who are current, recent former, or long-term former IQOS users, go to R07_AQ1025. Else, go to Box R07_AQR08.
IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, 5, GO TO R07_AQ1025. ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AQR08.

PATH ID: R07_AQ1025	
Around this time 12 months ago, were you using IQOS...?	
1 Every day	
2 Some days	GO TO BOX R07_AQR08
3 Not at all	GO TO BOX R07_AQR08
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R07_AQR08
-7 REFUSED	GO TO BOX R07_AQR08
ASK: Adult respondents who are current, recent former, or long-term former IQOS users.	
ASK Specification: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, 5.	

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AQ9006

Around this time 12 months ago, on average, about how many HeatSticks did you use each day? [Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]

[IF NEEDED:]A pack usually has 20 HeatSticks in it.

- 1 |__|__| HeatSticks per day
- 2 |__|__| Packs per day
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_AQ9140
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_AQ9140

ASK: Adult respondents who are current, recent former, or long-term former IQOS users and used every day around this time 12 months ago.

ASK Specification: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, 5 AND R07_AQ1025 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "IF NEEDED: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below."

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AQ9006_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that around this time 12 months ago, on average you used [R07_AQ9006] [HeatSticks/packs] a day.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R07_AQ9006
- 2 NEXT GO TO BOX R07_AQR08

ASK: IF (R07_AQ9006_NN > 40 AND R07_AQ9006_UN = 1) OR R07_AQ9006_NN = 11, 22, 33 OR (R07_AQ9006_NN > 2 AND R07_AQ9006_UN = 2).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AQ9006_UN = 1, DISPLAY "HeatSticks".

ELSE, IF R07_AQ9006_UN = 2, DISPLAY "packs".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AQ9006_NN > 40 AND R07_AQ9006_UN = 1) OR R07_AQ9006_NN = 11, 22, 33 OR (R07_AQ9006_NN > 2 AND R07_AQ9006_UN = 2).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AQ9140

Would you say that, around this time 12 months ago, on average, you used more than 20 HeatSticks, about 20 HeatSticks, or less than 20 HeatSticks each day?

[IF NEEDED:]A pack usually has 20 HeatSticks in it.

- 1 More than 20 HeatSticks each day
- 2 About 20 HeatSticks each day
- 3 Less than 20 HeatSticks each day
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current, recent former, or long-term former IQOS users and used every day around this time 12 months ago and did not know or refused to report how many HeatSticks they used every day around this time 12 months ago.

ASK Specification: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, 5 AND R07_AQ1025 = 1 AND R07_AQ9006_NN = -8, -7.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "IF NEEDED: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_AQR08

Adult respondents who now use IQOS every day, go to R07_AQ1021.

Else, adult respondents who are current IQOS users and do not use IQOS every day, go to R07_AQ1022.

Else, go to Box R07_AQV03.

IF R07_AQ1003 = 1. GO TO R07_AQ1021.

ELSE, IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AQ1003 != 1, GO TO R07_AQ1022.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AQV03.

PATH ID: R07_AQ1021

On average, about how many HeatSticks do you now use each day? [Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]

[IF NEEDED:]A pack usually has 20 HeatSticks in it.

- 1 |_|_| HeatSticks per day
- 2 |_|_| Packs per day
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_AQ1090
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_AQ1090

ASK: Adult respondents who now use IQOS every day.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AQ1003 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "IF NEEDED: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.".

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 2 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AQ1021_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you now use [R07_AQ1021] [HeatSticks/packs] a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AQ1021 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AQV03 |

ASK: IF (R07_AQ1021_NN > 40 AND R07_AQ1021_UN = 1) OR R07_AQ1021_NN = 11, 22, 33 OR (R07_AQ1021_NN > 2 AND R07_AQ1021_UN = 2).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AQ1021 REPORTED IN HEATSTICKS, DISPLAY "HeatSticks".

ELSE, IF R07_AQ1021 REPORTED IN PACKS, DISPLAY "packs".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AQ1021_NN > 40 AND R07_AQ1021_UN = 1) OR R07_AQ1021_NN = 11, 22, 33 OR (R07_AQ1021_NN > 2 AND R07_AQ1021_UN = 2).

PATH ID: R07_AQ1090

Would you say that, on average, you now use more than 20 HeatSticks, about 20 HeatSticks, or less than 20 HeatSicks each day?

- | | | |
|----|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | More than 20 HeatSticks each day | GO TO BOX R07_AQV03 |
| 2 | About 20 HeatSticks each day | GO TO BOX R07_AQV03 |
| 3 | Less than 20 HeatSticks each day | GO TO BOX R07_AQV03 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_AQV03 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_AQV03 |

ASK: Adult respondents who now use IQOS every day and did not know or refused to report how many HeatSticks they now use each day.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AQ1003 = 1 AND R07_AQ1021_NN = -8, -7.

PATH ID: R07_AQ1022

On how many of the past 30 days did you use IQOS?

- | | |
|----|-------------|
| 1 | _ _ _ DAYS |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current IQOS users and do not use IQOS every day.

ASK Specification: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AQ1003 != 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "DAYS" AS TITLE.

PROGRAM: Range check: 0-30 days.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AQR09

Adult respondents who are current IQOS users and do not use IQOS every day and used on 0 days of the past 30 days, go to R07_AQ9029.

Else, adult respondents who are current IQOS users and do not use IQOS every day and have used on at least 1 day in past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they used, go to R07_AQ1023.

Else, go to Box R07_AQV03.

IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AQ1003 != 1 AND R07_AQ1022 = 0, GO TO R07_AQ9029.

ELSE, IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AQ1003 != 1 AND R07_AQ1022 != 0, GO TO R07_AQ1023.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AQV03.

PATH ID: R07_AQ9029

About how long has it been since you last used IQOS? [Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]

1 |__|__| DAYS

2 |__|__| MONTHS

3 |__|__| YEARS

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_AQV03

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_AQV03

ASK: Adult respondents who are current IQOS users and do not use IQOS every day and used on 0 days of the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AQ1003 != 1 AND R07_AQ1022 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 2 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AQ9029_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you last used IQOS [R07_AQ9029] [days/months/years] ago.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AQ9029 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AQV03 |

ASK: IF (R07_AQ9029_NN < 30 AND R07_AQ9029_UN = 1) OR (R07_AQ9029_NN < 1 AND R07_AQ9029_UN = 2) OR (R07_AQ9029_NN > 18 AND R07_AQ9029_UN = 2) OR (R07_AQ9029_NN > (R07_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10) AND R07_AQ9029 = 3).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AQ9029_UN = 1, DISPLAY "days".

ELSE, IF R07_AQ9029_UN = 2, DISPLAY "months".

ELSE, IF R07_AQ9029_UN = 3, DISPLAY "years".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AQ9029_NN < 30 AND R07_AQ9029_UN = 1) OR (R07_AQ9029_NN < 1 AND R07_AQ9029_UN = 2) OR (R07_AQ9029_NN > 18 AND R07_AQ9029_UN = 2) OR (R07_AQ9029_NN > (R07_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10) AND R07_AQ9029 = 3).

PATH ID: R07_AQ1023

On average, on those [FILL NUMBER OF DAYS FROM R07_AQ1022 days/days you used], how many HeatSticks did you usually use each day? [Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]

[IF NEEDED:]A pack usually has 20 HeatSticks in it.

- | | | |
|----|----------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | I__I__I HeatSticks per day | |
| 2 | I__I__I Packs per day | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_AQV03 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_AQV03 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current IQOS users and do not use IQOS every day and have used on at least 1 day in past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they used.

ASK Specification: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AQ1003 != 1 AND R07_AQ1022 != 0.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AQ1022 = 1, -8, -7, DISPLAY "days you used".

ELSE, DISPLAY THE NUMBER OF DAYS REPORTED IN R07_AQ1022 AND "days" (EX. "2 days").

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "IF NEEDED: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.".

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 2 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AQ1023_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that on the days you used in the past 30 days, you used [R07_AQ1023] [HeatSticks/packs] a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AQ1023 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AQV03 |

ASK: IF (R07_AQ1023_NN > 40 AND R07_AQ1023_UN = 1) OR R07_AQ1023_NN = 0, 11, 22, 33 OR (R07_AQ1023_NN > 2 AND R07_AQ1023_UN = 2).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AQ1023_UN = 1, DISPLAY "HeatSticks".

ELSE, IF R07_AQ1023_UN = 2, DISPLAY "packs".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AQ1023_NN > 40 AND R07_AQ1023_UN = 1) OR R07_AQ1023_NN = 0, 11, 22, 33 OR (R07_AQ1023_NN > 2 AND R07_AQ1023_UN = 2).

BOX ID: R07_AQV03

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

R07_HEATSPERDAY = Number of HeatSticks used per day.

R07_HEATSPACKSPERDAY = Number of packs used per day.

R07_HEATSPERDAY2 = Estimate of HeatSticks used per day when actual number is DK/RF.

BOX ID: R07_AQR10

Adult respondents who are current IQOS users and have ever used IQOS fairly regularly and use at least 1 HeatStick each day they use, go to R07_AQ9004.

Else, adult respondents who use IQOS every day and have ever used IQOS fairly regularly and did not know or refused to report how many HeatSticks they use each day and reported the average number of HeatSticks they use each day, go to R07_AQ9009.

Else, go to Box R07_AQR11.

IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AQ1100 = 1 AND (R07_AQ1021_NN > 0 OR R07_AQ1023_NN > 0), GO TO R07_AQ9004.

ELSE, IF R07_AQ1003 = 1 AND R07_AQ1100 = 1 AND R07_AQ1021_NN = -8, -7 AND R07_AQ1090 = 1, 2, 3, GO TO R07_AQ9009.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AQR11.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AQ9004

You mentioned that you use [#] [[HeatStick[s]/pack[s]] per day[on the days that you use]. Have you used about this many [HeatSticks/packs] per day since you started using fairly regularly?

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO BOX R07_AQR11 |
| 2 | No | GO TO R07_AQ9005 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AQ9005 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AQ9005 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current IQOS users and have ever used IQOS fairly regularly and use at least 1 HeatStick each day they use.

ASK Specification: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AQ1100 = 1 AND (R07_AQ1021_NN > 0 OR R07_AQ1023_NN > 0).

DISPLAY: AUTOFILL [#] WITH R07_HEATSPERDAY OR R07_HEATSPACKSPERDAY.

IF R07_HEATSPERDAY = 1, DISPLAY "HeatStick" AND "HeatSticks".

ELSE, IF R07_HEATSPERDAY > 1, DISPLAY "HeatSticks" AND "HeatSticks".

ELSE, IF R07_HEATSPACKSPERDAY = 1, DISPLAY "pack" AND "packs".

ELSE, IF R07_HEATSPACKSPERDAY > 1, DISPLAY "packs" AND "packs".

IF R07_AQ1003 != 1, DISPLAY " on the days that you use".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AQ9009

You mentioned that you use [R07_HEATSPERDAY2]. Have you used about this many HeatSticks per day since you started using fairly regularly?

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO BOX R07_AQR11 |
| 2 | No | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | |
| -7 | REFUSED | |

ASK: Adult respondents who use IQOS every day and have ever used IQOS fairly regularly and did not know or refused to report how many HeatSticks they use each day and reported the average number of HeatSticks they use each day.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AQ1003 = 1 AND R07_AQ1100 = 1 AND R07_AQ1021_NN = -8, -7 AND R07_AQ1090 = 1, 2, 3.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AQ1090 = 1, FILL R07_HEATSPERDAY2 WITH "more than 20 HeatSticks each day".

ELSE, IF R07_AQ1090 = 2, FILL WITH "about 20 HeatSticks each day".

ELSE, IF R07_AQ1090 = 3, FILL WITH "less than 20 HeatSticks each day".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AQ9005

On average, about how many HeatSticks did you use per day when you used fairly regularly in the past?

1 |_|_| HeatSticks per day

2 |_|_| Packs per day

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_AQR11

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_AQR11

ASK: Adult respondents who are current IQOS users and have ever used IQOS fairly regularly and use at least 1 HeatStick each day they use and report using a different amount now than in the past or did not know or refused to report how many HeatSticks they use each day and report using a different amount now than in the past.

ASK Specification: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AQ1100 = 1 AND
(((R07_AQ1021_NN > 0 OR R07_AQ1023_NN > 0) AND R07_AQ9004 != 1) OR (R07_AQ1021_NN = -
8, -7 AND R07_AQ1090 = 1, 2, 3 AND R07_AQ9009 != 1)).

PATH ID: R07_AQ9005_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that, when you used regularly in the past, you used [R07_AQ9005_NN] [HeatSticks/packs] a day. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AQ9005

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_AQR11

ASK: IF (R07_AQ9005_NN > 40 AND R07_AQ9005_UN = 1) OR (R07_AQ9005_NN = 11, 22, 33 AND R07_AQ9005_UN = 1) OR (R07_AQ9005_NN > 2 AND R07_AQ9005_UN = 2).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AQ9005_UN = 1, DISPLAY "HeatSticks".

ELSE, IF R07_AQ9005_UN = 2, DISPLAY "packs".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AQ9005_NN > 40 AND R07_AQ9005_UN = 1) OR
(R07_AQ9005_NN = 11, 22, 33 AND R07_AQ9005_UN = 1) OR (R07_AQ9005_NN > 2 AND R07_AQ9005_UN = 2).

BOX ID: R07_AQR11

Adult respondents who are current IQOS users, go to R07_AQ1024.

Else, go to Box R07_AQR02.

IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1, GO TO R07_AQ1024.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AQR02.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AQ1024

[On the days that you use, how/How] soon after you wake up do you typically use your first HeatStick of the day? Please answer with the number of minutes or hours. [Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]

- 1 |__|__|__| Minutes after waking
- 2 |__|__|__| Hours after waking
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_AQ1092
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_AQ1092

ASK: Adult respondents who are current IQOS users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AQ1003 = 1, DISPLAY "How".

ELSE, DISPLAY "On the days that you use, how".

IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 3 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AQ1024_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**] The computer recorded that you typically use your first HeatStick of the day [R07_AQ1024_NN] [minutes/hours] after waking. Is this correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R07_AQ1024
- 2 NEXT GO TO BOX R07_AQR02

ASK: IF [R07_AQ1003 = 1 AND ((R07_AQ1024_NN > 60 AND R07_AQ1024_UN = 1) OR (R07_AQ1024_NN > 4 AND R07_AQ1024_UN = 2))] OR [R07_AQ1003 != 1 AND ((R07_AQ1024_NN > 60 AND R07_AQ1024_UN = 1) OR (R07_AQ1024_NN > 12 AND R07_AQ1024_UN = 2))].

DISPLAY: IF R07_AQ1024_UN = 1, DISPLAY "minutes".

ELSE, IF R07_AQ1024_UN = 2, DISPLAY "hours".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF [R07_AQ1003 = 1 AND ((R07_AQ1024_NN > 60 AND R07_AQ1024_UN = 1) OR (R07_AQ1024_NN > 4 AND R07_AQ1024_UN = 2))] OR [R07_AQ1003 != 1 AND ((R07_AQ1024_NN > 60 AND R07_AQ1024_UN = 1) OR (R07_AQ1024_NN > 12 AND R07_AQ1024_UN = 2))].

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AQ1024_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded "0" for how soon you typically use your first HeatStick of the day after waking.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AQ1024 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AQR02 |

ASK: IF R07_AQ1024_NN = 0.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AQ1024_NN = 0.

PATH ID: R07_AQ1092

[On the days that you use, would/Would] you say you use your first HeatStick of the day within the first 30 minutes after you wake up?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 It varies
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current IQOS users and did not know or refused to report how soon after waking up they use their first HeatStick of the day.

ASK Specification: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AQ1024_NN = -8, -7.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AQ1003 = 1, DISPLAY "Would".

ELSE, DISPLAY "On the days that you use, would".

BOX ID: R07_AQR02

Adult respondents who use IQOS every day, or adult respondents who are current IQOS users and do not use IQOS every day and have used on at least 1 day in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they used, go to R07_AQ0100.

Else, go to Box R07_AQR03.

IF R07_AQ1003 = 1 OR (R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AQ1003 != 1 AND R07_AQ1022 != 0), GO TO R07_AQ0100.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AQR03.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AQ0100

[[H-14.]] When did you last use IQOS?

- | | | |
|----|---|------------------|
| 1 | In the past hour | GO TO R07_AQ0103 |
| 2 | Sometime today, but more than an hour ago | |
| 3 | Yesterday | |
| 4 | Day before yesterday | |
| 5 | Three or more days ago | GO TO R07_AQ1130 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AQ1130 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AQ1130 |

ASK: Adult respondents who use IQOS every day, or adult respondents who are current IQOS users and do not use IQOS every day and have used on at least 1 day in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they used.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AQ1003 = 1 OR (R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AQ1003 != 1 AND R07_AQ1022 != 0).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-14.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AQ0102

[[H-15.]] When you last used IQOS [FILL BASED ON R07_AQ0100], was it...

- | | |
|----|-------------------------------|
| 1 | Between midnight and 6AM |
| 2 | After 6AM but before noon |
| 3 | Between noon and 6PM |
| 4 | After 6PM but before midnight |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED |

ASK: Adult respondents who use IQOS every day and last used IQOS sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday, or adult respondents who are current IQOS users and do not use IQOS every day and have used on at least 1 day in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they used and last used IQOS sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_AQ1003 = 1 AND R07_AQ0100 = 2, 3, 4) OR (R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AQ1003 != 1 AND R07_AQ1022 != 0 AND R07_AQ0100 = 2, 3, 4).

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_AQ0100]:

IF R07_AQ0100 = 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_AQ0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_AQ0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-15.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AQ0103

How many HeatSticks [have/did] you [used/use] [FILL BASED ON R07_AQ0100]?

1 |__|__|__| Number of HeatSticks

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AQ1130

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AQ1130

ASK: Adult respondents who use IQOS every day and last used IQOS in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday, or adult respondents who are current IQOS users and do not use IQOS every day and have used on at least 1 day in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they used and last used IQOS in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_AQ1003 = 1 AND R07_AQ0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4) OR (R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AQ1003 != 1 AND R07_AQ1022 != 0 AND R07_AQ0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Number of HeatSticks" AS A TITLE.

IF R07_AQ0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "have" AND "used".

ELSE, IF R07_AQ0100 = 3, 4, DISPLAY "did" AND "use".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_AQ0100]:

IF R07_AQ0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_AQ0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_AQ0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AQ0103_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you used [R07_AQ0103] HeatSticks [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AQ0103

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_AQ1130

ASK: IF R07_AQ0103 = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, 99, 111.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AQ0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_AQ0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_AQ0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AQ0103 = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, 99, 111.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AQ1130

In the past 30 days, were any of the HeatSticks you used flavored to taste like menthol?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who use IQOS every day, or adult respondents who are current IQOS users and do not use IQOS every day and have used on at least 1 day in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the past 30 days they used.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AQ1003 = 1 OR (R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AQ1003 != 1 AND R07_AQ1022 != 0).

BOX ID: R07_AQR03

Adult respondents who are 18 to 20 years old and are current IQOS users, go to R07_AQ1142.

Else, adult respondents who are current IQOS users, go to R07_AQ9033.

Else, go to Box R07_AQR12.

IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 21 AND R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1, GO TO R07_AQ1142.

ELSE, IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1, GO TO R07_AQ9033.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AQR12.

PATH ID: R07_AQ1142

The next questions ask about your experience buying IQOS and HeatSticks.

In the past 30 days, did anyone sell you IQOS or HeatSticks?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are 18 to 20 years old and are current IQOS users.

ASK Specification: IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 21 AND R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1.

PATH ID: R07_AQ1123

In the past 30 days, did anyone refuse to sell you IQOS or HeatSticks because of your age?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I did not try to buy IQOS or HeatSticks in the past 30 days
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are 18 to 20 years old and are current IQOS users.

ASK Specification: IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 21 AND R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AQ9033

[[H-16.]] [The next questions ask about your experience buying IQOS and HeatSticks.

]Where did you buy your IQOS?

- 1 I have never bought IQOS GO TO R07_AQ1030
- 2 IQOS store
- 3 IQOS website
- 4 Somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current IQOS users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 21, DISPLAY "The next questions ask about your experience buying IQOS and HeatSticks."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-16.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AQ9035

When you bought your IQOS, did you buy a bundle or starter kit that included HeatSticks or accessories?

(If you own more than one IQOS, answer about the one you use most often.)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current IQOS users and bought their IQOS at an IQOS store, IQOS website, somewhere else, or did not know or refused to report where they bought their IQOS.

ASK Specification: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AQ9033 = 2, 3, 4, -8, -7.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AQ9034

About how much did you pay for your [IQOS/IQOS kit]?

(If you own more than one IQOS, answer about the one you use most often.)

1 \$ |__|__|__| Dollars . |__|__| Cents

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AQ1030

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AQ1030

ASK: Adult respondents who are current IQOS users and bought their IQOS at an IQOS store, IQOS website, somewhere else, or did not know or refused to report where they bought their IQOS.

ASK Specification: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AQ9033 = 2, 3, 4, -8, -7.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AQ9035 = 1, DISPLAY "IQOS kit".

ELSE, DISPLAY "IQOS".

PATH ID: R07_AQ9034_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**] The computer recorded that you paid \$[R07_AQ9034_D].[R07_AQ9034_C] for your [IQOS/IQOS kit]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AQ9034

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_AQ1030

ASK: IF R07_AQ9034_D > 120 OR (R07_AQ9034_D = 120 AND R07_AQ9034_C > 00) OR R07_AQ9034_D < 50.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AQ9035 = 1, DISPLAY "IQOS kit".

ELSE, DISPLAY "IQOS".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AQ9034_D > 120 OR (R07_AQ9034_D = 120 AND R07_AQ9034_C > 00) OR R07_AQ9034_D < 50.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID:	R07_AQ1030
How do you usually buy HeatSticks for yourself?	
1 In person	GO TO R07_AQ1032
2 From the internet	GO TO R07_AQ1039
3 By telephone	GO TO R07_AQ1039
4 I do not buy my own HeatSticks	
5 I have only used the HeatSticks that were included in my IQOS starter kit or bundle	GO TO BOX R07_AQR12
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R07_AQR12
-7 REFUSED	GO TO BOX R07_AQR12
ASK: Adult respondents who are current IQOS users. ASK Specification: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1. DISPLAY: IF R07_AQ9035 = 1, DISPLAY OPTION 5. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 5.	

PATH ID:	R07_AQ1118
[[H-17.]]How do you usually get your own HeatSticks?	
1 I give someone else money to buy it for me	
2 I ask someone to give me one	GO TO BOX R07_AQR12
3 Someone offers it to me	GO TO BOX R07_AQR12
4 I take it from a store or another person	GO TO BOX R07_AQR12
5 I get it some other way (SPECIFY)	GO TO BOX R07_AQR12
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R07_AQR12
-7 REFUSED	GO TO BOX R07_AQR12
ASK: Adult respondents who are current IQOS users and do not buy their own HeatSticks. ASK Specification: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AQ1030 = 4. DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-17.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.	

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AQ1032

Do [they/you] usually buy HeatSticks...?

- 1 In your own state
- 2 In another state
- 3 Outside the US
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current IQOS users and usually buy their HeatSticks in person or give someone else money to buy for them.

ASK Specification: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AQ1030 = 1 OR R07_AQ1118 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AQ1118 = 1, DISPLAY "they".

ELSE, DISPLAY "you".

PATH ID: R07_AQ1033

[[H-18.] Where do [you/they] buy your HeatSticks most of the time?

- 1 IQOS store
- 2 IQOS website
- 3 A convenience store or gas station
- 4 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store
- 5 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco
- 6 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store, or tobacco outlet store
- 7 A duty free shop or military commissary
- 8 A bar, pub, restaurant, or casino
- 9 A friend or relative
- 10 A swap meet or flea market
- 11 A liquor store
- 12 Somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current IQOS users and usually buy their HeatSticks in person or give someone else money to buy for them.

ASK Specification: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AQ1030 = 1 OR R07_AQ1118 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AQ1118 = 1, DISPLAY "they".

ELSE, DISPLAY "you".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-18.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AQ1039

[Think about the last time you gave money to someone else to buy you HeatSticks.]Do you usually buy HeatSticks by the carton or by the pack?

[IF NEEDED:]A pack usually contains 20 HeatSticks. A carton contains multiple packs.

- | | |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 Carton | |
| 2 Pack | GO TO R07_AQ1042 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_AQR12 |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_AQR12 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current IQOS users and usually buy their HeatSticks in person, from the internet, or by telephone or give someone else money to buy for them.

ASK Specification: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AQ1030 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AQ1118 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AQ1118 = 1, DISPLAY "Think about the last time you gave money to someone else to buy you HeatSticks. ".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "IF NEEDED: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AQ1040

How many packs of HeatSticks are in the carton you usually buy?

- | | |
|---------------|------------------|
| 1 __ __ __ | |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AQ1041 |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO R07_AQ1041 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current IQOS users and usually buy their HeatSticks in person, from the internet, or by telephone or give someone else money to buy for them, and usually buy HeatSticks by the carton.

ASK Specification: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AQ1030 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AQ1118 = 1) AND R07_AQ1039 = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AQ1040_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]A carton of HeatSticks usually has 10 packs in it, but not always. The computer recorded that there [is R07_AQ1040 pack/are R07_AQ1040 packs] of HeatSticks in the carton you usually buy.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AQ1040 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_AQ1041 |

ASK: IF R07_AQ1040 != 10.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AQ1040 = 1, DISPLAY "is [R07_AQ1040] pack".

ELSE, DISPLAY "are [R07_AQ1040] packs".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AQ1040 != 10.

PATH ID: R07_AQ1041

How much do you usually pay for a carton of HeatSticks?

1 \$ |__|__|__| Dollars . |__|__| Cents

-8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_AQR12

-7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_AQR12

ASK: Adult respondents who are current IQOS users and usually buy their HeatSticks in person, from the internet, or by telephone or give someone else money to buy for them, and usually buy HeatSticks by the carton.

ASK Specification: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AQ1030 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AQ1118 = 1) AND R07_AQ1039 = 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.

DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Quantity.

Allow 3 digits for dollars; allow 2 digits for cents.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AQ1041_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you usually pay \$[R07_AQ1041_D].[R07_AQ1041_C] for a carton of HeatSticks. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AQ1041 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AQR12 |

ASK: IF R07_AQ1041_D > 125 OR (R07_AQ1041_D = 125 AND R07_AQ1041_C > 00) OR R07_AQ1041_D < 25.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AQ1041_D > 125 OR (R07_AQ1041_D = 125 AND R07_AQ1041_C > 00) OR R07_AQ1041_D < 25.

PATH ID: R07_AQ1042

How much do you usually pay for a pack of HeatSticks?

- | | | |
|----|---|---------------------|
| 1 | \$ __ __ __ Dollars . __ __ Cents | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_AQR12 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_AQR12 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current IQOS users and usually buy their HeatSticks in person, from the internet, or by telephone or give someone else money to buy for them, and usually buy HeatSticks by the pack.

ASK Specification: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AQ1030 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AQ1118 = 1) AND R07_AQ1039 = 2.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.

DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Quantity.

Allow 3 digits for dollars; allow 2 digits for cents.

PATH ID: R07_AQ1042_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you paid \$[R07_AQ1042_D].[R07_AQ1042_C] for a pack of HeatSticks. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AQ1042 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AQR12 |

ASK: IF R07_AQ1042_D > 15 OR (R07_AQ1042_D = 15 AND R07_AQ1042_C > 00) OR R07_AQ1042_D < 3 OR (R07_AQ1042_D = 3 AND R07_AQ1042_C < 99).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AQ1042_D > 15 OR (R07_AQ1042_D = 15 AND R07_AQ1042_C > 00) OR R07_AQ1042_D < 3 OR (R07_AQ1042_D = 3 AND R07_AQ1042_C < 99).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AQR12

Adult respondents who are current IQOS users, go to R07_AQ8800.
Else, adult respondents who are recent former IQOS users, go to Box R07_AQD02.
Else, go to the next section.

IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1, GO TO R07_AQ8800.
ELSE, IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 4, GO TO BOX R07_AQD02.
ELSE, GO TO THE NEXT SECTION.

PATH ID: R07_AQ8800

[[H-19.] After you finish using a HeatStick, where do you usually throw it away?

- 1 In an ash tray or cigarette disposal
- 2 In the trash
- 3 On the ground
- 4 In the sink or toilet
- 5 Out of a car window
- 6 Somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current IQOS users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-19.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AQ8801

[[H-20.] What do you usually do with a HeatStick pack or carton when it's empty?

- 1 Throw it away in an ash tray or cigarette disposal
- 2 Throw it in the trash
- 3 Throw it on the ground
- 4 Recycle it
- 5 Throw it out of a car window
- 6 Something else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current IQOS users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-20.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AQ8812

[[H-21.] What do you usually do with the IQOS holder after it no longer works or is needed? The IQOS holder is the part that holds the HeatStick when in use.

- 1 Throw it away in the trash
- 2 Throw it on the ground
- 3 Recycle it
- 4 Return it to an IQOS store
- 5 I have not gotten rid of one
- 6 I have not had an IQOS holder that no longer worked or was no longer needed
- 7 Something else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current IQOS users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-21.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AQ8813

[[H-22.] What do you usually do with the IQOS pocket charger after it no longer works or is needed?
The IQOS pocket charger is the part that holds and charges the IQOS holder when not in use.

- 1 Throw it away in the trash
- 2 Throw it on the ground
- 3 Recycle it
- 4 Return it to an IQOS store
- 5 I have not gotten rid of one
- 6 I have not had an IQOS pocket charger that no longer worked or was no longer needed
- 7 Something else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current IQOS users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-22.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_AQD02

Display question R07_AQ1060, R07_AQ1085, R07_AQ1062, R07_AQ1075, R07_AQ1064, R07_AQ1065, R07_AQ1066, R07_AQ1067 and R07_AQ1077 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R07_AQ1060 first, then show each item with responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

PROGRAM: Randomize order of R07_AQ1060 through R07_AQ1077.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AQ1060

The next questions are about the reasons people use IQOS. Please select which reasons [apply to you/applied to you when you used to use IQOS]. [Mark Yes or No for each item.]

I [use/used] IQOS because...

It [is/was] affordable.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former IQOS users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "apply to you", "use" AND "is".

ELSE, DISPLAY "applied to you when you used to use IQOS", "used" AND "was".

IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Mark Yes or No for each item."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AQ1085

I [can/could] use IQOS at times when or in places where smoking cigarettes [isn't/wasn't] allowed.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former IQOS users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "can" AND "isn't".

ELSE, DISPLAY "could" AND "wasn't".

PATH ID: R07_AQ1062

It might [be/have been] less harmful to me than smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former IQOS users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "be".

ELSE, DISPLAY "have been".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AQ1075

It might [be/have been] less harmful to people around me than cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former IQOS users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "be".

ELSE, DISPLAY "have been".

BOX ID: R07_AQR13

Adult respondents who are current or recent former IQOS users and are current or recent former cigarette smokers, go to R07_AQ1064.

Else, go to R07_AQ1065.

IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, GO TO R07_AQ1064.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AQ1065.

PATH ID: R07_AQ1064

Using IQOS helps people quit smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former IQOS users and are current or recent former cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

PATH ID: R07_AQ1065

HeatSticks don't smell or smell less than cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former IQOS users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AQ1066

Using IQOS [feels/felt] like smoking a regular cigarette.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former IQOS users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "feels".

ELSE, DISPLAY "felt".

PATH ID: R07_AQ1067

IQOS [is/was] more acceptable to non-tobacco users.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former IQOS users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "is".

ELSE, DISPLAY "was".

BOX ID: R07_AQR14

Adult respondents who are current or recent former IQOS users and are current or recent former cigarette smokers, go to R07_AQ1077.

Else, go to Box R07_AQR15.

IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, GO TO R07_AQ1077.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AQR15.

PATH ID: R07_AQ1077

Using IQOS [satisfies/satisfied] my cravings for cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former IQOS users and are current or recent former cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "satisfies".

ELSE, DISPLAY "satisfied".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AQR15
Adult respondents who are current IQOS users and are current cigarette smokers, go to R07_AQ1086. Else, go to R07_AQ1080.
IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, GO TO R07_AQ1086. ELSE, GO TO R07_AQ1080.

PATH ID: R07_AQ1086
In the past 30 days, have you used IQOS at times when or in places where you could not smoke regular cigarettes?
1 Yes
2 No
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED
GO TO R07_AQ9054
GO TO R07_AQ9054
GO TO R07_AQ9054
ASK: Adult respondents who are current IQOS users and are current cigarette smokers.
ASK Specification: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1.

PATH ID: R07_AQ1087
How often do you use IQOS at times when or in places where you could not smoke regular cigarettes?
1 Every day
2 Some days
3 Rarely
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED
ASK: Adult respondents who are current IQOS users and are current cigarette smokers and have used IQOSs at times when or in places where they could not smoke regular cigarettes.
ASK Specification: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AQ1086 = 1.

PATH ID: R07_AQ9054
On the days you use both cigarettes and IQOS, do you smoke...
1 Fewer cigarettes than usual
2 The same amount of cigarettes
3 More cigarettes than usual
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED
ASK: Adult respondents who are current IQOS users and are current cigarette smokers.
ASK Specification: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AQ1080

[Do/Did] you use IQOS as a way of cutting down on your cigarette smoking?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former IQOS users and are current or recent former cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "Do".

ELSE, DISPLAY "Did".

PATH ID: R07_AQ1082

[Are/Did] you [using/use] IQOS as a way to quit smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former IQOS users and are current or recent former cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "Are" AND "using".

ELSE, DISPLAY "Did" AND "use".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AQ1139

[[H-23.] Please rate your level of agreement for each statement using the following scale: 1 = not true of me at all to 4 = very true of me.

It [is/was] easier to talk and get along with other people when using IQOS.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former IQOS users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "is".

ELSE, DISPLAY "was".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-23.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

DISPLAY SCALE FOR THE R07_AQ1139-1141 SERIES.

PATH ID: R07_AQ1140

[[H-23.] While using IQOS, I [feel/felt] more confident with other people.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former IQOS users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "feel".

ELSE, DISPLAY "felt".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-23.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

DISPLAY SCALE FOR THE R07_AQ1139-1141 SERIES.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AQ1141

[[H-23.]] I [use/used] IQOS much more when I [am/was] with other people.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former IQOS users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "use" AND "am".

ELSE, DISPLAY "used" AND "was".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-23.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

DISPLAY SCALE FOR THE R07_AQ1139-1141 SERIES.

BOX ID: R07_AQR16

Adult respondents who are current IQOS users, go to R07_AQ1144.

Else, go to Box R07_AQR19.

IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1, GO TO R07_AQ1144.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AQR19.

PATH ID: R07_AQ1144

[[H-24.]] How harmful do you think using IQOS is to your health?

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current IQOS users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "your".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-24.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AQR19

Adult respondents who are recent former IQOS users, go to R07_AQ0335.
Else, go to the next section.

IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 4, GO TO R07_AQ0335.
ELSE, GO TO THE NEXT SECTION.

PATH ID: R07_AQ0335

[[H-25.] What is the main reason you stopped using IQOS?

- 10 I was just trying it
- 1 It costs too much money
- 2 I didn't like how HeatSticks tasted
- 3 Using it didn't help me deal with cravings to smoke regular cigarettes
- 4 Using it didn't help me quit or cut back on smoking regular cigarettes
- 5 Using it didn't feel like smoking regular cigarettes
- 6 It was poor quality, defective, or broke easily
- 7 It was a hassle to use
- 8 I was concerned about the health risks caused by using it
- 9 I didn't like the side effects of using it
- 11 Some other reason (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are recent former IQOS users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 4.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-25.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)

NEW PRODUCT - PLACEHOLDER

BOX ID: R07_AZV01

CREATE THE FOLLOWING VARIABLE AND SET = 2: R07_NEW_PRODUCT_SECTION.

Note: This variable should be treated as a derived variable, not a preload variable. It is possible this section could be activated for a product that is new to the PATH Study or for additional information about a particular type of product already in the study.

If the section is activated for a new product, the definition of this variable will be changed to always set = 1. If the section is activated for additional information on a particular type of product (e.g. to ask about a particular type of electronic nicotine product or a particular type of cigarillo) the definition will be changed to set = 1 depending on responses earlier in the instrument.

BOX ID: R07_AZR01

If R07_NEW_PRODUCT_SECTION = 1, continue with R07_AZ1001.

Else, go to Box R07_ANV01.

IF R07_NEW_PRODUCT_SECTION = 1, GO TO R07_AZ1001.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ANV01.

PATH ID: R07_AZ1001

Have you ever seen or heard of [tobacco product] before this study?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_ANV01

GO TO BOX R07_ANV01

GO TO BOX R07_ANV01

ASK: If the New Product Section is active, all adult respondents.

ASK Specification: IF R07_NEW_PRODUCT_SECTION = 1.

PATH ID: R07_AZ2002

Have you ever [smoked/used] [tobacco product], even one or two [times/puffs]?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_ANV01

GO TO BOX R07_ANV01

GO TO BOX R07_ANV01

ASK: If the New Product Section is active, adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of [tobacco product].

ASK Specification: IF R07_NEW_PRODUCT_SECTION = 1 AND R07_AZ1001 = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AZ2004

In the past 30 days, have you [smoked/used] [tobacco product], even one or two [times/puffs]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: If the New Product Section is active, adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of [tobacco product] and have ever used [tobacco product].

ASK Specification: IF R07_NEW_PRODUCT_SECTION = 1 AND R07_AZ1001 = 1 AND R07_AZ2002 = 1.

PATH ID: R07_AZ2003

Do you now [smoke/use] [tobacco product]...

- 1 Every day
- 2 Some days
- 3 Not at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: If the New Product Section is active, adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of [tobacco product] and have ever used [tobacco product].

ASK Specification: IF R07_NEW_PRODUCT_SECTION = 1 AND R07_AZ1001 = 1 AND R07_AZ2002 = 1.

PATH ID: R07_AZ1005

How many [units of tobacco product] have you [smoked/used] in your entire life?

- 1 1 or more [units] but never a whole one
- 2 1 to 10
- 3 11 to 20
- 4 21 to 50
- 5 51 to 99
- 6 100 or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: If the New Product Section is active, adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of [tobacco product] and have ever used [tobacco product].

ASK Specification: IF R07_NEW_PRODUCT_SECTION = 1 AND R07_AZ1001 = 1 AND R07_AZ2002 = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AZ1008

When you first started [smoking/using] [*tobacco product*], were they flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy, or other sweets?

- | | | |
|----|--------------|------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO R07_AZ9029 |
| 3 | I don't know | GO TO R07_AZ9029 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AZ9029 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AZ9029 |

ASK: If the New Product Section is active, adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of [*tobacco product*] and have ever used [*tobacco product*].

ASK Specification: IF R07_NEW_PRODUCT_SECTION = 1 AND R07_AZ1001 = 1 AND R07_AZ2002 = 1.

PATH ID: R07_AZ1011

Which flavor did you first start using? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol
- 2 Mint
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita, or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: If the New Product Section is active, adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of [*tobacco product*] and have ever used [*tobacco product*] and whose first [*tobacco product*] was flavored.

ASK Specification: IF R07_NEW_PRODUCT_SECTION = 1 AND R07_AZ1001 = 1 AND R07_AZ2002 = 1 AND R07_AZ1008 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AZ9029

About how long has it been since you last took a [*insert usage term*] from a [*tobacco product*]? [Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]

- 1 |__|__| DAYS
- 2 |__|__| MONTHS
- 3 |__|__| YEARS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: If the New Product Section is active, adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of [*tobacco product*] and have ever used [*tobacco product*].

ASK Specification: IF R07_NEW_PRODUCT_SECTION = 1 AND R07_AZ1001 = 1 AND R07_AZ2002 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AZ1100

Have you ever [*smoked/used*] a [*tobacco product*] fairly regularly?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: If the New Product Section is active, adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of [*tobacco product*] and have ever used [*tobacco product*].

ASK Specification: IF R07_NEW_PRODUCT_SECTION = 1 AND R07_AZ1001 = 1 AND R07_AZ2002 = 1.

BOX ID: R07_AZV02

CREATE THE FOLLOWING VARIABLE AND SET = 2: R07_NEW_PRODUCT_EXTRA1.

Note: This variable should be treated as a derived variable, not a preload variable. It is possible the additional question R07_AZ9001 will always be asked if the New Product section is activated or that it will be asked depending on earlier responses in the instrument.

BOX ID: R07_AZR06

If the New Product Section is active, adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of [*tobacco product*] and have ever used [*tobacco product*] and R07_AZ9001 is needed, go to R07_AZ9001.
Else, go to Box R07_AZR07.

IF R07_NEW_PRODUCT_SECTION = 1 AND R07_AZ1001 = 1 AND R07_AZ2002 = 1 AND R07_NEW_PRODUCT_EXTRA1 = 1, GO TO R07_AZ9001.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AZR07.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AZ9001

Additional placeholder question, if unique question is necessary once [tobacco product] is identified.

- 1 Response 1
- 2 Response 2
- 3 Response 3
- 4 Response 4
- 5 Response 5
- 6 Response 6
- 7 Response 7
- 8 Response 8
- 9 Response 9
- 10 Response 10
- 11 Something else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: If the New Product Section is active, adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of [tobacco product] and have ever used [tobacco product] and R07_AZ9001 is needed.

ASK Specification: IF R07_NEW_PRODUCT_SECTION = 1 AND R07_AZ1001 = 1 AND R07_AZ2002 = 1 AND R07_NEW_PRODUCT_EXTRA1 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

BOX ID: R07_AZV03

CREATE THE FOLLOWING VARIABLE AND SET = 2: R07_NEW_PRODUCT_EXTRA2.

Note: This variable should be treated as a derived variable, not a preload variable. It is possible the additional question R07_AZ9002 will always be asked if the New Product section is activated or that it will be asked depending on earlier responses in the instrument.

BOX ID: R07_AZR07

If the New Product Section is active, adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of [tobacco product] and have ever used [tobacco product] and R07_AZ9002 is needed, go to R07_AZ9002.
Else, go to Box R07_ANV01.

IF R07_NEW_PRODUCT_SECTION = 1 AND R07_AZ1001 = 1 AND R07_AZ2002 = 1 AND R07_NEW_PRODUCT_EXTRA2 = 1, GO TO R07_AZ9002.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ANV01.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AZ9002

Second additional placeholder question, if unique question is necessary once [tobacco product] is identified.

- 1 Response 1
- 2 Response 2
- 3 Response 3
- 4 Response 4
- 5 Response 5
- 6 Response 6
- 7 Response 7
- 8 Response 8
- 9 Response 9
- 10 Response 10
- 11 Something else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: If the New Product Section is active, adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of [tobacco product] and have ever used [tobacco product] and R07_AZ9002 is needed.

ASK Specification: IF R07_NEW_PRODUCT_SECTION = 1 AND R07_AZ1001 = 1 AND R07_AZ2002 = 1 AND R07_NEW_PRODUCT_EXTRA2 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)

POLYUSE

BOX ID: R07_ANV01
PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS AND DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):
R07_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT = Number of tobacco products for which the respondent is a current user.
R07_EVERY_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT = Number of tobacco products the respondent currently uses every day.
R07_SOME_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT = Number of tobacco products the respondent currently uses and does not use every day.
R07_TOBACCO_PRODUCT_LIST = A list of all the tobacco products the respondent currently uses.
R07_EVER_NEVER_TOBACCO = 1 (Ever user) Adult respondents who have ever used any tobacco product (including electronic nicotine products).
R07_EVER_NEVER_TOBACCO = 2 (Never user) Adult respondents who have never used any tobacco product (including electronic nicotine products).
R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 (Current user) Adult respondents who are current users of at least one tobacco product (including electronic nicotine products).
R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 4 (Recent former user) Adult respondents who are recent former users of any tobacco product (including electronic nicotine products), and are not current users of any other tobacco product (including electronic nicotine products).
R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 5 (Long-term former user) Adult respondents who are long-term former users of at least one tobacco product (including electronic nicotine products), and are not current or recent former users of any other tobacco product (including electronic nicotine products).

BOX ID: R07_ANR40
Adult respondents who have ever used any tobacco product, go to R07_AY0600. Else, go to Box R07_ANR11.
IF R07_EVER_NEVER_TOBACCO = 1, GO TO R07_AY0600. ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ANR11.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AY0600

Some tobacco products come in flavors like menthol, mint, clove or spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, non-alcoholic drinks, candy, desserts, or other sweets.

In thinking of the first tobacco product you ever tried, was it flavored?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used any tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_TOBACCO = 1.

BOX ID: R07_ANR11

Adult respondents who are current users of more than one tobacco product and do not use any tobacco product every day, go to R07_AY0005.

Else, adult respondents who are current tobacco users, go to Box R07_ANV02.

Else, go to the next section.

IF R07_SOME_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT > 1 AND R07_EVERY_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT = 0, GO TO R07_AY0005.

ELSE, IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1, GO TO BOX R07_ANV02.

ELSE, GO TO THE NEXT SECTION.

PATH ID: R07_AY0005

You mentioned that you use [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST] on some days.

Which of the following best describes how often you use these?

- 1 I use at least one of these every day
- 2 There are some days I don't use [either/any] of these
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current users of more than one tobacco product and do not use any tobacco product every day.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SOME_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT > 1 AND R07_EVERY_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R07_SOME_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT = 2, DISPLAY "either".

ELSE, DISPLAY "any".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_ANV02

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

R07_CURRENT_TOBACCO_USE = 1 (Every day user) Adult respondents who are every day users of at least one tobacco product, or who are current users of multiple tobacco products and use at least one each day.

R07_CURRENT_TOBACCO_USE = 2 (Some day user) Adult respondents who are current users of at least one tobacco product and do not use tobacco every day.

BOX ID: R07_ANR12

Adult respondents who are every day users of tobacco and use more than one tobacco product, go to R07_AY0010.

Else, go to R07_ANV03.

IF R07_CURRENT_TOBACCO_USE = 1 AND R07_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT > 1, GO TO R07_AY0010.

ELSE, GO TO R07_ANV03.

PATH ID: R07_AY0010

You mentioned that you use [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST]. How soon after waking do you usually first use any one of these products? [Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]

1 |_|_|_| Minutes

2 |_|_|_| Hours

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AY0015

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AY0015

ASK: Adult respondents who are every day users of tobacco and use more than one tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF R07_CURRENT_TOBACCO_USE = 1 AND R07_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 3 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AY0010_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you first use a tobacco product [R07_AY0010] [minutes/hours] after waking. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AY0010 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_ANV03 |

ASK: IF (R07_AY0010_NN > 60 AND R07_AY0010_UN = 1) OR (R07_AY0010_NN > 4 AND R07_AY0010_UN = 2).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AY0010_UN = 1, DISPLAY "minutes".

ELSE, IF R07_AY0010_UN = 2, DISPLAY "hours".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AY0010_NN > 60 AND R07_AY0010_UN = 1) OR (R07_AY0010_NN > 4 AND R07_AY0010_UN = 2).

PATH ID: R07_AY0015

Would you say you have your first tobacco product within the first 30 minutes after you wake up?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 It varies
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are every day users of tobacco and use more than one tobacco product and did not know or refused to report how soon after waking up they first use tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF R07_CURRENT_TOBACCO_USE = 1 AND R07_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT > 1 AND R07_AY0010_NN = -8, -7.

BOX ID: R07_ANV03

CREATE AN ARRAY **USEPROD** WITH 10 ELEMENTS - ONE FOR EACH TOBACCO TYPE THAT IDENTIFIES WHETHER THE RESPONDENT IS A CURRENT USER OF THE SPECIFIC TOBACCO TYPE.

USEPROD(1-10): Current users of: (1) cigarettes; (2) electronic nicotine products; (3) traditional cigars; (4) cigarillos; (5) filtered cigars; (6) pipes; (7) hookahs; (8) snus; (9) smokeless tobacco; (10) IQOS.

DISPLAY: Display all products bold with lowercase letters.

If [USEPROD(1-10)] is a list and R07_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT = 2, separate with "and".

If [USEPROD(1-10)] is a list and R07_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT > 2, separate with commas with ", and" preceding last product.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_ANR38

Adult respondents who are current users of every tobacco product, go to the next section.
Else, go to R07_AX0306.

IF R07_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT = 10, GO TO THE NEXT SECTION.
ELSE, GO TO R07_AX0306.

PATH ID: R07_AX0306

Have you considered using any of the following products in addition to **[USEPROD(1-10)]**? Choose all that apply.

- 1 I have not considered using additional products
- 2 Cigarettes
- 3 E-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products
- 4 Traditional cigars
- 5 Cigarillos
- 6 Filtered cigars
- 7 Pipes
- 8 Hookahs
- 9 Snus
- 10 Smokeless tobacco (such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chew)
- 11 IQOS
- 12 Nicotine pouches (such as Zyn, on!, or Velo)
- 13 Other types of oral nicotine products (such as Velo lozenges, Rogue tablets, Lucy gum, or Pixotine toothpicks)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current users of at least one tobacco product and are not current users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND
R07_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT < 10.

DISPLAY: BOLD "[USEPROD(1-10)]".

PROGRAM: Ask the question one time and list all products the respondent currently uses in (USEPROD(1-10)). If the respondent is a current user of every tobacco product, thus no products would be applicable for options, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected.

Suppress option 2 if R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1. Suppress option 3 if
R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1. Suppress option 4 if R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1.
Suppress option 5 if R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1. Suppress option 6 if
R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1. Suppress option 7 if R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1. Suppress
option 8 if R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1. Suppress option 9 if R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1.
Suppress option 10 if R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1. Suppress option 11 if
R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1.

Always display options 1, 12, and 13.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0307

Have you considered switching from **[USEPROD(1-10)]** to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

- 1 I have not considered switching to another product
- 2 Cigarettes
- 3 E-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products
- 4 Traditional cigars
- 5 Cigarillos
- 6 Filtered cigars
- 7 Pipes
- 8 Hookahs
- 9 Snus
- 10 Smokeless tobacco (such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chew)
- 11 IQOS
- 12 Nicotine pouches (such as Zyn, on!, or Velo)
- 13 Other types of oral nicotine products (such as Velo lozenges, Rogue tablets, Lucy gum, or Pixotine toothpicks)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current users of at least one tobacco product and are not current users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT < 10.

DISPLAY: BOLD "[USEPROD(1-10)]".

PROGRAM: Repeat the question for each product the respondent currently uses. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected. Suppress option 2 if R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1. Suppress option 3 if R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1. Suppress option 4 if R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1. Suppress option 5 if R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1. Suppress option 6 if R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1. Suppress option 7 if R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1. Suppress option 8 if R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1. Suppress option 9 if R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1. Suppress option 11 if R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1. Always display options 1, 12, and 13.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

NICOTINE DEPENDENCE

BOX ID: R07_ANV04

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

R07_RECENT_FORMER_PRODUCT_COUNT = Number of tobacco products the respondent is a recent former user of.

R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 (Current non-electronic tobacco user) Adult respondents who are current users of at least one tobacco product other than electronic nicotine products. The respondent may have any electronic nicotine product user status.

R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 4 (Recent former non-electronic tobacco user) Adult respondents who are recent former users of any tobacco product other than electronic nicotine products, and are not current users of any tobacco products other than electronic nicotine products. The respondent may have any electronic nicotine product user status.

R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 5 (Long-term former non-electronic tobacco user) Adult respondents who are long-term former users of any tobacco product other than electronic nicotine products, and are not current or recent former users of any tobacco products other than electronic nicotine products. The respondent may have any electronic nicotine product user status.

R07_EPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1 (Established electronic nicotine product user) Adult respondents who have ever used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly.

R07_EPROD_USE_LEVEL = 2 (Experimental electronic nicotine product of multiple device types) Adult respondents who have never used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly and have used multiple device types.

R07_EPROD_USE_LEVEL = 3 (Experimental electronic nicotine product of a single device type) Adult respondents who have never used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly and have only used a single device type.

R07_TOBXEPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1 (Established non-electronic tobacco user) Adult respondents who have smoked 100 or more cigarettes in their lifetime or have ever used at least one tobacco product other than electronic nicotine products fairly regularly. The respondent may have any electronic nicotine product use level.

R07_TOBXEPROD_USE_LEVEL = 2 (Experimental non-electronic tobacco user of multiple products) Adult respondents who used two or more tobacco products other than electronic nicotine products and have never smoked cigarettes or smoked fewer than 100 cigarettes in their lifetime and have never used any tobacco product other than electronic nicotine products fairly regularly. The respondent may have any electronic nicotine product use level.

R07_TOBXEPROD_USE_LEVEL = 3 (Experimental non-electronic tobacco user of a single product) Adult respondent who have only used a single tobacco product other than electronic nicotine products and have never smoked cigarettes or smoked fewer than 100 cigarettes in their lifetime and have never used any tobacco product other than electronic nicotine products fairly regularly. The respondent may have any electronic nicotine product use level.

R07_NDSKIP = Type of product use -- polyusers or multiple product users:

R07_NDSKIP = 0 (Respondents who are current or recent former users of only one product. If R07_NDSKIP = 0, only the electronic nicotine product ND module or the tobacco ND module will be asked, not both, with fills tailored to their specific product.)

PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire (Final)

R07_NDSKIP = 1 (Respondents who are current or recent former users of two or more products, where none of those products is/was electronic nicotine products. If R07_NDSKIP = 1, only the tobacco ND module will be asked, with fills tailored to their tobacco use overall.)

R07_NDSKIP = 2 (Respondents who are current or recent former users of three or more products, where one of those products is/was electronic nicotine products. If R07_NDSKIP = 2, both ND modules will be asked, first the electronic nicotine product ND module and second the tobacco ND module with fills tailored to their tobacco use overall.)

R07_NDSKIP = 3 (Respondents who are current or recent former users of two products, where one of those products is/was electronic nicotine products. If R07_NDSKIP = 3, both ND modules will be asked, first the electronic nicotine product ND module and second the tobacco ND module with fills tailored to their other specific product.)

R07_GROUP = IF R07_NDSKIP = 0, 3 THESE RESPONSE GROUPS ARE USED TO DEFINE THE FILLS IN THE NICOTINE DEPENDENCE SEQUENCE OF QUESTIONS: NC, NG, NL, NF, NP, NH, NU, NS, NQ.

R07_VALID_TIME_LASTUSED = 1 Respondent is a recent former established user of at least one product other than electronic nicotine products and answered R07_A*1009 with a valid response.

R07_VALID_TIME_LASTUSED = 2 Respondent is a recent former established user of at least one product other than electronic nicotine products and did not answer R07_A*1009 with a valid response.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_ANR02

Adult respondents who are current or recent former users of tobacco go through the Nicotine Dependence electronic nicotine product and tobacco modules according to the following conditions:

Condition a: Respondents who are current and/or recent former users of only one product. Condition a will be asked the questions in either the electronic nicotine product module or the tobacco module (not both), with fills tailored to their specific product.

Condition b: Respondents who are current and/or recent former users of more than one product, where one of those products is/was an electronic nicotine product. Condition b will respond to the questions in both modules; the electronic nicotine product module will be tailored to their electronic nicotine product and the tobacco module will be tailored to their other specific product.

Condition c: Respondents who are current and/or recent former users of two or more products, where none of those products is an electronic nicotine product. Condition c will respond to the questions in the tobacco module only, with fills tailored to their tobacco use overall.

Condition d: Respondents who are current and/or recent former users of three or more products, where one of those products is/was an electronic nicotine product. Condition d will respond to the questions in both modules; the electronic nicotine product module will be tailored to their electronic nicotine product and the tobacco module will be tailored to their tobacco use overall.

Else, go to Box R07_ART01.

IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 ROUTE AS FOLLOWS:

IF [(R07_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT + R07_RECENT_FORMER_PRODUCT_COUNT = 1)] GO TO R07_ANR17 and follow routing to complete ONE of the Nicotine Dependence modules using appropriate product specific fill as defined by the groups and fill specs below (condition a).

IF [(R07_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT + R07_RECENT_FORMER_PRODUCT_COUNT = 2) AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4] GO TO R07_ANR17 and follow routing to complete the ENDS module and then the tobacco module using appropriate product specific fills for each iteration (condition b).

IF [(R07_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT + R07_RECENT_FORMER_PRODUCT_COUNT >= 2) AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1, 4] GO TO R07_ANR17 and follow routing to complete the tobacco module using the tobacco use fill (condition c).

IF [(R07_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT + R07_RECENT_FORMER_PRODUCT_COUNT >= 3) AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4] GO TO R07_ANR17 and follow routing to complete the ENDS module and then the tobacco module using appropriate fills as defined by the groups and fill specs below (condition d).

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ART01.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AND01

USE THE FOLLOWING FILLS WHEN CALLED:

ND FILL1:

IF R07_NDSKIP = 0, 3:

IF NC=YES, FILL WITH "smoke cigarettes"

IF NG=YES, FILL WITH "smoke traditional cigars"

IF NL=YES, FILL WITH "smoke cigarillos"

IF NF=YES, FILL WITH "smoke filtered cigars"

IF NP=YES, FILL WITH "smoke a pipe"

IF NH=YES, FILL WITH "smoke hookah"

IF NU=YES, FILL WITH "use snus"

IF NS=YES, FILL WITH "use smokeless tobacco"

IF NQ=YES, FILL WITH "use IQOS"

IF R07_NDSKIP = 1, 2 FILL WITH "use tobacco"

BOX ID: R07_AND05

USE THE FOLLOWING FILLS WHEN CALLED:

ND FILL2:

IF R07_NDSKIP = 0, 3:

IF NC=YES FILL WITH "cigarettes"

IF NG=YES FILL WITH "traditional cigars"

IF NL=YES FILL WITH "cigarillos"

IF NF=YES FILL WITH "filtered cigars"

IF NP=YES FILL WITH "pipe tobacco"

IF NH=YES FILL WITH "hookah"

IF NU=YES FILL WITH "snus"

IF NS=YES FILL WITH "smokeless tobacco"

IF NQ=YES FILL WITH "IQOS"

IF R07_NDSKIP = 1, 2 FILL WITH "tobacco"

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AND06

USE THE FOLLOWING FILLS WHEN CALLED:

ND FILL3:

IF R07_NDSKIP = 0, 3:

IF NC=YES FILL WITH "smoking cigarettes"

IF NG=YES FILL WITH "smoking traditional cigars"

IF NL=YES FILL WITH "smoking cigarillos"

IF NF=YES FILL WITH "smoking filtered cigars"

IF NP=YES FILL WITH "smoking a pipe"

IF NH=YES FILL WITH "smoking hookah"

IF NU=YES FILL WITH "using snus"

IF NS=YES FILL WITH "using smokeless tobacco"

IF NQ=YES FILL WITH "using IQOS"

IF R07_NDSKIP = 1, 2 FILL WITH "using tobacco"

BOX ID: R07_AND07

USE THE FOLLOWING FILLS WHEN CALLED:

ND FILL4:

IF R07_NDSKIP = 0, 3:

IF NC=YES FILL WITH "cigarette smoking"

IF NG=YES FILL WITH "traditional cigar smoking"

IF NL=YES FILL WITH "cigarillo smoking "

IF NF=YES FILL WITH "filtered cigar smoking"

IF NP=YES FILL WITH "pipe smoking"

IF NH=YES FILL WITH "hookah smoking"

IF NU=YES FILL WITH "snus use"

IF NS=YES FILL WITH "smokeless tobacco use"

IF NQ=YES FILL WITH "IQOS use"

IF R07_NDSKIP = 1, 2 FILL WITH "tobacco use"

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_ANR17

Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and are established users or have used multiple device types, go to Box R07_ANT01E.
Else, adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users, go to Box R07_ANR22.
Else, adult respondents who are current or recent former non-electronic tobacco users, go to Box R07_ANR37.
Else, go to Box R07_ART01.

IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1, 2, GO TO BOX R07_ANT01E.
ELSE, IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, GO TO BOX R07_ANR22
ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, GO TO BOX R07_ANR37.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ART01.

BOX ID: R07_ANT01E

IF R07_NDSKIP = 0, DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

The next questions ask about your experience with electronic nicotine products.

IF R07_NDSKIP = 3, DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

The next questions ask about your experience with electronic nicotine products. Please think only about electronic nicotine products as you answer these questions. We will ask you questions about [ND FILL2] later.

IF R07_NDSKIP= 2, DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

The next questions ask about your experience with electronic nicotine products.

BOX ID: R07_ANR22

Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and are established users or have used multiple device types, go to R07_AN0010E.
Else, go to R07_AN0330_12ME.

IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1, 2, GO TO R07_AN0010E.
ELSE, GO TO R07_AN0330_12ME.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0010E

Do you consider yourself addicted to electronic nicotine products?

- 1 No, not at all
- 2 Yes, somewhat addicted
- 3 Yes, very addicted
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and are established users or have used multiple device types.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1, 2.

PATH ID: R07_AN0015E

Do you ever have strong cravings to use electronic nicotine products?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and are established users or have used multiple device types.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1, 2.

PATH ID: R07_AN0020E

Have you ever felt like you really needed to use electronic nicotine products?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and are established users or have used multiple device types.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1, 2.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0055E

[I-1.] Please rate your level of agreement for each statement using the following scale: 1 = not true of me at all to 5 = extremely true of me.

I find myself reaching for electronic nicotine products without thinking about it.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and are established users or have used multiple device types.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1, 2.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[I-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_AND02E

Randomize order of items R07_AN0025E - R07_AN0100E.

PATH ID: R07_AN0025E

I frequently crave electronic nicotine products.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and are established users or have used multiple device types.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1, 2.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0030E

[My urges keep getting stronger if I don't/I still have urges to] use electronic nicotine products.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and are established users or have used multiple device types.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1, 2.

DISPLAY: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "My urges keep getting stronger if I don't".

ELSE, IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "I still have urges to".

PATH ID: R07_AN0035E

Electronic nicotine products control me.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and are established users or have used multiple device types.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1, 2.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0045E

[My electronic nicotine product use is out of control./My urge to use electronic nicotine products is out of control.]

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and are established users or have used multiple device types.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1, 2.

DISPLAY: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "My electronic nicotine product use is out of control."

IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "My urge to use electronic nicotine products is out of control."

PATH ID: R07_AN0060E

I usually want to use electronic nicotine products right after I wake up.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and are established users or have used multiple device types.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1, 2.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0065E

I can only go a couple of hours without [using/wanting to use] electronic nicotine products.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and are established users or have used multiple device types.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1, 2.

DISPLAY: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "using".

ELSE, IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "wanting to use".

PATH ID: R07_AN0050E

[I frequently use/I find myself almost using] electronic nicotine products without thinking about it.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and are established users or have used multiple device types.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1, 2.

DISPLAY: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "I frequently use".

ELSE, IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "I find myself almost using".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0070E

Using electronic nicotine products [really helps/would really help] me feel better if I've been feeling down.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and are established users or have used multiple device types.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1, 2.

DISPLAY: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "really helps".

ELSE, IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "would really help".

PATH ID: R07_AN0075E

Using electronic nicotine products helps me think better.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and are established users or have used multiple device types.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1, 2.

BOX ID: R07_ANR23

Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and are established users or have used multiple device types and are only completing the e-product module in the Nicotine Dependence section, go to R07_AN0255E.

Else, go to R07_AN0080E.

IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1, 2 AND R07_NDSKIP = 0, GO TO R07_AN0255E.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AN0080E.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0255E

Most of the people I spend time with use tobacco.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and are established users or have used multiple device types and are only completing the e-product module in the Nicotine Dependence section.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1, 2 AND R07_NDSKIP = 0.

PATH ID: R07_AN0080E

I [would] feel alone without my electronic nicotine products.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and are established users or have used multiple device types.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1, 2.

DISPLAY: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "would".

ELSE, IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, NO DISPLAY.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0085E

[I would find it really hard to stop using/I find it really hard to not use] electronic nicotine products.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and are established users or have used multiple device types.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1, 2.

DISPLAY: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "I would find it really hard to stop using".

ELSE, IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "I find it really hard to not use".

PATH ID: R07_AN0090E

[I would find it hard to stop using electronic nicotine products for a week./I would find it hard to not use electronic nicotine products for another week.]

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and are established users or have used multiple device types.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1, 2.

DISPLAY: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "I would find it hard to stop using electronic nicotine products for a week".

ELSE, IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "I would find it hard to not use electronic nicotine products for another week".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0095E

[After not using electronic nicotine products for a while, I need/I would like] to use electronic nicotine products in order to feel less restless and irritable.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and are established users or have used multiple device types.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1, 2.

DISPLAY: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "After not using electronic nicotine products for a while, I need".

ELSE, IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "I would like".

PATH ID: R07_AN0100E

[After not using electronic nicotine products for a while, I need/I feel like I need] to use electronic nicotine products in order to keep myself from experiencing any discomfort.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and are established users or have used multiple device types.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1, 2.

DISPLAY: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "After not using electronic nicotine products for a while, I need".

ELSE, IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "I feel like I need".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0110E

Do you believe that using electronic nicotine products [is causing/caused] a health problem or [making/made] it worse?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and are established users or have used multiple device types.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1, 2.

DISPLAY: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "is causing" AND "making".

ELSE, IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "caused" AND "made".

PATH ID: R07_AN0813E

In the past 12 months, did you find it difficult to keep from using electronic nicotine products in places where it was not permitted?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and are established users or have used multiple device types.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1, 2.

PATH ID: R07_AN0812E

In the past 12 months, did you give up or cut down on activities that were enjoyable or important to you because electronic nicotine product use was not permitted at the activity?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and are established users or have used multiple device types.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1, 2.

BOX ID: R07_ANR30

Adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and are established users or have used multiple device types, go to R07_AN0105E.

Else, go to Box R07_ANV06E.

IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_EPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1, 2, GO TO R07_AN0105E.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ANV06E.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0105E

In the past 12 months, have you tried to quit using electronic nicotine products completely?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and are established users or have used multiple device types.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_EPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1, 2.

PATH ID: R07_AN0334E

In the past 12 months, have you tried to quit by gradually cutting back on using electronic nicotine products?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and are established users or have used multiple device types.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_EPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1, 2.

BOX ID: R07_ANV06E

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 1 (Past 12 month quitter or quit attempter) Adult respondents who have quit or attempted to quit electronic nicotine products in the past 12 months.

R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 2 (Past 12 month reducers) Adult respondents who have cut down their electronic nicotine product use in the past 12 months, but have not tried to quit.

BOX ID: R07_ANR31

Adult respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product quitters or quit attempters, go to R07_AN0115E.

Else, go to Box R07_ANR25.

IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 1 GO TO R07_AN0115E.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ANR25.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0115E

In total, how many times in the past 12 months have you tried to quit electronic nicotine products completely?

0 I did not try to quit in the past 12 months

1 |__|__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_ANR24

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_ANR24

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product quitters or quit attempters.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 1.

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AN0115E_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you have tried to completely quit electronic nicotine products [R07_AN0115E] times in the past 12 months.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AN0115E

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_ANR24

ASK: IF R07_AN0115E > 50.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AN0115E > 50.

PATH ID: R07_AN0115E_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you have not tried to completely quit in the past 12 months.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AN0115E

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_ANR24

ASK: IF R07_AN0115E = 0.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AN0115E = 0.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_ANR24

Adult respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product quitters or quit attempters and are current electronic nicotine product users and tried to completely quit at least one time in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report how many times they tried to completely quit in the past 12 months, go to R07_AN0120E.

Else, adult respondents who are recent former electronic nicotine product users and reported how long it has been since they last took a puff from an electronic nicotine product and tried to completely quit at least one time in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report how many times they tried to completely quit in the past 12 months, go to R07_AN0257E.

Else, adult respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product quitters or quit attempters and are recent former electronic nicotine product users and tried to completely quit at least one time in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report how many times they tried to completely quit in the past 12 months and did not report how long it has been since they last took a puff from an electronic nicotine product, go to R07_AN0145E.

Else, go to R07_AN0330_12ME.

IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 1 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AN0115E >= 1 OR R07_AN0115E = -8, -7), GO TO R07_AN0120E.

ELSE, IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_AV1009_NN > 0 AND (R07_AN0115E >= 1 OR R07_AN0115E = -8, -7), GO TO R07_AN0257E.

ELSE, IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 1 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 4 AND (R07_AN0115E >= 1 OR R07_AN0115E = -8, -7) AND (R07_AV1009_NN < 1 OR R07_AN0257E = 2), GO TO R07_AN0145E.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AN0330_12ME.

PATH ID: R07_AN0120E

In the past 12 months, have you stopped using electronic nicotine products for one day or longer because you were trying to quit?

- | | | |
|----|------------|-------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO R07_AN0130E |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AN0130E |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AN0130E |

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product quitters or quit attempters and are current electronic nicotine product users and tried to completely quit at least one time in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report how many times they tried to completely quit in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 1 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AN0115E >= 1 OR R07_AN0115E = -8, -7).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0125E

In the past 12 months, how many times have you stopped using electronic nicotine products for one day or longer because you were trying to quit?

- 1 1 time
- 2 2-3 times
- 3 4 or more times
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_AN0256E
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_AN0256E

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product quitters or quit attempters and are current electronic nicotine product users and tried to completely quit at least one time in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report how many times they tried to completely quit in the past 12 months and stopped using electronic nicotine products for one day or longer.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 1 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AN0115E >= 1 OR R07_AN0115E = -8, -7) AND R07_AN0120E = 1.

PATH ID: R07_AN0125E_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**] The computer recorded that you have stopped using electronic nicotine products for one day or longer because you were trying to quit. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R07_AN0125E
- 2 NEXT GO TO R07_AN0130E

ASK: IF R07_AN0125E > R07_AN0115E.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AN0125E > R07_AN0115E.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0256E

Would you say that in the past 12 months it was more than 3 times that you have stopped using electronic nicotine products for one day or longer because you were trying to quit?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product quitters or quit attempters and are current electronic nicotine product users and tried to completely quit at least one time in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report how many times they tried to completely quit in the past 12 months and stopped using electronic nicotine products for one day or longer and did not know or refused to report how many times they stopped using electronic nicotine products for one day or longer.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 1 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AN0115E >= 1 OR R07_AN0115E = -8, -7) AND R07_AN0120E = 1 AND R07_AN0125E = -8, -7.

PATH ID: R07_AN0130E

The last time you stopped using electronic nicotine products in the past 12 months because you were trying to quit, how long did you stop for? [Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]

- 1 |_|_|_| Minutes
- 2 |_|_|_| Hours
- 3 |_|_|_| Days
- 4 |_|_|_| Weeks
- 5 |_|_|_| Months
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_AN0300E
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_AN0300E

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product quitters or quit attempters and are current electronic nicotine product users and tried to completely quit at least one time in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report how many times they tried to completely quit in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 1 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AN0115E >= 1 OR R07_AN0115E = -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below."

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 3 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0130E_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded the last time you tried to quit electronic nicotine products in the past 12 months that you stopped for [R07_AN0130E_NN] [days/weeks/months].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1	BACK	GO TO R07_AN0130E
2	NEXT	GO TO R07_AN0135E

ASK: IF (R07_AN0130E_NN > 366 AND R07_AN0130E_UN = 3) OR (R07_AN0130E_NN > 52 AND R07_AN0130E_UN = 4) OR (R07_AN0130E_NN > 12 AND R07_AN0130E_UN = 5).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AN0130E_UN = 3, DISPLAY "days".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0130E_UN = 4, DISPLAY "weeks".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0130E_UN = 5, DISPLAY "months".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AN0130E_NN > 366 AND R07_AN0130E_UN = 3) OR (R07_AN0130E_NN > 52 AND R07_AN0130E_UN = 4) OR (R07_AN0130E_NN > 12 AND R07_AN0130E_UN = 5).

PATH ID: R07_AN0300E

Was it more than a week, a week, or less than a week?

1	More than one week	GO TO BOX R07_ANR25
2	One week	GO TO BOX R07_ANR25
3	Less than one week	GO TO BOX R07_ANR25
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R07_ANR25
-7	REFUSED	GO TO BOX R07_ANR25

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product quitters or quit attempters and are current electronic nicotine product users and tried to completely quit at least one time in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report how many times they tried to completely quit in the past 12 months and did not know or refused to report how long they stopped the last time they tried to quit.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 1 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AN0115E >= 1 OR R07_AN0115E = -8, -7) AND R07_AN0130E_NN = -8, -7.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0135E

When was the approximate end date of this last quit attempt that lasted [enter duration from R07_AN0130E]?

1 |__|__| MONTH |__|__| DAY |__|__|__|__| YEAR

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AN0140E

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AN0140E

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product quitters or quit attempters and are current electronic nicotine product users and tried to completely quit at least one time in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report how many times they tried to completely quit in the past 12 months and reported how long they stopped the last time they tried to quit.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 1 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AN0115E >= 1 OR R07_AN0115E = -8, -7) AND R07_AN0130E_NN != -8, -7.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits for month; allow 2 digits for day; allow 4 digits for year.

PATH ID: R07_AN0135E_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that the end date of your last quit attempt in the past 12 months was [DATE ENTERED IN R07_AN0135E]. That date is in the future. Is that end date still correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AN0135E

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_AN0140E

ASK: IF R07_AN0135E > TODAY'S DATE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AN0135E > TODAY'S DATE.

PATH ID: R07_AN0135E_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that the end date of your last quit attempt in the past 12 months was [DATE ENTERED IN R07_AN0135E]. That was longer than 12 months ago. Is that end date still correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AN0135E

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_AN0140E

ASK: IF R07_AN0135E < (TODAY'S DATE - 12 MONTHS).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AN0135E < (TODAY'S DATE - 12 MONTHS).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0135E_LC3
[LOGIC CHECK:]Please enter four numbers for the year.
1 BACK GO TO R07_AN0135E
ASK: IF R07_AN0135E (YEARS) IS < 4 DIGITS.
DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.
PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AN0135E (YEARS) IS < 4 DIGITS.

PATH ID: R07_AN0140E
In the past 12 months, was [DURATION OF LAST QUIT ATTEMPT] the longest you went without using electronic nicotine products because you were trying to quit?
1 Yes GO TO BOX R07_ANR25
2 No GO TO R07_AN0145E
-8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_ANR25
-7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_ANR25
ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product quitters or quit attempters and are current electronic nicotine product users and tried to completely quit at least one time in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report how many times they tried to completely quit in the past 12 months and reported how long they stopped the last time they tried to quit.
ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 1 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AN0115E >= 1 OR R07_AN0115E = -8, -7) AND R07_AN0130E_NN != -8, -7.
DISPLAY: FILL "DURATION OF LAST QUIT ATTEMPT" WITH THE DURATION FROM R07_AN0130E[_NN/_UN] (ex. "45 days").

PATH ID: R07_AN0257E
You previously mentioned that you stopped using electronic nicotine products [ENTER LENGTH OF TIME SINCE LAST USE IN R07_AV1009] ago. Is this the longest you have gone without using electronic nicotine products in the past 12 months?
1 Yes GO TO BOX R07_ANR25
2 No GO TO R07_AN0145E
-8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_ANR25
-7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_ANR25
ASK: Adult respondents who are recent former electronic nicotine product users and reported how long it has been since they last took a puff from an electronic nicotine product and tried to completely quit at least one time in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report how many times they tried to completely quit in the past 12 months.
ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_AV1009_NN > 0 AND (R07_AN0115E >= 1 OR R07_AN0115E = -8, -7).
DISPLAY: Fill [ENTER LENGTH OF TIME SINCE R07_AV1009[_NN/_UN] with time entered (ex. "45 days") in R07_AV1009[_NN/_UN].

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0145E

In the past 12 months, what was the longest time you stopped using electronic nicotine products because you were trying to quit? [Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]

- 1 |_|_|_| Minutes
- 2 |_|_|_| Hours
- 3 |_|_|_| Days
- 4 |_|_|_| Weeks
- 5 |_|_|_| Months
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_AN0305E
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_AN0305E

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product quitters or quit attempters and are current electronic nicotine product users and tried to completely quit at least one time in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report how many times they tried to completely quit in the past 12 months and reported how long they stopped the last time they tried to quit and reported their last quit attempt was not the longest they went without using electronic nicotine products, or

Adult respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product quitters or quit attempters and are recent former electronic nicotine product users and tried to completely quit at least one time in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report how many times they tried to completely quit in the past 12 months and did not report how long it has been since they last took a puff from an electronic nicotine product or reported the time since they last took a puff from an electronic nicotine product was not the longest they went without using electronic nicotine products.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 1 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AN0115E >= 1 OR R07_AN0115E = -8, -7) AND R07_AN0130E_NN != -8, -7 AND R07_AN0140E = 2) OR (R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 1 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 4 AND (R07_AN0115E >= 1 OR R07_AN0115E = -8, -7) AND (R07_AV1009_NN < 1 OR R07_AN0257E = 2)).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 3 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0145E_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you stopped using electronic nicotine products for [R07_AN0145E] [days/weeks/months].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AN0145E |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_ANR25 |

ASK: IF (R07_AN0145E_NN > 366 AND R07_AN0145E_UN = 3) OR (R07_AN0145E_NN > 52 AND R07_AN0145E_UN = 4) OR (R07_AN0145E_NN > 12 AND R07_AN0145E_UN = 5).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AN0145E_UN = 3, DISPLAY "days".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0145E_UN = 4, DISPLAY "weeks"

ELSE, IF R07_AN0145E_UN = 5, DISPLAY "months".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AN0145E_NN > 366 AND R07_AN0145E_UN = 3) OR (R07_AN0145E_NN > 52 AND R07_AN0145E_UN = 4) OR (R07_AN0145E_NN > 12 AND R07_AN0145E_UN = 5).

PATH ID: R07_AN0305E

Was it more than a week, a week, or less than a week?

- 1 More than one week
- 2 One week
- 3 Less than one week
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product quitters or quit attempters and are current electronic nicotine product users and tried to completely quit at least one time in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report how many times they tried to completely quit in the past 12 months and reported how long they stopped the last time they tried to quit and reported their last quit attempt was not the longest they went without using electronic nicotine products and did not know or refused to report the longest time they stopped using electronic nicotine products, or

Adult respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product quitters or quit attempters and are recent former electronic nicotine product users and tried to completely quit at least one time in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report how many times they tried to completely quit in the past 12 months and did not report how long it has been since they last took a puff from an electronic nicotine product or reported the time since they last took a puff from an electronic nicotine product was not the longest they went without using electronic nicotine products and did not know or refused to report the longest time they stopped using electronic nicotine products.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 1 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AN0115E >= 1 OR R07_AN0115E = -8, -7) AND R07_AN0130E_NN != -8, -7 AND R07_AN0140E = 2 AND R07_AN0145E_NN = -8, -7) OR (R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 1 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 4 AND (R07_AN0115E >= 1 OR R07_AN0115E = -8, -7) AND (R07_AV1009_NN < 1 OR R07_AN0257E = 2) AND R07_AN0145E_NN = -8, -7).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_ANR25

Adult respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product quitters or quit attempters and tried to completely quit at least one time in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report how many times they tried to completely quit in the past 12 months, go to Box R07_AND10E.

Else, adult respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product quitters or quit attempters, go to R07_AN0225E.

Else, adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users, go to R07_AN0330_12ME.

Else, go to Box R07_ANR32.

IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 1 AND (R07_AN0115E >= 1 OR R07_AN0115E = -8, -7), GO TO BOX R07_AND10E.

ELSE, IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 1, GO TO R07_AN0225E.

ELSE, IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, GO TO R07_AN0330_12ME.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ANR32.

BOX ID: R07_AND10E

Display questions R07_AN0210E, R07_AN0215E, and R07_AX0505E, on one screen. Show the introduction text from R07_AN0210E is the stem. For each leaf, display a yes/no response. Show all leaves on the screen at once.

PATH ID: R07_AN0210E

[Mark Yes or No for each item.

]Thinking back to [the time you tried to quit/the last time you tried to quit/when you quit] using electronic nicotine products in the past 12 months, did you...

Rely on the support of friends and family to help you?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product quitters or quit attempters and tried to completely quit at least one time in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report how many times they tried to completely quit in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 1 AND (R07_AN0115E >= 1 OR R07_AN0115E = -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AN0125E = 1, DISPLAY "the time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AN0125E > 1 OR R07_AN0256E = 1), DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "when you quit".

ELSE, DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".

UNDERLINE "past 12 months".

IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Mark Yes or No for each item."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0215E

Use any of the following to help you: counseling, a telephone help line or quit line, books, pamphlets, videos, a quit tobacco clinic, class, or support group, or an internet or web-based program?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product quitters or quit attempters and tried to completely quit at least one time in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report how many times they tried to completely quit in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 1 AND (R07_AN0115E >= 1 OR R07_AN0115E = -8, -7).

PATH ID: R07_AX0505E

Use an app on a tablet computer or smartphone to help you quit?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product quitters or quit attempters and tried to completely quit at least one time in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report how many times they tried to completely quit in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 1 AND (R07_AN0115E >= 1 OR R07_AN0115E = -8, -7).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0225E

[I-2.] Thinking back to [when you stopped/the time you tried to quit/the last time you tried to quit/when you quit] using electronic nicotine products in the past 12 months, did you use a different product to help you [stop/quit]? Choose all that apply.

- 1 I did not use a different product to help me quit
- 2 Cigarettes
- 4 Traditional cigars
- 5 Cigarillos
- 6 Filtered cigars
- 7 Pipe tobacco
- 8 Hookah
- 9 Snus
- 10 Smokeless tobacco (such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chew)
- 11 IQOS
- 12 Nicotine pouches (such as Zyn, on!, or Velo)
- 13 Other types of oral nicotine products (such as Velo lozenges, Rogue tablets, Lucy gum, or Pixotine toothpicks)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product quitters or quit attempters.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AN0115E = 0, DISPLAY "when you stopped" AND "stop".

ELSE, IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AN0125E = 1, DISPLAY "the time you tried to quit" AND "quit".

ELSE, IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AN0125E > 1 OR R07_AN0256E = 1), DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit" AND "quit".

ELSE, IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "when you quit" AND "quit".

ELSE, DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit" AND "quit".

UNDERLINE "past 12 months".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[I-2.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Option 1 cannot be selected if any options 2 through 13 are selected.

PATH ID: R07_AN0330_12ME

In the past 12 months, have you used a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, or lozenge?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R07_ANR32
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_ANR32
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_ANR32

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0161E

[[I-3.]] Which product did you use in the past 12 months? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Nicotine patch
- 2 Nicotine gum
- 3 Nicotine inhaler
- 4 Nicotine nasal spray
- 5 Nicotine lozenge
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AN0330_12ME = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[I-3.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_ANR32

Adult respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product quitters or quit attempters and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months, go to R07_AN0150E.

Else, adult respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product reducers and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months, go to R07_AN0811E.

Else, adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months, go to Box R07_ANR50.

Else, go to R07_AN0331_12ME.

IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 1 AND R07_AN0330_12ME = 1, GO TO R07_AN0150E.

ELSE, IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 2 AND R07_AN0330_12ME = 1, GO TO R07_AN0811E.

ELSE, IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AN0330_12ME = 1, GO TO BOX R07_ANR50.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AN0331_12ME.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0150E

Thinking back to [the time you tried to quit/the last time you tried to quit/when you quit] using electronic nicotine products in the past 12 months, did you use a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray or lozenge?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R07_ANR33
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_ANR33
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_ANR33

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product quitters or quit attempters and have used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 1 AND R07_AN0330_12ME = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AN0125E = 1, DISPLAY "the time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0125E > 1 OR R07_AN0256E = 1, DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "when you quit".

ELSE, DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".

UNDERLINE "past 12 months".

PATH ID: R07_AN0155E

Did you use the nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, or lozenge to quit using electronic nicotine products completely?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product quitters or quit attempters and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and used nicotine replacement therapy to help them quit.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 1 AND R07_AN0330_12ME = 1 AND R07_AN0150E = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "completely".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0811E

Did you use the nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, or lozenge to relieve or avoid any bad after-effects after you stopped or cut down on your electronic nicotine product use?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product quitters or quit attempters and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and used nicotine replacement therapy to help them, or adult respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product reducers and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 1 AND R07_AN0330_12ME = 1 AND R07_AN0150E = 1) OR (R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 2 AND R07_AN0330_12ME = 1).

BOX ID: R07_ANR33

Adult respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product quitters or quit attempters and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and used nicotine replacement therapy to help them quit, go to R07_AN0160E.

Else, adult respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product quitters or quit attempters and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months, go to R07_AN0170E.

Else, go to Box R07_ANR50.

IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 1 AND R07_AN0330_12ME = 1 AND R07_AN0150E = 1, GO TO R07_AN0160E.

ELSE, IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 1 AND R07_AN0330_12ME = 1, GO TO R07_AN0170E.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ANR50.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0160E

[[-4.]] Which product did you use [the time you tried to quit using electronic nicotine products/the last time you tried to quit using electronic nicotine products/when you quit using electronic nicotine products]? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Nicotine patch
- 2 Nicotine gum
- 3 Nicotine inhaler
- 4 Nicotine nasal spray
- 5 Nicotine lozenge
- 6 None of the above
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AN0170E

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product quitters or quit attempters and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and used nicotine replacement therapy to help them quit.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 1 AND R07_AN0330_12ME = 1 AND R07_AN0150E = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AN0125E = 1, DISPLAY "the time you tried to quit using electronic nicotine products".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0125E > 1 OR R07_AN0256E = 1, DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit using electronic nicotine products".

ELSE, IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "when you quit using electronic nicotine products".

ELSE, DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit using electronic nicotine products".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[[-4.]]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Option 6 cannot be selected if any options 1 through 5 are selected.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0165E

In total, [during the time you tried to quit/during the last time you tried to quit/during your last quit attempt when you stopped] using electronic nicotine products[completely], how long did you use a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, or lozenge? [Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]

- 1 |__|__| DAYS
- 2 |__|__| WEEKS
- 3 |__|__| MONTHS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product quitters or quit attempters and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and used nicotine replacement therapy to help them quit and selected the type of nicotine replacement therapy they used or did not know or refused to report the type of nicotine replacement therapy they used.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 1 AND R07_AN0330_12ME = 1 AND R07_AN0150E = 1 AND R07_AN0160E_06 != 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AN0125E = 1, DISPLAY "during the time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0125E > 1 OR R07_AN0256E = 1, DISPLAY "during the last time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "during your last quit attempt when you stopped" AND "completely".

ELSE, DISPLAY "during the last time you tried to quit".

IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AN0170E

Are you currently using a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, or lozenge?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R07_ANR50
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_ANR50
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_ANR50

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product quitters or quit attempters and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 1 AND R07_AN0330_12ME = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0251E

About how long have you been using the nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, or lozenge? [Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]

- 1 |__|__| DAYS
- 2 |__|__| MONTHS
- 3 |__|__| YEARS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product quitters or quit attempters and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and are currently using nicotine replacement therapy.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 1 AND R07_AN0330_12ME = 1 AND R07_AN0170E = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AN0251E_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**] The computer recorded that you have been using the nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, or lozenge to help you quit for [R07_AN0251E_NN] [days/months/years].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R07_AN0251E
- 2 NEXT GO TO BOX R07_ANR50

ASK: IF (R07_AN0251E_NN > 99 AND R07_AN0251E_UN = 1) OR (R07_AN0251E_NN > 60 AND R07_AN0251E_UN = 2) OR (R07_AN0251E_NN > 5 AND R07_AN0251E_UN = 3).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AN0251E_UN = 1, DISPLAY "days".

IF R07_AN0251E_UN = 2, DISPLAY "months".

IF R07_AN0251E_UN = 3, DISPLAY "years".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AN0251E_NN > 99 AND R07_AN0251E_UN = 1) OR (R07_AN0251E_NN > 60 AND R07_AN0251E_UN = 2) OR (R07_AN0251E_NN > 5 AND R07_AN0251E_UN = 3).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0251E_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded "0" for how long you have been using a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, or lozenge to help you quit.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AN0251E |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_ANR50 |

ASK: IF R07_AN0251E = 0.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AN0251E = 0.

BOX ID: R07_ANR50

Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and used a nicotine patch in the past 12 months, go to R07_AN0347E.

Else, go to Box R07_ANR51.

IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AN0330_12ME = 1 AND R07_AN0161E_01 = 1,
GO TO R07_AN0347E.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ANR51.

PATH ID: R07_AN0347E

[[I-5.]]When you last used a **nicotine patch**, when did you remove it?

- | | | |
|----|---|---------------------|
| 1 | I am currently wearing a nicotine patch | GO TO R07_AN0349E |
| 2 | In the past hour | GO TO R07_AN0349E |
| 3 | Sometime today, but more than an hour ago | |
| 4 | Yesterday | |
| 5 | Day before yesterday | GO TO R07_AN0349E |
| 6 | Three or more days ago | GO TO R07_AN0375E |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_ANR51 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_ANR51 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and used a nicotine patch in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AN0330_12ME = 1 AND R07_AN0161E_01 = 1.

DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "nicotine patch".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[I-5.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0348E

How many hours has it been since you removed a nicotine patch?

- 1 1 to 4 hours
- 2 5 to 11 hours
- 3 More than 12 hours
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and used a nicotine patch in the past 12 months and last used sometime today or yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AN0330_12ME = 1 AND R07_AN0161E_01 = 1 AND R07_AN0347E = 3, 4.

PATH ID: R07_AN0349E

When you last used a nicotine patch [FILL BASED ON R07_AN0347E], what strength did you use? (If you are currently wearing a nicotine patch, please answer for the patch you are currently wearing.)

- | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 21 mg (Step 1) | GO TO BOX R07_ANR51 |
| 2 14 mg (Step 2) | GO TO BOX R07_ANR51 |
| 3 7 mg (Step 3) | GO TO BOX R07_ANR51 |
| 4 Some other strength (SPECIFY) | GO TO BOX R07_ANR51 |
| 5 I don't know | GO TO BOX R07_ANR51 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_ANR51 |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_ANR51 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and used a nicotine patch in the past 12 months and last used currently, in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AN0330_12ME = 1 AND R07_AN0161E_01 = 1 AND R07_AN0347E = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

DISPLAY: [FILL BASED ON R07_AN0347E]:

IF R07_AN0347E = 1, 2, 3 DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0347E = 4, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0347E = 5, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0375E

How long ago did you stop using the nicotine patch? [Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]

1 |__|__| DAYS

2 |__|__| MONTHS

3 |__|__| YEARS

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_ANR51

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_ANR51

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and used a nicotine patch in the past 12 months and last used three or more days ago.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AN0330_12ME = 1 AND R07_AN0161E_01 = 1 AND R07_AN0347E = 6.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AN0375E_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**] The computer recorded that you stopped using the nicotine patch [R07_AN0375E_NN] [days/months/years] ago. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AN0375E

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_ANR51

ASK: IF ((R07_AN0375E_NN > 31 OR R07_AN0375E_NN < 3) AND R07_AN0375E_UN = 1) OR (R07_AN0375E_NN > 12 AND R07_AN0375E_UN = 2) OR (R07_AN0375E_NN > 1 AND R07_AN0375E_UN = 3).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AN0375E_UN = 1, DISPLAY "days".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0375E_UN = 2, DISPLAY "months".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0375E_UN = 3, DISPLAY "years".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF ((R07_AN0375E_NN > 31 OR R07_AN0375E_NN < 3) AND R07_AN0375E_UN = 1) OR (R07_AN0375E_NN > 12 AND R07_AN0375E_UN = 2) OR (R07_AN0375E_NN > 1 AND R07_AN0375E_UN = 3).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_ANR51

Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and used nicotine gum, a nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray or lozenge in the past 12 months, go to R07_AN0357E.

Else, go to R07_AN0331_12ME.

IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AN0330_12ME = 1 AND R07_AN0161E_[02/03/04/05] = 1, GO TO R07_AN0357E.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AN0331_12ME.

PATH ID: R07_AN0357E

[[I-6.]] When did you last use **nicotine gum, a nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray or lozenge?**

- | | | |
|----|---|-----------------------|
| 1 | In the past hour | GO TO R07_AN0359E |
| 2 | Sometime today, but more than an hour ago | |
| 3 | Yesterday | |
| 4 | Day before yesterday | |
| 5 | Three or more days ago | GO TO R07_AN0385E |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AN0331_12ME |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AN0331_12ME |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and used nicotine gum, a nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray or lozenge in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AN0330_12ME = 1 AND R07_AN0161E_[02/03/04/05] = 1.

DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "nicotine gum, a nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray or lozenge".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[I-6.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0358E

[[I-7.]] When you last used nicotine gum, a nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray or lozenge [FILL BASED ON R07_AN0357E], was it...

- 1 Between midnight and 6AM
- 2 After 6AM but before noon
- 3 Between noon and 6PM
- 4 After 6PM but before midnight
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and used nicotine gum, a nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray or lozenge in the past 12 months and last used sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AN0330_12ME = 1 AND R07_AN0161E_[02/03/04/05] = 1 AND R07_AN0357E = 2, 3, 4.

DISPLAY: [FILL BASED ON R07_AN0357E]:

IF R07_AN0357E = 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0357E = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0357E = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[I-7.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AN0359E

When you last used nicotine gum, a nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray or lozenge [FILL BASED ON R07_AN0357E], how many did you use?

1 |__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AN0331_12ME

GO TO R07_AN0331_12ME

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and used nicotine gum, a nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray or lozenge in the past 12 months and last used in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AN0330_12ME = 1 AND R07_AN0161E_[02/03/04/05] = 1 AND R07_AN0357E = 1, 2, 3, 4.

DISPLAY: [FILL BASED ON R07_AN0357E]:

IF R07_AN0357E = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0357E = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0357E = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0359E_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**] The computer recorded that [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday] you used nicotine gum, a nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray or lozenge [R07_AN0359E] times. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|-----------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AN0359E |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_AN0331_12ME |

ASK: IF R07_AN0359E = 0 OR R07_AN0359E > 5.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AN0357E = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0357E = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0357E = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AN0359E = 0 OR R07_AN0359E > 5.

PATH ID: R07_AN0385E

How long ago did you stop using nicotine gum, a nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray or lozenge?
[Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]

- | | | |
|----|----------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | I__I__I DAYS | |
| 2 | I__I__I MONTHS | |
| 3 | I__I__I YEARS | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AN0331_12ME |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AN0331_12ME |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and used nicotine gum, a nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray or lozenge in the past 12 months and last used three or more days ago.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AN0330_12ME = 1 AND R07_AN0161E_[02/03/04/05] = 1 AND R07_AN0357E = 5.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 2 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0385E_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you stopped using nicotine gum, a nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray or lozenge [R07_AN0385E_NN] [days/months/years] ago. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|-----------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AN0385E |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_AN0331_12ME |

ASK: IF ((R07_AN0385E_NN > 31 OR R07_AN0385E_NN < 3) AND R07_AN0385E_UN = 1) OR (R07_AN0385E_NN > 12 AND R07_AN0385E_UN = 2) OR (R07_AN0385E_NN > 1 AND R07_AN0385E_UN = 3).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AN0385E_UN = 1, DISPLAY "days".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0385E_UN = 2, DISPLAY "months".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0385E_UN = 3, DISPLAY "years".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF ((R07_AN0385E_NN > 31 OR R07_AN0385E_NN < 3) AND R07_AN0385E_UN = 1) OR (R07_AN0385E_NN > 12 AND R07_AN0385E_UN = 2) OR (R07_AN0385E_NN > 1 AND R07_AN0385E_UN = 3).

PATH ID: R07_AN0331_12ME

In the past 12 months, have you used any of the following prescription drugs: Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

BOX ID: R07_ANR34

Adult respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product quitters or quit attempters and used a prescription drug in the past 12 months, go to R07_AN0180E.

Else, adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and used a prescription drug in the past 12 months, go to R07_AN0327E.

Else, go to Box R07_ANR35.

IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 1 AND R07_AN0331_12ME = 1, GO TO R07_AN0180E.

ELSE, IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AN0331_12ME = 1, GO TO R07_AN0327E.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ANR35.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0180E

Thinking back to [the time you tried to quit/the last time you tried to quit/when you quit] using electronic nicotine products in the past 12 months, did you use Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion?

- | | | |
|----|------------|-------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO R07_AN0327E |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AN0327E |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AN0327E |

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product quitters or quit attempters and used a prescription drug in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 1 AND R07_AN0331_12ME = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AN0125E = 1, DISPLAY "the time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF (R07_AN0125E > 1 OR R07_AN0256E = 1), DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "when you quit".

ELSE, DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".

UNDERLINE "past 12 months".

PATH ID: R07_AN0185E

Did you use Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion to quit using electronic nicotine products completely?

- | | | |
|----|------------|--|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | |
| -7 | REFUSED | |

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product quitters or quit attempters and used a prescription drug in the past 12 months and used a prescription drug to help them quit.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 1 AND R07_AN0331_12ME = 1 AND R07_AN0180E = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0190E

Which prescription drug did you use [the time you tried to quit using electronic nicotine products/the last time you tried to quit using electronic nicotine products/when you quit using electronic nicotine products]? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Chantix or varenicline
- 2 Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion
- 3 None of the above
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AN0200E

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product quitters or quit attempters and used a prescription drug in the past 12 months and used a prescription drug to help them quit.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 1 AND R07_AN0331_12ME = 1 AND R07_AN0180E = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AN0125E = 1, DISPLAY "the time you tried to quit using electronic nicotine products".

ELSE, IF (R07_AN0125E > 1 OR R07_AN0256E = 1), DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit using electronic nicotine products".

ELSE, IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "when you quit using electronic nicotine products".

ELSE, DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit using electronic nicotine products".

PROGRAM: Option 3 cannot be selected if options 1 or 2 are selected.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0195E

In total, [during the time you tried to quit/during the last time you tried to quit/during your last quit attempt when you stopped] using electronic nicotine products[completely], how long did you use Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion? [Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]

- 1 |__|__| DAYS
- 2 |__|__| WEEKS
- 3 |__|__| MONTHS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product quitters or quit attempters and used a prescription drug in the past 12 months and used a prescription drug to help them quit and selected the prescription drug they used or did not know or refused to report the prescription drug they used.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 1 AND R07_AN0331_12ME = 1 AND R07_AN0180E = 1 AND R07_AN0190E_03 != 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AN0125E = 1, DISPLAY "during the time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF (R07_AN0125E > 1 OR R07_AN0256E = 1), DISPLAY "during the last time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "during your last quit attempt when you stopped" AND " completely".

ELSE, DISPLAY "during the last time you tried to quit".

IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AN0200E

Are you currently using Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R07_AN0327E
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_AN0327E
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_AN0327E

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product quitters or quit attempters and used a prescription drug in the past 12 months and used a prescription drug to help them quit.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 1 AND R07_AN0331_12ME = 1 AND R07_AN0180E = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0252E

About how long have you been using Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion? [Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]

- 1 |__|__| DAYS
- 2 |__|__| MONTHS
- 3 |__|__| YEARS
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_AN0327E
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_AN0327E

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product quitters or quit attempters and used a prescription drug in the past 12 months and used a prescription drug to help them quit and are currently using a prescription drug.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 1 AND R07_AN0331_12ME = 1 AND R07_AN0180E = 1 AND R07_AN0200E = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AN0252E_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**] The computer recorded that you have been using Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion for [R07_AN0252E_NN] [months/years].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R07_AN0252E
- 2 NEXT GO TO R07_AN0327E

ASK: IF (R07_AN0252E_NN > 60 AND R07_AN0252E_UN = 2) OR (R07_AN0252E_NN > 5 AND R07_AN0252E_UN = 3).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AN0252E_UN = 2, DISPLAY "months".

IF R07_AN0252E_UN = 3, DISPLAY "years".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AN0252E_NN > 60 AND R07_AN0252E_UN = 2) OR (R07_AN0252E_NN > 5 AND R07_AN0252E_UN = 3).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0252E_LC2

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded "0" for how long you have been using Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|-------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AN0252E |
| 2 | NEXT | |

ASK: IF R07_AN0252E = 0.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AN0252E = 0.

PATH ID: R07_AN0327E

[**[I-6.]**]When did you last use Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion?

- | | | |
|----|---|---------------------|
| 1 | In the past hour | GO TO R07_AN0329E |
| 2 | Sometime today, but more than an hour ago | |
| 3 | Yesterday | |
| 4 | Day before yesterday | |
| 5 | Three or more days ago | GO TO R07_AN0205E |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_ANR35 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_ANR35 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and used a prescription drug in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AN0331_12ME = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[I-6.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0328E

[[-7.]] When you last used Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion [FILL BASED ON R07_AN0327E], was it...

- 1 Between midnight and 6AM
- 2 After 6AM but before noon
- 3 Between noon and 6PM
- 4 After 6PM but before midnight
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and used a prescription drug in the past 12 months and last used sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AN0331_12ME = 1 AND R07_AN0327E = 2, 3, 4.

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_AN0327E]:

IF R07_AN0327E = 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0327E = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0327E = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[[-7.]]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AN0329E

When you last used Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion [FILL BASED ON R07_AN0327E], how many did you take?

1 |__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_ANR35

GO TO BOX R07_ANR35

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and used a prescription drug in the past 12 months and last used in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AN0331_12ME = 1 AND R07_AN0327E = 1, 2, 3, 4.

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_AN0327E]:

IF R07_AN0327E = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0327E = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0327E = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0329E_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**] The computer recorded that [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday], you used Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion [R07_AN0329E] times.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AN0329E |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_ANR35 |

ASK: IF R07_AN0329E = 0 OR R07_AN0329E > 5.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AN0327E = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0327E = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0327E = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AN0329E = 0 OR IF R07_AN0329E > 5.

PATH ID: R07_AN0205E

How long ago did you stop using Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion? [Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]

- 1 |__|__| DAYS
- 2 |__|__| MONTHS
- 3 |__|__| YEARS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and used a prescription drug in the past 12 months and last used three or more days ago.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_AN0331_12ME = 1 AND R07_AN0327E = 5.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 2 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0205E_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you stopped using Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion [R07_AN0205E_NN] [days/months/years] ago. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AN0205E |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_ANR35 |

ASK: IF (R07_AN0205E_NN > 31 AND R07_AN0205E_UN = 1) OR (R07_AN0205E_NN > 12 AND R07_AN0205E_UN = 2) OR (R07_AN0205E_NN > 1 AND R07_AN0250E_UN = 3).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AN0205E_UN = 1, DISPLAY "days".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0205E_UN = 2, DISPLAY "months".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0205E_UN = 3, DISPLAY "years".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AN0205E_NN > 31 AND R07_AN0205E_UN = 1) OR (R07_AN0205E_NN > 12 AND R07_AN0205E_UN = 2) OR (R07_AN0205E_NN > 1 AND R07_AN0250E_UN = 3).

BOX ID: R07_ANR35

Adult respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product quitters or quit attempters or past 12 month electronic nicotine product reducers, go to Box R07_AND03E.

Else, go to Box R07_ANR36.

IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 1, 2, GO TO BOX R07_AND03E.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ANR36.

BOX ID: R07_AND03E

Display question R07_AN0804E, R07_AN0805E, R07_AN0806E, R07_AN0807E, R07_AN0808E, R07_AN0809E, R07_AN0810E, on one screen. Show the transition text and question stem from R07_AN0804E first, then show each item with the yes/no responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0804E

The next questions ask about how you felt within days after [the time you tried to quit/the last time you tried to quit/you quit/cutting down on] using electronic nicotine products in the past 12 months. [Mark Yes or No for each item.]

Within days after stopping or cutting down on your electronic nicotine product use in the past 12 months, did you...

Feel depressed?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product quitters or quit attempters or past 12 month electronic nicotine product reducers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 1, 2.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AN0125E = 1, DISPLAY "the time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 1, DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "you quit".

ELSE, IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 2, DISPLAY "cutting down on".

IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Mark Yes or No for each item."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_AND04E

Randomize order of R07_AN0805E - R07_AN0810E.

PATH ID: R07_AN0805E

Within days after stopping or cutting down on your electronic nicotine product use in the past 12 months, did you...

Have difficulty falling asleep or staying asleep?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product quitters or quit attempters or past 12 month electronic nicotine product reducers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 1, 2.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0806E

Within days after stopping or cutting down on your electronic nicotine product use in the past 12 months, did you...

Have difficulty concentrating?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product quitters or quit attempters or past 12 month electronic nicotine product reducers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 1, 2.

PATH ID: R07_AN0807E

Within days after stopping or cutting down on your electronic nicotine product use in the past 12 months, did you...

Eat more than usual or gain weight?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product quitters or quit attempters or past 12 month electronic nicotine product reducers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 1, 2.

PATH ID: R07_AN0808E

Within days after stopping or cutting down on your electronic nicotine product use in the past 12 months, did you...

Become easily irritated, angry, or frustrated?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product quitters or quit attempters or past 12 month electronic nicotine product reducers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 1, 2.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0809E

Within days after stopping or cutting down on your electronic nicotine product use in the past 12 months, did you...

Feel anxious or nervous?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product quitters or quit attempters or past 12 month electronic nicotine product reducers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 1, 2.

PATH ID: R07_AN0810E

Within days after stopping or cutting down on your electronic nicotine product use in the past 12 months, did you...

Feel more restless than usual?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product quitters or quit attempters or past 12 month electronic nicotine product reducers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 1, 2.

BOX ID: R07_ANR36

Adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users, go to R07_AN0230E.
Else, go to R07_AX0006E.

IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, GO TO R07_AN0230E.
ELSE, GO TO R07_AX0006E.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0230E

Overall, on a scale from 1 to 10 where 1 is not at all interested and 10 is extremely interested, how interested are you in quitting electronic nicotine product use? Please choose a number from 1 to 10.

- 1 Not at all interested
- 2 2
- 3 3
- 4 4
- 5 5
- 6 6
- 7 7
- 8 8
- 9 9
- 10 Extremely interested
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1.

PATH ID: R07_AN0235E

Do you plan to ever quit using electronic nicotine products for good?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R07_AX0006E
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_AX0006E
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_AX0006E

ASK: Adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0240E

[[I-8.]] When do you plan to quit electronic nicotine products for good?

- | | | |
|----|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | In the next 7 days | |
| 2 | In the next 30 days | |
| 3 | In the next 6 months | |
| 4 | In the next year | GO TO R07_AX0006E |
| 5 | More than one year from now | GO TO R07_AX0006E |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AX0006E |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AX0006E |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and report planning to quit for good.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AN0235E = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[I-8.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AN0245E

If you did try to quit using electronic nicotine products altogether in the next 6 months, how likely do you think you would be to succeed?

- 1 Not at all likely
- 2 A little likely
- 3 Somewhat likely
- 4 Very likely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and report planning to quit for good and are planning to quit in the next 7 days, in the next 30 days, or in the next 6 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AN0235E = 1 AND R07_AN0240E = 1, 2, 3.

PATH ID: R07_AX0006E

If you had to do it over again, would you have ever started using electronic nicotine products?

- 1 Definitely would not
- 2 Probably would not
- 3 Probably would
- 4 Definitely would
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_ANR37

Adult respondents who are current or recent former non-electronic tobacco users and are established users or have used multiple non-electronic tobacco products, go to Box R07_ANT01.

Else, adult respondents who are current or recent former non-electronic tobacco users, go to Box R07_ANR26.

Else, go to Box R07_ART01.

IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1, 2, GO TO BOX R07_ANT01.

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, GO TO BOX R07_ANR26.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ART01.

BOX ID: R07_ANT01

IF R07_NDSKIP = 0, DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

The next questions ask about your experience with [ND FILL2].

IF R07_NDSKIP = 3, DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

Now we would like to ask about your experience with [ND FILL2]. Please think only about [ND FILL2] as you answer these questions.

IF R07_NDSKIP = 1, DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

The next questions ask about your experience with tobacco products. You said that you have used the following tobacco products: [LIST ALL TARGET PRODUCTS, UP TO 9 TOTAL, USING ND FILL2 TEXT. TARGET PRODUCTS INCLUDE ALL PRODUCTS FOR WHICH R07_[PRODUCT]_USER_STATUS = 1, 4. (TARGET PRODUCTS DO NOT INCLUDE CIGARS FOR WHICH R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_[BLUNTTYPE] = 1.) IF PRODUCT COUNT = 2, SEPARATE WITH 'and'. IF PRODUCT COUNT > 2, SEPARATE WITH COMMAS WITH ", and" PRECEDING LAST PRODUCT].

Please think about [both/all] of these products together as you answer the next series of questions.

[IF PRODUCT COUNT = 2, DISPLAY "both"; IF PRODUCT COUNT > 2, DISPLAY "all".]

IF R07_NDSKIP= 2, DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

Now we would like to ask about your experience with tobacco products. You said that you have used the following tobacco products, in addition to electronic nicotine products: [LIST ALL TARGET PRODUCTS, UP TO 9 TOTAL, USING ND FILL2 TEXT EXCLUDING EPRODUCTS. TARGET PRODUCTS INCLUDE ALL PRODUCTS FOR WHICH R07_[PRODUCT]_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, EXCLUDING EPRODUCTS. (TARGET PRODUCTS DO NOT INCLUDE CIGARS FOR WHICH R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_[BLUNTTYPE] = 1.) IF PRODUCT COUNT EXCLUDING EPRODUCTS = 2, SEPARATE WITH 'and'. IF PRODUCT COUNT EXCLUDING EPRODUCTS > 2, SEPARATE WITH COMMAS WITH ", and" PRECEDING LAST PRODUCT].

Please think about [both | all] of these products together as you answer the next series of questions.

[IF PRODUCT COUNT = 2, DISPLAY "both"; IF PRODUCT COUNT > 2, DISPLAY "all".]

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_ANR26

Adult respondents who are current or recent former non-electronic tobacco users and are established users or have used multiple non-electronic tobacco products, go to R07_AN0010.

Else, go to Box R07_ANR04.

IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1, 2, GO TO R07_AN0010.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ANR04.

PATH ID: R07_AN0010

Do you consider yourself addicted to [ND FILL2]?

- 1 No, not at all
- 2 Yes, somewhat addicted
- 3 Yes, very addicted
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former non-electronic tobacco users and are established users or have used multiple non-electronic tobacco products.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1, 2.

PATH ID: R07_AN0015

Do you ever have strong cravings to [ND FILL1]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former non-electronic tobacco users and are established users or have used multiple non-electronic tobacco products.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1, 2.

PATH ID: R07_AN0020

Have you ever felt like you really needed to [ND FILL1]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former non-electronic tobacco users and are established users or have used multiple non-electronic tobacco products.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1, 2.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0055

[[I-1.]] Please rate your level of agreement for each statement using the following scale: 1 = not true of me at all to 5 = extremely true of me.

I find myself reaching for [ND FILL2] without thinking about it.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former non-electronic tobacco users and are established users or have used multiple non-electronic tobacco products.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1, 2.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[I-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_AND02

Randomize order of items R07_AN0025 - R07_AN0100.

PATH ID: R07_AN0025

I frequently crave [ND FILL2].

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former non-electronic tobacco users and are established users or have used multiple non-electronic tobacco products.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1, 2.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0030

[My urges keep getting stronger if I don't/I still have urges to] [ND FILL1].

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former non-electronic tobacco users and are established users or have used multiple non-electronic tobacco products.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1, 2.

DISPLAY: IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "My urges keep getting stronger if I don't".

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "I still have urges to".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0035

[FILL AS SHOWN BELOW] me.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former non-electronic tobacco users and are established users or have used multiple non-electronic tobacco products.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1, 2.

DISPLAY: IF R07_NDSKIP = 0, 3:

IF NC=YES FILL WITH "Cigarettes control"

IF NG=YES FILL WITH "Traditional cigars control"

IF NL=YES FILL WITH "Cigarillos control"

IF NF=YES FILL WITH "Filtered cigars control"

IF NP=YES FILL WITH "Pipe smoking controls"

IF NH=YES FILL WITH "Hookah smoking controls"

IF NU=YES FILL WITH "Snus controls"

IF NS=YES FILL WITH "Smokeless tobacco controls"

IF NQ=YES FILL WITH "IQOS controls"

IF R07_NDSKIP = 1, 2 fill with "Tobacco controls"

PATH ID: R07_AN0045

[[My [ND FILL4] is out of control./My urge to [ND FILL1] is out of control.]]

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former non-electronic tobacco users and are established users or have used multiple non-electronic tobacco products.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1, 2.

DISPLAY: IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "My [ND FILL4] is out of control."

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "My urge to [ND FILL1] is out of control."

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0060

I usually want to [ND FILL1] right after I wake up.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former non-electronic tobacco users and are established users or have used multiple non-electronic tobacco products.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1, 2.

PATH ID: R07_AN0065

I can only go a couple of hours without [[ND FILL3]/wanting to [ND FILL1]].

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former non-electronic tobacco users and are established users or have used multiple non-electronic tobacco products.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1, 2.

DISPLAY: IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "[ND FILL3]".

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "wanting to [ND FILL1]".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0050

[I frequently [ND FILL1]/I find myself almost [ND FILL3]] without thinking about it.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former non-electronic tobacco users and are established users or have used multiple non-electronic tobacco products.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1, 2.

DISPLAY: IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "I frequently [ND FILL1]". ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "I find myself almost [ND FILL3]".

PATH ID: R07_AN0070

[ND FILL3] [really helps/would really help] me feel better if I've been feeling down.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former non-electronic tobacco users and are established users or have used multiple non-electronic tobacco products.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1, 2.

DISPLAY: IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "really helps". ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "would really help". PROGRAM: Make ND FILL3 title case.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0075

[ND FILL3] helps me think better.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former non-electronic tobacco users and are established users or have used multiple non-electronic tobacco products.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1, 2.

PATH ID: R07_AN0255

Most of the people I spend time with use tobacco.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former non-electronic tobacco users and are established users or have used multiple non-electronic tobacco products.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1, 2.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0080

I [would]feel alone without my [ND FILL2].

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former non-electronic tobacco users and are established users or have used multiple non-electronic tobacco products.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1, 2.

DISPLAY: IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "would".
ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, NO DISPLAY.

PATH ID: R07_AN0085

[I would find it really hard to stop [ND FILL3]./I find it really hard to not [ND FILL1].

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former non-electronic tobacco users and are established users or have used multiple non-electronic tobacco products.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1, 2.

DISPLAY: IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "I would find it really hard to stop [ND FILL3].".

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "I find it really hard to not [ND FILL1].".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0090

[I would find it hard to stop [ND FILL3] for a week./I would find it hard to not [ND FILL1] for another week.]

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former non-electronic tobacco users and are established users or have used multiple non-electronic tobacco products.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1, 2.

DISPLAY: IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "I would find it hard to stop [ND FILL3] for a week."

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "I would find it hard to not [ND FILL1] for another week."

PATH ID: R07_AN0095

[After not [ND FILL3] for a while, I need/I would like] to [ND FILL1] in order to feel less restless and irritable.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former non-electronic tobacco users and are established users or have used multiple non-electronic tobacco products.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1, 2.

DISPLAY: IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "After not [ND FILL3] for a while, I need".

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "I would like".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0100

[After not [ND FILL3] for a while, I need/I feel like I need] to [ND FILL1] in order to keep myself from experiencing any discomfort.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former non-electronic tobacco users and are established users or have used multiple non-electronic tobacco products.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1, 2.

DISPLAY: IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "After not [ND FILL3] for a while, I need".

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "I feel like I need".

PATH ID: R07_AN0110

Do you believe that [ND FILL3] [is causing/caused] a health problem or [making/made] it worse?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former non-electronic tobacco users and are established users or have used multiple non-electronic tobacco products.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1, 2.

DISPLAY: IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "is causing" AND "making".

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "caused" AND "made".

PATH ID: R07_AN0813

In the past 12 months, did you find it difficult to keep from [ND FILL3] in places where it was not permitted?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former non-electronic tobacco users and are established users or have used multiple non-electronic tobacco products.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1, 2.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0812

In the past 12 months, did you give up or cut down on activities that were enjoyable or important to you because [ND FILL4] was not permitted at the activity?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former non-electronic tobacco users and are established users or have used multiple non-electronic tobacco products.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1, 2.

BOX ID: R07_ANR19

Adult respondents who are current non-electronic tobacco users and are established users or have used multiple non-electronic tobacco products, go to R07_AN0105.

Else, go to Box R07_ANV06.

IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1, 2, GO TO R07_AN0105.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ANV06.

PATH ID: R07_AN0105

In the past 12 months, have you tried to quit [ND FILL3] completely?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current non-electronic tobacco users and are established users or have used multiple non-electronic tobacco products.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1, 2.

PATH ID: R07_AN0334

In the past 12 months, have you tried to quit by gradually cutting back on [ND FILL3]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current non-electronic tobacco users and are established users or have used multiple non-electronic tobacco products.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1, 2.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_ANV06

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1 (Past 12 month quitter or quit attempter) Adult respondents who have quit or attempted to quit non-electronic tobacco in the past 12 months.

R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 2 (Past 12 month reducer) Adult respondents who have cut down their non-electronic tobacco use in the past 12 months, but have not tried to quit.

BOX ID: R07_ANR03

Adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters, go to R07_AN0115.

Else, go to Box R07_ANR04.

IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1, GO TO R07_AN0115.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ANR04.

PATH ID: R07_AN0115

In total, how many times in the past 12 months have you tried to quit [ND FILL2] completely?

0 I did not try to quit in the past 12 months

1 |_|_|_|_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_ANR27

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_ANR27

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1.

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AN0115_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you have tried to completely quit [ND FILL2] [R07_AN0115] times in the past 12 months.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AN0115

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_ANR27

ASK: IF R07_AN0115 > 50.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AN0115 > 50.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0115_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you have not tried to completely quit in the past 12 months.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AN0115

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_ANR27

ASK: IF R07_AN0115 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AN0115 = 0.

BOX ID: R07_ANR27

Adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters and are current non-electronic tobacco users and tried to completely quit at least one time in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report how many times they tried to completely quit in the past 12 months, go to R07_AN0120.

Else, adult respondents who are recent former non-electronic tobacco users and there is at least one non-electronic tobacco product for which they are a recent former user and reported how long it has been since they last used that product and tried to completely quit at least one time in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report how many times they tried to completely quit in the past 12 months, go to R07_AN0257.

Else, adult respondents who are recent former non-electronic tobacco users and tried to completely quit at least one time in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report how many times they tried to completely quit in the past 12 months, go to R07_AN0145.

Else, go to Box R07_ANR28.

IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AN0115 >= 1 OR R07_AN0115 = -8, -7), GO TO R07_AN0120.

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_VALID_TIME_LASTUSED = 1 AND (R07_AN0115 >= 1 OR R07_AN0115 = -8, -7), GO TO R07_AN0257.

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 4 AND (R07_AN0115 >= 1 OR R07_AN0115 = -8, -7), GO TO R07_AN0145.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ANR28.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0120

In the past 12 months, have you stopped [ND FILL3] for one day or longer because you were trying to quit?

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO R07_AN0130 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AN0130 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AN0130 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters and are current non-electronic tobacco users and tried to completely quit at least one time in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report how many times they tried to completely quit in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AN0115 >= 1 OR R07_AN0115 = -8, -7).

PATH ID: R07_AN0125

In the past 12 months, how many times have you stopped [ND FILL3] for one day or longer because you were trying to quit?

- | | | |
|----|-----------------|------------------|
| 1 | 1 time | |
| 2 | 2-3 times | |
| 3 | 4 or more times | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AN0256 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AN0256 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters and are current non-electronic tobacco users and tried to completely quit at least one time in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report how many times they tried to completely quit in the past 12 months and stopped using tobacco for one day or longer.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AN0115 >= 1 OR R07_AN0115 = -8, -7) AND R07_AN0120 = 1.

PATH ID: R07_AN0125_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you have stopped [ND FILL3] for one day or longer because you were trying to quit. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AN0125 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_AN0130 |

ASK: IF R07_AN0125 > R07_AN0115.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AN0125 > R07_AN0115.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0256

Would you say that in the past 12 months it was more than 3 times that you have stopped [ND FILL3] for one day or longer because you were trying to quit?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters and are current non-electronic tobacco users and tried to completely quit at least one time in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report how many times they tried to completely quit in the past 12 months and stopped using tobacco for one day or longer and did not know or refused to report how many times they stopped using tobacco for one day or longer.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AN0115 >= 1 OR R07_AN0115 = -8, -7) AND R07_AN0120 = 1 AND R07_AN0125 = -8, -7.

PATH ID: R07_AN0130

The last time you stopped [ND FILL3] in the past 12 months because you were trying to quit, how long did you stop for? [Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]

- 1 |_|_|_| Minutes
- 2 |_|_|_| Hours
- 3 |_|_|_| Days
- 4 |_|_|_| Weeks
- 5 |_|_|_| Months
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_AN0300
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_AN0300

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters and are current non-electronic tobacco users and tried to completely quit at least one time in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report how many times they tried to completely quit in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AN0115 >= 1 OR R07_AN0115 = -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 3 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0130_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded the last time you tried to quit [ND FILL3] in the past 12 months that you stopped for [R07_AN0130_NN] [days/weeks/months].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AN0130 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_AN0135 |

ASK: IF (R07_AN0130_NN > 366 AND R07_AN0130_UN = 3) OR (R07_AN0130_NN > 52 AND R07_AN0130_UN = 4) OR (R07_AN0130_NN > 12 AND R07_AN0130_UN = 5).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AN0130 REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "days".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0130 REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "weeks".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0130 REPORTED IN WEEKS, DISPLAY "months".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AN0130_NN > 366 AND R07_AN0130_UN = 3) OR (R07_AN0130_NN > 52 AND R07_AN0130_UN = 4) OR (R07_AN0130_NN > 12 AND R07_AN0130_UN = 5).

PATH ID: R07_AN0300

Was it more than a week, a week, or less than a week?

- | | | |
|----|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | More than one week | GO TO BOX R07_ANR28 |
| 2 | One week | GO TO BOX R07_ANR28 |
| 3 | Less than one week | GO TO BOX R07_ANR28 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_ANR28 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_ANR28 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters and are current non-electronic tobacco users and tried to completely quit at least one time in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report how many times they tried to completely quit in the past 12 months and did not know or refused to report how long they stopped the last time they tried to quit.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AN0115 >= 1 OR R07_AN0115 = -8, -7) AND R07_AN0130_NN = -8, -7.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0135

When was the approximate end date of this last quit attempt that lasted [enter duration from R07_AN0130]?

1 |__|__| MONTH |__|__| DAY |__|__|__|__| YEAR

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AN0140

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AN0140

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters and are current non-electronic tobacco users and tried to completely quit at least one time in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report how many times they tried to completely quit in the past 12 months and reported how long they stopped the last time they tried to quit.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1 AND
R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AN0115 >= 1 OR R07_AN0115 = -8, -7) AND
R07_AN0130_NN != -8, -7.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits for month; allow 2 digits for day; allow 4 digits for year.

PATH ID: R07_AN0135_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that the end date of your last quit attempt in the past 12 months was [DATE ENTERED IN R07_AN0135]. That date is in the future. Is that end date still correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AN0135

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_AN0140

ASK: IF R07_AN0135 > TODAY'S DATE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AN0135 > TODAY'S DATE.

PATH ID: R07_AN0135_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that the end date of your last quit attempt in the past 12 months was [DATE ENTERED IN R07_AN0135]. That was longer than 12 months ago. Is that end date still correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AN0135

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_AN0140

ASK: IF R07_AN0135 < (TODAY'S DATE - 12 MONTHS).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AN0135 < (TODAY'S DATE - 12 MONTHS).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0135_LC3

[LOGIC CHECK:]Please enter four numbers for the year.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AN0135

ASK: IF R07_AN0135 (YEARS) IS < 4 DIGITS.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AN0135 (YEARS) IS < 4 DIGITS.

PATH ID: R07_AN0140

In the past 12 months, was [DURATION OF LAST QUIT ATTEMPT] the longest you went without [ND FILL3] because you were trying to quit?

1 Yes

GO TO BOX R07_ANR28

2 No

GO TO R07_AN0145

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_ANR28

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_ANR28

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters and are current non-electronic tobacco users and tried to completely quit at least one time in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report how many times they tried to completely quit in the past 12 months and reported how long they stopped the last time they tried to quit.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1 AND
R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AN0115 >= 1 OR R07_AN0115 = -8, -7) AND
R07_AN0130_NN != -8, -7.

DISPLAY: Fill "DURATION OF LAST QUIT ATTEMPT" with the duration from R07_AN0130[_NN/_UN]
(ex. "45 days").

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0257

You previously mentioned that you stopped [ND FILL3] [ENTER LENGTH OF TIME SINCE LAST USE IN R07_A*1009] ago. Is this the longest you have gone without [ND FILL3] in the past 12 months?

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO BOX R07_ANR28 |
| 2 | No | GO TO R07_AN0145 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_ANR28 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_ANR28 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are recent former non-electronic tobacco users and there is at least one non-electronic tobacco product for which they are a recent former user and reported how long it has been since they last used that product and tried to completely quit at least one time in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report how many times they tried to completely quit in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_VALID_TIME_LASTUSED = 1 AND (R07_AN0115 >= 1 OR R07_AN0115 = -8, -7).

DISPLAY: Fill [ENTER LENGTH OF TIME SINCE R07_A*1009] with time entered (ex. "45 days") in corresponding R07_A*1009[_NN/_UN] item by product:

IF R07_NDSKIP=0, 3:

NC=R07_AC1009[_NN/_UN] NP=R07_AP1009[_NN/_UN]

NG=R07_AG1009[_NN/_UN] NH=R07_AH1009[_NN/_UN]

NL=R07_AG1009[_NN/_UN] NU=R07_AU1009[_NN/_UN]

NF=R07_AG1009[_NN/_UN] NS=R07_AS1009[_NN/_UN]

NQ=R07_AQ1009[_NN/_UN]

IF R07_NDSKIP = 1, 2:

Use longest time period among R07_AC1009[_NN/_UN], R07_AG1009[_NN/_UN], R07_AP1009[_NN/_UN], R07_AH1009[_NN/_UN], R07_AU1009[_NN/_UN], R07_AS1009[_NN/_UN], R07_AQ1009[_NN/_UN].

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0145

In the past 12 months, what was the longest time you stopped [ND FILL3] because you were trying to quit? [Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]

- 1 |_|_|_| Minutes
- 2 |_|_|_| Hours
- 3 |_|_|_| Days
- 4 |_|_|_| Weeks
- 5 |_|_|_| Months
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_AN0305
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_AN0305

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters and are current non-electronic tobacco users and tried to completely quit at least one time in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report how many times they tried to completely quit in the past 12 months and reported how long they stopped the last time they tried to quit and reported their last quit attempt was not the longest they went without using tobacco, or

Adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters and are recent former non-electronic tobacco users and tried to completely quit at least one time in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report how many times they tried to completely quit in the past 12 months and there is no non-electronic tobacco product for which they are a recent former user and reported how long it has been since they last used that product or reported the time since they last used that product was not the longest they went without using tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AN0115 >= 1 OR R07_AN0115 = -8, -7) AND R07_AN0130_NN != -8, -7 AND R07_AN0140 = 2) OR (R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 4 AND (R07_AN0115 >= 1 OR R07_AN0115 = -8, -7) AND (R07_VALID_TIME_LASTUSED = 2 OR R07_AN0257 = 2)).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 3 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0145_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you stopped [ND FILL3] for [R07_AN0145_NN] [days/weeks/months].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AN0145 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_ANR28 |

ASK: IF (R07_AN0145_NN > 366 AND R07_AN0145_UN = 3) OR (R07_AN0145_NN > 52 AND R07_AN0145_UN = 4) OR (R07_AN0145_NN > 12 AND R07_AN0145_UN = 5).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AN0145_UN = 3, DISPLAY "days".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0145_UN = 4, DISPLAY "weeks".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0145_UN = 5, DISPLAY "months".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AN0145_NN > 366 AND R07_AN0145_UN = 3) OR (R07_AN0145_NN > 52 AND R07_AN0145_UN = 4) OR (R07_AN0145_NN > 12 AND R07_AN0145_UN = 5).

PATH ID: R07_AN0305

Was it more than a week, a week, or less than a week?

- 1 More than one week
- 2 One week
- 3 Less than one week
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters and are current non-electronic tobacco users and tried to completely quit at least one time in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report how many times they tried to completely quit in the past 12 months and reported how long they stopped the last time they tried to quit and reported their last quit attempt was not the longest they went without using tobacco and did not know or refused to report the longest time they stopped using that product in the past 12 months, or

Adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters and are recent former non-electronic tobacco users and tried to completely quit at least one time in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report how many times they tried to completely quit in the past 12 months and there is no non-electronic tobacco product for which they are a recent former user and reported how long it has been since they last used that product or reported the time since they last used that product was not the longest they went without using tobacco and did not know or refused to report the longest time they stopped using that product in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AN0115 >= 1 OR R07_AN0115 = -8, -7) AND R07_AN0130_NN != -8, -7 AND R07_AN0140 = 2 AND R07_AN0145_NN = -8, -7) OR (R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 4 AND (R07_AN0115 >= 1 OR R07_AN0115 = -8, -7) AND (R07_VALID_TIME_LASTUSED = 2 OR R07_AN0257 = 2) AND R07_AN0145_NN = -8, -7).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_ANR28

Adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters and tried to completely quit at least one time in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report how many times they tried to completely quit in the past 12 months, go to Box R07_AND10.

Else, adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters, go to R07_AN0225.

Else, go to Box R07_ANR04.

IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AN0115 >= 1 OR R07_AN0115 = -8, -7), GO TO BOX R07_AND10.

ELSE, IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1, GO TO R07_AN0225.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ANR04.

BOX ID: R07_AND10

Display questions R07_AN0210, R07_AN0215, and R07_AX0505, on one screen. Show the introduction text from R07_AN0210 is the stem. For each leaf, display a yes/no response. Show all leaves on the screen at once.

PATH ID: R07_AN0210

[Mark Yes or No for each item.

]Thinking back to [the time you tried to quit/the last time you tried to quit/when you quit] [ND FILL3] in the past 12 months, did you...

Rely on the support of friends and family to help you?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters and tried to completely quit at least one time in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report how many times they tried to completely quit in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AN0115 >= 1 OR R07_AN0115 = -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY "the time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AN0125 > 1 OR R07_AN0256 = 1), DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "when you quit".

ELSE, DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".

UNDERLINE "past 12 months".

IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Mark Yes or No for each item."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0215

Use any of the following to help you: counseling, a telephone help line or quit line, books, pamphlets, videos, a quit tobacco clinic, class, or support group, or an internet or web-based program?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters and tried to completely quit at least one time in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report how many times they tried to completely quit in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AN0115 >= 1 OR R07_AN0115 = -8, -7).

PATH ID: R07_AX0505

Use an app on a tablet computer or smartphone to help you quit?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters and tried to completely quit at least one time in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report how many times they tried to completely quit in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AN0115 >= 1 OR R07_AN0115 = -8, -7).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0225

[[I-9.] Thinking back to [when you stopped/the time you tried to quit/the last time you tried to quit/when you quit] [ND FILL3] in the past 12 months, did you use a different product[, including e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products] to help you [stop/quit]? Choose all that apply.[]

SHOW CARD ALERT: SHOW CARD DISPLAYS ADDITIONAL RESPONSE OPTIONS. IF SP REPORTS WITH A NUMBER, LOOK AT SHOW CARD TO CONFIRM ANSWER.]

- 1 I did not use a different product to help me [stop/quit]
- 2 Cigarettes
- 3 E-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products
- 4 Traditional cigars
- 5 Cigarillos
- 6 Filtered cigars
- 7 Pipe tobacco
- 8 Hookah
- 9 Snus
- 10 Smokeless tobacco (such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chew)
- 11 IQOS
- 12 Nicotine pouches (such as Zyn, on!, or Velo)
- 13 Other types of oral nicotine products (such as Velo lozenges, Rogue tablets, Lucy gum, or Pixotine toothpicks)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AN0115 = 0, DISPLAY "when you stopped" AND "stop".

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY "the time you tried to quit" AND "quit".

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AN0125 > 1 OR R07_AN0256 = 1), DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit" AND "quit".

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "when you quit" AND "quit".

ELSE, DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit" AND "quit".

IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, DISPLAY ", including e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

UNDERLINE "past 12 months".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[I-9.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND R07_NDSKIP = 0, 3, DISPLAY FI INSTRUCTION IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: If asking about a single product (IF R07_NDSKIP = 0, 3), omit the single product being asked about from the list of response options. Option 1 cannot be selected if any options 2 through 13 are selected.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_ANR56

Adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters and used e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products to help them quit, go to R07_AN0258.

Else, go to Box R07_ANR57.

IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AN0225_03 = 1, GO TO R07_AN0258.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ANR57.

PATH ID: R07_AN0258

[[I-10./I-11.] When did you start using e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products to help you [when you stopped/the time you tried to quit/the last time you tried to quit/when you quit] [ND FILL3]?

- | | | |
|----|--|------------------|
| 1 | More than a month before I [stopped/started my quit attempt] | |
| 2 | 3 to 4 weeks before | |
| 3 | 1 to 2 weeks before | |
| 4 | Less than 1 week before | |
| 5 | The day I [stopped/started my quit attempt] | GO TO R07_AN0260 |
| 6 | Sometime after I [stopped/started my quit attempt] | GO TO R07_AN0260 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AN0260 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AN0260 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters and used e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products to help them quit.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AN0225_03 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND R07_AN0115 = 0, DISPLAY "[I-10.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[I-11.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IF R07_AN0115 = 0, DISPLAY "when you stopped" AND "stopped".

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY "the time you tried to quit" AND "started my quit attempt".

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AN0125 > 1 OR R07_AN0256 = 1), DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit" AND "started my quit attempt".

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "when you quit" AND "started my quit attempt".

ELSE, DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit" AND "started my quit attempt".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0270

You mentioned you started using e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products to help you before you [stopped [ND FILL3]/started your quit attempt/quit [ND FILL3]]. During this time, about how long did you [ND FILL1] along with using e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products?

- 1 |__|__| HOURS
- 2 |__|__| DAYS
- 3 |__|__| WEEKS
- 4 |__|__| MONTHS
- 5 |__|__| YEARS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters and used e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products to help them quit and started using e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products before they stopped/started their quit attempt.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AN0225_03 = 1 AND R07_AN0258 = 1, 2, 3, 4.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "before" AND "along with".

IF R07_AN0115 = 0, DISPLAY " you stopped [ND FILL3]".

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY "started your quit attempt".

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AN0125 > 1 OR R07_AN0256 = 1), DISPLAY "started your quit attempt".

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "quit [ND FILL3]".

ELSE, DISPLAY "started your quit attempt".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0271

About how long did you use e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products to help you after you [stopped [ND FILL3]/started your quit attempt/quit [ND FILL3]]?

[IF NEEDED:]If you are still using e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products to help you, consider how long you have used them since [you stopped [ND FILL3]/your quit attempt started/your last quit attempt started/you quit [ND FILL3]] up until now.

- | | | |
|----|-------------|------------------|
| 1 | _ _ HOURS | GO TO R07_AN0259 |
| 2 | _ _ DAYS | GO TO R07_AN0259 |
| 3 | _ _ WEEKS | GO TO R07_AN0259 |
| 4 | _ _ MONTHS | GO TO R07_AN0259 |
| 5 | _ _ YEARS | GO TO R07_AN0259 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AN0259 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AN0259 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters and used e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products to help them quit and started using e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products before they stopped/started their quit attempt.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AN0225_03 = 1 AND R07_AN0258 = 1, 2, 3, 4.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "after".

IF R07_AN0115 = 0, DISPLAY "stopped [ND FILL3]" AND "you stopped [ND FILL3]".

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY "started your quit attempt" AND "your quit attempt started".

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AN0125 > 1 OR R07_AN0256 = 1), DISPLAY "started your quit attempt " AND "your last quit attempt started".

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "quit [ND FILL3]" AND "you quit [ND FILL3]".

ELSE, DISPLAY "started your quit attempt" AND "your last quit attempt started".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "IF NEEDED: " IN BLUE.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0260

About how long did you use e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products to help you [when you stopped/the time you tried to quit/the last time you tried to quit/when you quit] [ND FILL3]?

[IF NEEDED:]If you are still using e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products to help you, consider how long you have used them since [you stopped [ND FILL3]/your quit attempt started/your last quit attempt started/you quit [ND FILL3]] up until now.

- 1 |__|__| HOURS
- 2 |__|__| DAYS
- 3 |__|__| WEEKS
- 4 |__|__| MONTHS
- 5 |__|__| YEARS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters and used e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products to help them quit and started using e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products after they stopped/started their quit attempt.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AN0225_03 = 1 AND R07_AN0258 = 5, 6, -8, -7.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "to help you [when you stopped/the time you tried to quit/the last time you tried to quit/when you quit]".

IF R07_AN0115 = 0, DISPLAY "when you stopped" AND "you stopped [ND FILL3]".

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY "the time you tried to quit" AND "your quit attempt started".

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AN0125 > 1 OR R07_AN0256 = 1), DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit" AND "your last quit attempt started".

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "when you quit" AND "you quit [ND FILL3]".

ELSE, DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit" AND "your last quit attempt started".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "IF NEEDED: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0259

[[I-12.]] During the period immediately after you [stopped [ND FILL3]/started your quit attempt/you quit [ND FILL3]], were you using e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products...

- 1 Frequently during the day
- 2 Only a few times each day
- 3 One time each day
- 4 Only on some days
- 5 Not at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters and used e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products to help them quit.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AN0225_03 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AN0115 = 0, DISPLAY "stopped [ND FILL3]".

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "you quit [ND FILL3]".

ELSE, DISPLAY "started your quit attempt".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[I-12.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AN0261

Thinking of the e-cigarette or electronic nicotine product you used most often [when you stopped/during the time you tried to quit/during the last time you tried to quit/when you quit] [ND FILL3], did it contain nicotine?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R07_AN0263
- 3 I don't know GO TO R07_AN0263
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_AN0263
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_AN0263

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters and used e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products to help them quit.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AN0225_03 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AN0115 = 0, DISPLAY "when you stopped".

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY "during the time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AN0125 > 1 OR R07_AN0256 = 1), DISPLAY "during the last time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "when you quit".

ELSE, DISPLAY "during the last time you tried to quit".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0262

[[I-13.]]What concentration of nicotine did you use most often [when you stopped/during the time you tried to quit/during the last time you tried to quit/when you quit] [ND FILL3]?

- 1 I don't know the concentration
- 2 1-3mg/mL or 0.1-0.3%
- 3 4-6mg/mL or 0.4-0.6%
- 4 7-12mg/mL or 0.7-1.2%
- 5 13-17mg/mL or 1.3-1.7%
- 6 18-24mg/mL or 1.8-2.4%
- 7 25-39mg/mL or 2.5-3.9%
- 8 40-49mg/mL or 4.0-4.9%
- 9 50-59mg/mL or 5.0-5.9%
- 10 60+mg/mL or 6.0+%
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters and used e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products to help them quit and the e-cigarette or electronic nicotine product they used the most contained nicotine.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AN0225_03 = 1 AND R07_AN0261 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AN0115 = 0, DISPLAY "when you stopped".

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY "during the time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AN0125 > 1 OR R07_AN0256 = 1), DISPLAY "during the last time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "when you quit".

ELSE, DISPLAY "during the last time you tried to quit".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[[I-13.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0263

[[I-14.]]What flavor of e-liquid did you use [when you stopped/during the time you tried to quit/during the last time you tried to quit/when you quit] [ND FILL3]? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Tobacco-flavored
- 2 Menthol
- 3 Mint
- 4 Clove or spice
- 5 Fruit
- 6 Chocolate
- 7 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita, or other cocktails)
- 8 A non-alcoholic drink (such as coffee, soda, energy drinks, or other beverages)
- 9 Candy, desserts, or other sweets
- 10 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters and used e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products to help them quit.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AN0225_03 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AN0115 = 0, DISPLAY "when you stopped".

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY "during the time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AN0125 > 1 OR R07_AN0256 = 1), DISPLAY "during the last time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "when you quit".

ELSE, DISPLAY "during the last time you tried to quit".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[I-14.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

BOX ID: R07_ANR57

Adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters and used e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products to help them quit and used 2 or more flavors during their quit attempt, go to R07_AN0264.

Else, adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters and used e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products to help them quit, go to R07_AN0265.

Else, go to Box R07_ANR58.

IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AN0225_03 = 1 AND R07_AN0263_[01/.../10] = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE FLAVORS, GO TO R07_AN0264.

ELSE, IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AN0225_03 = 1, GO TO R07_AN0265.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ANR58.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0264

[[I-14.]]What flavor of e-liquid did you use most often [when you stopped/during the time you tried to quit/during the last time you tried to quit/when you quit] [ND FILL3]?

- 1 Tobacco-flavored
- 2 Menthol
- 3 Mint
- 4 Clove or spice
- 5 Fruit
- 6 Chocolate
- 7 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita, or other cocktails)
- 8 A non-alcoholic drink (such as coffee, soda, energy drinks, or other beverages)
- 9 Candy, desserts, or other sweets
- 10 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters and used e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products to help them quit and used 2 or more flavors during their quit attempt.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AN0225_03 = 1 AND R07_AN0263_[01/.../10] = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE FLAVORS.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "most often".

IF R07_AN0115 = 0, DISPLAY "when you stopped".

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY "during the time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AN0125 > 1 OR R07_AN0256 = 1), DISPLAY "during the last time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "when you quit".

ELSE, DISPLAY "during the last time you tried to quit".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[I-14.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0265

[[I-15.]]What type of e-cigarette or electronic nicotine product did you use most often [when you stopped/during the time you tried to quit/during the last time you tried to quit/when you quit] [ND FILL3]?

- 1 A disposable device
- 2 A device that uses replaceable pods or cartridges
- 3 A device with a tank that you refill with liquids
- 4 A mod system
- 5 Something else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters and used e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products to help them quit.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AN0225_03 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AN0115 = 0, DISPLAY "when you stopped".

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY "during the time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AN0125 > 1 OR R07_AN0256 = 1), DISPLAY "during the last time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "when you quit".

ELSE, DISPLAY "during the last time you tried to quit".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[I-15.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

PATH ID: R07_AN0266

Do you know the name of the brand of e-cigarette or electronic nicotine product you used to help you [when you stopped/during the time you tried to quit/during the last time you tried to quit/when you quit] [ND FILL3]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters and used e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products to help them quit.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AN0225_03 = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "name of the brand".

IF R07_AN0115 = 0, DISPLAY "when you stopped".

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY "during the time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AN0125 > 1 OR R07_AN0256 = 1), DISPLAY "during the last time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "when you quit".

ELSE, DISPLAY "during the last time you tried to quit".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_ANR58

Adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters and used e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products to help them quit and know the name of the brand of electronic nicotine products they used the most, go to R07_AN0267.

Else, go to Box R07_ANR59.

IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AN0225_03 = 1 AND R07_AN0266 = 1, GO TO R07_AN0267.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ANR59.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0267

[[HELP-1.] What brand of e-cigarette or electronic nicotine product did you use most often to help you [when you stopped/during the time you tried to quit/during the last time you tried to quit/when you quit] [ND FILL3]?

[SELECT IT BY TOUCHING THE SCREEN. [IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "NEXT"./IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "SOMETHING ELSE".] Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else."]

- 9995 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters and used e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products to help them quit and know the name of the brand of electronic nicotine products they used the most.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AN0225_03 = 1 AND R07_AN0266 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[HELP-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IF R07_AN0115 = 0, DISPLAY "when you stopped".

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY "during the time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AN0125 > 1 OR R07_AN0256 = 1), DISPLAY "during the last time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "when you quit".

ELSE, DISPLAY "during the last time you tried to quit".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "SELECT IT BY TOUCHING THE SCREEN." IN BLUE.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "NEXT"." IN BLUE.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "SOMETHING ELSE"." IN BLUE.

ELSE, DISPLAY "Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen."

IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

ELSE, IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."

PROGRAM: SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_ANR59

Adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters and used e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products to help them quit and know the name of the brand of electronic nicotine products they used the most and selected "Something else" for their brand of electronic nicotine products, go to R07_AN0268.

Else, go to Box R07_ANR04.

IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AN0225_03 = 1 AND R07_AN0266 = 1 AND R07_AN0267_BRAND = 9995, GO TO R07_AN0268.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ANR04.

PATH ID: R07_AN0268

You said that your brand was not listed. What is it?

1 _____

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters and used e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products to help them quit and know the name of the brand of electronic nicotine products they used the most and selected "Something else" for their brand of electronic nicotine products.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AN0225_03 = 1 AND R07_AN0266 = 1 AND R07_AN0267_BRAND = 9995.

BOX ID: R07_ANR04

If R07_NDSKIP = 0, 1:

Go to R07_AN0330_12M.

If R07_NDSKIP = 2, 3:

Adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months, go to R07_AN0150.

Else, adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco reducers and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months, go to R07_AN0811.

Else, adult respondents who have used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months, go to R07_AN0336.

Else, go to Box R07_ANR29.

IF R07_NDSKIP = 0, 1 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1, 4, GO TO R07_AN0330_12M.

ELSE, IF R07_NDSKIP = 2, 3 AND R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AN0330_12ME = 1, GO TO R07_AN0150.

ELSE, IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 2 AND (R07_AN0330_12ME = 1 OR R07_AN0330_12M = 1), GO TO R07_AN0811.

ELSE, IF R07_NDSKIP = 2, 3 AND R07_AN0330_12ME = 1, GO TO R07_AN0336.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ANR29.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0330_12M

In the past 12 months, have you used a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, or lozenge?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R07_ANR15
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_ANR15
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_ANR15

ASK: Adult respondents who are completing Nicotine Dependence for only non-electronic tobacco products and are current or recent former non-electronic tobacco users and are not current or recent former electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_NDSKIP = 0, 1 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1, 4.

PATH ID: R07_AN0161

Which product did you use in the past 12 months? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Nicotine patch
- 2 Nicotine gum
- 3 Nicotine inhaler
- 4 Nicotine nasal spray
- 5 Nicotine lozenge
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are completing Nicotine Dependence for only non-electronic tobacco products and are current or recent former non-electronic tobacco users and are not current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_NDSKIP = 0, 1 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1, 4 AND R07_AN0330_12M = 1.

BOX ID: R07_ANR15

Adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months, go to R07_AN0150.

Else, adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco reducers and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months, go to R07_AN0811.

Else, adult respondents who have used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months, go to R07_AN0336.

Else, go to Box R07_ANR29.

IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AN0330_12M = 1, GO TO R07_AN0150.

ELSE, IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 2 AND (R07_AN0330_12ME = 1 OR R07_AN0330_12M = 1), GO TO R07_AN0811.

ELSE, IF R07_AN0330_12M = 1, GO TO R07_AN0336.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ANR29.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0150

Thinking back to [the time you tried to quit/the last time you tried to quit/when you quit] [ND FILL3] in the past 12 months, did you use a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray or lozenge?

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO R07_AN0336 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AN0336 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AN0336 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AN0330_12ME = 1 OR R07_AN0330_12M = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY "the time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0125 > 1 OR R07_AN0256 = 1, DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "when you quit".

ELSE, DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".

UNDERLINE "past 12 months".

PATH ID: R07_AN0155

Did you use the nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, or lozenge to quit [ND FILL3] completely?

- | | |
|----|------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED |

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and used nicotine replacement therapy to help them quit.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AN0330_12ME = 1 OR R07_AN0330_12M = 1) AND R07_AN0150 = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "completely".

PATH ID: R07_AN0811

Did you use the nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, or lozenge to relieve or avoid any bad after-effects after you stopped or cut down on your [ND FILL4]?

- | | |
|----|------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED |

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and used nicotine replacement therapy to help them quit, or adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco reducers and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AN0330_12ME = 1 OR R07_AN0330_12M = 1) AND R07_AN0150 = 1) OR (R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 2 AND (R07_AN0330_12ME = 1 OR R07_AN0330_12M = 1)).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0336

[[I-16.]] What was the main reason you used a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, or lozenge?

- 1 To stop [smoking/using] completely
- 2 To reduce the amount you [smoke/use]
- 3 To cope with times when you could not or were not allowed to [smoke/use]
- 4 Some other reason (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former non-electronic tobacco users or are current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and have used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 OR R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4) AND ((R07_NDSKIP = 2, 3 AND R07_AN0330_12ME = 1) OR R07_AN0330_12M = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 OR (R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1) OR (R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1) OR (R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1) OR R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 OR R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, DISPLAY "smoking", "smoke" AND "smoke", IN RESPONSE OPTIONS.

ELSE, DISPLAY "using", "use" AND "use" IN RESPONSE OPTIONS.

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[I-16.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_ANR05

Adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitter or quit attempters and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and used nicotine replacement therapy to help them quit, go to R07_AN0160.

Else, adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitter or quit attempters and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months, go to Box R07_ANR06.

Else, adult respondents who are current non-electronic tobacco users and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and are not current or recent former ENDS users, go to Box R07_ANR52.

Else, go to Box R07_ANR29.

IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AN0330_12ME = 1 OR R07_AN0330_12M = 1) AND R07_AN0150 = 1, GO TO R07_AN0160.

ELSE, IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AN0330_12ME = 1 OR R07_AN0330_12M = 1), GO TO BOX R07_ANR06.

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AN0330_12M = 1 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1, 4, GO TO BOX R07_ANR52.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ANR29.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0160

Which product did you use [the time you tried to quit [ND FILL3]/the last time you tried to quit [ND FILL3]/when you quit [ND FILL3]]? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Nicotine patch
- 2 Nicotine gum
- 3 Nicotine inhaler
- 4 Nicotine nasal spray
- 5 Nicotine lozenge
- 6 None of the above
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_ANR06

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitter or quit attempters and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and used nicotine replacement therapy to help them quit.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AN0330_12ME = 1 OR R07_AN0330_12M = 1) AND R07_AN0150 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY "the time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0125 > 1 OR R07_AN0256 = 1, DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "when you quit".

ELSE, DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".

PROGRAM: Option 6 cannot be selected if any options 1 through 5 are selected.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0165

In total, [during the time you tried to quit/during the last time you tried to quit/during your last quit attempt when you stopped] [ND FILL3][completely], how long did you use a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, or lozenge? [Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]

- 1 |__|__| DAYS
- 2 |__|__| WEEKS
- 3 |__|__| MONTHS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and used nicotine replacement therapy to help them quit and selected the type of nicotine replacement therapy they used or did not know or refused to report the type of nicotine replacement therapy they used.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AN0330_12ME = 1 OR R07_AN0330_12M = 1) AND R07_AN0150 = 1 AND R07_AN0160_06 != 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY "during the time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0125 > 1 OR R07_AN0256 = 1, DISPLAY "during the last time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "during your last quit attempt when you stopped" AND " completely".

ELSE, DISPLAY "during the last time you tried to quit".

IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 2 digits.

BOX ID: R07_ANR06

Adult respondents who are completing Nicotine Dependence for only non-electronic tobacco products and are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months, go to R07_AN0170.

Else, if R07_NDSKIP = 2, 3, go to Box R07_ANR29.

IF R07_NDSKIP = 0, 1 AND R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AN0330_12M = 1,
GO TO R07_AN0170.

ELSE, IF R07_NDSKIP = 2, 3, GO TO BOX R07_ANR29.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0170

Are you currently using a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, or lozenge?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R07_ANR52
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_ANR52
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_ANR52

ASK: Adult respondents who are completing Nicotine Dependence for only non-electronic tobacco products and are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_NDSKIP = 0, 1 AND R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AN0330_12M = 1.

PATH ID: R07_AN0251

About how long have you been using the nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, or lozenge? [Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]

- 1 |_|_| DAYS
- 2 |_|_| MONTHS
- 3 |_|_| YEARS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are completing Nicotine Dependence for only non-electronic tobacco products and are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and are currently using nicotine replacement therapy.

ASK Specification: IF R07_NDSKIP = 0, 1 AND R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AN0330_12M = 1 AND R07_AN0170 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 2 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0251_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you have been using the nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, or lozenge to help you quit for [R07_AN0251_NN] [days/months/years].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1	BACK	GO TO R07_AN0251
2	NEXT	GO TO BOX R07_ANR52

ASK: IF (R07_AN0251_NN > 99 AND R07_AN0251_UN = 1) OR (R07_AN0251_NN > 60 AND R07_AN0251_UN = 2) AND (R07_AN0251_NN > 5 AND R07_AN0251_UN = 3).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AN0251_UN = 1, DISPLAY "days".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0251_UN = 2, DISPLAY "months".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0251_UN = 3, DISPLAY "years".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AN0251_NN > 99 AND R07_AN0251_UN = 1) OR (R07_AN0251_NN > 60 AND R07_AN0251_UN = 2) AND (R07_AN0251_NN > 5 AND R07_AN0251_UN = 3).

PATH ID: R07_AN0251_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded "0" for how long you have been using a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, or lozenge to help you quit.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1	BACK	GO TO R07_AN0251
2	NEXT	GO TO BOX R07_ANR52

ASK: IF R07_AN0251 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AN0251 = 0.

BOX ID: R07_ANR52

Adult respondents who are completing Nicotine Dependence for only non-electronic tobacco products and are current or recent former non-electronic tobacco users and are not current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and used a nicotine patch in the past 12 months, go to R07_AN0347.

Else, go to Box R07_ANR53.

IF R07_NDSKIP = 0, 1 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1, 4 AND R07_AN0330_12M = 1 AND R07_AN0161_01 = 1, GO TO R07_AN0347.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ANR53.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0347

[[-17.]] When you last used a **nicotine patch**, when did you remove it?

- | | | |
|----|---|---------------------|
| 1 | I am currently wearing a nicotine patch | GO TO R07_AN0349 |
| 2 | In the past hour | GO TO R07_AN0349 |
| 3 | Sometime today, but more than an hour ago | |
| 4 | Yesterday | |
| 5 | Day before yesterday | GO TO R07_AN0349 |
| 6 | Three or more days ago | GO TO R07_AN0375 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_ANR53 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_ANR53 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are completing Nicotine Dependence for only non-electronic tobacco products and are current or recent former non-electronic tobacco users and are not current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and used a nicotine patch in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_NDSKIP = 0, 1 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1, 4 AND R07_AN0330_12M = 1 AND R07_AN0161_01 = 1.

DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "nicotine patch".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[[-17.]]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AN0348

How many hours has it been since you removed a nicotine patch?

- 1 1 to 4 hours
- 2 5 to 11 hours
- 3 More than 12 hours
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are completing Nicotine Dependence for only non-electronic tobacco products and are current or recent former non-electronic tobacco users and are not current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and used a nicotine patch in the past 12 months and last used sometime today or yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF R07_NDSKIP = 0, 1 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1, 4 AND R07_AN0330_12M = 1 AND R07_AN0161_01 = 1 AND R07_AN0347 = 3, 4.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0349

When you last used a nicotine patch [FILL BASED ON R07_AN0347], what strength did you use? (If you are currently wearing a nicotine patch, please answer for the patch you are currently wearing.)

- | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | 21 mg (Step 1) | GO TO BOX R07_ANR53 |
| 2 | 14 mg (Step 2) | GO TO BOX R07_ANR53 |
| 3 | 7 mg (Step 3) | GO TO BOX R07_ANR53 |
| 4 | Some other strength (SPECIFY) | GO TO BOX R07_ANR53 |
| 5 | I don't know | GO TO BOX R07_ANR53 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_ANR53 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_ANR53 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are completing Nicotine Dependence for only non-electronic tobacco products and are current or recent former non-electronic tobacco users and are not current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and used a nicotine patch in the past 12 months and last used currently, in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF R07_NDSKIP = 0, 1 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1, 4 AND R07_AN0330_12M = 1 AND R07_AN0161_01 = 1 AND R07_AN0347 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_AN0347]:

IF R07_AN0347 = 1, 2, 3, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0347 = 4, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0347 = 5, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

PATH ID: R07_AN0375

How long ago did you stop using the nicotine patch? [Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]

- | | | |
|----|----------------|---------------------|
| 1 | I__I__I DAYS | |
| 2 | I__I__I MONTHS | |
| 3 | I__I__I YEARS | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_ANR53 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_ANR53 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are completing Nicotine Dependence for only non-electronic tobacco products and are current or recent former non-electronic tobacco users and are not current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and used a nicotine patch in the past 12 months and last used three or more days ago.

ASK Specification: IF R07_NDSKIP = 0, 1 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1, 4 AND R07_AN0330_12M = 1 AND R07_AN0161_01 = 1 AND R07_AN0347 = 6.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 2 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0375_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you stopped using the nicotine patch [R07_AN0375_NN] [days/months/years] ago. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AN0375 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_ANR53 |

ASK: IF ((R07_AN0375_NN > 31 OR R07_AN0375_NN < 3) AND R07_AN0375_UN = 1) OR (R07_AN0375_NN > 12 AND R07_AN0375_UN = 2) OR (R07_AN0375_NN > 1 AND R07_AN0375_UN = 3).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AN0375_UN = 1, DISPLAY "days".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0375_UN = 2, DISPLAY "months".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0375_UN = 3, DISPLAY "years".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF ((R07_AN0375_NN > 31 OR R07_AN0375_NN < 3) AND R07_AN0375_UN = 1) OR (R07_AN0375_NN > 12 AND R07_AN0375_UN = 2) OR (R07_AN0375_NN > 1 AND R07_AN0375_UN = 3).

BOX ID: R07_ANR53

Adult respondents who are completing Nicotine Dependence for only non-electronic tobacco products and are current or recent former non-electronic tobacco users and are not current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and used nicotine gum, a nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray or lozenge in the past 12 months, go to R07_AN0357.

Else, go to Box R07_ANR29.

IF R07_NDSKIP = 0, 1 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1, 4 AND R07_AN0330_12M = 1 AND R07_AN0161_[02/03/04/05] = 1, GO TO R07_AN0357.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ANR29.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0357

[[I-18.]] When did you last use **nicotine gum, a nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray or lozenge?**

- | | | |
|----|---|----------------------|
| 1 | In the past hour | GO TO R07_AN0359 |
| 2 | Sometime today, but more than an hour ago | |
| 3 | Yesterday | |
| 4 | Day before yesterday | |
| 5 | Three or more days ago | GO TO R07_AN0385 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AN0331_12M |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AN0331_12M |

ASK: Adult respondents who are completing Nicotine Dependence for only non-electronic tobacco products and are current or recent former non-electronic tobacco users and are not current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and used nicotine gum, a nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray or lozenge in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_NDSKIP = 0, 1 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1, 4 AND R07_AN0330_12M = 1 AND R07_AN0161_[02/03/04/05] = 1.

DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "nicotine gum, a nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray or lozenge".
IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[I-18.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AN0358

[[I-19.]] When you last used nicotine gum, a nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray or lozenge [FILL BASED ON R07_AN0357], was it...

- | | |
|----|-------------------------------|
| 1 | Between midnight and 6AM |
| 2 | After 6AM but before noon |
| 3 | Between noon and 6PM |
| 4 | After 6PM but before midnight |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED |

ASK: Adult respondents who are completing Nicotine Dependence for only non-electronic tobacco products and are current or recent former non-electronic tobacco users and are not current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and used nicotine gum, a nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray or lozenge in the past 12 months and last used sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF R07_NDSKIP = 0, 1 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1, 4 AND R07_AN0330_12M = 1 AND R07_AN0161_[02/03/04/05] = 1 AND R07_AN0357 = 2, 3, 4.

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_AN0357]:

IF R07_AN0357 = 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0357 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0357 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[I-19.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0359

When you last used nicotine gum, a nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray or lozenge [FILL BASED ON R07_AN0357], how many did you use?

1 |__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AN0331_12M

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AN0331_12M

ASK: Adult respondents who are completing Nicotine Dependence for only non-electronic tobacco products and are current or recent former non-electronic tobacco users and are not current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and used nicotine gum, a nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray or lozenge in the past 12 months and last used in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF R07_NDSKIP = 0, 1 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1, 4 AND R07_AN0330_12M = 1 AND R07_AN0161_[02/03/04/05] = 1 AND R07_AN0357 = 1, 2, 3, 4.

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_AN0357]:

IF R07_AN0357 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0357 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0357 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AN0359_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday] you used nicotine gum, a nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray or lozenge [R07_AN0359] times. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AN0359

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_AN0331_12M

ASK: IF R07_AN0359 = 0 OR R07_AN0359 > 5.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AN0357 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0357 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0357 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AN0359 = 0 OR R07_AN0359 > 5.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0385

How long ago did you stop using nicotine gum, a nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray or lozenge?
[Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]

- 1 |__|__| DAYS
- 2 |__|__| MONTHS
- 3 |__|__| YEARS
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_AN0331_12M
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_AN0331_12M

ASK: Adult respondents who are completing Nicotine Dependence for only non-electronic tobacco products and are current or recent former non-electronic tobacco users and are not current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and used nicotine gum, a nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray or lozenge in the past 12 months and last used three or more days ago.

ASK Specification: IF R07_NDSKIP = 0, 1 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1, 4 AND R07_AN0330_12M = 1 AND R07_AN0161_[02/03/04/05] = 1 AND R07_AN0357 = 5.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AN0385_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**] The computer recorded that you stopped using nicotine gum, a nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray or lozenge [R07_AN0385_NN] [days/months/years] ago. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R07_AN0385
- 2 NEXT GO TO R07_AN0331_12M

ASK: IF ((R07_AN0385_NN > 31 OR R07_AN0385_NN < 3) AND R07_AN0385_UN = 1) OR (R07_AN0385_NN > 12 AND R07_AN0385_UN = 2) OR (R07_AN0385_NN > 1 AND R07_AN0385_UN = 3).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AN0385_UN = 1, DISPLAY "days".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0385_UN = 2, DISPLAY "months".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0385_UN = 3, DISPLAY "years".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF ((R07_AN0385_NN > 31 OR R07_AN0385_NN < 3) AND R07_AN0385_UN = 1) OR (R07_AN0385_NN > 12 AND R07_AN0385_UN = 2) OR (R07_AN0385_NN > 1 AND R07_AN0385_UN = 3).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_ANR29

If R07_NDSKIP = 0 or 1:

Go to R07_AN0331_12M.

If R07_NDSKIP = 2 or 3:

Adult respondents who are completing Nicotine Dependence for both electronic nicotine products and non-electronic tobacco products and are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters and used a prescription drug in the past 12 months, go to R07_AN0180.

Else, go to Box R07_ANR18.

IF R07_NDSKIP = 0, 1 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1, 4, GO TO R07_AN0331_12M.

ELSE, IF R07_NDSKIP = 2, 3 AND R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AN0331_12ME = 1, GO TO R07_AN0180.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ANR18.

PATH ID: R07_AN0331_12M

In the past 12 months, have you used any of the following prescription drugs: Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are completing Nicotine Dependence for only non-electronic tobacco products and are current or recent former non-electronic tobacco users and are not current or recent former electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_NDSKIP = 0, 1 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1, 4.

BOX ID: R07_ANR07

Adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic quitters or quit attempters and used a prescription drug in the past 12 months, go to R07_AN0180.

Else, adult respondents who are completing Nicotine Dependence for only non-electronic tobacco products and are current or recent former non-electronic tobacco users and are not current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and used a prescription drug in the past 12 months, go to R07_AN0327.

Else, go to Box R07_ANR18.

IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AN0331_12M = 1, GO TO R07_AN0180.

ELSE, IF R07_NDSKIP = 0,1 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1, 4 AND R07_AN0331_12M = 1, GO TO R07_AN0327.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ANR18.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0180

Thinking back to [the time you tried to quit/the last time you tried to quit/when you quit] [ND FILL3] in the past 12 months, did you use Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion?

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO BOX R07_ANR08 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_ANR08 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_ANR08 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters and used a prescription drug in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AN0331_12ME = 1 OR R07_AN0331_12M = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY "the time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0125 > 1 OR R07_AN0256 = 1, DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "when you quit".

ELSE, DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".

UNDERLINE "past 12 months".

PATH ID: R07_AN0185

Did you use Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion to quit [ND FILL3] completely?

- | | |
|----|------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED |

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters and used a prescription drug in the past 12 months and used a prescription drug to help them quit.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AN0331_12ME = 1 OR R07_AN0331_12M = 1) AND R07_AN0180 = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0190

Which prescription drug did you use [the time you tried to quit/the last time you tried to quit/when you quit] [ND FILL3]? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Chantix or varenicline
- 2 Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion
- 3 None of the above
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_ANR08

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters and used a prescription drug in the past 12 months and used a prescription drug to help them quit.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AN0331_12ME = 1 OR R07_AN0331_12M = 1) AND R07_AN0180 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY "the time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0125 > 1 OR R07_AN0256 = 1, DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "when you quit".

ELSE, DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".

PROGRAM: Option 3 cannot be selected if options 1 or 2 are selected.

PATH ID: R07_AN0195

In total, [during the time you tried to quit/during the last time you tried to quit/during your last quit attempt when you stopped] [ND FILL3][completely], how long did you use Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion? [Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]

- 1 |_|_| DAYS
- 2 |_|_| WEEKS
- 3 |_|_| MONTHS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters and used a prescription drug in the past 12 months and used a prescription drug to help them quit and selected the prescription drug they used or did not know or refused to report the prescription drug they used.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AN0331_12ME = 1 OR R07_AN0331_12M = 1) AND R07_AN0180 = 1 AND R07_AN0190_03 != 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY "during the time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0125 > 1 OR R07_AN0256 = 1, DISPLAY "during the last time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "during your last quit attempt when you stopped" AND " completely".

ELSE, DISPLAY "during the last time you tried to quit".

IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 2 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_ANR08

If R07_NDSKIP = 0, 1:

Adult respondents who are completing Nicotine Dependence for only non-electronic tobacco products and are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters and used a prescription drug in the past 12 months and used a prescription drug to help them quit, go to R07_AN0200.

Else, adult respondents who are completing Nicotine Dependence for only non-electronic tobacco products and are current or recent former non-electronic tobacco users and are not current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and used a prescription drug in the past 12 months, go to R07_AN0327.

If R07_NDSKIP = 2, 3:

Go to Box R07_ANR18.

IF R07_NDSKIP = 0, 1 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1, 4 AND R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AN0331_12M = 1 AND R07_AN0180 = 1, GO TO R07_AN0200.

ELSE, IF R07_NDSKIP = 0, 1 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1, 4 AND R07_AN0331_12M = 1, GO TO R07_AN0327.

ELSE, IF R07_NDSKIP = 2, 3, GO TO BOX R07_ANR18.

PATH ID: R07_AN0200

Are you currently using Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion?

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO R07_AN0327 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AN0327 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AN0327 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are completing Nicotine Dependence for only non-electronic tobacco products and are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters and used a prescription drug in the past 12 months and used a prescription drug to help them quit.

ASK Specification: IF R07_NDSKIP = 0, 1 AND R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AN0331_12M = 1 AND R07_AN0180 = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0252

About how long have you been using Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion? [Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]

- 1 |__|__| DAYS
- 2 |__|__| MONTHS
- 3 |__|__| YEARS
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_AN0327
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_AN0327

ASK: Adult respondents who are completing Nicotine Dependence for only non-electronic tobacco products and are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters and used a prescription drug in the past 12 months and used a prescription drug to help them quit and are currently using a prescription drug.

ASK Specification: IF R07_NDSKIP = 0, 1 AND R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AN0331_12M = 1 AND R07_AN0180 = 1 AND R07_AN0200 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AN0252_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you have been using Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion for [R07_AN0252_NN] [months/years].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R07_AN0252
- 2 NEXT GO TO R07_AN0327

ASK: IF (R07_AN0252_NN > 60 AND R07_AN0252_UN = 2) OR (R07_AN0252_NN > 5 AND R07_AN0252_UN = 3).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AN0252_UN = 2, DISPLAY "months".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0252_UN = 3, DISPLAY "years".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AN0252_NN > 60 AND R07_AN0252_UN = 2) OR (R07_AN0252_NN > 5 AND R07_AN0252_UN = 3).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0252_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded "0" for how long you have been using Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AN0252 |
| 2 | NEXT | |

ASK: IF R07_AN0252 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AN0252 = 0.

PATH ID: R07_AN0327

[[-18.]]When did you last use Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion?

- | | | |
|----|---|---------------------|
| 1 | In the past hour | GO TO R07_AN0329 |
| 2 | Sometime today, but more than an hour ago | |
| 3 | Yesterday | |
| 4 | Day before yesterday | |
| 5 | Three or more days ago | GO TO R07_AN0205 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_ANR18 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_ANR18 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are completing Nicotine Dependence for only non-electronic tobacco products and are current or recent former non-electronic tobacco users and are not current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and used a prescription drug in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_NDSKIP = 0, 1 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1, 4 AND R07_AN0331_12M = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[[-18.]]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0328

[[I-19.]] When you last used Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion [FILL BASED ON R07_AN0327], was it...

- 1 Between midnight and 6AM
- 2 After 6AM but before noon
- 3 Between noon and 6PM
- 4 After 6PM but before midnight
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are completing Nicotine Dependence for only non-electronic tobacco products and are current or recent former non-electronic tobacco users and are not current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and used a prescription drug in the past 12 months and last used sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF R07_NDSKIP = 0, 1 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1, 4 AND R07_AN0331_12M = 1 AND R07_AN0327 = 2, 3, 4.

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_AN0327]:

IF R07_AN0327 = 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0327 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0327 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[I-19.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AN0329

When you last used Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion [FILL BASED ON R07_AN0327], how many did you take?

1 |__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_ANR18

GO TO BOX R07_ANR18

ASK: Adult respondents who are completing Nicotine Dependence for only non-electronic tobacco products and are current or recent former non-electronic tobacco users and are not current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and used a prescription drug in the past 12 months and last used in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF R07_NDSKIP = 0, 1 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1, 4 AND R07_AN0331_12M = 1 AND R07_AN0327 = 1, 2, 3, 4.

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_AN0327]:

IF R07_AN0327 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0327 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0327 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0329_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday], you used Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion [R07_AN0329] times.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AN0329 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_ANR18 |

ASK: IF R07_AN0329 = 0 OR IF R07_AN0329 > 5.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AN0327 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0327 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0327 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AN0329 = 0 OR IF R07_AN0329 > 5.

PATH ID: R07_AN0205

How long ago did you stop using Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion? [Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]

- 1 |__|__| DAYS
- 2 |__|__| MONTHS
- 3 |__|__| YEARS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are completing Nicotine Dependence for only non-electronic tobacco products and are current or recent former non-electronic tobacco users and are not current or recent former electronic nicotine product users and used a prescription drug in the past 12 months and last used three or more days ago.

ASK Specification: IF R07_NDSKIP = 0, 1 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1, 4 AND R07_AN0331_12M = 1 AND R07_AN0327 = 5.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 2 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0205_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you stopped using Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion [R07_AN0205] [days/months/years] ago. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AN0205

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_ANR18

ASK: IF (R07_AN0205_NN > 31 AND R07_AN0205_UN = 1) OR (R07_AN0205_NN > 12 AND R07_AN0205_UN = 2) OR (R07_AN0205_NN > 1 AND R07_AN0205_UN = 3).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AN0205_UN = 1, DISPLAY "days".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0205_UN = 2, DISPLAY "months".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0205_UN = 3, DISPLAY "years".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AN0205_NN > 31 AND R07_AN0205_UN = 1) OR (R07_AN0205_NN > 12 AND R07_AN0205_UN = 2) OR (R07_AN0205_NN > 1 AND R07_AN0205_UN = 3).

BOX ID: R07_ANR18

Adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters or past 12 month non-electronic tobacco reducers, go to Box R07_AND03.

Else, go to Box R07_ANR21.

IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1, 2, GO TO BOX R07_AND03.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ANR21.

BOX ID: R07_AND03

Display question R07_AN0804, R07_AN0805, R07_AN0806, R07_AN0807, R07_AN0808, R07_AN0809, R07_AN0810, on one screen. Show the transition text and question stem from R07_AN0804 first, then show each item with the yes/no responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0804

The next questions ask about how you felt within days after [the time you tried to quit/the last time you tried to quit/you quit/cutting down on] [ND FILL3] in the past 12 months. [Mark Yes or No for each item.]

Within days after stopping or cutting down on your [ND FILL4] in the past 12 months, did you...

Feel depressed?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters or past 12 month non-electronic tobacco reducers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1, 2.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY "the time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "you quit".

ELSE, IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 2, DISPLAY "cutting down on".

IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Mark Yes or No for each item."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_AND04

Randomize order of R07_AN0805 - R07_AN0810.

PATH ID: R07_AN0805

Within days after stopping or cutting down on your [ND FILL4] in the past 12 months, did you...

Have difficulty falling asleep or staying asleep?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters or past 12 month non-electronic tobacco reducers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1, 2.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0806

Within days after stopping or cutting down on your [ND FILL4] in the past 12 months, did you...

Have difficulty concentrating?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters or past 12 month non-electronic tobacco reducers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1, 2.

PATH ID: R07_AN0807

Within days after stopping or cutting down on your [ND FILL4] in the past 12 months, did you...

Eat more than usual or gain weight?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters or past 12 month non-electronic tobacco reducers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1, 2.

PATH ID: R07_AN0808

Within days after stopping or cutting down on your [ND FILL4] in the past 12 months, did you...

Become easily irritated, angry, or frustrated?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters or past 12 month non-electronic tobacco reducers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1, 2.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0809

Within days after stopping or cutting down on your [ND FILL4] in the past 12 months, did you...

Feel anxious or nervous?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters or past 12 month non-electronic tobacco reducers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1, 2.

PATH ID: R07_AN0810

Within days after stopping or cutting down on your [ND FILL4] in the past 12 months, did you...

Feel more restless than usual?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco quitters or quit attempters or past 12 month non-electronic tobacco reducers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1, 2.

BOX ID: R07_ANR21

Adult respondents who are current non-electronic tobacco users, go to R07_AN0230.
Else, go to R07_AX0006.

IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, GO TO R07_AN0230.
ELSE, GO TO R07_AX0006.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0230

Overall, on a scale from 1 to 10 where 1 is not at all interested and 10 is extremely interested, how interested are you in quitting [ND FILL3]? Please choose a number from 1 to 10.

- 1 Not at all interested
- 2 2
- 3 3
- 4 4
- 5 5
- 6 6
- 7 7
- 8 8
- 9 9
- 10 Extremely interested
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current non-electronic tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1.

PATH ID: R07_AN0235

Do you plan to ever quit [ND FILL3] for good?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R07_AX0006
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_AX0006
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_AX0006

ASK: Adult respondents who are current non-electronic tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0240

[I-20.]]When do you plan to quit [ND FILL3] for good?

- | | | |
|----|-----------------------------|------------------|
| 1 | In the next 7 days | |
| 2 | In the next 30 days | |
| 3 | In the next 6 months | |
| 4 | In the next year | GO TO R07_AX0006 |
| 5 | More than one year from now | GO TO R07_AX0006 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AX0006 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AX0006 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current non-electronic tobacco users and report planning to quit for good.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AN0235 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[I-20.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AN0245

If you did try to quit [ND FILL3] altogether in the next 6 months, how likely do you think you would be to succeed?

- | | |
|----|-------------------|
| 1 | Not at all likely |
| 2 | A little likely |
| 3 | Somewhat likely |
| 4 | Very likely |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current non-electronic tobacco users and report planning to quit for good and are planning to quit in the next 7 days, in the next 30 days, or in the next 6 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AN0235 = 1 AND R07_AN0240 = 1, 2, 3.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0006

If you had to do it over again, would you have ever started using tobacco[(not including e-cigarettes or electronic nicotine products)]?

- 1 Definitely would not
- 2 Probably would not
- 3 Probably would
- 4 Definitely would
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former non-electronic tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_NDSKIP = 2, 3, DISPLAY " (not including e-cigarettes or electronic nicotine products)".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY.

PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)

PACKAGING AND HEALTH WARNINGS

BOX ID: R07_ART01

The next questions ask about things you may have seen or read about tobacco products, including e-cigarettes and other electronic nicotine products.

BOX ID: R07_ARR01

Adult respondents who are current cigarette smokers and smoke roll-your-own cigarettes, go to R07_AR0095.

Else, go to R07_AR0005.

IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC9048 = 2, 3, GO TO R07_AR0095.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AR0005.

PATH ID: R07_AR0095

[[J-1.] In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of roll-your-own tobacco?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current cigarette smokers and smoke roll-your-own cigarettes.

ASK Specification: IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC9048 = 2, 3.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AR0005

[[J-1.] In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on cigarette packs?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AR0259

[[J-1.] In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you talked to anyone about the warning labels on cigarette packs?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_ARR03

Adult respondents who are current cigarette smokers and have noticed the health warnings on cigarette packs in the past 30 days, go to R07_AR0202.

Else, go to R07_AR0110.

IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AR0005 > 1, GO TO R07_AR0202.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AR0110.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AR0202

[[J-1.]] In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you read or looked closely at the health warnings on cigarette packs?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current cigarette smokers and have noticed the health warnings on cigarette packs in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AR0005 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AR0015

In the past 30 days, have you tried to avoid looking at or thinking about the health warnings on cigarette packs - such as covering them up, keeping them out of sight, using a cigarette case, avoiding certain warnings, or any other means?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current cigarette smokers and have noticed the health warnings on cigarette packs in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AR0005 > 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AR0025

[[J-2.]]How believable do you consider the health warnings on cigarette packs to be?

- 1 Not at all believable
- 2 A little believable
- 3 Somewhat believable
- 4 Very believable
- 5 Extremely believable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current cigarette smokers and have noticed the health warnings on cigarette packs in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AR0005 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-2.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AR0035

[[J-3.]]To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on cigarette packs make you think about the health risks of smoking?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current cigarette smokers and have noticed the health warnings on cigarette packs in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AR0005 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-3.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AR0110

[[J-4.]] In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of e-cigarettes, e-liquid, or other electronic nicotine products?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS]

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-4.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS

BOX ID: R07_ARR06

Adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and have noticed the health warnings on electronic nicotine product packages in the past 30 days, go to R07_AR0222.

Else, adult respondents who are recent former or long-term former electronic nicotine product users and have noticed the health warnings on electronic nicotine product packages in the past 30 days, or continuing adult respondents who were current electronic nicotine product users as of their last completed interview and have noticed the health warnings on electronic nicotine product packages in the past 30 days, go to R07_AR0227.

Else, adult respondents who have never used electronic nicotine products and have noticed the health warnings on electronic nicotine product packages in the past 30 days, go to R07_AR0228.

Else, go to R07_AR0115.

IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AR0110 > 1, GO TO R07_AR0222.

ELSE, IF (R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, 5 AND R07_AR0110 > 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AR0110 > 1), GO TO R07_AR0227.

ELSE, IF R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 2 AND R07_AR0110 > 1, GO TO R07_AR0228.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AR0115.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AR0222

[[J-4.]]In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you read or looked closely at the health warnings on packages of e-cigarettes, e-liquid, or other electronic nicotine products?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and have noticed the health warnings on electronic nicotine product packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AR0110 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-4.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AR0223

[[J-4.]]In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have the health warnings stopped you from using an e-cigarette, e-liquid, or other electronic nicotine product when you were about to use it?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and have noticed the health warnings on electronic nicotine product packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AR0110 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-4.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AR0224

In the past 30 days, have you tried to avoid looking at or thinking about the health warnings on packages of e-cigarettes, e-liquid, or other electronic nicotine products - such as covering them up, keeping them out of sight, using a case, avoiding certain warnings, or any other means?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and have noticed the health warnings on electronic nicotine product packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AR0110 > 1.

PATH ID: R07_AR0263

[[J-2.] How believable do you consider the health warnings on packages of e-cigarettes, e-liquid, or other electronic nicotine products to be?

- 1 Not at all believable
- 2 A little believable
- 3 Somewhat believable
- 4 Very believable
- 5 Extremely believable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and have noticed the health warnings on electronic nicotine product packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AR0110 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-2.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AR0226

[[J-3.]]To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on packages of e-cigarettes, e-liquid, or other electronic nicotine products make you think about the health risks of using them?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users and have noticed the health warnings on electronic nicotine product packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AR0110 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-3.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AR0227

[[J-3.]]To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on packages of e-cigarettes, e-liquid, or other electronic nicotine products make you [more likely to quit using/more likely to not start using again]?

- | | |
|---------------|------------------|
| 1 Not at all | GO TO R07_AR0115 |
| 2 A little | GO TO R07_AR0115 |
| 3 Somewhat | GO TO R07_AR0115 |
| 4 A lot | GO TO R07_AR0115 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AR0115 |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO R07_AR0115 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current, recent former, or long-term former electronic nicotine product users and have noticed the health warnings on electronic nicotine product packages in the past 30 days, or continuing adult respondents who were current electronic nicotine product users as of their last completed interview and have noticed the health warnings on electronic nicotine product packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, 5 AND R07_AR0110 > 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AR0110 > 1).

DISPLAY: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "more likely to quit using".

ELSE, DISPLAY "more likely to not start using again".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-3.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AR0228

[[J-3.]]To what extent, if at all, have the health warnings on packages of e-cigarettes, e-liquid, or other electronic nicotine products made you less likely to start using them?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have never used electronic nicotine products and have noticed the health warnings on electronic nicotine product packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 2 AND R07_AR0110 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-3.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AR0115

[[J-5.]]In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of traditional cigars?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS]

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-5.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_ARR07

Adult respondents who are current traditional cigar smokers and have noticed the health warnings on traditional cigar packages in the past 30 days, go to R07_AR0229.

Else, adult respondents who are recent former or long-term former traditional cigar smokers and have noticed the health warnings on traditional cigar packages in the past 30 days, go to R07_AR0234.

Else, adult respondents who have never smoked a traditional cigar and have noticed the health warnings on traditional cigar packages in the past 30 days, go to R07_AR0235.

Else, go to R07_AR0120.

IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AR0115 > 1, GO TO R07_AR0229.

ELSE, IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 4, 5 AND R07_AR0115 > 1, GO TO R07_AR0234.

ELSE, IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 2 AND R07_AR0115 > 1, GO TO R07_AR0235.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AR0120.

PATH ID: R07_AR0229

[[J-5.]]In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you read or looked closely at the health warnings on packages of traditional cigars?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current traditional cigar smokers and have noticed the health warnings on traditional cigar packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AR0115 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-5.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AR0264

[[J-5.] In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have the health warnings stopped you from having a traditional cigar when you were about to smoke one?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current traditional cigar smokers and have noticed the health warnings on traditional cigar packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AR0115 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-5.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AR0231

In the past 30 days, have you tried to avoid looking at or thinking about the health warnings on packages of traditional cigars - such as covering them up, keeping them out of sight, using a cigar case, avoiding certain warnings, or any other means?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current traditional cigar smokers and have noticed the health warnings on traditional cigar packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AR0115 > 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AR0232

[[J-2.] How believable do you consider the health warnings on packages of traditional cigars to be?

- 1 Not at all believable
- 2 A little believable
- 3 Somewhat believable
- 4 Very believable
- 5 Extremely believable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current traditional cigar smokers and have noticed the health warnings on traditional cigar packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AR0115 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-2.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AR0233

[[J-3.] To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on packages of traditional cigars make you think about the health risks of smoking?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current traditional cigar smokers and have noticed the health warnings on traditional cigar packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AR0115 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-3.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AR0234

[[J-3.]]To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on packages of traditional cigars make you [more likely to quit smoking/more likely to not start smoking again]?

- | | |
|---------------|------------------|
| 1 Not at all | GO TO R07_AR0120 |
| 2 A little | GO TO R07_AR0120 |
| 3 Somewhat | GO TO R07_AR0120 |
| 4 A lot | GO TO R07_AR0120 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AR0120 |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO R07_AR0120 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current, recent former, or long-term former traditional cigar smokers and have noticed the health warnings on traditional cigar packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, 5 AND R07_AR0115 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "more likely to quit smoking".

ELSE, DISPLAY "more likely to not start smoking again".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-3.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AR0235

[[J-3.]]To what extent, if at all, have the health warnings on packages of traditional cigars made you less likely to start smoking traditional cigars?

- | |
|---------------|
| 1 Not at all |
| 2 A little |
| 3 Somewhat |
| 4 A lot |
| -8 DON'T KNOW |
| -7 REFUSED |

ASK: Adult respondents who have never smoked a traditional cigar and have noticed the health warnings on traditional cigar packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 2 AND R07_AR0115 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-3.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AR0120

[[J-6.] In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of cigarillos?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS WITH AND WITHOUT TIPS]

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-6.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS WITH AND WITHOUT TIPS

BOX ID: R07_ARR08

Adult respondents who are current cigarillo smokers and have noticed the health warnings on cigarillo packages in the past 30 days, go to R07_AR0236.

Else, adult respondents who are recent former or long-term former cigarillo smokers and have noticed the health warnings on cigarillo packages in the past 30 days, go to R07_AR0241.

Else, adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo and have noticed the health warnings on cigarillo packages in the past 30 days, go to R07_AR0242.

Else, go to R07_AR0125.

IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AR0120 > 1, GO TO R07_AR0236.

ELSE, IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 4, 5 AND R07_AR0120 > 1, GO TO R07_AR0241.

ELSE, IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2 AND R07_AR0120 > 1, GO TO R07_AR0242.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AR0125.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AR0236

[[J-6.]]In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you read or looked closely at the health warnings on packages of cigarillos?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current cigarillo smokers and have noticed the health warnings on cigarillo packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AR0120 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-6.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AR0237

[[J-6.]]In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have the health warnings stopped you from having a cigarillo when you were about to smoke one?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current cigarillo smokers and have noticed the health warnings on cigarillo packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AR0120 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-6.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AR0238

In the past 30 days, have you tried to avoid looking at or thinking about the health warnings on packages of cigarillos - such as covering them up, keeping them out of sight, using a cigar case, avoiding certain warnings, or any other means?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current cigarillo smokers and have noticed the health warnings on cigarillo packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AR0120 > 1.

PATH ID: R07_AR0239

[[J-2.]]How believable do you consider the health warnings on packages of cigarillos to be?

- 1 Not at all believable
- 2 A little believable
- 3 Somewhat believable
- 4 Very believable
- 5 Extremely believable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current cigarillo smokers and have noticed the health warnings on cigarillo packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AR0120 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-2.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AR0240

[[J-3.]]To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on packages of cigarillos make you think about the health risks of smoking?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current cigarillo smokers and have noticed the health warnings on cigarillo packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AR0120 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-3.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AR0241

[[J-3.]]To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on packages of cigarillos make you [more likely to quit smoking/more likely to not start smoking again]?

- | | |
|---------------|------------------|
| 1 Not at all | GO TO R07_AR0125 |
| 2 A little | GO TO R07_AR0125 |
| 3 Somewhat | GO TO R07_AR0125 |
| 4 A lot | GO TO R07_AR0125 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AR0125 |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO R07_AR0125 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current, recent former, or long-term former cigarillo smokers and have noticed the health warnings on cigarillo packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, 5 AND R07_AR0120 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "more likely to quit smoking".

ELSE, DISPLAY "more likely to not start smoking again".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-3.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AR0242

[[J-3.] To what extent, if at all, have the health warnings on packages of cigarillos made you less likely to start smoking cigarillos?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo and have noticed the health warnings on cigarillo packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2 AND R07_AR0120 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-3.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AR0125

[[J-7.] In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of filtered cigars?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS]

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-7.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_ARR09

Adult respondents who are current filtered cigar smokers and have noticed the health warnings on filtered cigar packages in the past 30 days, go to R07_AR0243.

Else, adult respondents who are recent former or long-term former filtered cigar smokers and have noticed the health warnings on filtered cigar packages in the past 30 days, go to R07_AR0248.

Else, adult respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar and have noticed the health warnings on filtered cigar packages in the past 30 days, go to R07_AR0249.

Else, go to R07_AR0130.

IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AR0125 > 1, GO TO R07_AR0243.

ELSE, IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 4, 5 AND R07_AR0125 > 1, GO TO R07_AR0248.

ELSE, IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2 AND R07_AR0125 > 1, GO TO R07_AR0249.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AR0130.

PATH ID: R07_AR0243

[[J-7.] In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you read or looked closely at the health warnings on packages of filtered cigars?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current filtered cigar smokers and have noticed the health warnings on filtered cigar packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AR0125 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-7.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AR0244

[[J-7.] In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have the health warnings stopped you from having a filtered cigar when you were about to smoke one?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current filtered cigar smokers and have noticed the health warnings on filtered cigar packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AR0125 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-7.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AR0245

In the past 30 days, have you tried to avoid looking at or thinking about the health warnings on packages of filtered cigars - such as covering them up, keeping them out of sight, using a cigar case, avoiding certain warnings, or any other means?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current filtered cigar smokers and have noticed the health warnings on filtered cigar packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AR0125 > 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AR0246

[[J-2.]]How believable do you consider the health warnings on packages of filtered cigars to be?

- 1 Not at all believable
- 2 A little believable
- 3 Somewhat believable
- 4 Very believable
- 5 Extremely believable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current filtered cigar smokers and have noticed the health warnings on filtered cigar packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AR0125 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-2.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AR0247

[[J-3.]]To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on packages of filtered cigars make you think about the health risks of smoking?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current filtered cigar smokers and have noticed the health warnings on filtered cigar packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AR0125 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-3.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AR0248

[[J-3.]]To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on packages of filtered cigars make you [more likely to quit smoking/more likely to not start smoking again]?

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1 | Not at all | GO TO R07_AR0130 |
| 2 | A little | GO TO R07_AR0130 |
| 3 | Somewhat | GO TO R07_AR0130 |
| 4 | A lot | GO TO R07_AR0130 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AR0130 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AR0130 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current, recent former, or long-term former filtered cigar smokers and have noticed the health warnings on filtered cigar packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, 5 AND R07_AR0125 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "more likely to quit smoking".

ELSE, DISPLAY "more likely to not start smoking again".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-3.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AR0249

[[J-3.]]To what extent, if at all, have the health warnings on packages of filtered cigars made you less likely to start smoking filtered cigars?

- | | |
|----|------------|
| 1 | Not at all |
| 2 | A little |
| 3 | Somewhat |
| 4 | A lot |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED |

ASK: Adult respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar and have noticed the health warnings on filtered cigar packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2 AND R07_AR0125 > 1

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-3.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AR0130

[[J-8.] In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of pipe tobacco?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF PIPE AND PIPE TOBACCO]

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-8.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF PIPE AND PIPE TOBACCO

PATH ID: R07_AR0135

[[J-9.] In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of shisha or hookah tobacco?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH AND SHISHA]

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-9.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH AND SHISHA

BOX ID: R07_APR35

Adult respondents who are current hookah smokers and have noticed the health warnings on shisha or hookah tobacco packages in the past 30 days, go to R07_AR0251.

Else, go to R07_AR0206.

IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AR0135 > 1, GO TO R07_AR0251.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AR0206.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AR0251

[[J-9.] In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have the health warnings stopped you from smoking hookah when you were about to?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current hookah smokers and have noticed the health warnings on shisha or hookah tobacco packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AR0135 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-9.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AR0206

[[J-10.] In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on snus containers?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS TIN AND POUCHES]

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-10.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS TIN AND POUCHES

BOX ID: R07_ARR04

Adult respondents who are current snus users and have noticed the health warnings on snus containers in the past 30 days, go to R07_AR0208.

Else, go to R07_AR0060.

IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AR0206 > 1, GO TO R07_AR0208.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AR0060.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AR0208

[[J-10.] In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have the health warnings stopped you from having a snus product when you were about to use one?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current snus users and have noticed the health warnings on snus containers in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AR0206 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-10.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AR0060

[[J-11.] In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of smokeless tobacco products (such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chew)?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS PRODUCTS, EXCLUDING SNUS]

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-11.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS PRODUCTS, EXCLUDING SNUS

BOX ID: R07_ARR05

Adult respondents who are current smokeless tobacco users and have noticed the health warnings on smokeless tobacco packages in the past 30 days, go to R07_AR0065.

Else, go to Box R07_ARR21.

IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AR0060 > 1, GO TO R07_AR0065.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ARR21.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AR0065

[[J-11.]] In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have the health warnings stopped you from having a smokeless tobacco product when you were about to use one?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current smokeless tobacco users and have noticed the health warnings on smokeless tobacco packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AR0060 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-11.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_ARR21

Adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of IQOS, go to R07_AR0265.

Else, go to Box R07_AXT03.

IF R07_AQ1001 = 1, GO TO R07_AR0265.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXT03.

PATH ID: R07_AR0265

[[J-12.]] In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of IQOS or HeatSticks?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF IQOS]

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of IQOS.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AQ1001 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-12.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF IQOS

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_ARR22

Adult respondents who are current IQOS users and have noticed the health warnings on IQOS or HeatStick packages in the past 30 days, go to R07_AR0266.

Else, adult respondents who are recent former, or long-term former IQOS users and have noticed the health warnings on IQOS or HeatStick packages in the past 30 days, go to R07_AR0271.

Else, adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of IQOS and never used IQOS and have noticed the health warnings on IQOS or HeatStick packages in the past 30 days go to R07_AR0272.

Else, go to Box R07_AXT03.

IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AR0265 > 1, GO TO R07_AR0266.

ELSE, IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, 5 AND R07_AR0265 > 1, GO TO R07_AR0271.

ELSE, IF R07_AQ1001 = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS = 2 AND R07_AR0265 > 1, GO TO R07_AR0272.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXT03.

PATH ID: R07_AR0266

[[J-12.]]In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you read or looked closely at the health warnings on IQOS or HeatStick packages?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current IQOS users and have noticed the health warnings on IQOS or HeatStick packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AR0265 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-12.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AR0267

[[J-12.] In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have the health warnings stopped you from having a HeatStick when you were about to use one?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current IQOS users and have noticed the health warnings on IQOS or HeatStick packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AR0265 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-12.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AR0268

In the past 30 days, have you tried to avoid looking at or thinking about the health warnings on packages of IQOS or HeatSticks -- such as covering them up, keeping them out of sight, avoiding certain warnings, or any other means?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current IQOS users and have noticed the health warnings on IQOS or HeatStick packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AR0265 > 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AR0269

[[J-13.]]How believable do you consider the health warnings on packages of IQOS and HeatSticks to be?

- 1 Not at all believable
- 2 A little believable
- 3 Somewhat believable
- 4 Very believable
- 5 Extremely believable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current IQOS users and have noticed the health warnings on IQOS or HeatStick packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AR0265 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-13.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AR0270

[[J-13a.]]To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on packages of IQOS or HeatSticks make you think about the health risks of using them?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current IQOS users and have noticed the health warnings on IQOS or HeatStick packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AR0265 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-13a.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AR0271

[[J-13a.]]To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on packages of IQOS or HeatSticks make you [more likely to quit using IQOS/more likely to not start using IQOS again]?

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Not at all | GO TO BOX R07_AXT03 |
| 2 | A little | GO TO BOX R07_AXT03 |
| 3 | Somewhat | GO TO BOX R07_AXT03 |
| 4 | A lot | GO TO BOX R07_AXT03 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_AXT03 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_AXT03 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current, recent former, or long-term former IQOS users and have noticed the health warnings on IQOS or HeatStick packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, 5 AND R07_AR0265 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "more likely to quit using IQOS".

ELSE, DISPLAY "more likely to not start using IQOS again".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-13a.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AR0272

[[J-13a.]]To what extent, if at all, have the health warnings on IQOS or HeatStick packages made you less likely to start using IQOS?

- | | |
|----|------------|
| 1 | Not at all |
| 2 | A little |
| 3 | Somewhat |
| 4 | A lot |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED |

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of IQOS and never used IQOS and have noticed the health warnings on IQOS or HeatStick packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AQ1001 = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS = 2 AND R07_AR0265 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-13a.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)

RISK PERCEPTIONS AND ATTITUDES

BOX ID: R07_AXT03

The next questions ask about your opinions on using tobacco, including e-cigarettes and other electronic nicotine products.

PATH ID: R07_AX0722

[[J-14.]]How harmful do you think nicotine is to health?

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-14.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AN0250

[[J-15.]]Do you believe nicotine is the main substance in tobacco that makes people want to use tobacco products?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-15.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0723

Do you think a tobacco product described as **additive-free** is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than a regular tobacco product?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "additive-free".

PATH ID: R07_AX0724

Do you think a tobacco product described as **organic** is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than a regular tobacco product?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "organic".

BOX ID: R07_AXR10

Adult respondents who are current tobacco users, go to R07_AX0004.

Else, go to R07_AC9050.

IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1, GO TO R07_AX0004.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AC9050.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0004

[[J-16.]] In the past 30 days, how often did you think about the harm your tobacco use might be doing to you?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-16.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AC9050

[[J-14.]] How harmful do you think cigarettes are to health?

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-14.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC1149

[[J-14.]]How harmful do you think the nicotine in cigarettes is to health?

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "nicotine".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-14.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AC9046

In your opinion, do you think that some types of cigarettes are less harmful to a person's health than other types?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

BOX ID: R07_AXR78

New baseline adult respondents, go to R07_AC9040_NB.
Else, go to R07_AC9051.

IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3, GO TO R07_AC9040_NB.
ELSE, GO TO R07_AC9051.

PATH ID: R07_AC9040_NB

Do you think cigarettes flavored like menthol or mint are less harmful, no different, or more harmful than regular cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 No different
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC9051

In your opinion, do you think that cigarettes with lower amounts of nicotine are less addictive, about the same, or more addictive than regular cigarettes?

- 1 Less addictive
- 2 About the same
- 3 More addictive
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

PATH ID: R07_AC9062

If someone switched completely to cigarettes with lower amounts of nicotine, but still smoked the same number of cigarettes as before, would it be less harmful, about the same, or more harmful to their health?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

BOX ID: R07_AXR11

Adult respondents who are current cigarette smokers, go to R07_AC9055.
Else, go to R07_AC1170.

IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, GO TO R07_AC9055.
ELSE, GO TO R07_AC1170.

PATH ID: R07_AC9055

In the past 30 days, have you stubbed out a cigarette before you finished it because you thought about the harm of smoking?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC1170

[[J-17.] How much do you think people harm themselves when they smoke cigarettes some days but not every day?

- 1 No harm
- 2 A little harm
- 3 Some harm
- 4 A lot of harm
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-17.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AC9120

[[J-15.] Do you believe nicotine is the chemical that causes most of the cancer caused by smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-15.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AE9050

[[J-18.]] How harmful do you think e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products are to health?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS]

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-18.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS

PATH ID: R07_AV1149

[[J-18.]] How harmful do you think the nicotine in e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products is to health?

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "nicotine".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-18.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV1170

[[J-17.]]How much do you think people harm themselves when they use e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products on some days but not every day?

- 1 No harm
- 2 A little harm
- 3 Some harm
- 4 A lot of harm
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-17.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AV1669

In the past 12 months, have you seen any e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products that claim to be less harmful?

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
 - 8 DON'T KNOW
 - 7 REFUSED
- GO TO R07_AE1099
GO TO R07_AE1099
GO TO R07_AE1099

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products".

PATH ID: R07_AV1670

[[J-19.]]How likely is it that you will use one of these e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products that claim to be less harmful in the next 30 days?

- 1 Very likely
- 2 Somewhat likely
- 3 Somewhat unlikely
- 4 Very unlikely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have seen e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products that claim to be less harmful in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AV1669 = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-19.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AE1099

Is using e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products" AND "cigarettes".

PATH ID: R07_AV1154

Some e-cigarettes and other electronic nicotine products come in flavors like menthol, mint, clove or spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, non-alcoholic drinks, candy, desserts, or other sweets. Other e-cigarettes or electronic nicotine products are tobacco-flavored or unflavored.

Do you think using menthol flavored e-cigarettes is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than using tobacco-flavored or unflavored e-cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "menthol", "tobacco-flavored" AND "unflavored".

PATH ID: R07_AV1155

Do you think using mint flavored e-cigarettes is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than using tobacco-flavored or unflavored e-cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "mint", "tobacco-flavored" AND "unflavored".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV1152

Do you think using flavored e-cigarettes (other than menthol or mint) is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than using tobacco-flavored or unflavored e-cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "flavored", "other than menthol or mint", "tobacco-flavored" AND "unflavored".

PATH ID: R07_AG9050

[[J-20.]] How harmful do you think traditional cigars are to health?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS]

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-20.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

PATH ID: R07_AG9060

[[J-21.]] How much do you think people harm themselves when they smoke traditional cigars some days but not every day?

- 1 No harm
- 2 A little harm
- 3 Some harm
- 4 A lot of harm
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-21.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1099

Is smoking traditional cigars less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "traditional cigars" AND "cigarettes".

PATH ID: R07_AG9058

Some traditional cigars come in flavors like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy, or other sweets.

Do you think smoking flavored tobacco in traditional cigars is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking unflavored tobacco in traditional cigars?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "flavored" AND "unflavored".

PATH ID: R07_AG9054

[[J-22.]] How harmful do you think cigarillos are to health?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS]

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-22.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG9061

[J-21.] How much do you think people harm themselves when they smoke cigarillos some days but not every day?

- 1 No harm
- 2 A little harm
- 3 Some harm
- 4 A lot of harm
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-21.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AG1106

Is smoking cigarillos less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "cigarillos" AND "cigarettes".

PATH ID: R07_AG9059

Some cigarillos come in flavors like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy, or other sweets.

Do you think smoking flavored tobacco in cigarillos is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking unflavored tobacco in cigarillos?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "flavored" AND "unflavored".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG9055

[[J-23.]]How harmful do you think filtered cigars are to health?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS]

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-23.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS

PATH ID: R07_AG9062

[[J-21.]]How much do you think people harm themselves when they smoke filtered cigars some days but not every day?

- 1 No harm
- 2 A little harm
- 3 Some harm
- 4 A lot of harm
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-21.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AG1107

Is smoking filtered cigars less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "filtered cigars" AND "cigarettes".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG9960

Some filtered cigars come in flavors like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy, or other sweets.

Do you think smoking flavored tobacco in filtered cigars is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking unflavored tobacco in filtered cigars?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "flavored" AND "unflavored".

PATH ID: R07_AH9050

[[J-24.]] How harmful do you think shisha or hookah tobacco is to health?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH AND SHISHA]

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-24.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH AND SHISHA.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AH9044

[[J-24.]]How harmful is it to be around people who are smoking shisha or hookah tobacco?

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-24.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AH1170

[[J-25.]]How much do you think people harm themselves when they smoke hookah on some days but not every day?

- 1 No harm
- 2 A little harm
- 3 Some harm
- 4 A lot of harm
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-25.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AH1099

Is smoking tobacco in a hookah less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "tobacco in a hookah" AND "cigarettes".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AU9050

[[J-26.]]How harmful do you think snus is to health?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS TIN AND POUCHES]

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-26.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS TIN AND POUCHES

PATH ID: R07_AU1105

Is using snus less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "snus" AND "cigarettes".

PATH ID: R07_AU1170

[[J-25.]]How much do you think people harm themselves when they use snus on some days but not every day?

- 1 No harm
- 2 A little harm
- 3 Some harm
- 4 A lot of harm
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-25.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AU1669

In the past 12 months, have you seen any snus products that claim to be less harmful?

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO R07_AU9040 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AU9040 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AU9040 |

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "snus products".

PATH ID: R07_AU1670

[[J-27.]]How likely is it that you will use one of these snus products that claim to be less harmful in the next 30 days?

- 1 Very likely
- 2 Somewhat likely
- 3 Somewhat unlikely
- 4 Very unlikely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have seen snus products that claim to be less harmful in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AU1669 = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "snus products".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-27.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AU9040

Is using snus less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than other types of smokeless tobacco products (such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chew)?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "snus" AND "other types of smokeless tobacco products".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AS9050

[[J-28.] How harmful do you think smokeless tobacco products (such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chew) are to health?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS PRODUCTS, EXCLUDING SNUS]

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-28.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS PRODUCTS, EXCLUDING SNUS

PATH ID: R07_AS1170

[[J-25.] How much do you think people harm themselves when they use smokeless tobacco products (such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chew) on some days but not every day?

- 1 No harm
- 2 A little harm
- 3 Some harm
- 4 A lot of harm
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-25.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AS1669

In the past 12 months, have you seen any smokeless tobacco products (such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chew) that claim to be less harmful?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R07_AS1105
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_AS1105
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_AS1105

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "smokeless tobacco products".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AS1670

[[J-27.]]How likely is it that you will use one of these smokeless tobacco products (such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chew) that claim to be less harmful in the next 30 days?

- 1 Very likely
- 2 Somewhat likely
- 3 Somewhat unlikely
- 4 Very unlikely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have seen smokeless tobacco products that claim to be less harmful in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AS1669 = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "smokeless tobacco products".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-27.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AS1105

Is using smokeless tobacco (such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chew) less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "smokeless tobacco" AND "cigarettes".

BOX ID: R07_AQR17

Adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of IQOS, go to R07_AQ9050.
Else, go to R07_AX0759.

IF R07_AQ1001 = 1, GO TO R07_AQ9050.
ELSE, GO TO R07_AX0759.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AQ9050

[[J-28a.]]How harmful do you think IQOS is to health?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF IQOS]

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of IQOS.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AQ1001 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-28a.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF IQOS

PATH ID: R07_AQ1099

Is using IQOS less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of IQOS.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AQ1001 = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "IQOS" AND "cigarettes".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AQ1170

[[J-25.] How much do you think people harm themselves when they use IQOS on some days but not every day?

- 1 No harm
- 2 A little harm
- 3 Some harm
- 4 A lot of harm
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of IQOS.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AQ1001 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-25.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AQ1146

Do you think menthol flavored HeatSticks are easier to inhale, about the same, or harder to inhale than tobacco flavored HeatSticks?

- 1 Easier to inhale
- 2 About the same
- 3 Harder to inhale
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of IQOS.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AQ1001 = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "menthol flavored" AND "tobacco flavored".

BOX ID: R07_AQR18

Adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of IQOS and are current cigarette smokers, go to R07_AQ9205.

Else, go to R07_AX0759.

IF R07_AQ1001 = 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, GO TO R07_AQ9205.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AX0759.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AQ9205

[[J-28b.]] How much do you agree or disagree with the following statement?

If you started using IQOS and completely stopped smoking cigarettes, it would reduce your exposure to harmful chemicals.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Disagree
- 4 Strongly disagree
- 5 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of IQOS and are current cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AQ1001 = 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "completely stopped smoking cigarettes".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-28b.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AQ9270

[[J-28b.]] How much do you agree or disagree with the following statement?

If you started using IQOS and kept smoking the same number of cigarettes, it would reduce your exposure to harmful chemicals.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Disagree
- 4 Strongly disagree
- 5 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of IQOS and are current cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AQ1001 = 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "kept smoking the same number of cigarettes".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-28b.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0759

[[J-29.] Sometimes people who are trying to quit using tobacco use nicotine replacement products such as a nicotine patch, nicotine gum, nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray or lozenge.

How harmful do you think the nicotine in these products is to health?

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "nicotine".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-29.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AV9055

Do you think using e-cigarettes and other electronic nicotine products is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than using a nicotine patch, gum, or lozenge?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

BOX ID: R07_ACD02

Display questions R07_AC9065 - R07_AC9122 using the expanded WVB stem-leaf screen. Show the intro/transition text from R07_AC9065 first, then show each item with responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

PROGRAMMER: If all leaves will not fit on one screen, please split series into three screens.

First screen includes: R07_AC9065, R07_AC9078, R07_AC9079, R07_AC9077, R07_AC9086, R07_AC9082, R07_AC9084.

Second screen includes: R07_AC9090, R07_AC9044, R07_AC9098, R07_AC9109, R07_AC9105, R07_AC9110.

Third screen includes: R07_AC9121, R07_AC9122.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC9065

[[J-30.] Based on what you believe, how much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

Smoking can cause lung cancer in smokers.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-30.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AC9078

Smoking can cause heart disease and strokes by clogging arteries.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

PATH ID: R07_AC9079

Smoking causes cataracts, which can lead to blindness.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC9077

Smoking causes type 2 diabetes, which raises blood sugar.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

PATH ID: R07_AC9086

Smoking reduces blood flow to the limbs, which can require amputation.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

PATH ID: R07_AC9082

Smoking reduces blood flow, which can cause erectile dysfunction.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC9084

Smoking causes bladder cancer, which can lead to bloody urine.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

PATH ID: R07_AC9090

Smoking can cause mouth cancer in smokers.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

PATH ID: R07_AC9044

Smoking can cause liver cancer in smokers.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC9098

Smoking causes head and neck cancer.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

PATH ID: R07_AC9109

Smoking causes COPD, a lung disease that can be fatal.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

PATH ID: R07_AC9105

Tobacco smoke causes fatal lung disease in nonsmokers.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC9110

Smoking can cause heart attack in non-smokers from second-hand smoke.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

PATH ID: R07_AC9121

Tobacco smoke can harm your children.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

PATH ID: R07_AC9122

Smoking during pregnancy stunts fetal growth.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

SECONDHAND EXPOSURE

BOX ID: R07_AXT05

The next questions ask about tobacco use at your workplace and your home.

PATH ID: R07_AM0014

Which best describes your current job or paid employment status?

- 1 Work full-time at least 35 hours per week
- 2 Work part-time 15 to 34 hours per week
- 3 Work part-time less than 15 hours per week
- 4 I don't currently work for pay GO TO BOX R07_AXR117
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_AXR117
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_AXR117

ASK: All adult respondents.

PATH ID: R07_AX0064

Is your main work area indoors, outdoors, or in a vehicle? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Indoors
- 2 Outdoors
- 3 In a vehicle
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who work full time or part time.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AM0014 = 1, 2, 3.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0747

[[J-31.]]How recently did someone use e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products around you while you were at work?

- 1 Never
- 2 Today
- 3 In the past week
- 4 In the past two weeks
- 5 In the past month
- 6 Longer than a month ago but within the past year
- 7 More than a year ago
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who work full time or part time.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AM0014 = 1, 2, 3.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-31.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AX0065

[[J-31.]]Now think about products that are burned, such as cigarettes, cigars, pipes, or hookah. How recently did someone smoke around you while you were at work?

- 1 Never
- 2 Today
- 3 In the past week
- 4 In the past two weeks
- 5 In the past month
- 6 Longer than a month ago but within the past year
- 7 More than a year ago
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who work full time or part time.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AM0014 = 1, 2, 3.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-31.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_AXR117

New baseline adult respondents, go to R07_AR0144_NB.

Else, go to R07_AX0690.

IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3, GO TO R07_AR0144_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AX0690.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AR0144_NB

In your childhood, did you live with a regular smoker who smoked inside your home? Please think about anyone who smoked cigarettes, cigars, a pipe, or hookah.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "anyone".

PATH ID: R07_AX0690

Do you currently live alone?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

BOX ID: R07_AXR15

Adult respondents who are 25 years old or older and did not already complete a parent interview, go to R07_AX0691.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR16.

IF R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 25 AND R07_PARENT_COMPLETE_LD != 1, GO TO R07_AX0691.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR16.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0691

[[J-32.]] In what type of living space do you currently live?

- 1 Single Family Home
- 2 Duplex
- 3 Double or Multi-Family Home
- 4 Condominium
- 5 Townhouse
- 6 Apartment Building
- 7 None of the above
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are 25 years old or older and did not already complete a parent interview.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 25 AND R07_PARENT_COMPLETE_LD != 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-32.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_AXR16

Adult respondents who do not live alone or did not know or refused to report whether they live alone, go to R07_AX0066.

Else, go to Box R07_AHR33.

IF R07_AX0690 != 1, GO TO R07_AX0066.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AHR33.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0066

[[J-33.] Not including yourself, does anyone who lives with you now do any of the following? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Smoke cigarettes
- 2 Use e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products
- 5 Smoke traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars
- 7 Smoke pipe tobacco
- 6 Smoke hookah
- 3 Use snus
- 4 Use smokeless tobacco (such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chew)
- 8 Use IQOS
- 11 Use nicotine pouches (such as Zyn, on!, or Velo)
- 12 Use other types of oral nicotine products (such as Velo lozenges, Rogue tablets, Lucy gum, or Pixotine toothpicks)
- 9 Use any other form of tobacco
- 10 No one who lives with me now uses any form of tobacco
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who do not live alone or did not know or refused to report whether they live alone.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AX0690 != 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "now".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-33.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. Option 10 cannot be selected if any other option is selected.

BOX ID: R07_AHR33

Adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah, go to R07_AH1090.

Else, go to Box R07_AHR34.

IF R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1, GO TO R07_AH1090.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AHR34.

PATH ID: R07_AH1090

Do you own a hookah?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AHR34

Young adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah and do not live alone or did not know or refused to report whether they live alone, go to R07_AH9041.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR105.

IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1 AND R07_AX0690 != 1, GO TO R07_AH9041.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR105.

PATH ID: R07_AH9041

Does anyone else living in your home own a hookah?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah and do not live alone or did not know or refused to report whether they live alone.

ASK Specification: IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1 AND R07_AX0690 != 1.

BOX ID: R07_AXR105

Adult respondents who did not already complete a parent interview, go to R07_AR1045.

Else, go to Box R07_ARR23.

IF R07_PARENT_COMPLETE_LD != 1, GO TO R07_AR1045.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ARR23.

PATH ID: R07_AR1045

[[J-34.] These next few questions ask about rules of using tobacco inside your home. Please think about everyone who might be in your home including children, adults, visitors, guests, or workers.

For tobacco products that are burned, such as cigarettes, cigars, pipes, or hookah, which statement best describes the rules about smoking a tobacco product inside your home?

- 1 It is not allowed anywhere or at any time inside my home
- 2 It is allowed in some places or at some times inside my home
- 3 It is allowed anywhere and at any time inside my home
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who did not already complete a parent interview.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PARENT_COMPLETE_LD != 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "inside" IN BOTH PARAGRAPHS.

UNDERLINE "burned".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-34.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AR1051

[[J-34.] Now think about e-cigarettes and other electronic nicotine products.

Which statement best describes the rules about using these products inside your home?

- 1 It is not allowed anywhere or at any time inside my home
- 2 It is allowed in some places or at some times inside my home
- 3 It is allowed anywhere and at any time inside my home
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who did not already complete a parent interview.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PARENT_COMPLETE_LD != 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "inside".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-34.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_ARR23

Adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of IQOS, go to R07_AR1052.

Else, go to Box R07_ARR24.

IF R07_AQ1001 = 1, GO TO R07_AR1052.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ARR24.

PATH ID: R07_AR1052

[[J-34.] Now think about IQOS.

Which statement best describes the rules about using this product inside your home?

- 1 It is not allowed anywhere or at any time inside my home
- 2 It is allowed in some places or at some times inside my home
- 3 It is allowed anywhere and at any time inside my home
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of IQOS.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AQ1001 = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "inside".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-34.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_ARR24

Adult respondents who did not already complete a parent interview, go to R07_AR1050.
Else, go to R07_AX0368.

IF R07_PARENT_COMPLETE_LD != 1, GO TO R07_AR1050.
ELSE, GO TO R07_AX0368.

PATH ID: R07_AR1050

[J-34.] Now think about other tobacco products that are not burned, like snus and other types of smokeless tobacco.

Which statement best describes the rules about using these products inside your home?

- 1 It is not allowed anywhere or at any time inside my home
- 2 It is allowed in some places or at some times inside my home
- 3 It is allowed anywhere and at any time inside my home
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who did not already complete a parent interview.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PARENT_COMPLETE_LD != 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "not" AND "inside".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-34.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AX0368

In the past 7 days, on how many days did you ride in a vehicle when someone was using an e-cigarette or other electronic nicotine product?

- 1 0 days
- 2 1 day
- 3 2 days
- 4 3 days
- 5 4 days
- 6 5 days
- 7 6 days
- 8 7 days
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0369

In the past 7 days, on how many days did you ride in a vehicle when someone was smoking a tobacco product?

- 1 0 days
- 2 1 day
- 3 2 days
- 4 3 days
- 5 4 days
- 6 5 days
- 7 6 days
- 8 7 days
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

PATH ID: R07_AX0366

[[J-35.]]In the past 30 days, on how many days were you exposed to the vapor from someone who was using an e-cigarette or other electronic nicotine product in an indoor public place? Examples of indoor public places are bars, stores, restaurants, and sports arenas. Do not think about homes when answering this question.

- 1 0 days
- 2 1 or 2 days
- 3 3 to 5 days
- 4 6 to 9 days
- 5 10 to 19 days
- 6 20 to 29 days
- 7 All 30 days
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "indoor public place".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-35.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0367

[[J-35.] In the past 30 days, on how many days were you exposed to the vapor from someone who was using an e-cigarette in an outdoor public place? Examples of outdoor public places are restaurant patios, sidewalks, parking lots, stadiums, and parks.

- 1 0 days
- 2 1 or 2 days
- 3 3 to 5 days
- 4 6 to 9 days
- 5 10 to 19 days
- 6 20 to 29 days
- 7 All 30 days
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "outdoor public place".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-35.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AX0364

[[J-35.] In the past 30 days, on how many days were you exposed to the smoke from someone who was smoking tobacco products in an indoor public place? Examples of indoor public places are bars, stores, restaurants, and sports arenas. Do not think about homes when answering this question.

- 1 0 days
- 2 1 or 2 days
- 3 3 to 5 days
- 4 6 to 9 days
- 5 10 to 19 days
- 6 20 to 29 days
- 7 All 30 days
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "indoor public place".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-35.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0365

[[J-35.]] In the past 30 days, on how many days were you exposed to the smoke from someone who was smoking tobacco products in an outdoor public place? Examples of outdoor public places are restaurant patios, sidewalks, parking lots, stadiums, and parks.

- 1 0 days
- 2 1 or 2 days
- 3 3 to 5 days
- 4 6 to 9 days
- 5 10 to 19 days
- 6 20 to 29 days
- 7 All 30 days
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "outdoor public place".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-35.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AV9066

In the past 12 months, did you swallow e-liquid, or get it in your mouth, on your skin, or in your eyes?

(E-liquid is the nicotine fluid in e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products.)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R07_AXR108
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_AXR108
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_AXR108

ASK: All adult respondents.

PATH ID: R07_AV9068

In the past 12 months, how many times did you swallow e-liquid, or get it in your mouth, on your skin, or in your eyes?

- 1 Once in the past 12 months
- 2 More than once in the past 12 months
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have swallowed e-liquid, got it in their mouth, on their skin, or in their eyes in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AV9066 = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV9069

What was the approximate month and year [when/of the most recent time] you swallowed e-liquid, or got it in your mouth, on your skin, or in your eyes?

1 |__|__| MONTH |__|__|__|__| YEAR

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have swallowed e-liquid, got it in their mouth, on their skin, or in their eyes in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AV9066 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AV9068 = 2, DISPLAY "of the most recent time".

ELSE, DISPLAY "when".

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits for month; allow 4 digits for year.

PATH ID: R07_AV9063

[Please think about the most recent time as you answer the following questions.

]After you swallowed e-liquid, or got it in your mouth, on your skin, or in your eyes, did you become sick?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have swallowed e-liquid, got it in their mouth, on their skin, or in their eyes in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AV9066 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AV9068 = 2, DISPLAY "Please think about the most recent time as you answer the following questions."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AV9064

After you swallowed e-liquid, or got it in your mouth, on your skin, or in your eyes, did you or someone else contact a poison control center or health professional?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have swallowed e-liquid, got it in their mouth, on their skin, or in their eyes in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AV9066 = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV9065

After you swallowed e-liquid, or got it in your mouth, on your skin, or in your eyes, did you go to a hospital?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have swallowed e-liquid, got it in their mouth, on their skin, or in their eyes in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AV9066 = 1.

PATH ID: R07_AV9070

Please describe the situation [when/the most recent time] you swallowed e-liquid, or got it in your mouth, on your skin, or in your eyes.

For example, were you using the product when it happened, where was the product stored, and what were you doing when it happened.

- 1 _____
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have swallowed e-liquid, got it in their mouth, on their skin, or in their eyes in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AV9066 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AV9068 = 2, DISPLAY "the most recent time".

ELSE, DISPLAY "when".

PROGRAM: Allow for open-ended entry response.

BOX ID: R07_AXR108

Adult respondents who do not currently live alone or did not know or refused to report whether they currently live alone, go to R07_AX0224.

Else, adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users, or adult respondents who report now living with anyone who uses e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products, go to R07_AV0217.

Else, go to R07_AX0008.

IF R07_AX0690 != 1, GO TO R07_AX0224.

ELSE, IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R07_AX0066_02 = 1, GO TO R07_AV0217.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AX0008.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0224

Are there any children under the age of 5 living in your household?

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO R07_AX0226 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AX0226 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AX0226 |

ASK: Adult respondents who do not currently live alone or did not know or refused to report whether they currently live alone.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AX0690 != 1.

PATH ID: R07_AV9067

In the past 12 months, have any children under the age of 5 living in your household swallowed e-liquid, or got it in their mouth, on their skin, or in their eyes?

[IF NEEDED:](E-liquid is the nicotine fluid in e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products.)

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO R07_AX0226 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AX0226 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AX0226 |

ASK: Adult respondents who do not currently live alone or did not know or refused to report whether they currently live alone, and report children under the age of 5 living in their household.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AX0690 != 1 AND R07_AX0224 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "IF NEEDED: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AV9073

In the past 12 months, how many times did any children under the age of 5 swallow e-liquid, or get it in their mouth, on their skin, or in their eyes?

- | | |
|----|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | Once in the past 12 months |
| 2 | More than once in the past 12 months |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED |

ASK: Adult respondents who do not currently live alone or did not know or refused to report whether they currently live alone, and report children under the age of 5 living in their household and have children who have swallowed e-liquid, gotten it in their mouth, on their skin, or in their eyes in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AX0690 != 1 AND R07_AX0224 = 1 AND R07_AV9067 = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV9074

What was the approximate month and year [when/of the most recent time] any child under the age of 5 swallowed e-liquid, or got it in their mouth, on their skin, or in their eyes?

1 |__|__| MONTH |__|__|__|__| YEAR

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who do not currently live alone or did not know or refused to report whether they currently live alone, and report children under the age of 5 living in their household and have children who have swallowed e-liquid, gotten it in their mouth, on their skin, or in their eyes in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AX0690 != 1 AND R07_AX0224 = 1 AND R07_AV9067 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AV9073, DISPLAY "of the most recent time".

ELSE, DISPLAY "when".

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits for month; allow 4 digits for year.

PATH ID: R07_AV9059

[Please think about the most recent time as you answer the following questions.

]After swallowing e-liquid, or getting it in their mouth, on their skin, or in their eyes, did any children under the age of 5 become sick?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who do not currently live alone or did not know or refused to report whether they currently live alone, and report children under the age of 5 living in their household and have children who have swallowed e-liquid, gotten it in their mouth, on their skin, or in their eyes in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AX0690 != 1 AND R07_AX0224 = 1 AND R07_AV9067 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AV9073 = 2, DISPLAY "Please think about the most recent time as you answer the following questions."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV9061

After any child under the age of 5 swallowed e-liquid, or got it in their mouth, on their skin, or in their eyes, did you or someone else contact a poison control center or health professional?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who do not currently live alone or did not know or refused to report whether they currently live alone, and report children under the age of 5 living in their household and have children who have swallowed e-liquid, gotten it in their mouth, on their skin, or in their eyes in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AX0690 != 1 AND R07_AX0224 = 1 AND R07_AV9067 = 1.

PATH ID: R07_AV9062

After any child under the age of 5 swallowed e-liquid, or got it in their mouth, on their skin, or in their eyes, were they taken to a hospital?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who do not currently live alone or did not know or refused to report whether they currently live alone, and report children under the age of 5 living in their household and have children who have swallowed e-liquid, gotten it in their mouth, on their skin, or in their eyes in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AX0690 != 1 AND R07_AX0224 = 1 AND R07_AV9067 = 1.

PATH ID: R07_AV9075

Please describe the situation [when/the most recent time] any child under the age of 5 swallowed e-liquid, or got it in their mouth, on their skin, or in their eyes.

For example, was someone using the product when it happened, where was the product stored, and what were you doing when it happened.

- 1 _____
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who do not currently live alone or did not know or refused to report whether they currently live alone, and report children under the age of 5 living in their household and have children who have swallowed e-liquid, gotten it in their mouth, on their skin, or in their eyes in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AX0690 != 1 AND R07_AX0224 = 1 AND R07_AV9067 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AV9073, DISPLAY "the most recent time".

ELSE, DISPLAY "when".

PROGRAM: Allow for open-ended entry response.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0226

Are there any children ages 5 to 12 living in your household?

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO R07_AX0238 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AX0238 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AX0238 |

ASK: Adult respondents who do not currently live alone or did not know or refused to report whether they currently live alone.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AX0690 != 1.

PATH ID: R07_AV9077

In the past 12 months, have any children ages 5 to 12 living in your household swallowed e-liquid, or got it in their mouth, on their skin, or in their eyes?

[IF NEEDED:](E-liquid is the nicotine fluid in e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products.)

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO R07_AX0238 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AX0238 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AX0238 |

ASK: Adult respondents who do not currently live alone or did not know or refused to report whether they currently live alone, and report children ages 5 to 12 living in their household.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AX0690 != 1 AND R07_AX0226 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "IF NEEDED: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AV9076

In the past 12 months, how many times did any children ages 5 to 12 swallow e-liquid, or get it in their mouth, on their skin, or in their eyes?

- | | | |
|----|--------------------------------------|--|
| 1 | Once in the past 12 months | |
| 2 | More than once in the past 12 months | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | |
| -7 | REFUSED | |

ASK: Adult respondents who do not currently live alone or did not know or refused to report whether they currently live alone, and report children ages 5 to 12 living in their household and have children who have swallowed e-liquid, gotten it in their mouth, on their skin, or in their eyes in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AX0690 != 1 AND R07_AX0226 = 1 AND R07_AV9077 = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV9078

What was the approximate month and year [when/of the most recent time] any child ages 5 to 12 swallowed e-liquid, or got it in their mouth, on their skin, or in their eyes?

1 |__|__| MONTH |__|__|__|__| YEAR

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who do not currently live alone or did not know or refused to report whether they currently live alone, and report children ages 5 to 12 living in their household and have children who have swallowed e-liquid, gotten it in their mouth, on their skin, or in their eyes in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AX0690 != 1 AND R07_AX0226 = 1 AND R07_AV9077 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AV9076, DISPLAY "of the most recent time".

ELSE, DISPLAY "when".

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits for month; allow 4 digits for year.

PATH ID: R07_AV9079

[Please think about the most recent time as you answer the following questions.

]After swallowing e-liquid, or getting it in their mouth, on their skin, or in their eyes, did any children ages 5 to 12 become sick?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who do not currently live alone or did not know or refused to report whether they currently live alone, and report children ages 5 to 12 living in their household and have children who have swallowed e-liquid, gotten it in their mouth, on their skin, or in their eyes in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AX0690 != 1 AND R07_AX0226 = 1 AND R07_AV9077 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AV9076 = 2, DISPLAY "Please think about the most recent time as you answer the following questions."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV9071

After any child ages 5 to 12 swallowed e-liquid, or got it in their mouth, on their skin, or in their eyes, did you or someone else contact a poison control center or health professional?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who do not currently live alone or did not know or refused to report whether they currently live alone, and report children ages 5 to 12 living in their household and have children who have swallowed e-liquid, gotten it in their mouth, on their skin, or in their eyes in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AX0690 != 1 AND R07_AX0226 = 1 AND R07_AV9077 = 1.

PATH ID: R07_AV9072

After any child ages 5 to 12 swallowed e-liquid, or got it in their mouth, on their skin, or in their eyes, were they taken to a hospital?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who do not currently live alone or did not know or refused to report whether they currently live alone, and report children ages 5 to 12 living in their household and have children who have swallowed e-liquid, gotten it in their mouth, on their skin, or in their eyes in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AX0690 != 1 AND R07_AX0226 = 1 AND R07_AV9077 = 1.

PATH ID: R07_AV9080

Please describe the situation [when/the most recent time] any child ages 5 to 12 swallowed e-liquid, or got it in their mouth, on their skin, or in their eyes.

For example, was someone using the product when it happened, where was the product stored, and what were you doing when it happened.

- 1 _____
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who do not currently live alone or did not know or refused to report whether they currently live alone, and report children ages 5 to 12 living in their household and have children who have swallowed e-liquid, gotten it in their mouth, on their skin, or in their eyes in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AX0690 != 1 AND R07_AX0226 = 1 AND R07_AV9077 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AV9076, DISPLAY "the most recent time".

ELSE, DISPLAY "when".

PROGRAM: Allow for open-ended entry response.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0238

Are there any children ages 13 to 17 living in your household?

- | | | |
|----|------------|----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO BOX R07_AXR111 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_AXR111 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_AXR111 |

ASK: Adult respondents who do not currently live alone or did not know or refused to report whether they currently live alone.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AX0690 != 1.

PATH ID: R07_AV9087

In the past 12 months, have any children ages 13 to 17 living in your household swallowed e-liquid, or got it in their mouth, on their skin, or in their eyes?

[IF NEEDED:](E-liquid is the nicotine fluid in e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products.)

- | | | |
|----|------------|----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO BOX R07_AXR111 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_AXR111 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_AXR111 |

ASK: Adult respondents who do not currently live alone or did not know or refused to report whether they currently live alone, and report children ages 13 to 17 living in their household.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AX0690 != 1 AND R07_AX0238 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "IF NEEDED: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AV9083

In the past 12 months, how many times did any children ages 13 to 17 swallow e-liquid, or get it in their mouth, on their skin, or in their eyes?

- | | | |
|----|--------------------------------------|--|
| 1 | Once in the past 12 months | |
| 2 | More than once in the past 12 months | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | |
| -7 | REFUSED | |

ASK: Adult respondents who do not currently live alone or did not know or refused to report whether they currently live alone, and report children ages 13 to 17 living in their household and have children who have swallowed e-liquid, gotten it in their mouth, on their skin, or in their eyes in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AX0690 != 1 AND R07_AX0238 = 1 AND R07_AV9087 = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV9084

What was the approximate month and year [when/of the most recent time] any child ages 13 to 17 swallowed e-liquid, or got it in their mouth, on their skin, or in their eyes?

1 |__|__| MONTH |__|__|__|__| YEAR

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who do not currently live alone or did not know or refused to report whether they currently live alone, and report children ages 13 to 17 living in their household and have children who have swallowed e-liquid, gotten it in their mouth, on their skin, or in their eyes in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AX0690 != 1 AND R07_AX0238 = 1 AND R07_AV9087 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AV9083, DISPLAY "of the most recent time".

ELSE, DISPLAY "when".

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits for month; allow 4 digits for year.

PATH ID: R07_AV9089

[Please think about the most recent time as you answer the following questions.

]After swallowing e-liquid, or getting it in their mouth, on their skin, or in their eyes, did any children ages 13 to 17 become sick?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who do not currently live alone or did not know or refused to report whether they currently live alone, and report children ages 13 to 17 living in their household and have children who have swallowed e-liquid, gotten it in their mouth, on their skin, or in their eyes in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AX0690 != 1 AND R07_AX0238 = 1 AND R07_AV9087 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AV9083 = 2, DISPLAY "Please think about the most recent time as you answer the following questions."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AV9081

After any child ages 13 to 17 swallowed e-liquid, or got it in their mouth, on their skin, or in their eyes, did you or someone else contact a poison control center or health professional?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who do not currently live alone or did not know or refused to report whether they currently live alone, and report children ages 13 to 17 living in their household and have children who have swallowed e-liquid, gotten it in their mouth, on their skin, or in their eyes in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AX0690 != 1 AND R07_AX0238 = 1 AND R07_AV9087 = 1.

PATH ID: R07_AV9082

After any child ages 13 to 17 swallowed e-liquid, or got it in their mouth, on their skin, or in their eyes, were they taken to a hospital?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who do not currently live alone or did not know or refused to report whether they currently live alone, and report children ages 13 to 17 living in their household and have children who have swallowed e-liquid, gotten it in their mouth, on their skin, or in their eyes in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AX0690 != 1 AND R07_AX0238 = 1 AND R07_AV9087 = 1.

PATH ID: R07_AV9085

Please describe the situation [when/the most recent time] any child ages 13 to 17 swallowed e-liquid, or got it in their mouth, on their skin, or in their eyes.

For example, was someone using the product when it happened, where was the product stored, and what were you doing when it happened.

- 1 _____
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who do not currently live alone or did not know or refused to report whether they currently live alone, and report children ages 13 to 17 living in their household and have children who have swallowed e-liquid, gotten it in their mouth, on their skin, or in their eyes in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AX0690 != 1 AND R07_AX0238 = 1 AND R07_AV9087 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AV9083, DISPLAY "the most recent time".

ELSE, DISPLAY "when".

PROGRAM: Allow for open-ended entry response.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AXR111

Adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users, or adult respondents who report now living with anyone who uses e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products, go to R07_AV0217. Else, go to R07_AX0008.

IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R07_AX0066_02 = 1, GO TO R07_AV0217.
ELSE, GO TO R07_AX0008.

PATH ID: R07_AV0217

[J-36.] In the past 30 days, how often have the e-liquid bottles purchased by you or others in your household had child-resistant lids or caps?

Child-resistant lids or caps usually have special instructions for opening such as "push down & turn," "squeeze sides while turning," "PUSH," or "line up arrows."

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Usually
- 5 Always
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current electronic nicotine product users, or adult respondents who report living with anyone who now uses e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R07_AX0066_02 = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "e-liquid bottles".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-36.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)

SOCIAL NORMS, PEER AND FAMILY INFLUENCES

PATH ID: R07_AX0008

[[J-37.]]In general, do you think most people disapprove of smoking **cigarettes**?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: BOLD "cigarettes".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-37.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AX0012

[[J-37.]]In general, do you think most people disapprove of using **e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products**?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: BOLD "e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-37.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_AXR80

Young adult respondents, or adult respondents who are current or recent former tobacco users, go to R07_AX0071.

Else, go to R07_AX0741.

IF $18 \leq R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25$ OR $R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1, 4$, GO TO R07_AX0071.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AX0741.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0071

[[J-38.] Thinking about the people who are important to you, how would you describe their views on using **tobacco in general**?

- 1 Very positive
- 2 Positive
- 3 Neither positive nor negative
- 4 Negative
- 5 Very negative
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents, or adult respondents who are current or recent former tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF $18 \leq R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25$ OR $R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1, 4$.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "people who are important to you"; BOLD "tobacco in general".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE ($R07_ADULT_MODE = 2$), DISPLAY "[J-38.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_AXR05

Young adult respondents, go to Box R07_AXD89.

Else, go to R07_AX0741.

IF $18 \leq R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25$, GO TO BOX R07_AXD89.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AX0741.

BOX ID: R07_AXD89

Display questions R07_AC1143 through R07_AQ1143 using the expanded WVB stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from R07_AC1143 is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AC1143

[[J-38.]] Thinking about the people who are important to you, how would you describe **their** views on....

Smoking cigarettes

- 1 Very positive
- 2 Positive
- 3 Neither positive nor negative
- 4 Negative
- 5 Very negative
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents.

ASK Specification: IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "people who are important to you".

BOLD "their".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-38.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AV1143

Using e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products

- 1 Very positive
- 2 Positive
- 3 Neither positive nor negative
- 4 Negative
- 5 Very negative
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents.

ASK Specification: IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AG1143

Smoking traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars

- 1 Very positive
- 2 Positive
- 3 Neither positive nor negative
- 4 Negative
- 5 Very negative
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents.

ASK Specification: IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25.

PATH ID: R07_AH1143

Smoking shisha or hookah tobacco

- 1 Very positive
- 2 Positive
- 3 Neither positive nor negative
- 4 Negative
- 5 Very negative
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents.

ASK Specification: IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25.

PATH ID: R07_AU1143

Using snus

- 1 Very positive
- 2 Positive
- 3 Neither positive nor negative
- 4 Negative
- 5 Very negative
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents.

ASK Specification: IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AS1143

Using smokeless tobacco (such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chew)

- 1 Very positive
- 2 Positive
- 3 Neither positive nor negative
- 4 Negative
- 5 Very negative
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents.

ASK Specification: IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25.

BOX ID: R07_AQR35

Young adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of IQOS, go to R07_AQ1143.

Else, go to R07_AX0741.

IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_AQ1001 = 1, GO TO R07_AQ1143.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AX0741.

PATH ID: R07_AQ1143

Using IQOS

- 1 Very positive
- 2 Positive
- 3 Neither positive nor negative
- 4 Negative
- 5 Very negative
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of IQOS.

ASK Specification: IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_AQ1001 = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0741

[[J-39.] Thinking about the people who are important to you, do any of them use any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Cigarettes
- 2 E-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products
- 3 Traditional cigars
- 4 Cigarillos
- 5 Filtered cigars
- 6 Pipe tobacco
- 7 Shisha or hookah tobacco
- 8 Snus
- 9 Smokeless tobacco (such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chew)
- 10 IQOS
- 12 Nicotine pouches (such as Zyn, on!, or Velo)
- 13 Other types of oral nicotine products (such as Velo lozenges, Rogue tablets, Lucy gum, or Pixotine toothpicks)
- 11 None of the above
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "people who are important to you".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-39.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. Option 11 cannot be selected if any other option is selected.

BOX ID: R07_AXR02

Adult respondents who are current or recent former tobacco users and are established electronic nicotine product users or established non-electronic tobacco product users, go to R07_AX0742.

Else, adult respondents who are current or recent former tobacco users and are not established electronic nicotine product users and are not established non-electronic tobacco product users, go to R07_AX0743.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR131.

IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND (R07_EPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1 OR R07_TOBXEPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1), GO TO R07_AX0742.

ELSE, IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EPROD_USE_LEVEL != 1 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USE_LEVEL != 1, GO TO R07_AX0743.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR131.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0742

In the past 12 months, to what extent, if at all, [has/did] the disapproval of close friends and family [led/lead] you to think about quitting tobacco products (including e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products)?

- | | | |
|----|------------|----------------------|
| 1 | Not at all | GO TO BOX R07_AXR131 |
| 2 | Somewhat | GO TO BOX R07_AXR131 |
| 3 | Very much | GO TO BOX R07_AXR131 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_AXR131 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_AXR131 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former tobacco users and are established electronic nicotine product users or established non-electronic tobacco product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND (R07_EPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1 OR R07_TOBXEPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "has" AND "led".

ELSE, IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "did" AND "lead".

UNDERLINE "close friends and family".

PATH ID: R07_AX0743

In the past 12 months, to what extent, if at all, [has/did] the disapproval of close friends and family [led/lead] you to think about not using tobacco products (including e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products)?

- | | |
|----|------------|
| 1 | Not at all |
| 2 | Somewhat |
| 3 | Very much |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former tobacco users and are not established electronic nicotine product users and are not established non-electronic tobacco product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EPROD_USE_LEVEL != 1 AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USE_LEVEL != 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "has" AND "led".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did" AND "lead".

UNDERLINE "close friends and family".

BOX ID: R07_AXR131

Adult teen respondents, go to R07_AX0600.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR41.

IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 20, GO TO R07_AX0600.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR41.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0600

Have you been going to school in-person at any time during the past 30 days? Do not include virtual attendance or distance learning from home.

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO BOX R07_AXR41 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_AXR41 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_AXR41 |

ASK: Adult teen respondents.

ASK Specification: IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 20.

PATH ID: R07_AX0603

Out of every 10 students in your grade or level at school, how many do you think use **e-cigarettes or electronic nicotine products**?

- | | |
|----|------------|
| 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 |
| 6 | 6 |
| 7 | 7 |
| 8 | 8 |
| 9 | 9 |
| 10 | 10 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED |

ASK: Adult teen respondents who have been going to school in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 20 AND R07_AX0600 = 1.

DISPLAY: BOLD "e-cigarettes or electronic nicotine products".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0601

[[J-40.] In the past 30 days, have you seen anyone using an **e-cigarette or electronic nicotine product** in any locations in or around your school? Choose all that apply.

- 1 No
- 2 Yes, inside a school bathroom or locker room
- 3 Yes, inside a classroom
- 4 Yes, inside some other area of the school, such as the hallway or cafeteria
- 5 Yes, outside of the school, such as in the parking lot, sidewalk, or other school grounds
- 6 Yes, somewhere else at school not listed here (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult teen respondents who have been going to school in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 20 AND R07_AX0600 = 1.

DISPLAY: BOLD "e-cigarette or electronic nicotine product".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-40.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. Option 1 cannot be selected if any options 2-6 are selected.

PATH ID: R07_AX0604

Out of every 10 students in your grade or level at school, how many do you think smoke **cigarettes**?

- 0 0
- 1 1
- 2 2
- 3 3
- 4 4
- 5 5
- 6 6
- 7 7
- 8 8
- 9 9
- 10 10
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult teen respondents who have been going to school in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 20 AND R07_AX0600 = 1.

DISPLAY: BOLD "cigarettes".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0602

[[J-40.] In the past 30 days, have you seen anyone smoking a **cigarette** in any locations in or around your school? Choose all that apply.

- 1 No
- 2 Yes, inside a school bathroom or locker room
- 3 Yes, inside a classroom
- 4 Yes, inside some other area of the school, such as the hallway or cafeteria
- 5 Yes, outside of the school, such as in the parking lot, sidewalk, or other school grounds
- 6 Yes, somewhere else at school not listed here (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult teen respondents who have been going to school in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 20 AND R07_AX0600 = 1.

DISPLAY: BOLD "cigarette".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-40.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. Option 1 cannot be selected if any options 2-6 are selected.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

ACCESSIBILITY

BOX ID: R07_AXR41
Adult respondents who are 18 to 20 years old, go to R07_AX0715. Else, go to Box R07_AXT01.
IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 21, GO TO R07_AX0715. ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXT01.

PATH ID: R07_AX0715
[[J-41.]] How easy do you think it is for people your age to buy e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products in a store? 1 Very easy 2 Somewhat easy 3 Somewhat difficult 4 Very difficult -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED ASK: Adult respondents who are 18 to 20 years old. ASK Specification: IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 21. DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-41.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AX0472
[[J-41.]] How easy do you think it is for people your age to buy e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products online? 1 Very easy 2 Somewhat easy 3 Somewhat difficult 4 Very difficult -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED ASK: Adult respondents who are 18 to 20 years old. ASK Specification: IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 21. DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-41.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0716

[[J-42.]]How likely is it that you will try to purchase e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products within the next 30 days?

- 1 Very unlikely
- 2 Somewhat unlikely
- 3 Neither likely nor unlikely
- 4 Somewhat likely
- 5 Very likely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are 18 to 20 years old.

ASK Specification: IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 21.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-42.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AX0499

[[J-41.]]How easy do you think it is for people your age to buy tobacco products in a store (not including e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products)?

- 1 Very easy
- 2 Somewhat easy
- 3 Somewhat difficult
- 4 Very difficult
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are 18 to 20 years old.

ASK Specification: IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 21.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-41.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0473

[[J-41.]]How easy do you think it is for people your age to buy tobacco products online (not including e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products)?

- 1 Very easy
- 2 Somewhat easy
- 3 Somewhat difficult
- 4 Very difficult
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are 18 to 20 years old.

ASK Specification: IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 21.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-41.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AX0501

[[J-42.]]How likely is it that you will try to purchase cigarettes within the next 30 days?

- 1 Very unlikely
- 2 Somewhat unlikely
- 3 Neither likely nor unlikely
- 4 Somewhat likely
- 5 Very likely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are 18 to 20 years old.

ASK Specification: IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 21.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-42.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0502

[[J-42.] How likely is it that you will try to purchase tobacco products other than cigarettes, e-cigarettes, or other electronic nicotine products within the next 30 days?

- 1 Very unlikely
- 2 Somewhat unlikely
- 3 Neither likely nor unlikely
- 4 Somewhat likely
- 5 Very likely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are 18 to 20 years old.

ASK Specification: IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 21.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-42.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)

HEALTH

BOX ID: R07_AXT01

The next questions ask about some basic medical information that is important for the study.

BOX ID: R07_AMD05

Display questions R07_AX0090 through R07_AX0088 using the expanded WVB stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from R07_AX0090 is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once.

PATH ID: R07_AX0090

[[K-1.]] In general, how would you rate your...

physical health?

- 1 Excellent
- 2 Very good
- 3 Good
- 4 Fair
- 5 Poor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AX0091

mental health, which includes stress, depression, and problems with emotions?

- 1 Excellent
- 2 Very good
- 3 Good
- 4 Fair
- 5 Poor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0088

overall health?

- 1 Excellent
- 2 Very good
- 3 Good
- 4 Fair
- 5 Poor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

BOX ID: R07_AMD06

Display questions R07_AX0090_12M through R07_AX0088_12M using the expanded WVB stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from R07_AX0090_12M is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once.

PATH ID: R07_AX0090_12M

Compared with 12 months ago, would you say...

your physical health is now...

- 1 Better
- 2 Worse
- 3 About the same
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

PATH ID: R07_AX0091_12M

your mental health is now...

- 1 Better
- 2 Worse
- 3 About the same
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0088_12M

your overall health is now...

- 1 Better
- 2 Worse
- 3 About the same
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

PATH ID: R07_AX0185

[[K-1.]] In general, would you say your quality of life is...

- 1 Excellent
- 2 Very good
- 3 Good
- 4 Fair
- 5 Poor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AX0185_12M

Compared with 12 months ago, would you say your quality of life is now...

- 1 Better,
- 2 Worse, or
- 3 About the same?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0092

[[K-2.] In general, how satisfied are you with your social activities and relationships?

- 1 Extremely satisfied
- 2 Very satisfied
- 3 Moderately satisfied
- 4 A little satisfied
- 5 Not at all satisfied
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-2.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AX0092_12M

Compared with 12 months ago, would you say your social activities and relationships are now...

- 1 Better,
- 2 Worse, or
- 3 About the same?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

PATH ID: R07_AX0712

[[K-1.] In general, how healthy is your overall diet? A healthy diet generally means eating a variety of food from all five food groups (fruits, vegetables, grains, dairy, and protein foods). It also means not eating too much saturated fat, salt, or sugar, and getting the right amount of calories for you.

Would you say...

- 1 Excellent
- 2 Very good
- 3 Good
- 4 Fair
- 5 Poor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0391

[[K-3.] Now think about any foods or drinks that contain added sugar. This could include desserts, candy, juice, soft drinks, and energy drinks.

How often do you have foods or drinks that contain added sugar?

- 1 3 or more times per day
- 2 1 or 2 times per day
- 3 2 or 3 times per week
- 4 Once a week or less
- 5 Not at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-3.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AX0313

The next questions ask about your height and weight. Do you want to answer these questions in...

- 1 Feet and pounds, or
- 2 Meters and kilograms GO TO R07_AX0316
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

PATH ID: R07_AX0679

About how tall are you without shoes?

- 1 |__|__| Feet
- 2 |__|__| Inches GO TO R07_AX0109
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_AX0109
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_AX0109

ASK: Adult respondents who prefer to report their height in feet or did not know or refused to report how they prefer to report their height.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AX0313 = 1, -8, -7.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Feet" AND "Inches" AS TITLES.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Quantity.

Allow 2 digits for feet. Range check: Inches (0-11).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0679_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you are [R07_AX0679_FT] feet [and R07_AX0679_IN inches] tall.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0679 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_AX0109 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0679_FT < 5 OR (R07_AX0679_FT = 6 AND R07_AX0679_IN > 0) OR R07_AX0679_FT > 6.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AX0679_FT > 0 AND R07_AX0679_IN = 0, DISPLAY "[R07_AX0679_FT] feet".

ELSE, IF R07_AX0679_FT > 0 AND R07_AX0679_IN > 0, DISPLAY "[R07_AX0679_FT] feet and [R07_AX0679_IN] inches".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0679_FT < 5 OR (R07_AX0679_FT = 6 AND R07_AX0679_IN > 0) OR R07_AX0679_FT > 6.

PATH ID: R07_AX0316

About how tall are you without shoes?

- | | | |
|----|-----------------|------------------|
| 1 | _ . _ _ Meters | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AX0312 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AX0312 |

ASK: Adult respondents who prefer to report their height in meters.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AX0313 = 2.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Meters" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 1 digit before the decimal; allow 2 digits after the decimal.

PATH ID: R07_AX0316_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you are [R07_AX0316] meters tall.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0316 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_AX0312 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0316 < 1.5 OR R07_AX0316 > 1.8.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0316 < 1.5 OR R07_AX0316 > 1.8.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0109

About how much do you weigh without clothes or shoes?

1 |__|__|__| Pounds

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AX0241

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AX0241

ASK: Adult respondents who prefer to report their weight in pounds or did not know or refused to report how they prefer to report their weight.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AX0313 = 1, -8, -7.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Pounds" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AX0109_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you weigh [R07_AX0109] pounds.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AX0109

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_AX0241

ASK: IF R07_AX0109 < 125 OR R07_AX0109 > 240.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0109 < 125 OR R07_AX0109 > 240.

PATH ID: R07_AX0312

About how much do you weigh without clothes or shoes?

1 |__|__|__|. |__|__| Kilograms

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AX0241

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AX0241

ASK: Adult respondents who prefer to report their weight in kilograms.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AX0313 = 2.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Kilograms" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits before the decimal; allow 2 digits after the decimal.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0312_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you weigh [R07_AX0312] kilograms.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0312 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_AX0241 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0312 < 56.7 OR R07_AX0312 > 108.9.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0312 < 56.7 OR R07_AX0312 > 108.9.

PATH ID: R07_AX0241

In a typical week, how many days do you do any physical activity or exercise of at least moderate intensity, such as brisk walking, bicycling, or swimming at a regular pace?

- | | | |
|----|-----------------|------------------|
| 0 | None | GO TO R07_AX0243 |
| 1 | 1 day per week | |
| 2 | 2 days per week | |
| 3 | 3 days per week | |
| 4 | 4 days per week | |
| 5 | 5 days per week | |
| 6 | 6 days per week | |
| 7 | 7 days per week | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AX0243 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AX0243 |

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "In a typical week".

PATH ID: R07_AX0242

On the days that you do any physical activity or exercise of at least moderate intensity, how long do you typically do these activities? [Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]

- | | | |
|----|--------------|------------------|
| 1 | _ _ Hours | |
| 2 | _ _ Minutes | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AX0243 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AX0243 |

ASK: Adult respondents who do any physical activity of moderate intensity at least 1 day per week.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AX0241 > 0.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below."
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Display as quantity/units.

Range check: <= 24 hours.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0242_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded [R07_AX0242_NN] [hours/minutes] for how long you typically do any physical activity or exercise of at least moderate intensity on the days you do these activities. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0242 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_AX0243 |

ASK: IF (R07_AX0242_NN > 8 AND R07_AX0242_UN = 1) OR (R07_AX0242_NN > 200 AND R07_AX0242_UN = 2) .

DISPLAY: IF R07_AX0242_UN = 1, DISPLAY "hours".

ELSE, IF R07_AX0242_UN = 2, DISPLAY "minutes".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AX0242_NN > 8 AND R07_AX0242_UN = 1) OR (R07_AX0242_NN > 200 AND R07_AX0242_UN = 2).

PATH ID: R07_AX0243

In a typical week, outside of your job or work around the house, how many days do you do physical activities specifically designed to strengthen your muscles such as lifting weights or circuit training? Do not include cardio exercise such as walking, biking, or swimming.

- 0 None
- 1 1 day per week
- 2 2 days per week
- 3 3 days per week
- 4 4 days per week
- 5 5 days per week
- 6 6 days per week
- 7 7 days per week
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "In a typical week".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0100

In the past 7 days, how would you rate your pain on average on a scale from 0 to 10 where 0 is no pain and 10 is the worst pain imaginable?

- 0 No pain
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10 Worst pain imaginable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "In the past 7 days".

PATH ID: R07_AX0101

[[K-4.]] In the past 7 days, how would you rate your fatigue on average? By fatigue, we mean feeling unrested or overly tired during the day, no matter how many hours of sleep you've had.

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Very severe
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "In the past 7 days".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-4.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0103

[[K-5.]] In the past 7 days, how often have you been bothered by emotional problems such as feeling anxious, depressed, or irritable?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "In the past 7 days".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-5.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AX0102

[[K-1.]] In general, please rate how well you carry out your usual social activities and roles. This includes activities at home, at work and in your community, and responsibilities as a parent, child, spouse, employee, friend, etc.

- 1 Excellent
- 2 Very good
- 3 Good
- 4 Fair
- 5 Poor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AX0001

Please think about any health care you may have received in the past 12 months.

In the past 12 months, have you seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "past 12 months".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0002

In the past 12 months, have you seen a dentist, hygienist, or other dental professional?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

PATH ID: R07_AX0302

In the past 12 months, have you visited an emergency room or urgent care center for a health problem of your own?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

BOX ID: R07_AXR18

Adult respondents who visited an emergency room or urgent health center for their own health problem in the past 12 months, go to R07_AX0155.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR19.

IF R07_AX0302 = 1, GO TO R07_AX0155.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR19.

PATH ID: R07_AX0155

In the past 12 months, how many times have you visited an emergency room or urgent care center for a health problem of your own?

1 | _ | _ | _ | _ |

- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_AXR19

GO TO BOX R07_AXR19

ASK: Adult respondents who visited an emergency room or urgent care center for their own health problem in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AX0302 = 1.

PROGRAM: Allow 4 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0155_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you have visited an emergency room or urgent care center [R07_AX0155] times in the past 12 months. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1	BACK	GO TO R07_AX0155
2	NEXT	GO TO BOX R07_AXR19

ASK: IF R07_AX0155 > 15.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0155 > 15.

PATH ID: R07_AX0155_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded "0" for the number of times you have visited an emergency room or urgent care center in the past 12 months. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1	BACK	GO TO R07_AX0155
2	NEXT	GO TO BOX R07_AXR19

ASK: IF R07_AX0155 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0155 = 0.

BOX ID: R07_AXR19

Adult respondents who are current or recent former tobacco users and have seen a medical doctor, nurse, other health professional or dentist, hygienist, or other dental professional in the past 12 months, or continuing adult respondents who were current electronic nicotine product users and have seen a medical doctor, nurse, other health professional or dentist, hygienist, or other dental professional in the past 12 months, go to R07_AX0003.

Else, adult respondents who have ever used any tobacco product, go to R07_AX0104.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR45.

IF (R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND (R07_AX0001 != 2 OR R07_AX0002 != 2)) OR (R06_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AX0001 != 2 OR R07_AX0002 != 2)), GO TO R07_AX0003.

ELSE, IF R07_EVER_NEVER_TOBACCO = 1, GO TO R07_AX0104.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR45.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0003

In the past 12 months, did any medical doctor, dentist, or other health professional advise you to stop using tobacco[, including e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former tobacco users and have seen a medical doctor, nurse, other health professional or dentist, hygienist, or other dental professional in the past 12 months, or continuing adult respondents who were current electronic nicotine product users and have seen a medical doctor, nurse, other health professional or dentist, hygienist, or other dental professional in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND (R07_AX0001 != 2 OR R07_AX0002 != 2)) OR (R06_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AX0001 != 2 OR R07_AX0002 != 2)).

DISPLAY: IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 OR R06_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY ", including e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products ".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AX0104

[[K-6.]]To what extent, if at all, has [using/your past use of] tobacco[, including e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products] damaged your health?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used any tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_TOBACCO = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "using".

ELSE, DISPLAY "your past use of".

IF R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1, DISPLAY ", including e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-6.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0105

[[K-7.]] To what extent, if at all, are you worried that [using/your past use of] tobacco[, including e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products] will damage your health in the future?

- 1 Not at all worried
- 2 A little worried
- 3 Moderately worried
- 4 Very worried
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used any tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_TOBACCO = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "using".

ELSE, DISPLAY "your past use of".

IF R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1, DISPLAY ", including e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-7.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_AXR45

Adult respondents who are long-term former tobacco users, go to R07_AN0330_12MH.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR20.

IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 5, GO TO R07_AN0330_12MH.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR20.

PATH ID: R07_AN0330_12MH

In the past 12 months, have you used a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, or lozenge?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R07_AXR20
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_AXR20
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_AXR20

ASK: Adult respondents who are long-term former tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 5.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0161H

Which product did you use in the past 12 months? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Nicotine patch
- 2 Nicotine gum
- 3 Nicotine inhaler
- 4 Nicotine nasal spray
- 5 Nicotine lozenge
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are long-term former tobacco users and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 5 AND R07_AN0330_12MH = 1.

BOX ID: R07_ANR55

Adult respondents who are long-term former tobacco users and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and used a nicotine patch in the past 12 months, go to R07_AN0347H.

Else, go to Box R07_ANR54.

IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 5 AND R07_AN0330_12MH = 1 AND R07_AN0161H_01 = 1,
GO TO R07_AN0347H.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ANR54.

PATH ID: R07_AN0347H

[[K-8.]] When you last used a **nicotine patch**, when did you remove it?

- | | |
|---|---------------------|
| 1 I am currently wearing a nicotine patch | GO TO R07_AN0349H |
| 2 In the past hour | GO TO R07_AN0349H |
| 3 Sometime today, but more than an hour ago | |
| 4 Yesterday | |
| 5 Day before yesterday | GO TO R07_AN0349H |
| 6 Three or more days ago | GO TO BOX R07_ANR54 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_ANR54 |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_ANR54 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are long-term former tobacco users and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and used a nicotine patch in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 5 AND R07_AN0330_12MH = 1 AND R07_AN0161H_01 = 1.

DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "nicotine patch".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-8.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0348H

How many hours has it been since you removed a nicotine patch?

- 1 1 to 4 hours
- 2 5 to 11 hours
- 3 More than 12 hours
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are long-term former tobacco users and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and used a nicotine patch in the past 12 months and last used sometime today or yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 5 AND R07_AN0330_12MH = 1 AND R07_AN0161H_01 = 1 AND R07_AN0347H = 3, 4.

PATH ID: R07_AN0349H

When you last used a nicotine patch [FILL BASED ON R07_AN0347H], what strength did you use? (If you are currently wearing a nicotine patch, please answer for the patch you are currently wearing.)

- 1 21 mg (Step 1)
- 2 14 mg (Step 2)
- 3 7 mg (Step 3)
- 4 Some other strength (SPECIFY)
- 5 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_ANR54

GO TO BOX R07_ANR54

ASK: Adult respondents who are long-term former tobacco users and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and used a nicotine patch in the past 12 months and are currently using a nicotine patch or last used in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 5 AND R07_AN0330_12MH = 1 AND R07_AN0161H_01 = 1 AND R07_AN0347H = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_AN0347H]:

IF R07_AN0347H = 1, 2, 3 DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0347H = 4, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0347H = 5, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

BOX ID: R07_ANR54

Adult respondents who are long-term former tobacco users and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and used nicotine gum, a nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray or lozenge in the past 12 months, go to R07_AN0357H.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR20.

IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 5 AND R07_AN0330_12MH = 1 AND R07_AN0161H_[02/03/04/05] = 1, GO TO R07_AN0357H.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR20.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID:	R07_AN0357H	
[[K-9.]] When did you last use <u>nicotine gum, a nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray or lozenge?</u>		
1	In the past hour	GO TO R07_AN0359H
2	Sometime today, but more than an hour ago	
3	Yesterday	
4	Day before yesterday	
5	Three or more days ago	GO TO BOX R07_AXR20
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R07_AXR20
-7	REFUSED	GO TO BOX R07_AXR20
ASK: Adult respondents who are long-term former tobacco users and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and used nicotine gum, a nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray or lozenge in the past 12 months.		
ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 5 AND R07_AN0330_12MH = 1 AND R07_AN0161H_[02/03/04/05] = 1.		
DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "nicotine gum, a nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray or lozenge".		
IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-9.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.		
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.		

PATH ID:	R07_AN0358H	
[[K-10.]] When you last used nicotine gum, a nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray or lozenge [FILL BASED ON R07_AN0357H], was it...		
1	Between midnight and 6AM	
2	After 6AM but before noon	
3	Between noon and 6PM	
4	After 6PM but before midnight	
-8	DON'T KNOW	
-7	REFUSED	
ASK: Adult respondents who are long-term former tobacco users and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and used nicotine gum, a nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray or lozenge in the past 12 months and last used sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.		
ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 5 AND R07_AN0330_12MH = 1 AND R07_AN0161H_[02/03/04/05] = 1 AND R07_AN0357H = 2, 3, 4.		
DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_AN0357H]:		
IF R07_AN0357H = 2, DISPLAY "today".		
ELSE, IF R07_AN0357H = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".		
ELSE, IF R07_AN0357H = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".		
IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-10.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.		
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.		

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AN0359H

When you last used nicotine gum, a nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray or lozenge [FILL BASED ON R07_AN0357H], how many did you use?

1 |__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are long-term former tobacco users and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and used nicotine gum, a nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray or lozenge in the past 12 months and last used in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 5 AND R07_AN0330_12MH = 1 AND R07_AN0161H_[02/03/04/05] = 1 AND R07_AN0357H = 1, 2, 3, 4.

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_AN0357H]:

IF R07_AN0357H = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0357H = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0357H = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AN0359H_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday], you used nicotine gum, a nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray or lozenge [R07_AN0359H] times.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AN0359H

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_AXR20

ASK: IF R07_AN0359H = 0 OR R07_AN0359H > 5.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AN0357H = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0357H = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_AN0357H = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AN0359H = 0 OR R07_AN0359H > 5.

BOX ID: R07_AXR20

New baseline adult respondents, go to R07_AX0186_NB.

Else, go to R07_AX0093.

IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3, GO TO R07_AX0186_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AX0093.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0186_NB

The next set of questions ask about limitations caused by any long-term physical, mental, or emotional problem or illness. Please do not include temporary conditions, such as a cold, [or]broken limbs[, or pregnancy].

Do you have serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO R07_AX0094 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AX0094 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AX0094 |

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3.

DISPLAY: IF R06_GENDER != 1, DISPLAY ", or pregnancy".

ELSE, IF R06_GENDER = 1, DISPLAY "or " AND DO NOT DISPLAY ", or pregnancy".

PATH ID: R07_AX0093

[[K-11.]] [The next set of questions ask about limitations caused by any long-term physical, mental or emotional problem, or illness. Please do not include temporary conditions, such as a cold, [or]broken limbs[, or pregnancy].

]To what extent are you able to carry out your everyday physical activities such as walking, climbing stairs, carrying groceries, or moving a chair?

- | | |
|----|------------|
| 1 | Completely |
| 2 | Mostly |
| 3 | Moderately |
| 4 | A little |
| 5 | Not at all |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED |

ASK: Continuing adult respondents, or new baseline adult respondents who have serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0186_NB = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, DISPLAY INTRODUCTORY TEXT "The next set of questions asks about limitations caused by any long-term physical, mental or emotional problem or illness. Please do not include temporary conditions, such as a cold, [or]broken limbs[, or pregnancy]."

IF R06_GENDER != 1, DISPLAY ", or pregnancy".

ELSE, IF R06_GENDER = 1, DISPLAY "or " (AND DO NOT DISPLAY ", or pregnancy").

ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, DO NOT DISPLAY ANY INTRODUCTORY TEXT.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-11.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0094

[[K-11.]] To what extent are you able to carry out your everyday activities such as using a telephone, paying bills, taking medications, preparing light meals, doing laundry, or going shopping?

- 1 Completely
- 2 Mostly
- 3 Moderately
- 4 A little
- 5 Not at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-11.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_AXR21

New baseline adult respondents, go to R07_AX0188_NB.

Else, go to R07_AX0095.

IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3, GO TO R07_AX0188_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AX0095.

PATH ID: R07_AX0188_NB

Do you have difficulty dressing or bathing?

- | | |
|---------------|------------------|
| 1 Yes | |
| 2 No | GO TO R07_AX0097 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AX0097 |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO R07_AX0097 |

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0095

[[K-11.]] To what extent are you able to carry out your everyday activities such as bathing, dressing, or getting around the house?

- 1 Completely
- 2 Mostly
- 3 Moderately
- 4 A little
- 5 Not at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing adult respondents, or new baseline adult respondents who have difficulty dressing or bathing.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0188_NB = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-11.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AX0097

[[K-12.]] Does your health limit you in any of the following activities? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Lifting 10 pounds
- 2 Walking up 10 steps
- 3 Walking 3 blocks
- 4 Walking 1 mile
- 5 Standing 20 minutes
- 6 Bending or stooping
- 7 Reaching overhead
- 8 Using fingers to grasp
- 9 None of the above
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-12.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Option 9 cannot be selected if any options 1 through 8 are selected.

BOX ID: R07_AXR22

New baseline adult respondents, go to R07_AX0187_NB.
Else, go to Box R07_AXR148.

IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3, GO TO R07_AX0187_NB.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR148.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0187_NB

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3.

PATH ID: R07_AX0189_NB

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3.

PATH ID: R07_AX0190_NB

Are you deaf or do you have serious difficulty hearing?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3.

PATH ID: R07_AX0191_NB

Are you blind or do you have serious difficulty seeing, even when wearing glasses?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AXR148

Adult respondents that have been selected for Spirometry, go to R07_AX0361.
Else, go to Box R07_AXD06.

IF DoSpirometry = 1 AND Spirometry_LD = 1, GO TO R07_AX0361.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXD06.

PATH ID: R07_AX0361

Have you ever experienced stress incontinence? This is the unintentional loss of urine during activity such as coughing, sneezing, running, or heavy lifting.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents that have been selected for Spirometry.

ASK Specification: IF DoSpirometry = 1 AND Spirometry_LD = 1.

BOX ID: R07_AXD06

DISPLAY INSTRUCTION:

For R07_AX0158, display a 'Yes' and 'No' column with options for each response category.

PATH ID: R07_AX0158

[[K-13.]] In the past 12 months, did you take any of the following medications, even once? [Mark Yes or No for each item.]

- 1 Aspirin
- 2 Tylenol (acetaminophen)
- 3 Cox-2 inhibitors, for example: Celebrex
- 4 Other anti-inflammatory medications, for example: ibuprofen, Motrin, Advil, Naprosyn, or Aleve
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-13.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DISPLAY "Mark Yes or No for each item."

BOX ID: R07_AXR43

Adult respondents who have taken aspirin in the past 12 months, go to R07_AX0156.
Else, go to Box R07_AXR58.

IF R07_AX0158_01 = 1, GO TO R07_AX0156.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR58.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0156

On average, in the past 12 months, how frequently did you take aspirin? Please do not count other pain relievers such as ibuprofen and Tylenol.

- 1 Never
- 2 Less than once a month
- 3 1-3 days per month
- 4 Weekly
- 5 Daily
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have taken aspirin in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AX0158_01 = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "aspirin" AND "do not".

BOX ID: R07_AXR44

Adult respondents who have taken aspirin in the past 12 months and have taken aspirin less than once a month, 1-3 days per month, weekly, or daily, go to R07_AX0157.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR58.

IF R07_AX0158_01 = 1 AND R07_AX0156 > 1, GO TO R07_AX0157.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR58.

PATH ID: R07_AX0157

What type of aspirin do you usually take?

- 1 Baby aspirin (162 mg or less)
- 2 Regular or extra strength aspirin
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have taken aspirin in the past 12 months and have taken aspirin less than once a month, 1-3 days per month, weekly, or daily.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AX0158_01 = 1 AND R07_AX0156 > 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AXR58

New cohort adult respondents who are 40 years old or older, or continuing adult respondents who are 40 years old or older and have not reported whether they have ever had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina as of their last completed interview, go to R07_AX0275.

Else, continuing adult respondents who are 40 years old or older and have reported whether they have ever had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina as of their last completed interview, go to R07_AX0275_12M.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR103.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40 AND R06_ANGINA = 3), GO TO R07_AX0275.

ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40 AND R06_ANGINA = 1, 2, GO TO R07_AX0275_12M.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR103.

PATH ID: R07_AX0275

Have you ever had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina?

- | | | |
|----|------------|----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO R07_AX0276 |
| 2 | No | GO TO BOX R07_AXR103 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_AXR103 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_AXR103 |

ASK: New cohort adult respondents who are 40 years old or older, or continuing adult respondents who are 40 years old or older and have not reported whether they have ever had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina as of their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40 AND R06_ANGINA = 3).

PATH ID: R07_AX0275_12M

In the past 12 months, have you had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina?

- | | | |
|----|------------|----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO BOX R07_AXR103 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_AXR103 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_AXR103 |

ASK: Continuing adult respondents who are 40 years old or older and have reported whether they have ever had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina as of their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40 AND R06_ANGINA = 1, 2.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0276

[[K-14.]] In the past 30 days, on average, how many times have you had chest pain, chest tightness, or angina?

- 1 4 or more times per day
- 2 1 to 3 times per day
- 3 3 or more times per week but not every day
- 4 1 to 2 times per week
- 5 Less than once a week
- 6 None over the past 30 days GO TO BOX R07_AXR103
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_AXR103
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_AXR103

ASK: New cohort adult respondents who are 40 years old or older and have ever had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina, or

Continuing adult respondents who are 40 years old or older and have not reported whether they have ever had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina as of their last completed interview and have ever had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina, or

Continuing adult respondents who are 40 years old or older and have reported whether they have ever had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina as of their last completed interview and have had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40 AND R07_AX0275 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40 AND R06_ANGINA = 3 AND R07_AX0275 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40 AND R06_ANGINA = 1, 2 AND R07_AX0275_12M = 1).

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "past 30 days".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-14.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_AXD08

Display questions R07_AX0284 through R07_AX0286 using the expanded WVB stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from R07_AX0284 is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0284

[[K-15.]] In the past 30 days, how much limitation have you had **due to chest pain, chest tightness, or angina** while doing any of the following activities...

Walking indoors on level ground.

- 1 Extremely limited
- 2 Quite a bit limited
- 3 Moderately limited
- 4 Slightly limited
- 5 Not at all limited
- 6 Limited for other reasons
- 7 Did not do the activity
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New cohort adult respondents who are 40 years old or older and have ever had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina and have had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina in the past 30 days, or

Continuing adult respondents who are 40 years old or older and have not reported whether they have ever had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina as of their last completed interview and have ever had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina and have had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina in the past 30 days, or

Continuing adult respondents who are 40 years old or older and have reported whether they have ever had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina as of their last completed interview and have had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina in the past 12 months and have had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40 AND R07_AX0275 = 1 AND R07_AX0276 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40 AND R06_ANGINA = 3 AND R07_AX0275 = 1 AND R07_AX0276 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40 AND R06_ANGINA = 1, 2 AND R07_AX0275_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0276 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5).

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "past 30 days".

BOLD "due to chest pain, chest tightness, or angina".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-15.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0285

Gardening, vacuuming, or carrying groceries.

- 1 Extremely limited
- 2 Quite a bit limited
- 3 Moderately limited
- 4 Slightly limited
- 5 Not at all limited
- 6 Limited for other reasons
- 7 Did not do the activity
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New cohort adult respondents who are 40 years old or older and have ever had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina and have had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina in the past 30 days, or

Continuing adult respondents who are 40 years old or older and have not reported whether they have ever had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina as of their last completed interview and have ever had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina and have had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina in the past 30 days, or

Continuing adult respondents who are 40 years old or older and have reported whether they have ever had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina as of their last completed interview and have had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina in the past 12 months and have had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40 AND R07_AX0275 = 1 AND R07_AX0276 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40 AND R06_ANGINA = 3 AND R07_AX0275 = 1 AND R07_AX0276 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40 AND R06_ANGINA = 1, 2 AND R07_AX0275_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0276 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0286

Lifting or moving heavy objects.

- 1 Extremely limited
- 2 Quite a bit limited
- 3 Moderately limited
- 4 Slightly limited
- 5 Not at all limited
- 6 Limited for other reasons
- 7 Did not do the activity
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New cohort adult respondents who are 40 years old or older and have ever had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina and have had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina in the past 30 days, or

Continuing adult respondents who are 40 years old or older and have not reported whether they have ever had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina as of their last completed interview and have ever had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina and have had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina in the past 30 days, or

Continuing adult respondents who are 40 years old or older and have reported whether they have ever had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina as of their last completed interview and have had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina in the past 12 months and have had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40 AND R07_AX0275 = 1 AND R07_AX0276 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40 AND R06_ANGINA = 3 AND R07_AX0275 = 1 AND R07_AX0276 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40 AND R06_ANGINA = 1, 2 AND R07_AX0275_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0276 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0277

[[K-14.]] In the past 30 days, on average, how many times have you taken nitroglycerin for your chest pain, chest tightness, or angina?

- 1 4 or more times per day
- 2 1 to 3 times per day
- 3 3 or more times per week but not every day
- 4 1 to 2 times per week
- 5 Less than once a week
- 6 None over the past 30 days
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New cohort adult respondents who are 40 years old or older and have ever had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina and have had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina in the past 30 days, or

Continuing adult respondents who are 40 years old or older and have not reported whether they have ever had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina as of their last completed interview and have ever had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina and have had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina in the past 30 days, or

Continuing adult respondents who are 40 years old or older and have reported whether they have ever had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina as of their last completed interview and have had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina in the past 12 months and have had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40 AND R07_AX0275 = 1 AND R07_AX0276 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40 AND R06_ANGINA = 3 AND R07_AX0275 = 1 AND R07_AX0276 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40 AND R06_ANGINA = 1, 2 AND R07_AX0275_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0276 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5).

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "past 30 days".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-14.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0278

[[K-16.]] In the past 30 days, how much has your chest pain, chest tightness, or angina limited your enjoyment of life?

- 1 It has extremely limited my enjoyment of life
- 2 It has limited my enjoyment of life quite a bit
- 3 It has moderately limited my enjoyment of life
- 4 It has slightly limited my enjoyment of life
- 5 It has not limited my enjoyment of life at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New cohort adult respondents who are 40 years old or older and have ever had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina and have had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina in the past 30 days, or

Continuing adult respondents who are 40 years old or older and have not reported whether they have ever had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina as of their last completed interview and have ever had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina and have had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina in the past 30 days, or

Continuing adult respondents who are 40 years old or older and have reported whether they have ever had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina as of their last completed interview and have had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina in the past 12 months and have had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40 AND R07_AX0275 = 1 AND R07_AX0276 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40 AND R06_ANGINA = 3 AND R07_AX0275 = 1 AND R07_AX0276 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40 AND R06_ANGINA = 1, 2 AND R07_AX0275_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0276 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5).

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "past 30 days".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-16.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0279

[[K-17.]] If you had to spend the rest of your life with your chest pain, chest tightness, or angina the way it is right now, how would you feel about this?

- 1 Not satisfied at all
- 2 Mostly dissatisfied
- 3 Somewhat dissatisfied
- 4 Mostly satisfied
- 5 Completely satisfied
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New cohort adult respondents who are 40 years old or older and have ever had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina and have had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina in the past 30 days, or

Continuing adult respondents who are 40 years old or older and have not reported whether they have ever had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina as of their last completed interview and have ever had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina and have had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina in the past 30 days, or

Continuing adult respondents who are 40 years old or older and have reported whether they have ever had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina as of their last completed interview and have had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina in the past 12 months and have had any chest pain, chest tightness, or angina in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40 AND R07_AX0275 = 1 AND R07_AX0276 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40 AND R06_ANGINA = 3 AND R07_AX0275 = 1 AND R07_AX0276 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40 AND R06_ANGINA = 1, 2 AND R07_AX0275_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0276 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-17.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_AXR103

New baseline adult respondents, go to R07_AX0111_NB.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR23.

IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3, GO TO R07_AX0111_NB.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR23.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0111_NB

[[K-18.]] Has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional ever told you that you had any of the following heart conditions? Choose all that apply.

- 1 High blood pressure
- 2 High cholesterol
- 3 Congestive heart failure
- 4 A stroke
- 5 A heart attack (also called myocardial infarction) or needed coronary artery bypass surgery
- 6 Atrial fibrillation or AFib (an irregular heart rhythm)
- 7 Some other heart condition
- 8 None of the above
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-18.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Option 8 cannot be selected if any option 1 through 7 is selected.

BOX ID: R07_AXR23

Continuing adult respondents who have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months, go to R07_AX0111_12M.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR82.

IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0001 != 2, GO TO R07_AX0111_12M.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR82.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0111_12M

[[K-18/K-19.] In the past 12 months, has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional told you that you had any of the following heart conditions? Choose all that apply.

- 1 High blood pressure
- 2 High cholesterol
- 3 Congestive heart failure
- 4 A stroke
- 5 A heart attack (also called myocardial infarction) or needed coronary artery bypass surgery
- 6 Atrial fibrillation or AFib (an irregular heart rhythm)
- 7 Some other heart condition
- 8 None of the above
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing adult respondents who have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0001 != 2.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40, DISPLAY "[K-18.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 40, DISPLAY "[K-19.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Option 8 cannot be selected if any option 1 through 7 is selected.

Suppress options 3, 4, 5, and 6 if 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 40.

BOX ID: R07_AXR82

New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had high blood pressure, or continuing adult respondents who did not report being diagnosed with high blood pressure as of their last completed interview and have seen a medical doctor, nurse or other health professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a medical doctor, nurse or other health professional in the past 12 months, go to R07_AX0114.

Else, adult respondents who reported being diagnosed with high blood pressure as of their last completed interview, or continuing adult respondents who have been told they had high blood pressure in the past 12 months, go to R07_AX0744.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR24.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0111_NB_01 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_HIGH_BLOOD_PRESSURE != 1 AND R07_AX0001 != 2 AND R07_AX0111_12M_01 = 1), GO TO R07_AX0114.

ELSE, IF R06_HIGH_BLOOD_PRESSURE = 1 OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0111_12M_01 = 1), GO TO R07_AX0744.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR24.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0114

How old were you when you were first told you had high blood pressure?

1 |__|__| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AX0253

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AX0253

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had high blood pressure, or continuing adult respondents who did not report being diagnosed with high blood pressure as of their last completed interview and have seen a medical doctor, nurse or other health professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a medical doctor, nurse or other health professional in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0111_NB_01 = 1) OR
(R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_HIGH_BLOOD_PRESSURE != 1 AND R07_AX0001 != 2 AND
R07_AX0111_12M_01 = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AX0114_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**] The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0114] years old when you were first told that you had high blood pressure. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AX0114

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_AX0744

ASK: IF R07_AX0114 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0114 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0253

When you were first told you had high blood pressure, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had high blood pressure and did not know or refused to report the age they were first told they had high blood pressure, or continuing adult respondents who did not report being diagnosed with high blood pressure as of their last completed interview and have seen a medical doctor, nurse or other health professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a medical doctor, nurse or other health professional in the past 12 months and did not know or refused to report the age they were first told they had high blood pressure.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0111_NB_01 = 1 AND R07_AX0114 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_HIGH_BLOOD_PRESSURE != 1 AND R07_AX0001 != 2 AND R07_AX0111_12M_01 = 1 AND R07_AX0114 = -8, -7).

PATH ID: R07_AX0744

[In the past, you told us you had high blood pressure.

]In the past 12 months, has your high blood pressure been under control?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I have never had high blood pressure
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who reported being diagnosed with high blood pressure as of their last completed interview, or new baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had high blood pressure, or continuing adult respondents who have been told they had high blood pressure in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R06_HIGH_BLOOD_PRESSURE = 1 OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0111_NB_01 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0111_12M_01 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R06_HIGH_BLOOD_PRESSURE = 1 AND R07_AX0111_NB_01 != 1 AND R07_AX0111_12M_01 != 1, DISPLAY "In the past, you told us you had high blood pressure." AND DISPLAY OPTION 3.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT AND SUPPRESS OPTION 3.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AXR24

New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had high cholesterol, or continuing adult respondents who did not report being diagnosed with high cholesterol as of their last completed interview and have seen a medical doctor, nurse or other health professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a medical doctor, nurse or other health professional in the past 12 months and have been told they had high cholesterol in the past 12 months, go to R07_AX0115.

Else, continuing adult respondents who reported being diagnosed with high cholesterol as of their last completed interview, go to R07_AX0160_12M.

Else, new baseline adult respondents who reported being diagnosed with high cholesterol as of their last completed interview, go to R07_AX0746.

Else, go to R07_AXR26.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0111_NB_02 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_HIGH_CHOLESTEROL != 1 AND R07_AX0001 != 2 AND R07_AX0111_12M_02 = 1), GO TO R07_AX0115.

ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_HIGH_CHOLESTEROL = 1, GO TO R07_AX0160_12M.

ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R06_HIGH_CHOLESTEROL = 1, GO TO R07_AX0746.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AXR26.

PATH ID: R07_AX0115

How old were you when you were first told you had high cholesterol?

1 |__|__| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AX0254

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AX0254

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had high cholesterol, or continuing adult respondents who did not report being diagnosed with high cholesterol as of their last completed interview and have seen a medical doctor, nurse or other health professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a medical doctor, nurse or other health professional in the past 12 months and have been told they had high cholesterol in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0111_NB_02 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_HIGH_CHOLESTEROL != 1 AND R07_AX0001 != 2 AND R07_AX0111_12M_02 = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0115_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0115] years old when you were first told that you had high cholesterol. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0115 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_AX0160 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0115 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0115 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

PATH ID: R07_AX0254

When you were first told you had high cholesterol, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had high cholesterol and did not know or refused to report the age they were first told they had high cholesterol, continuing adult respondents who did not report being diagnosed with high cholesterol as of their last completed interview and have seen a medical doctor, nurse or other health professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a medical doctor, nurse or other health professional in the past 12 months and have been told they had high cholesterol in the past 12 months and did not know or refused to report the age they were first told they had high cholesterol.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0111_NB_02 = 1 AND R07_AX0115 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_HIGH_CHOLESTEROL != 1 AND R07_AX0001 != 2 AND R07_AX0111_12M_02 = 1 AND R07_AX0115 = -8, -7).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0160

Have you ever taken any medications to reduce cholesterol?

[IF NEEDED:]Examples include pravastatin (Pravachol), atorvastatin (Lipitor), simvastatin (Zocor).

- | | |
|---------------|------------------|
| 1 Yes | GO TO R07_AX0746 |
| 2 No | GO TO R07_AX0746 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AX0746 |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO R07_AX0746 |

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had high cholesterol, or continuing adult respondents who did not report being diagnosed with high cholesterol as of their last completed interview and have seen a medical doctor, nurse or other health professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a medical doctor, nurse or other health professional in the past 12 months and have been told they had high cholesterol in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0111_NB_02 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_HIGH_CHOLESTEROL != 1 AND R07_AX0001 != 2 AND R07_AX0111_12M_02 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "IF NEEDED: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AX0160_12M

[In the past, you told us you had high cholesterol.

]In the past 12 months, have you taken any medications to reduce cholesterol?

[IF NEEDED:]Examples include pravastatin (Pravachol), atorvastatin (Lipitor), simvastatin (Zocor).

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 Yes | |
| 2 No | |
| 3 I have never had high cholesterol | GO TO BOX R07_AXR26 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | |
| -7 REFUSED | |

ASK: Continuing adult respondents who reported being diagnosed with high cholesterol as of their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_HIGH_CHOLESTEROL = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_HIGH_CHOLESTEROL = 1 AND R07_AX0111_12M_02 != 1, DISPLAY "In the past, you told us you had high cholesterol." AND DISPLAY OPTION 3.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT AND SUPPRESS OPTION 3.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "IF NEEDED: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0746

[In the past, you told us you had high cholesterol.

]In the past 12 months, has your high cholesterol been under control?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever been told they have high cholesterol.

ASK Specification: IF (R06_HIGH_CHOLESTEROL = 1 OR R07_AX0111_NB_02 = 1 OR R07_AX0111_12M_02 = 1) AND R07_AX0160_12M != 3.

DISPLAY: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R06_HIGH_CHOLESTEROL = 1 AND R07_AX0111_NB_02 != 1, DISPLAY "In the past, you told us you had high cholesterol."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_AXR26

New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had congestive heart failure, or continuing adult respondents who did not report being diagnosed with congestive heart failure as of their last completed interview and have seen a medical doctor, nurse or other health professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a medical doctor, nurse or other health professional in the past 12 months and have been told they had congestive heart failure in the past 12 months, go to R07_AX0116.

Else, go to R07_AXR28.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0111_NB_03 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_CONGESTIVE_HF != 1 AND R07_AX0001 != 2 AND R07_AX0111_12M_03 = 1), GO TO R07_AX0116.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AXR28.

PATH ID: R07_AX0116

How old were you when you were first told you had congestive heart failure?

- 1 |__|__| Years old
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_AX0255
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_AX0255

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had congestive heart failure, or continuing adult respondents who did not report being diagnosed with congestive heart failure as of their last completed interview and have seen a medical doctor, nurse or other health professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a medical doctor, nurse or other health professional in the past 12 months and have been told they had congestive heart failure in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0111_NB_03 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_CONGESTIVE_HF != 1 AND R07_AX0001 != 2 AND R07_AX0111_12M_03 = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0116_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0116] years old when you were first told that you had congestive heart failure. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0116 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AXR28 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0116 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0116 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

PATH ID: R07_AX0255

When you were first told you had congestive heart failure, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had congestive heart failure and did not know or refused to report the age they were first told they had congestive heart failure, or continuing adult respondents who did not report being diagnosed with congestive heart failure as of their last completed interview and have seen a medical doctor, nurse or other health professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a medical doctor, nurse or other health professional in the past 12 months and have been told they had congestive heart failure in the past 12 months and did not know or refused to report the age they were first told they had congestive heart failure.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0111_NB_03 = 1 AND R07_AX0116 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_CONGESTIVE_HF != 1 AND R07_AX0001 != 2 AND R07_AX0111_12M_03 = 1 AND R07_AX0116 = -8, -7).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AXR28

New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had a stroke, or continuing adult respondents who did not report being diagnosed with a stroke as of their last completed interview and have seen a medical doctor, nurse or other health professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a medical doctor, nurse or other health professional in the past 12 months and have been told they had a stroke in the past 12 months, go to R07_AX0117.

Else, adult respondents who reported having had a stroke as of their last completed interview, go to R07_AX0745.

Else, go to R07_AXR30.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0111_NB_04 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_STROKE != 1 AND R07_AX0001 != 2 AND R07_AX0111_12M_04 = 1), GO TO R07_AX0117.

ELSE, IF R06_STROKE = 1 OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0111_12M_04 = 1), GO TO R07_AX0745.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AXR30.

PATH ID: R07_AX0117

How old were you when you were first told you had a stroke?

1 |__|__| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AX0256

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AX0256

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had a stroke, or continuing adult respondents who did not report being diagnosed with a stroke as of their last completed interview and have seen a medical doctor, nurse or other health professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a medical doctor, nurse or other health professional in the past 12 months and have been told they had a stroke in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0111_NB_04 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_STROKE != 1 AND R07_AX0001 != 2 AND R07_AX0111_12M_04 = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AX0117_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0117] years old when you were first told that you had a stroke. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AX0117

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_AX0745

ASK: IF R07_AX0117 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0117 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0256

When you were first told you had a stroke, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had a stroke and did not know or refused to report the age they were first told they had a stroke, or continuing adult respondents who did not report being diagnosed with a stroke as of their last completed interview and have seen a medical doctor, nurse or other health professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a medical doctor, nurse or other health professional in the past 12 months and have been told they had a stroke in the past 12 months and did not know or refused to report the age they were first told they had a stroke.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0111_NB_04 = 1 AND R07_AX0117 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_STROKE != 1 AND R07_AX0001 != 2 AND R07_AX0111_12M_04 = 1 AND R07_AX0117 = -8, -7).

PATH ID: R07_AX0745

[In the past, you told us you had a stroke.

]Do you have any permanent disability as a result of the stroke?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I have never had a stroke
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who reported having had a stroke as of their last completed interview, or new baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had a stroke, or continuing adult respondents who have been told they had a stroke in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R06_STROKE = 1 OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0111_NB_04 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0111_12M_04 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R06_STROKE = 1 AND R07_AX0111_NB_04 != 1 AND R07_AX0111_12M_04 != 1, DISPLAY "In the past, you told us you had a stroke." AND DISPLAY OPTION 3.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT AND SUPPRESS OPTION 3.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AXR30

New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had a heart attack, or continuing adult respondents who have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months and were told they had a heart attack in the past 12 months, go to R07_AX0112.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR38.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0111_NB_05 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_HEART_ATTACK != 1 AND R07_AX0001 != 2 AND R07_AX0111_12M_05 = 1), GO TO R07_AX0112.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR38.

PATH ID: R07_AX0112

How old were you when you were first told you had a heart attack (also called myocardial infarction) or needed coronary artery bypass surgery?

1 |__|__| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AX0252

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AX0252

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had a heart attack, or continuing adult respondents who have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months and were told they had a heart attack in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0111_NB_05 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_HEART_ATTACK != 1 AND R07_AX0001 != 2 AND R07_AX0111_12M_05 = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AX0112_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**] The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0112] years old when you were first told that you had a heart attack. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AX0112

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_AXR38

ASK: IF R07_AX0112 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0112 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0252

When you were first told you had a heart attack (also called myocardial infarction) or needed coronary artery bypass surgery, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had a heart attack and did not know or refused to report the age they were first told they had a heart attack, or continuing adult respondents who have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months and were told they had a heart attack in the past 12 months and did not know or refused to report the age they were first told they had a heart attack.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0111_NB_05 = 1 AND R07_AX0112 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_HEART_ATTACK != 1 AND R07_AX0001 != 2 AND R07_AX0111_12M_05 = 1 AND R07_AX0112 = -8, -7).

BOX ID: R07_AXR38

New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had atrial fibrillation, or continuing adult respondents who have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months and were told they had atrial fibrillation in the past 12 months, go to R07_AX0113.

Else, adult respondents who reported being diagnosed with any heart condition as of their last completed interview, or new baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had any heart condition, or continuing adult respondents who have been told they had any heart condition in the past 12 months, go to R07_AX0219.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR59.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0111_NB_06 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_HEART_ATTACK != 1 AND R07_AX0001 != 2 AND R07_AX0111_12M_06 = 1), GO TO R07_AX0113.

ELSE, IF R06_ANY_HEART_CONDITION = 1 OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0111_NB[_01/_02/_03/_04/_05/_06/_07] = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0111_12M[_01/_02/_03/_04/_05/_06/_07] = 1), GO TO R07_AX0219.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR59.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0113

How old were you when you were first told you had atrial fibrillation or AFib (an irregular heart rhythm)?

1 |__|__| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AX0249

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AX0249

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had atrial fibrillation, or continuing adult respondents who have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months and were told they had atrial fibrillation in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0111_NB_06 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_HEART_ATTACK != 1 AND R07_AX0001 != 2 AND R07_AX0111_12M_06 = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AX0113_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**] The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0113] years old when you were first told that you had atrial fibrillation or AFib. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AX0113

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_AX0219

ASK: IF R07_AX0113 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0113 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0249

When you were first told you had atrial fibrillation or AFib (an irregular heart rhythm), were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had atrial fibrillation and did not know or refused to report the age they were first told they had atrial fibrillation, or continuing adult respondents who have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months and were told they had atrial fibrillation in the past 12 months and did not know or refused to report the age they were first told they had atrial fibrillation.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0111_NB_06 = 1 AND R07_AX0113 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_HEART_ATTACK != 1 AND R07_AX0001 != 2 AND R07_AX0111_12M_06 = 1 AND R07_AX0113 = -8, -7).

PATH ID: R07_AX0219

In the past 12 months, did you take any [other]heart or blood pressure medications regularly? (Taken regularly means according to a health care provider's instructions.)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R07_AXR59
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_AXR59
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_AXR59

ASK: Adult respondents who reported being diagnosed with any heart condition as of their last completed interview, or new baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had any heart condition, or continuing adult respondents who have been told they had any heart condition in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R06_ANY_HEART_CONDITION = 1 OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0111_NB[_01/_02/_03/_04/_05/_06] = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0111_12M[_01/_02/_03/_04/_05/_06] = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AX0160 = 1 OR R07_AX0160_12M = 1, DISPLAY "other ".
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY.

BOX ID: R07_AXD04

DISPLAY INSTRUCTION:

For R07_AX0159, display a column on the right with a "Yes" and "No" option for each response category.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0159

[[K-20.] What type of heart or blood pressure medications do you regularly take? [Mark Yes or No for each item.]

- 1 Calcium Channel Blocker - for example: nifedipine (Procardia, Adalat), diltiazem (Cardizem), amlodipine (Norvasc), verapamil (Calan), nisoldipine (Sular)
- 2 Beta Blocker - for example: metoprolol (Lopressor), atenolol (Tenormin), propranolol (Inderal)
- 3 Angiotensin Receptor Blocker - for example: losartan (Cozaar), irbesartan (Avapro), valsartan (Diovan), candesartan (Atacand), telmisartan (Micardis), olmesartan (Benicar)
- 4 Ace Inhibitor - for example: enalapril (Vasotec), lisinopril (Zestril, Prinivil), captopril (Capoten), benazepril (Lotensin), quinapril (Accupril), fosinopril (Monopril)
- 5 Diuretic - for example: furosemide (Lasix), indapamide (Lozol), triamterene (Dyrenium), thiazides (HCTZ), triamterene/HCTZ (Dyazide)
- 10 Statins - for example: pravastatin (Pravachol), atorvastatin (Lipitor), simvastatin (Zocor)
- 6 Digoxin (Lanoxin)
- 7 Methyldopa (Aldomet) or hydralazine (Apresoline)
- 8 Other antiarrhythmics
- 9 Some other heart or blood pressure medication
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who reported being diagnosed with any heart condition as of their last completed interview and have taken heart or blood pressure medications regularly in the past 12 months, or new baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had any heart condition and have taken heart or blood pressure medications regularly in the past 12 months, or continuing adult respondents who had been told they had any heart condition in the past 12 months and have taken heart or blood pressure medications regularly in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R06_ANY_HEART_CONDITION = 1 AND R07_AX0219 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0111_NB[_01/_02/_03/_04/_05/_06] = 1 AND R07_AX0219 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0111_12M[_01/_02/_03/_04/_05/_06] = 1 AND R07_AX0219 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-20.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DISPLAY "Mark Yes or No for each item."

BOX ID: R07_AXR59

Adult respondents who are 40 years old or older, go to R07_AX0413.
Else, go to Box R07_AXR115.

IF R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40, GO TO R07_AX0413.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR115.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0413

Do you have pain or heaviness in your lower legs, thighs, buttocks or feet that gets worse with walking or other exercise, and gets better with rest?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are 40 years old or older.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40.

BOX ID: R07_AXR132

New cohort adult respondents who are 40 years old or older, or continuing adult respondents who are 40 years old or older and have not reported whether they have been diagnosed with PAD or PVD as of their last completed interview, go to R07_AX0410.

Else, continuing adult respondents who are 40 years old or older and have reported whether they have been diagnosed with PAD or PVD as of their last completed interview, go to R07_AX0410_12M.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR115.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40 AND R06_PADPVD = 3), GO TO R07_AX0410.

ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40 AND R06_PADPVD = 1, 2, GO TO R07_AX0410_12M.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR115.

PATH ID: R07_AX0410

Has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional ever told you that you had poor circulation or blood flow in your legs, sometimes called peripheral artery disease (PAD) or peripheral vascular disease (PVD)?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R07_AXR115
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_AXR115
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_AXR115

ASK: New cohort adult respondents who are 40 years old or older, or continuing adult respondents who are 40 years old or older and have not reported whether they have been diagnosed with PAD or PVD as of their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40 AND R06_PADPVD = 3).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0411

How old were you when you were first told you had PAD or PVD?

1 |__|__| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AX0412

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AX0412

ASK: New cohort adult respondents who are 40 years old or older and have ever been told they had PAD or PVD, or continuing adult respondents who are 40 years old or older and have not reported whether they have been diagnosed with PAD or PVD as of their last completed interview and have ever been told they had PAD or PVD.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40 AND R07_AX0410 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40 AND R06_PADPVD = 3 AND R07_AX0410 = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AX0411_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**] The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0411] years old when you were first told that you had PAD or PVD. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AX0411

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_AXR115

ASK: IF R07_AX0411 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0411 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0412

When you were first told you had PAD or PVD, were you...

- | | | |
|----|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | Less than 18 years old, | GO TO BOX R07_AXR115 |
| 2 | 18 to 24 years old, | GO TO BOX R07_AXR115 |
| 3 | 25 to 34 years old, | GO TO BOX R07_AXR115 |
| 4 | 35 to 44 years old, | GO TO BOX R07_AXR115 |
| 5 | 45 to 54 years old, or | GO TO BOX R07_AXR115 |
| 6 | 55 years old or older? | GO TO BOX R07_AXR115 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_AXR115 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_AXR115 |

ASK: New cohort adult respondents who are 40 years old or older and have ever been told they had PAD or PVD and did not know or refused to report the age they were first told they had PAD or PVD, or continuing adult respondents who are 40 years old or older and have not reported whether they have been diagnosed with PAD or PVD as of their last completed interview and have ever been told they had PAD or PVD and did not know or refused to report the age they were first told they had PAD or PVD.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40 AND R07_AX0410 = 1 AND R07_AX0411 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40 AND R06_PADPVD = 3 AND R07_AX0410 = 1 AND R07_AX0411 = -8, -7).

PATH ID: R07_AX0410_12M

In the past 12 months, has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional told you that you had poor circulation or blood flow in your legs, sometimes called peripheral artery disease (PAD) or peripheral vascular disease (PVD)?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing adult respondents who are 40 years old or older and have reported whether they have been diagnosed with PAD or PVD as of their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40 AND R06_PADPVD = 1, 2.

BOX ID: R07_AXR115

New baseline adult respondents, go to R07_AX0046_NB.

Else, continuing adult respondents, go to R07_AX0047_12M.

IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3, GO TO R07_AX0046_NB.

ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, GO TO R07_AX0047_12M.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0046_NB	
Have you <u>ever</u> had wheezing or whistling in the chest at any time in the past?	
1 Yes	
2 No	GO TO R07_AX0052
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO R07_AX0052
-7 REFUSED	GO TO R07_AX0052
ASK: New baseline adult respondents.	
ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3.	
DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "ever".	

PATH ID: R07_AX0047_12M	
Have you had wheezing or whistling in the chest in the <u>past 12 months</u> ?	
1 Yes	
2 No	GO TO R07_AX0052
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO R07_AX0052
-7 REFUSED	GO TO R07_AX0052
ASK: New baseline adult respondents who had wheezing or whistling in the chest at any time in the past, or continuing adult respondents.	
ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0046_NB = 1) OR R07_ADULTTYPE = 1.	
DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "past 12 months".	

PATH ID: R07_AX0048	
How many attacks of wheezing have you had in the past 12 months?	
1 None	
2 1 to 3	
3 4 to 12	
4 More than 12	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: New baseline adult respondents who had wheezing or whistling in the chest at any time in the past and had wheezing or whistling in the chest in the past 12 months, or continuing adult respondents who had wheezing or whistling in the chest in the past 12 months.	
ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0046_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0047_12M = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0047_12M = 1).	

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0049

In the past 12 months, how often, on average has your sleep been disturbed due to wheezing?

- 1 Never woken with wheezing
- 2 Less than one night per week
- 3 One or more nights per week
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who had wheezing or whistling in the chest at any time in the past and had wheezing or whistling in the chest in the past 12 months, or continuing adult respondents who had wheezing or whistling in the chest in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0046_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0047_12M = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0047_12M = 1).

PATH ID: R07_AX0050

In the past 12 months, has wheezing ever been severe enough to limit your speech to only one or two words between breaths?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who had wheezing or whistling in the chest at any time in the past and had wheezing or whistling in the chest in the past 12 months, or continuing adult respondents who had wheezing or whistling in the chest in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0046_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0047_12M = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0047_12M = 1).

PATH ID: R07_AX0052

In the past 12 months, has your chest sounded wheezy during or after exercise?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

PATH ID: R07_AX0053

A dry cough is a cough without phlegm or mucus. In the past 12 months, have you had a dry cough at night?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AXR147
Adult respondents that have been selected for Spirometry, go to R07_AX0360. Else, go to Box R07_AXR31.
IF DoSpirometry = 1 AND Spirometry_LD = 1, GO TO R07_AX0360. ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR31.

PATH ID: R07_AX0360
Do you have problems taking a deep breath? 1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED ASK: Adult respondents that have been selected for Spirometry. ASK Specification: IF DoSpirometry = 1 AND Spirometry_LD = 1.

BOX ID: R07_AXR31
New baseline adult respondents, go to R07_AX0119_NB. Else, go to Box R07_AXR32.
IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3, GO TO R07_AX0119_NB. ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR32.

PATH ID: R07_AX0119_NB
[[K-21.]] Has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional ever told you that you had any of the following lung or respiratory conditions? Choose all that apply. 1 COPD 2 Chronic bronchitis 3 Emphysema 4 Asthma 5 Some other lung or respiratory condition (SPECIFY) 6 None of the above -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED ASK: New baseline adult respondents. ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3. DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-21.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT. IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." PROGRAM: Option 6 cannot be selected if any option 1 through 5 is selected.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AXR32

Continuing adult respondents who have seen a medical doctor, nurse or other health professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a medical doctor, nurse or other health professional in the past 12 months, go to R07_AX0119_12M.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR63.

IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0001 != 2, GO TO R07_AX0119_12M.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR63.

PATH ID: R07_AX0119_12M

[[K-21.]] In the past 12 months, has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional told you that you had any of the following lung or respiratory conditions? Choose all that apply.

- 1 COPD
- 2 Chronic bronchitis
- 3 Emphysema
- 4 Asthma
- 5 Some other lung or respiratory condition (SPECIFY)
- 6 None of the above
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing adult respondents who have seen a medical doctor, nurse or other health professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a medical doctor, nurse or other health professional in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0001 != 2.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-21.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

PROGRAM: Option 6 cannot be selected if any option 1 through 5 is selected.

BOX ID: R07_AXR63

New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had COPD, or continuing adult respondents who did not report being diagnosed with COPD as of their last completed interview and have seen a medical doctor, nurse or other health professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a medical doctor, nurse or other health professional in the past 12 months and have been told they had COPD in the past 12 months, go to R07_AX0120.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR33.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0119_NB_01 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_COPD != 1 AND R07_AX0001 != 2 AND R07_AX0119_12M_01 = 1), GO TO R07_AX0120.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR33.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0120

How old were you when you were first told you had COPD?

1 |__|__| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AX0257

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AX0257

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had COPD, or continuing adult respondents who did not report being diagnosed with COPD as of their last completed interview and have seen a medical doctor, nurse or other health professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a medical doctor, nurse or other health professional in the past 12 months and have been told they had COPD in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0119_NB_01 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_COPD != 1 AND R07_AX0001 != 2 AND R07_AX0119_12M_01 = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AX0120_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**] The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0120] years old when you were first told that you had COPD. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AX0120

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_AXR33

ASK: IF R07_AX0120 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0120 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0257

When you were first told you had COPD, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had COPD and did not know or refused to report the age they were first told they had COPD, or continuing adult respondents who did not report being diagnosed with COPD as of their last completed interview and have seen a medical doctor, nurse or other health professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a medical doctor, nurse or other health professional in the past 12 months and have been told they had COPD in the past 12 months and did not know or refused to report the age they were first told they had COPD.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0119_NB_01 = 1 AND R07_AX0120 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_COPD != 1 AND R07_AX0001 != 2 AND R07_AX0119_12M_01 = 1 AND R07_AX0120 = -8, -7).

BOX ID: R07_AXR33

New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had chronic bronchitis, or continuing adult respondents who did not report being diagnosed with chronic bronchitis as of their last completed interview and have seen a medical doctor, nurse or other health professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a medical doctor, nurse or other health professional in the past 12 months and have been told they had chronic bronchitis in the past 12 months, go to R07_AX0121.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR35.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0119_NB_02 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_BRONCHITIS != 1 AND R07_AX0001 != 2 AND R07_AX0119_12M_02 = 1), GO TO R07_AX0121.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR35.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0121

How old were you when you were first told you had chronic bronchitis?

1 |__|__| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AX0258

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AX0258

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had chronic bronchitis, or continuing adult respondents who did not report being diagnosed with chronic bronchitis as of their last completed interview and have seen a medical doctor, nurse or other health professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a medical doctor, nurse or other health professional in the past 12 months and have been told they had chronic bronchitis in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0119_NB_02 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_BRONCHITIS != 1 AND R07_AX0001 != 2 AND R07_AX0119_12M_02 = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AX0121_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**] The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0121] years old when you were first told that you had chronic bronchitis. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AX0121

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_AXR35

ASK: IF R07_AX0121 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0121 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0258

When you were first told you had chronic bronchitis, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had chronic bronchitis and did not know or refused to report the age they were first told they had chronic bronchitis, or continuing adult respondents who did not report being diagnosed with chronic bronchitis as of their last completed interview and have seen a medical doctor, nurse or other health professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a medical doctor, nurse or other health professional in the past 12 months and have been told they had chronic bronchitis in the past 12 months and did not know or refused to report the age they were first told they had chronic bronchitis.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0119_NB_02 = 1 AND R07_AX0121 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_BRONCHITIS != 1 AND R07_AX0001 != 2 AND R07_AX0119_12M_02 = 1 AND R07_AX0121 = -8, -7).

BOX ID: R07_AXR35

New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had emphysema, or continuing adult respondents who did not report being diagnosed with emphysema as of their last completed interview and have seen a medical doctor, nurse or other health professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a medical doctor, nurse or other health professional in the past 12 months and have been told they had emphysema in the past 12 months, go to R07_AX0123.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR157.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0119_NB_03 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_EMPHYSEMA != 1 AND R07_AX0001 != 2 AND R07_AX0119_12M_03 = 1), GO TO R07_AX0123.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR157.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0123

How old were you when you were first told you had emphysema?

1 |__|__| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AX0259

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AX0259

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had emphysema, or continuing adult respondents who did not report being diagnosed with emphysema as of their last completed interview and have seen a medical doctor, nurse or other health professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a medical doctor, nurse or other health professional in the past 12 months and have been told they had emphysema in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0119_NB_03 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_EMPHYSEMA != 1 AND R07_AX0001 != 2 AND R07_AX0119_12M_03 = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AX0123_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**] The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0123] years old when you were first told that you had emphysema. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AX0123

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_AXR157

ASK: IF R07_AX0123 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0123 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0259

When you were first told you had emphysema, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had emphysema and did not know or refused to report the age they were first told they had emphysema, or continuing adult respondents who did not report being diagnosed with emphysema as of their last completed interview and have seen a medical doctor, nurse or other health professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a medical doctor, nurse or other health professional in the past 12 months and have been told they had emphysema in the past 12 months and did not know or refused to report the age they were first told they had emphysema.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0119_NB_03 = 1 AND R07_AX0123 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_EMPHYSEMA != 1 AND R07_AX0001 != 2 AND R07_AX0119_12M_03 = 1 AND R07_AX0123 = -8, -7).

BOX ID: R07_AXR157

Adult respondents who reported being diagnosed with COPD, chronic bronchitis, or emphysema as of their last completed interview, or new baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had COPD, chronic bronchitis, or emphysema, or continuing adult respondents who have been told they had COPD, chronic bronchitis, or emphysema in the past 12 months, go to R07_AX0733.

Else, go to Box R07_AXV09.

IF R06_LUNGCOND = 1 OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND (R07_AX0119_NB_01 = 1 OR R07_AX0119_NB_02 = 1 OR R07_AX0119_NB_03 = 1)) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND (R07_AX0119_12M_01 = 1 OR R07_AX0119_12M_02 = 1 OR R07_AX0119_12M_03 = 1)), GO TO R07_AX0733.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXV09.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0733

[In the past, you told us you had COPD, chronic bronchitis, or emphysema.

]Are you troubled by shortness of breath when hurrying on level ground or walking up a slight hill?

1 Yes

2 No

GO TO BOX R07_AXV09

3 I have never had COPD, chronic bronchitis, or emphysema

GO TO BOX R07_AXV09

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_AXV09

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_AXV09

ASK: Adult respondents who reported being diagnosed with COPD, chronic bronchitis, or emphysema as of their last completed interview, or new baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had COPD, chronic bronchitis, or emphysema, or continuing adult respondents who have been told they had COPD, chronic bronchitis, or emphysema in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R06_LUNGCOND = 1 OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND (R07_AX0119_NB_01 = 1 OR R07_AX0119_NB_02 = 1 OR R07_AX0119_NB_03 = 1)) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND (R07_AX0119_12M_01 = 1 OR R07_AX0119_12M_02 = 1 OR R07_AX0119_12M_03 = 1)).

DISPLAY: IF R06_LUNGCOND = 1 AND R07_AX0119_NB_01 != 1 AND R07_AX0119_NB_02 != 1 AND R07_AX0119_NB_03 != 1 AND R07_AX0119_12M_01 != 1 AND R07_AX0119_12M_02 != 1 AND R07_AX0119_12M_03 != 1, DISPLAY "In the past, you told us you had COPD, chronic bronchitis, or emphysema." AND DISPLAY OPTION 3.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT AND SUPPRESS OPTION 3.

BOX ID: R07_AXD15

BOX - DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS

For R07_AX0734, display a "Yes" and "No" column with options for each response category.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0734

[Mark Yes or No for each item.

]Do you ever...

- 1 have to walk slower than people your age on level ground because of breathlessness?
 - 2 have to stop for breath when walking at your own pace on level ground?
 - 3 have to stop for breath after walking about 100 yards (or after a few minutes) on level ground?
 - 4 get too breathless to leave the house or breathless on dressing or undressing?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who reported being diagnosed with COPD, chronic bronchitis, or emphysema as of their last completed interview and have shortness of breath, or new baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had COPD, chronic bronchitis, or emphysema and have shortness of breath, or continuing adult respondents who have been told they have COPD, chronic bronchitis, or emphysema in the past 12 months and have shortness of breath.

ASK Specification: IF (R06_LUNGCOND = 1 AND R07_AX0733 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND (R07_AX0119_NB_01 = 1 OR R07_AX0119_NB_02 = 1 OR R07_AX0119_NB_03 = 1) AND R07_AX0733 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND (R07_AX0119_12M_01 = 1 OR R07_AX0119_12M_02 = 1 OR R07_AX0119_12M_03 = 1) AND R07_AX0733 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Mark Yes or No for each item."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_AXV09

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLE (SEE APPENDIX):

R07_ADULT_LUNGCOND = Adult respondents who have ever had COPD, chronic bronchitis, or emphysema.

BOX ID: R07_AXR09

Adult respondents who have ever had COPD, chronic bronchitis, or emphysema, go to R07_AX0735.
Else, go to Box R07_AXR37.

IF R07_ADULT_LUNGCOND = 1, GO TO R07_AX0735.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR37.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0735

[[K-22.]] In the past 2 weeks, on how many days or nights have you been troubled by shortness of breath?

- 1 None
- 2 1 to 2 days or nights
- 3 3 to 6 days or nights
- 4 7 to 13 days or nights
- 5 Every day or night
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever had COPD, chronic bronchitis, or emphysema.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULT_LUNGCOND = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "past 2 weeks".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-22.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AX0736

In the past 5 years, have you been admitted to a hospital, emergency room, or urgent care center due to COPD, chronic bronchitis, or emphysema?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever had COPD, chronic bronchitis, or emphysema.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULT_LUNGCOND = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "past 5 years".

PATH ID: R07_AX0737

In the past 5 years, have you been intubated (had a tube inserted to assist with breathing) because of your COPD, chronic bronchitis, or emphysema?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever had COPD, chronic bronchitis, or emphysema.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULT_LUNGCOND = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "past 5 years".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AXR37

New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had asthma, or continuing adult respondents who did not report being diagnosed with asthma as of their last completed interview and have seen a medical doctor, nurse or other health professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a medical doctor, nurse or other health professional in the past 12 months and have been told they had asthma in the past 12 months, go to R07_AX0124.

Else, adult respondents who reported being diagnosed with asthma as of their last completed interview, go to R07_AX0227.

Else, go to Box R07_AXV03.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0119_NB_04 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_ASTHMA != 1 AND R07_AX0001 != 2 AND R07_AX0119_12M_04 = 1), GO TO R07_AX0124.

ELSE, IF R06_ASTHMA = 1, GO TO R07_AX0227.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXV03.

PATH ID: R07_AX0124

How old were you when you were first told you had asthma?

1 |__|__| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AX0260

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AX0260

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had asthma, or continuing adult respondents who did not report being diagnosed with asthma as of their last completed interview and have seen a medical doctor, nurse or other health professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a medical doctor, nurse or other health professional in the past 12 months and have been told they had asthma in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0119_NB_04 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_ASTHMA != 1 AND R07_AX0001 != 2 AND R07_AX0119_12M_04 = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AX0124_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0124] years old when you were first told that you had asthma. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AX0124

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_AX0227

ASK: IF R07_AX0124 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0124 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0260

When you were first told you had asthma, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had asthma and did not know or refused to report the age they were first told they had asthma, or continuing adult respondents who did not report being diagnosed with asthma as of their last completed interview and have seen a medical doctor, nurse or other health professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a medical doctor, nurse or other health professional in the past 12 months and have been told they had asthma in the past 12 months and did not know or refused to report the age they were first told they had asthma.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0119_NB_04 = 1 AND R07_AX0124 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_ASTHMA != 1 AND R07_AX0001 != 2 AND R07_AX0119_12M_04 = 1 AND R07_AX0124 = -8, -7).

PATH ID: R07_AX0227

[[K-23.]] In the past, you told us you had asthma.

In the past 30 days, how much of the time did your asthma keep you from getting as much done at work, school, or at home?

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 A little of the time
- 5 None of the time
- 6 I have never had asthma
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who reported being diagnosed with asthma as of their last completed interview, or new baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had asthma, or continuing adult respondents who have been told they have asthma in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R06_ASTHMA = 1 OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0119_NB_04 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0119_12M_04 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R06_ASTHMA = 1 AND R07_AX0119_NB_04 != 1 AND R07_AX0119_12M_04 != 1, DISPLAY "In the past, you told us you had asthma." AND DISPLAY OPTION 6.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT AND SUPPRESS OPTION 6.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-23.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AXV03

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

R07_ADULT_ASTHMA = Adult respondents who have ever had asthma.

BOX ID: R07_AXR08

Adult respondents who have ever had asthma, go to R07_AX0228.

Else, adult respondents who have ever had COPD, chronic bronchitis, or emphysema, go to R07_AX0283.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR116.

IF R07_ADULT_ASTHMA = 1, GO TO R07_AX0228.

ELSE, IF R07_ADULT_LUNGCOND = 1, GO TO R07_AX0283.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR116.

PATH ID: R07_AX0228

[[K-24.]] In the past 30 days, how often have you had shortness of breath?

- 1 More than once a day
- 2 Once a day
- 3 3-6 times a week
- 4 Once or twice a week
- 5 None at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever had asthma.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULT_ASTHMA = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "past 30 days".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-24.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0229

[[K-25.]] In the past 30 days, how often did your asthma symptoms (such as wheezing, coughing, shortness of breath, chest tightness, or pain) wake you up at night or earlier than usual in the morning?

- 1 4 or more nights a week
- 2 2 or 3 nights
- 3 Once a week
- 4 Once or twice
- 5 None at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever had asthma.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULT_ASTHMA = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-25.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AX0283

In the past 12 months, did you take any medications regularly for COPD, chronic bronchitis, emphysema, or asthma? (Taken regularly means according to a health care provider's instructions.)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever had asthma or have ever had COPD, chronic bronchitis, or emphysema.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULT_ASTHMA = 1 OR R07_ADULT_LUNGCOND = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "past 12 months".

BOX ID: R07_AXR97

Adult respondents who have ever had asthma and have taken any medications regularly for COPD, chronic bronchitis, emphysema, or asthma in the past 12 months, go to Box R07_AXD05.

Else, adult respondents who have ever had asthma, go to R07_AX0125.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR07.

IF R07_ADULT_ASTHMA = 1 AND R07_AX0283 = 1, GO TO BOX R07_AXD05.

ELSE, IF R07_ADULT_ASTHMA = 1, GO TO R07_AX0125.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR07.

BOX ID: R07_AXD05

DISPLAY INSTRUCTION: For R07_AX0128, display as a stem and leaf question. For each leaf, display a yes/no response.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0128

[[K-26.] In the past 12 months, which of the following medications did you regularly take for asthma?
[Mark Yes or No for each item.]

- 1 Quick-relief inhaler - for example: albuterol (ProAir, Ventolin, Xopenex), ipratropium (Atrovent), or a combination inhaler (Combivent)
- 2 Controller or long-acting inhaler including steroid inhaler - for example: beclomethasone (Qvar), fluticasone (Flovent), salmeterol (Serevent), tiotropium (Spiriva), or a combination inhaler (Advair)
- 3 Other controlling medication - for example: montelukast (Singulair), zafirlukast (Accolate), theophylline, roflumilast (Daliresp)
- 5 Oxygen therapy
- 6 Some other asthma medication
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever had asthma and have taken any medications regularly for COPD, chronic bronchitis, emphysema, or asthma in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULT_ASTHMA = 1 AND R07_AX0283 = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "for asthma".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-26.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DISPLAY "Mark Yes or No for each item."

PATH ID: R07_AX0125

In the past 12 months, have you had an asthma attack that required use of an oral or injected steroid medication at the time of the attack?

[IF NEEDED:]Examples of oral or injected steroid medications include prednisone, prednisolone (Orapred), and dexamethasone (Decadron).

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R07_AX0127
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_AX0127
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_AX0127

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever had asthma.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULT_ASTHMA = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "IF NEEDED: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0126

In the past 12 months, how many asthma attacks have you had that required use of an oral or injected steroid medication at the time of the attack?

1 |__|__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AX0127

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AX0127

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever had asthma and had an asthma attack in the past 12 months that required use of an oral or injected steroid medication.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULT_ASTHMA = 1 AND R07_AX0125 = 1.

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AX0126_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you had [R07_AX0126] asthma attacks in the past 12 months. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AX0126

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_AX0127

ASK: IF R07_AX0126 > 100.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0126 > 100.

PATH ID: R07_AX0126_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded "0" for the number of asthma attacks you had in the past 12 months. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AX0126

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_AX0127

ASK: IF R07_AX0126 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0126 = 0.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0127

In the past 12 months, have you had to visit an emergency room or urgent care center because of asthma?

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO R07_AX0230 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AX0230 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AX0230 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever had asthma.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULT_ASTHMA = 1.

PATH ID: R07_AX0282

In the past 12 months, how many times have you had to visit an emergency room or urgent care center because of asthma?

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1 | _ _ _ | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AX0230 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AX0230 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever had asthma and visited an emergency room or urgent care center because of asthma in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULT_ASTHMA = 1 AND R07_AX0127 = 1.

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AX0282_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**] The computer recorded that you have visited an emergency room or urgent care center [R07_AX0282] times in the past 12 months because of asthma. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0282 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_AX0230 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0282 > 20.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0282 > 20.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0230

[[K-27.]] In the past 30 days, how often have you used a rescue inhaler, nebulizer treatment, or other controlling medication (such as albuterol)?

- 1 3 or more times per day
- 2 1 or 2 times per day
- 3 2 or 3 times per week
- 4 Once a week or less
- 5 Not at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever had asthma.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULT_ASTHMA = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "In the past 30 days".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-27.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AX0231

[[K-28.]] How would you rate your asthma control during the past 30 days?

- 1 Not controlled at all
- 2 Poorly controlled
- 3 Somewhat controlled
- 4 Well controlled
- 5 Completely controlled
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever had asthma.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULT_ASTHMA = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-28.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_AXR07

Adult respondents who have ever had COPD, chronic bronchitis, or emphysema and have taken any medications regularly for COPD, chronic bronchitis, emphysema, or asthma in the past 12 months, go to R07_AX0749.

Else, adult respondents who have ever had COPD, chronic bronchitis, or emphysema, go to R07_AX0751.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR116.

IF R07_ADULT_LUNGCOND = 1 AND R07_AX0283 = 1, GO TO R07_AX0749.

ELSE, IF R07_ADULT_LUNGCOND = 1, GO TO R07_AX0751.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR116.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0749

[[K-29.]] In the past 2 weeks, which of the following medications did you regularly take for COPD, chronic bronchitis, or emphysema? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Quick relief inhaler - for example: albuterol (ProAir, Ventolin, Xopenex), ipratropium (Atrovent), or a combination inhaler (Combivent)
- 2 Long-acting inhaler - for example: salmeterol (Serevent), tiotropium (Spiriva), or a combination inhaler (Advair)
- 3 Inhaled corticosteroid - for example: beclomethasone (Qvar), fluticasone (Flovent), budesonide (Pulmicort), or mometasone (Asmanex)
- 4 Some other COPD, chronic bronchitis, or emphysema medication
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever had COPD, chronic bronchitis, or emphysema and have taken any medications regularly for COPD, chronic bronchitis, emphysema, or asthma in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULT_LUNGCOND = 1 AND R07_AX0283 = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "past 2 weeks" AND "for COPD, chronic bronchitis, or emphysema".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-29.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

PATH ID: R07_AX0751

Are you currently using home oxygen therapy (day or night) for your COPD, chronic bronchitis, or emphysema?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever had COPD, chronic bronchitis, or emphysema.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULT_LUNGCOND = 1.

PATH ID: R07_AX0750

In the past 12 months, how many times have you been on antibiotics for a lung-related infection such as bronchitis or pneumonia?

- 1 |_|_|_|_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_AXR116

GO TO BOX R07_AXR116

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever had COPD, chronic bronchitis, or emphysema.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULT_LUNGCOND = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "past 12 months".

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0750_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you have been on antibiotics for a lung-related infection [R07_AX0750] times in the past 12 months. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|----------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0750 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AXR116 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0750 > 50.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0750 > 50.

BOX ID: R07_AXR116

Adult respondents who have never had asthma and have never had COPD, chronic bronchitis, or emphysema and whose sleep has been disturbed due to wheezing one or more nights per week or whose speech has been limited to only one or two words between breaths, go to R07_AX0414.

Else, go to R07_AX0726.

IF R07_ADULT_ASTHMA = 2 AND R07_ADULT_LUNGCOND = 2 AND (R07_AX0049 = 3 OR R07_AX0050 = 1), GO TO R07_AX0414.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AX0726.

PATH ID: R07_AX0414

In the past 12 months, did you take any medications regularly for wheezing? (Taken regularly means according to a health care provider's instructions.)

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO R07_AX0726 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AX0726 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AX0726 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have never had asthma and have never had COPD, chronic bronchitis, or emphysema and whose sleep has been disturbed due to wheezing one or more nights per week or whose speech has been limited to only one or two words between breaths.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULT_ASTHMA = 2 AND R07_ADULT_LUNGCOND = 2 AND (R07_AX0049 = 3 OR R07_AX0050 = 1).

BOX ID: R07_AXD09

DISPLAY INSTRUCTION: For R07_AX0415, display as a stem and leaf question. For each leaf, display a yes/no response.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0415

[[K-30.] In the past 12 months, which of the following medications did you regularly take for wheezing?
[Mark Yes or No for each item.]

- 1 Quick-relief inhaler - for example: albuterol (ProAir, Ventolin, Xopenex), ipratropium (Atrovent), or a combination inhaler (Combivent)
- 2 Controller or long-acting inhaler including steroid inhaler - for example: beclomethasone (Qvar), fluticasone (Flovent), salmeterol (Serevent), tiotropium (Spiriva), or a combination inhaler (Advair)
- 3 Other controlling medication - for example: montelukast (Singulair), zafirlukast (Accolate), theophylline, roflumilast (Daliresp)
- 4 Oxygen therapy
- 5 Some other wheezing medication
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have never had asthma and have never had COPD, chronic bronchitis, or emphysema and whose sleep has been disturbed due to wheezing one or more nights per week or whose speech has been limited to only one or two words between breaths and have take any medications regularly for wheezing.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULT_ASTHMA = 2 AND R07_ADULT_LUNGCOND = 2 AND (R07_AX0049 = 3 OR R07_AX0050 = 1) AND R07_AX0414 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-30.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DISPLAY "Mark Yes or No for each item."

PATH ID: R07_AX0726

[[K-31.] Overall, how would you rate the health of your teeth and gums?

- 1 Excellent
- 2 Very good
- 3 Good
- 4 Fair
- 5 Poor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-31.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AXR99

New baseline adult respondents, go to R07_AX0760_NB.

Else, continuing adult respondents who have seen a dentist, hygienist, or other dental professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a dentist, hygienist, or other dental professional in the past 12 months, go to R07_AX0760_12M.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR98.

IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3, GO TO R07_AX0760_NB.

ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0002 != 2, GO TO R07_AX0760_12M.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR98.

PATH ID: R07_AX0760_NB

Have you ever had your teeth cleaned by a dentist, hygienist, or other dental professional?

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO R07_AX0729 |
| 2 | No | GO TO BOX R07_AXR98 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_AXR98 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_AXR98 |

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3.

PATH ID: R07_AX0760_12M

In the past 12 months, have you had your teeth cleaned by a dentist, hygienist, or other dental professional?

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO BOX R07_AXR98 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_AXR98 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_AXR98 |

ASK: Continuing adult respondents who have seen a dentist, hygienist, or other dental professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a dentist, hygienist, or other dental professional in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0002 != 2.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0729

How long has it been since you had your teeth cleaned by a dentist, hygienist, or other dental professional? [(If it was earlier today, enter 1 day.)

Enter a whole number and select one of the options below./IF IT WAS EARLIER TODAY, ENTER 1.]

- 1 |__|__| DAYS
- 2 |__|__| MONTHS
- 3 |__|__| YEARS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have ever had their teeth cleaned, or continuing adult respondents who have had their teeth cleaned in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0760_NB = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0760_12M = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "IF IT WAS EARLIER TODAY, ENTER 1." IN BLUE.

ELSE, DISPLAY "(If it was earlier today, enter 1 day.) Enter a whole number and select one of the options below".

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 2 digits.

BOX ID: R07_AXR98

New baseline adult respondents, go to R07_AX0693_NB.

Else, continuing adult respondents, go to R07_AX0693_12M.

IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3, GO TO R07_AX0693_NB.

ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, GO TO R07_AX0693_12M.

PATH ID: R07_AX0693_NB

Have you ever observed any bleeding after brushing or flossing, or due to other conditions in your mouth?

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO R07_AX0695_NB |
| 2 | No | GO TO R07_AX0695_NB |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AX0695_NB |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AX0695_NB |

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0693_12M

In the past 12 months, have you observed any bleeding after brushing or flossing, or due to other conditions in your mouth?

- | | | |
|----|------------|----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO R07_AX0695_12M |
| 2 | No | GO TO R07_AX0695_12M |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AX0695_12M |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AX0695_12M |

ASK: Continuing adult respondents.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1.

PATH ID: R07_AX0695_NB

[[K-32.] How many of your permanent teeth have been removed because of tooth decay or gum disease? Include teeth lost to infection, but do not include teeth lost for other reasons, such as injury or orthodontics.

- | | | |
|----|------------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | None | GO TO BOX R07_AXR112 |
| 2 | 1 to 5 | GO TO BOX R07_AXR112 |
| 3 | 6 or more, but not all | GO TO BOX R07_AXR112 |
| 4 | All | GO TO R07_AX0694_NB |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_AXR112 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_AXR112 |

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-32.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AX0695_12M

[[K-32.] In the past 12 months, how many of your permanent teeth have been removed because of tooth decay or gum disease? Include teeth lost to infection, but do not include teeth lost for other reasons, such as injury or orthodontics.

- | | | |
|----|------------------------|------------------|
| 1 | None | |
| 2 | 1 to 5 | |
| 3 | 6 or more, but not all | |
| 4 | All | GO TO R07_AX0752 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | |
| -7 | REFUSED | |

ASK: Continuing adult respondents.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-32.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AXR112

Adult respondents who are 40 years old or older and whose permanent teeth have not all been removed because of tooth decay or gum disease or did not know or refused to report how many of their permanent teeth have been removed because of tooth decay or gum disease, go to R07_AX0711.

Else, new baseline adult respondents, go to R07_AX0694_NB.

Else, continuing adult respondents whose permanent teeth have not all been removed because of tooth decay or gum disease or did not know or refused to report how many of their permanent teeth have been removed because of tooth decay or gum disease, go to R07_AX0694_12M.

Else, go to R07_AX0752.

IF R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40 AND (R07_AX0695_NB = 1, 2, 3, -8, -7 OR R07_AX0695_12M = 1, 2, 3, -8, -7), GO TO R07_AX0711.

ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3, GO TO R07_AX0694_NB.

ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0695_12M = 1, 2, 3, -8, -7, GO TO R07_AX0694_12M.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AX0752.

PATH ID: R07_AX0711

Do you wear dentures?

1 Yes, full or complete dentures

2 Yes, partial dentures

3 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are 40 years old or older and whose permanent teeth have not all been removed because of tooth decay or gum disease or did not know or refused to report how many of their permanent teeth have been removed because of tooth decay or gum disease.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40 AND (R07_AX0695_NB = 1, 2, 3, -8, -7 OR R07_AX0695_12M = 1, 2, 3, -8, -7).

BOX ID: R07_AXR113

New baseline adult respondents, go to R07_AX0694_NB

Else, continuing adult respondents whose permanent teeth have not all been removed because of tooth decay or gum disease or did not know or refused to report how many of their permanent teeth have been removed because of tooth decay or gum disease and do not wear full or complete dentures, go to R07_AX0694_12M.

Else, go to R07_AX0752.

IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3, GO TO R07_AX0694_NB.

ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0695_12M = 1, 2, 3, -8, -7 AND R07_AX0711 != 1, GO TO R07_AX0694_12M.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AX0752.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0694_NB

Have you ever had any teeth become loose on their own, without an injury?

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO R07_AX0752 |
| 2 | No | GO TO R07_AX0752 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AX0752 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AX0752 |

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3.

PATH ID: R07_AX0694_12M

In the past 12 months, have you had any teeth become loose on their own, without an injury?

- | | |
|----|------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED |

ASK: Continuing adult respondents whose permanent teeth have not all been removed because of tooth decay or gum disease or did not know or refused to report how many of their permanent teeth have been removed because of tooth decay or gum disease and do not wear full or complete dentures.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0695_12M = 1, 2, 3, -8, -7 AND R07_AX0711 != 1.

PATH ID: R07_AX0752

[[K-33.]] In the past 12 months, how often have you had pain anywhere in your mouth?

- | | |
|----|------------|
| 1 | Never |
| 2 | Rarely |
| 3 | Sometimes |
| 4 | Often |
| 5 | Very often |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED |

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-33.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0754

In the past 12 months, have you noticed sores inside your mouth?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

BOX ID: R07_AXR65

Adult respondents who have seen a dentist, hygienist, or other dental professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a dentist, hygienist, or other dental professional in the past 12 months and whose permanent teeth have not all been removed because of tooth decay or gum disease or did not know or refused to report how many of their permanent teeth have been removed because of tooth decay or gum disease and do not wear full or complete dentures, go to R07_AX0755.

Else, adult respondents whose permanent teeth have not all been removed because of tooth decay or gum disease or did not know or refused to report how many of their permanent teeth have been removed because of tooth decay or gum disease and do not wear full or complete dentures, go to R07_AX0725.

Else, go to R07_AX0387.

IF R07_AX0002 != 2 AND (R07_AX0695_NB = 1, 2, 3, -8, -7 OR R07_AX0695_12M = 1, 2, 3, -8, -7) AND R07_AX0711 != 1, GO TO R07_AX0755.

ELSE, IF (R07_AX0695_NB = 1, 2, 3, -8, -7 OR R07_AX0695_12M = 1, 2, 3, -8, -7) AND R07_AX0711 != 1, GO TO R07_AX0725.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AX0387.

PATH ID: R07_AX0755

In the past 12 months, have you been told by a dentist, hygienist, or other dental professional that you have a cavity?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have seen a dentist, hygienist, or other dental professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a dentist, hygienist, or other dental professional in the past 12 months and whose permanent teeth have not all been removed because of tooth decay or gum disease or did not know or refused to report how many of their permanent teeth have been removed because of tooth decay or gum disease and do not wear full or complete dentures.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AX0002 != 2 AND (R07_AX0695_NB = 1, 2, 3, -8, -7 OR R07_AX0695_12M = 1, 2, 3, -8, -7) AND R07_AX0711 != 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0725

How many times do you brush your teeth in one day?

- 2 I do not brush my teeth every day
- 1 |__|__| Times
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents whose permanent teeth have not all been removed because of tooth decay or gum disease or did not know or refused to report how many of their permanent teeth have been removed because of tooth decay or gum disease and do not wear full or complete dentures.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_AX0695_NB = 1, 2, 3, -8, -7 OR R07_AX0695_12M = 1, 2, 3, -8, -7) AND R07_AX0711 != 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Times" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AX0696

Aside from brushing your teeth with a toothbrush, in the last seven days, how many times did you use dental floss or any other device to clean between your teeth?

- 1 |__|__| Times
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents whose permanent teeth have not all been removed because of tooth decay or gum disease or did not know or refused to report how many of their permanent teeth have been removed because of tooth decay or gum disease and do not wear full or complete dentures.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_AX0695_NB = 1, 2, 3, -8, -7 OR R07_AX0695_12M = 1, 2, 3, -8, -7) AND R07_AX0711 != 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Times" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AX0387

How often does your mouth feel dry?

- 1 Never
- 2 Occasionally
- 3 Frequently
- 4 Always
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AXR100

New baseline adult respondents, go to R07_AX0727_NB.

Else, continuing adult respondents who have seen a dentist, hygienist, or other dental professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a dentist, hygienist, or other dental professional in the past 12 months, go to R07_AX0727_12M.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR156.

IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3, GO TO R07_AX0727_NB.

ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0002 != 2, GO TO R07_AX0727_12M.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR156.

PATH ID: R07_AX0727_NB

Have you ever been told by a dentist, hygienist, or other dental professional that you lost bone around your teeth?

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO R07_AX0129_NB |
| 2 | No | GO TO R07_AX0129_NB |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AX0129_NB |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AX0129_NB |

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3.

PATH ID: R07_AX0727_12M

In the past 12 months, have you been told by a dentist, hygienist, or other dental professional that you lost bone around your teeth?

- | | | |
|----|------------|----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO R07_AX0129_12M |
| 2 | No | GO TO R07_AX0129_12M |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AX0129_12M |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AX0129_12M |

ASK: Continuing adult respondents who have seen a dentist, hygienist, or other dental professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a dentist, hygienist, or other dental professional in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0002 != 2.

PATH ID: R07_AX0129_NB

Have you ever been told by a dentist, hygienist, or other dental professional that you have gum disease?

- | | | |
|----|------------|----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO BOX R07_AXR154 |
| 2 | No | GO TO BOX R07_AXR154 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_AXR154 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_AXR154 |

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0129_12M

In the past 12 months, have you been told by a dentist, hygienist, or other dental professional that you have gum disease?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing adult respondents who have seen a dentist, hygienist, or other dental professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a dentist, hygienist, or other dental professional in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0002 != 2.

BOX ID: R07_AXR154

New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had gum disease, or continuing adult respondents who did not report being diagnosed with gum disease as of their last completed interview and have seen a dentist, hygienist, or other dental professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a dentist, hygienist, or other dental professional in the past 12 months and have been told they had gum disease in the past 12 months, go to R07_AX0131.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR155.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0129_NB = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_GUM_DISEASE != 1 AND R07_AX0002 != 2 AND R07_AX0129_12M = 1), GO TO R07_AX0131.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR155.

PATH ID: R07_AX0131

How old were you when you were first told you had gum disease?

- 1 |__|__| Years old
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_AX0261
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_AX0261

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had gum disease, or continuing adult respondents who did not report being diagnosed with gum disease as of their last completed interview and have seen a dentist, hygienist, or other dental professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a dentist, hygienist, or other dental professional in the past 12 months and have been told they had gum disease in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0129_NB = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_GUM_DISEASE != 1 AND R07_AX0002 != 2 AND R07_AX0129_12M = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0131_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0131] years old when you were first told that you had gum disease. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|----------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0131 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AXR155 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0131 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0131 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

PATH ID: R07_AX0261

When you were first told you had gum disease, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had gum disease and did not know or refused to report the age they were first told they had gum disease, or continuing adult respondents who did not report being diagnosed with gum disease as of their last completed interview and have seen a dentist, hygienist, or other dental professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a dentist, hygienist, or other dental professional in the past 12 months and have been told they had gum disease in the past 12 months and did not know or refused to report the age they were first told they had gum disease.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0129_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0131 = -8, -7)
OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_GUM_DISEASE != 1 AND R07_AX0002 != 2 AND
R07_AX0129_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0131 = -8, -7).

BOX ID: R07_AXR155

New baseline adult respondents, go to R07_AX0130_NB.

Else, continuing adult respondents who have seen a dentist, hygienist, or other dental professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a dentist, hygienist, or other dental professional in the past 12 months, go to R07_AX0130_12M.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR153.

IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3, GO TO R07_AX0130_NB.

ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0002 != 2, GO TO R07_AX0130_12M.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR153.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0130_NB	
Have you ever had treatment for [gum disease/your gums] such as scaling and root planing, sometimes called deep cleaning?	
1 Yes	GO TO R07_AX0132_NB
2 No	GO TO R07_AX0132_NB
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO R07_AX0132_NB
-7 REFUSED	GO TO R07_AX0132_NB
ASK: New baseline adult respondents. ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3. DISPLAY: IF R07_AX0129_NB = 1, DISPLAY "gum disease". ELSE, DISPLAY "your gums".	

PATH ID: R07_AX0130_12M	
In the past 12 months, have you had treatment for [gum disease/your gums] such as scaling and root planing, sometimes called deep cleaning?	
1 Yes	GO TO R07_AX0132_12M
2 No	GO TO R07_AX0132_12M
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO R07_AX0132_12M
-7 REFUSED	GO TO R07_AX0132_12M
ASK: Continuing adult respondents who have seen a dentist, hygienist, or other dental professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a dentist, hygienist, or other dental professional in the past 12 months. ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0002 != 2. DISPLAY: IF R07_AX0129_12M = 1, DISPLAY "gum disease". ELSE, DISPLAY "your gums".	

PATH ID: R07_AX0132_NB	
Have you ever been told by a doctor, dentist, or other dental professional that you have pre-cancerous oral lesions?	
1 Yes	GO TO BOX R07_AXR153
2 No	GO TO BOX R07_AXR153
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R07_AXR153
-7 REFUSED	GO TO BOX R07_AXR153
ASK: New baseline adult respondents. ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3.	

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0132_12M

In the past 12 months, have you been told by a doctor, dentist, or other dental professional that you have pre-cancerous oral lesions?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing adult respondents who have seen a dentist, hygienist, or other dental professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a dentist, hygienist, or other dental professional in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0002 != 2.

BOX ID: R07_AXR153

New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had pre-cancerous oral lesions, or continuing adult respondents who did not report being diagnosed with pre-cancerous oral lesions as of their last completed interview and have seen a dentist, hygienist, or other dental professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a dentist, hygienist, or other dental professional in the past 12 months and have been told they had pre-cancerous oral lesions in the past 12 months, go to R07_AX0133.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR156.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0132_NB = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_ORAL_LESIONS != 1 AND R07_AX0002 != 2 AND R07_AX0132_12M = 1), GO TO R07_AX0133.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR156.

PATH ID: R07_AX0133

How old were you when you were first told you had pre-cancerous oral lesions?

- 1 |__|__| Years old
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_AX0262
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_AX0262

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had pre-cancerous oral lesions, or continuing adult respondents who did not report being diagnosed with pre-cancerous oral lesions as of their last completed interview and have seen a dentist, hygienist, or other dental professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a dentist, hygienist, or other dental professional in the past 12 months and have been told they had pre-cancerous oral lesions in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0132_NB = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_ORAL_LESIONS != 1 AND R07_AX0002 != 2 AND R07_AX0132_12M = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0133_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0133] years old when you were first told that you had pre-cancerous oral lesions. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0133 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_AX0719 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0133 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0133 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

PATH ID: R07_AX0262

When you were first told you had pre-cancerous oral lesions, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had pre-cancerous oral lesions and did not know or refused to report the age they were first told they had pre-cancerous oral lesions, or continuing adult respondents who did not report being diagnosed with pre-cancerous oral lesions as of their last completed interview and have seen a dentist, hygienist, or other dental professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a dentist, hygienist, or other dental professional in the past 12 months and have been told they had pre-cancerous oral lesions in the past 12 months and did not know or refused to report the age they were first told they had pre-cancerous oral lesions.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0132_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0133 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_ORAL_LESIONS != 1 AND R07_AX0002 != 2 AND R07_AX0132_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0133 = -8, -7).

BOX ID: R07_AXR156

New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had pre-cancerous oral lesions, or continuing adult respondents who have been told they had pre-cancerous oral lesions in the past 12 months, go to R07_AX0719.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR25.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0132_NB = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0132_12M = 1), GO TO R07_AX0719.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR25.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0719

Does your oral lesion require treatment?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had pre-cancerous oral lesions, or continuing adult respondents who have been told they had pre-cancerous oral lesions in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0132_NB = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0132_12M = 1).

BOX ID: R07_AXR25

New baseline adult respondents go to R07_AX0281_NB.

Else, continuing adult respondents go to R07_AX0281_12M.

IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3, GO TO R07_AX0281_NB.

ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, GO TO R07_AX0281_12M.

PATH ID: R07_AX0281_NB

Have you ever been told by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional that you have diabetes, sugar diabetes, high blood sugar, or borderline diabetes?

[Do not include gestational diabetes or diabetes that was only present during pregnancy.]

- | | |
|---------------|----------------------|
| 1 Yes | GO TO BOX R07_AXR152 |
| 2 No | GO TO BOX R07_AXR152 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_AXR152 |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_AXR152 |

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3.

DISPLAY: IF R06_GENDER = 2, DISPLAY "Do not include gestational diabetes or diabetes that was only present during pregnancy."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0281_12M

In the past 12 months, have you been told by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional that you have diabetes, sugar diabetes, high blood sugar, or borderline diabetes?

[Do not include gestational diabetes or diabetes that was only present during pregnancy.]

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing adult respondents.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R06_GENDER = 2, DISPLAY "Do not include gestational diabetes or diabetes that was only present during pregnancy."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_AXR152

New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had diabetes, sugar diabetes, high blood sugar, or borderline diabetes, or continuing adult respondents who did not report being diagnosed with diabetes, sugar diabetes, high blood sugar, or borderline diabetes as of their last completed interview and have been told they had diabetes, sugar diabetes, high blood sugar, or borderline diabetes in the past 12 months, go to R07_AX0280.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR83.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0281_NB = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_DIABETES != 1 AND R07_AX0281_12M = 1), GO TO R07_AX0280.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR83.

PATH ID: R07_AX0280

How old were you when you were first told you had diabetes, sugar diabetes, high blood sugar, or borderline diabetes?

- 1 |__|__| Years old
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_AX0263
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_AX0263

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had diabetes, sugar diabetes, high blood sugar, or borderline diabetes, or continuing adult respondents who did not report being diagnosed with diabetes, sugar diabetes, high blood sugar, or borderline diabetes as of their last completed interview and have been told they had diabetes, sugar diabetes, high blood sugar, or borderline diabetes in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0281_NB = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_DIABETES != 1 AND R07_AX0281_12M = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0280_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0280] years old when you were first told that you had diabetes. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0280 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AXR83 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0280 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0280 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

PATH ID: R07_AX0263

When you were first told you had diabetes, sugar diabetes, high blood sugar, or borderline diabetes, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had diabetes, sugar diabetes, high blood sugar, or borderline diabetes and did not know or refused to report the age they were first told they had diabetes, sugar diabetes, high blood sugar, or borderline diabetes, or continuing adult respondents who did not report being diagnosed with diabetes, sugar diabetes, high blood sugar, or borderline diabetes as of their last completed interview and have been told they had diabetes, sugar diabetes, high blood sugar, or borderline diabetes in the past 12 months and did not know or refused to report the age they were first told they had diabetes, sugar diabetes, high blood sugar, or borderline diabetes.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0281_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0280 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_DIABETES != 1 AND R07_AX0281_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0280 = -8, -7).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AXR83

Adult respondents who reported being diagnosed with diabetes, sugar diabetes, high blood sugar, or borderline diabetes as of their last completed interview, or new baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had diabetes, sugar diabetes, high blood sugar, or borderline diabetes, or continuing adult respondents who have been told they had diabetes, sugar diabetes, high blood sugar, or borderline diabetes in the past 12 months, go to R07_AX0721.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR27.

IF R06_DIABETES = 1 OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0281_NB = 1) OR
(R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0281_12M = 1), GO TO R07_AX0721.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR27.

PATH ID: R07_AX0721

[In the past, you told us you had diabetes.

]What type of diabetes do you have?

- 1 Type 1 diabetes
- 2 Type 2 diabetes
- 3 Borderline diabetes or prediabetes
- 4 I don't know
- 5 I have never had diabetes
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_AXR27

ASK: Adult respondents who reported being diagnosed with diabetes, sugar diabetes, high blood sugar, or borderline diabetes as of their last completed interview, or new baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had diabetes, sugar diabetes, high blood sugar, or borderline diabetes, or continuing adult respondents who have been told they had diabetes, sugar diabetes, high blood sugar, or borderline diabetes in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R06_DIABETES = 1 OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0281_NB = 1)
OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0281_12M = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R06_DIABETES = 1 AND R07_AX0281_NB != 1 AND R07_AX0281_12M != 1, DISPLAY
"In the past, you told us you had diabetes." AND DISPLAY OPTION 5.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT AND SUPPRESS OPTION 5.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0697

Are you currently taking any of the following medications to lower your blood sugar? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Insulin
- 2 Diabetic pills
- 3 None of the above
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who reported being diagnosed with diabetes, sugar diabetes, high blood sugar, or borderline diabetes as of their last completed interview and did not report never having diabetes, sugar diabetes, high blood sugar, or borderline diabetes, or new baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had diabetes, sugar diabetes, high blood sugar, or borderline diabetes, or continuing adult respondents who have been told they had diabetes, sugar diabetes, high blood sugar, or borderline diabetes in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R06_DIABETES = 1 AND R07_AX0721 != 5) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0281_NB = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0281_12M = 1).

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 3 is selected, options 1 and 2 may not be selected.

BOX ID: R07_AXR27

New baseline adult respondents, go to Box R07_AXD19.

Else, continuing adult respondents who have seen a medical doctor, nurse or other health professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months, go to Box R07_AXD20.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR42.

IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3, GO TO BOX R07_AXD19.

ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0001 != 2, GO TO BOX R07_AXD20.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR42.

BOX ID: R07_AXD19

Display questions R07_AX0141_NB and R07_AX0147_NB on one screen. Show the transition text and question stem from R07_AX0141_NB first, then show each item with the yes/no responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0141_NB

[Mark Yes or No for each item.

]Have you ever been told by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional that you had...

An ulcer? Include stomach, duodenal, or peptic ulcers.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Mark Yes or No for each item."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AX0147_NB

Stomach or other gastro-intestinal bleeding?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3.

BOX ID: R07_AXR29

New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had an ulcer, go to Box R07_AXR42.
Else, go to Box R07_AXR34.

IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0141_NB = 1, GO TO BOX R07_AXR42.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR34.

BOX ID: R07_AXD20

Display questions R07_AX0141_12M and R07_AX0147_12M on one screen. Show the transition text and question stem from R07_AX0141_12M first, then show each item with the yes/no responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0141_12M

[Mark Yes or No for each item.

]In the past 12 months, have you been told by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional that you had...

An ulcer? Include stomach, duodenal, or peptic ulcers.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing adult respondents who have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0001 != 2.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Mark Yes or No for each item."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AX0147_12M

Stomach or other gastro-intestinal bleeding?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing adult respondents who have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0001 != 2.

BOX ID: R07_AXR42

New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had an ulcer, or continuing adult respondents who did not report being diagnosed with an ulcer as of their last completed interview and have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months and have been told they had an ulcer in the past 12 months, go to R07_AX0143.

Else, adult respondents who reported being diagnosed with an ulcer as of their last completed interview, go to R07_AX0698.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR34.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0141_NB = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_ULCER != 1 AND R07_AX0001 != 2 AND R07_AX0141_12M = 1), GO TO R07_AX0143.

ELSE, IF R06_ULCER = 1, GO TO R07_AX0698.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR34.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0143

How old were you when you were first told you had an ulcer?

1 |__|__| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AX0264

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AX0264

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had an ulcer, or continuing adult respondents who did not report being diagnosed with an ulcer as of their last completed interview and have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months and have been told they had an ulcer in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0141_NB = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_ULCER != 1 AND R07_AX0001 != 2 AND R07_AX0141_12M = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AX0143_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**] The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0143] years old when you were first told that you had an ulcer. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AX0143

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_AX0698

ASK: IF R07_AX0143 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0143 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0264

When you were first told you had an ulcer, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had an ulcer and did not know or refused to report the age they were first told they had an ulcer, or continuing adult respondents who did not report being diagnosed with an ulcer as of their last completed interview and have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months and have been told they had an ulcer in the past 12 months and did not know or refused to report the age they were first told they had an ulcer.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0141_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0143 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_ULCER != 1 AND R07_AX0001 != 2 AND R07_AX0141_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0143 = -8, -7).

PATH ID: R07_AX0698

[In the past, you told us you had an ulcer.

]Have you taken any medication for an ulcer in the past 30 days?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R07_AXR34
- 3 I have never had an ulcer GO TO BOX R07_AXR34
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_AXR34
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_AXR34

ASK: Adult respondents who reported being diagnosed with an ulcer as of their last completed interview, or new baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had an ulcer, or continuing adult respondents who have been told they have an ulcer in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R06_ULCER = 1 OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0141_NB = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0141_12M = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R06_ULCER = 1 AND R07_AX0141_NB != 1 AND R07_AX0141_12M != 1, DISPLAY "In the past, you told us you had an ulcer." AND DISPLAY OPTION 3.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT AND SUPPRESS OPTION 3.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0738

What types of medications have you taken for an ulcer in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Over the counter antacids
- 2 Prescription medications
- 3 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who reported being diagnosed with an ulcer as of their last completed interview and have taken medications for ulcers in the past 30 days, or new baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had an ulcer and have taken medications for ulcers in the past 30 days, or continuing adult respondents who have been told they had an ulcer in the past 12 months and have taken medications for ulcers in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF (R06_ULCER = 1 AND R07_AX0698 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0141_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0698 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0141_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0698 = 1).

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

BOX ID: R07_AXR34

New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had stomach or other gastro-intestinal bleeding, or continuing adult respondents who did not report being diagnosed with stomach or other gastro-intestinal bleeding as of their last completed interview and have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months and have been told they had stomach or other gastro-intestinal bleeding in the past 12 months, go to R07_AX0148.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR36.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0147_NB = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_GASTRO != 1 AND R07_AX0001 != 2 AND R07_AX0147_12M = 1), GO TO R07_AX0148.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR36.

PATH ID: R07_AX0148

How old were you when you were first told you had stomach or other gastro-intestinal bleeding?

- 1 |__|__| Years old
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_AX0266
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_AX0266

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had stomach or other gastro-intestinal bleeding, or continuing adult respondents who did not report being diagnosed with stomach or other gastro-intestinal bleeding as of their last completed interview and have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months and have been told they had stomach or other gastro-intestinal bleeding in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0147_NB = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_GASTRO != 1 AND R07_AX0001 != 2 AND R07_AX0147_12M = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0148_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0148] years old when you were first told that you had stomach or other gastro-intestinal bleeding. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0148 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AXR36 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0148 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0148 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

PATH ID: R07_AX0266

When you were first told you had stomach or other gastro-intestinal bleeding, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had stomach or other gastro-intestinal bleeding and did not know or refused to report the age they were first told they had stomach or other gastro-intestinal bleeding, or continuing adult respondents who did not report being diagnosed with stomach or other gastro-intestinal bleeding as of their last completed interview and have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months and have been told they had stomach or other gastro-intestinal bleeding in the past 12 months and did not know or refused to report the age they were first told they had stomach or other gastro-intestinal bleeding.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0147_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0148 = -8, -7)
OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_GASTRO != 1 AND R07_AX0001 != 2 AND R07_AX0147_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0148 = -8, -7).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AXR36

New baseline adult respondents, go to R07_AX0144_NB.

Else, continuing adult respondents who have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months, go to R07_AX0144_12M.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR39.

IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3, GO TO R07_AX0144_NB.

ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0001 != 2, GO TO R07_AX0144_12M.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR39.

PATH ID: R07_AX0144_NB

Have you ever been told by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional that you had cancer?

1 Yes GO TO BOX R07_AXR39

2 No GO TO BOX R07_AXR39

-8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_AXR39

-7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_AXR39

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3.

PATH ID: R07_AX0144_12M

In the past 12 months, have you been told by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional that you had cancer?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing adult respondents who have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0001 != 2.

BOX ID: R07_AXR39

New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had cancer, or continuing adult respondents who have been told they had cancer in the past 12 months, go to R07_AX0145.

Else, continuing adult respondents who reported being diagnosed with cancer as of their last completed interview and were not told they had cancer in the past 12 months, go to R07_AX0705.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR40.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1), GO TO R07_AX0145.

ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_CANCER = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M != 1, GO TO R07_AX0705.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR40.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0145

[[K-34.]]What kind of cancer were you told that you had? [Choose all that apply.]

[If you do not see the kind below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see the kind below, touch the box marked "OTHER"./

DO NOT READ OPTIONS ALOUD. SELECT FROM CANCER OPTIONS LISTED AND/OR SPECIFY THE APPROPRIATE ANSWER(S).]

- 1 BLADDER
- 2 BLOOD
- 3 BONE
- 4 BRAIN
- 5 BREAST
- 6 CERVIX (CERVICAL)
- 7 COLON
- 8 ESOPHAGUS (ESOPHAGEAL)
- 9 GALLBLADDER
- 10 KIDNEY
- 11 LARYNX/WINDPIPE
- 12 LEUKEMIA
- 13 LIVER
- 14 LUNG
- 15 LYMPHOMA/HODGKIN'S DISEASE
- 17 MOUTH/TONGUE/LIP
- 18 NERVOUS SYSTEM
- 19 OVARY (OVARIAN)
- 20 PANCREAS (PANCREATIC)
- 21 PROSTATE
- 22 RECTUM (RECTAL)
- 16 SKIN (MELANOMA)
- 23 SKIN (NON-MELANOMA)
- 24 SKIN (DON'T KNOW WHAT KIND)
- 25 SOFT TISSUE (MUSCLE OR FAT)
- 26 STOMACH
- 27 TESTIS (TESTICULAR)
- 28 THROAT
- 29 THYROID
- 30 UTERUS (UTERINE)
- 31 OTHER
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had cancer, or continuing adult respondents who have been told they had cancer in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1) FOR SCREENS 1-3, DISPLAY "Choose all that apply." AND "If you do not see the kind below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1) FOR LAST SCREEN, DISPLAY "Choose all that apply." AND "If you do not see the kind below, touch the box marked "OTHER"."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-34.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW AND "DO NOT READ OPTIONS ALOUD. SELECT FROM CANCER OPTIONS LISTED AND/OR SPECIFY THE APPROPRIATE ANSWER(S)." IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

BOX ID: R07_AXR46

PROGRAM: CREATE LOOP:

For new baseline adult respondents:

Repeat R07_AX0146[_01/.../_31] through R07_AX0265[_01/.../_31] for each type of cancer the respondent reports they had in R07_AX0145. (This loop is asked of new baseline adult respondents who reported ever having cancer.)

For continuing adult respondents:

Repeat R07_AX0146[_01/.../_31] through R07_AX0265[_01/.../_31] for each type of cancer the respondent reports they had in R07_AX0145, that they did not already report as of their last completed interview. (This loop is asked of continuing adult respondents for each type of cancer the respondent reports they had in R07_AX0145 that they did not report having as of their last completed interview. R07_AX0136_31 and R07_AX0265_31 are only asked of continuing adult respondents if they report they had an "other" type of cancer in R07_AX0145 and did not report having any type of cancer as of their last completed interview.)

Else, continuing adult respondents who do not report having any new type of cancer, go to Box R07_AXR40.

IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1, THEN REPEAT R07_AX0146[_01/.../_31] THROUGH R07_AX0265[_01/.../_31] FOR EACH TYPE OF CANCER SELECTED IN R07_AX0145.

ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND ((R07_AX0145[_01/.../_30] = 1 AND R06_CANCER[_01/.../_30] != 1) OR (R07_AX0145_31 = 1 AND R06_CANCER != 1)), THEN REPEAT R07_AX0146[_01/.../_31] THROUGH R07_AX0265[_01/.../_31] FOR EACH TYPE OF CANCER SELECTED IN R07_AX0145.

ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, GO TO BOX R07_AXR40.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0146

At what age were you first diagnosed with [TYPE OF CANCER/cancer]?

1 | ___|___| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AX0265[_01/.../_31]

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AX0265[_01/.../_31]

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had cancer and reported the kind of cancer they were told they had, or continuing adult respondents who have been told they had cancer in the past 12 months and reported the kind of cancer they were told they had and did not report having that type of cancer as of their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AX0146_01: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_01 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_01 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_01 != 1).

FOR R07_AX0146_02: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_02 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_02 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_02 != 1).

FOR R07_AX0146_03: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_03 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_03 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_03 != 1).

FOR R07_AX0146_04: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_04 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_04 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_04 != 1).

FOR R07_AX0146_05: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_05 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_05 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_05 != 1).

FOR R07_AX0146_06: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_06 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_06 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_06 != 1).

FOR R07_AX0146_07: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_07 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_07 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_07 != 1).

FOR R07_AX0146_08: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_08 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_08 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_08 != 1).

FOR R07_AX0146_09: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_09 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_09 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_09 != 1).

FOR R07_AX0146_10: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_10 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_10 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_10 != 1).

FOR R07_AX0146_11: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_11 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_11 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_11 != 1).

FOR R07_AX0146_12: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_12 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_12 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_12 != 1).

FOR R07_AX0146_13: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_13 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_13 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_13 != 1).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

FOR R07_AX0146_14: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_14 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_14 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_14 != 1).

FOR R07_AX0146_15: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_15 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_15 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_15 != 1).

FOR R07_AX0146_16: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_16 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_16 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_16 != 1).

FOR R07_AX0146_17: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_17 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_17 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_17 != 1).

FOR R07_AX0146_18: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_18 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_18 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_18 != 1).

FOR R07_AX0146_19: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_19 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_19 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_19 != 1).

FOR R07_AX0146_20: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_20 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_20 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_20 != 1).

FOR R07_AX0146_21: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_21 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_21 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_21 != 1).

FOR R07_AX0146_22: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_22 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_22 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_22 != 1).

FOR R07_AX0146_23: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_23 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_23 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_23 != 1).

FOR R07_AX0146_24: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_24 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_24 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_24 != 1).

FOR R07_AX0146_25: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_25 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_25 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_25 != 1).

FOR R07_AX0146_26: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_26 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_26 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_26 != 1).

FOR R07_AX0146_27: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_27 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_27 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_27 != 1).

FOR R07_AX0146_28: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_28 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_28 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_28 != 1).

FOR R07_AX0146_29: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_29 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_29 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_29 != 1).

FOR R07_AX0146_30: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_30 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_30 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_30 != 1).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

FOR R07_AX0146_31: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_31 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_31 = 1 AND R06_CANCER != 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

FILL TYPE OF CANCER FROM RESPONSE OPTION(S) SELECTED IN R07_AX0145[_01/.../_31] AS FOLLOWS:

IF R07_AX0145_31 = 1, -8, -7, ONLY DISPLAY THE WORD "cancer".

ELSE, IF R07_AX0145[_12/_15] = 1, ONLY DISPLAY TEXT IN RESPONSE OPTION AND DO NOT DISPLAY "cancer".

ELSE, IF R07_AX0145[_16/_23] = 1, DISPLAY THE TEXT THAT IS SHOWN IN PARENTHESES BEFORE "skin" AND DISPLAY "cancer" (EX. "melanoma skin cancer").

ELSE, IF R07_AX0145_24 = 1, DISPLAY AS "skin cancer (don't know what kind)".

ELSE, IF R07_AX0145[_06/_08/_19/_20/_22/_27/_30] = 1, ONLY DISPLAY THE TEXT THAT IS SHOWN IN PARENTHESES IN THE RESPONSE OPTION AND "cancer" (EX. "cervical cancer" INSTEAD OF "cervix (cervical) cancer").

ELSE, DISPLAY TEXT AS SHOWN IN OPTION AND "cancer".

PROGRAM: IF MORE THAN ONE CANCER SELECTED, REPEAT THIS ITEM FOR EACH TYPE OF CANCER SELECTED.

Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AX0146_01_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0146_01] years old when you were first diagnosed with bladder cancer. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AX0146_01

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_AXR47

ASK: IF R07_AX0146_01 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0146_01 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

PATH ID: R07_AX0146_02_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0146_02] years old when you were first diagnosed with blood cancer. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AX0146_02

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_AXR47

ASK: IF R07_AX0146_02 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0146_02 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0146_03_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0146_03] years old when you were first diagnosed with bone cancer. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0146_03 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AXR47 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0146_03 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0146_03 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

PATH ID: R07_AX0146_04_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0146_04] years old when you were first diagnosed with brain cancer. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0146_04 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AXR47 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0146_04 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0146_04 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

PATH ID: R07_AX0146_05_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0146_05] years old when you were first diagnosed with breast cancer. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0146_05 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AXR47 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0146_05 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0146_05 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0146_06_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0146_06] years old when you were first diagnosed with cervical cancer. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0146_06 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AXR47 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0146_06 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0146_06 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

PATH ID: R07_AX0146_07_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0146_07] years old when you were first diagnosed with colon cancer. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0146_07 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AXR47 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0146_07 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0146_07 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

PATH ID: R07_AX0146_08_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0146_08] years old when you were first diagnosed with esophageal cancer. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0146_08 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AXR47 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0146_08 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0146_08 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0146_09_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0146_09] years old when you were first diagnosed with gallbladder cancer. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0146_09 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AXR47 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0146_09 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0146_09 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

PATH ID: R07_AX0146_10_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0146_10] years old when you were first diagnosed with kidney cancer. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0146_10 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AXR47 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0146_10 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0146_10 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

PATH ID: R07_AX0146_11_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0146_11] years old when you were first diagnosed with larynx or windpipe cancer. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0146_11 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AXR47 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0146_11 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0146_11 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0146_12_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0146_12] years old when you were first diagnosed with leukemia. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0146_12 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AXR47 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0146_12 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0146_12 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

PATH ID: R07_AX0146_13_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0146_13] years old when you were first diagnosed with liver cancer. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0146_13 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AXR47 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0146_13 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0146_13 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

PATH ID: R07_AX0146_14_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0146_14] years old when you were first diagnosed with lung cancer. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0146_14 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AXR47 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0146_14 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0146_14 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0146_15_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0146_15] years old when you were first diagnosed with lymphoma or Hodgkin's disease. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0146_15 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AXR47 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0146_15 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0146_15 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

PATH ID: R07_AX0146_16_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0146_16] years old when you were first diagnosed with melanoma skin cancer. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0146_16 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AXR47 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0146_16 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0146_16 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

PATH ID: R07_AX0146_17_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0146_17] years old when you were first diagnosed with mouth, tongue or lip cancer. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0146_17 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AXR47 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0146_17 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0146_17 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0146_18_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0146_18] years old when you were first diagnosed with nervous system cancer. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0146_18 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AXR47 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0146_18 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0146_18 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

PATH ID: R07_AX0146_19_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0146_19] years old when you were first diagnosed with ovarian cancer. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0146_19 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AXR47 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0146_19 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0146_19 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

PATH ID: R07_AX0146_20_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0146_20] years old when you were first diagnosed with pancreatic cancer. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0146_20 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AXR47 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0146_20 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0146_20 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0146_21_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0146_21] years old when you were first diagnosed with prostate cancer. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0146_21 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AXR47 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0146_21 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0146_21 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

PATH ID: R07_AX0146_22_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0146_22] years old when you were first diagnosed with rectal cancer. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0146_22 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AXR47 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0146_22 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0146_22 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

PATH ID: R07_AX0146_23_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0146_23] years old when you were first diagnosed with non-melanoma skin cancer. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0146_23 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AXR47 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0146_23 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0146_23 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0146_24_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0146_24] years old when you were first diagnosed with skin cancer (don't know what kind). That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0146_24 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AXR47 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0146_24 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0146_24 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

PATH ID: R07_AX0146_25_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0146_25] years old when you were first diagnosed with soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0146_25 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AXR47 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0146_25 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0146_25 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

PATH ID: R07_AX0146_26_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0146_26] years old when you were first diagnosed with stomach cancer. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0146_26 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AXR47 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0146_26 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0146_26 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0146_27_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0146_27] years old when you were first diagnosed with testicular cancer. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0146_27 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AXR47 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0146_27 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0146_27 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

PATH ID: R07_AX0146_28_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0146_28] years old when you were first diagnosed with throat cancer. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0146_28 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AXR47 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0146_28 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0146_28 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

PATH ID: R07_AX0146_29_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0146_29] years old when you were first diagnosed with thyroid cancer. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0146_29 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AXR47 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0146_29 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0146_29 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0146_30_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0146_30] years old when you were first diagnosed with uterine cancer. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0146_30 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AXR47 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0146_30 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0146_30 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

PATH ID: R07_AX0146_31_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0146_31] years old when you were first diagnosed with cancer. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0146_31 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AXR47 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0146_31 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0146_31 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0265

When you were first diagnosed with [TYPE OF CANCER/cancer], were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had cancer and reported the kind of cancer they were told they had and did not know or refused to report the age they were first told they had that type of cancer.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AX0265_01: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_01 = 1 AND R07_AX0146_01 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_01 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_01 != 1 AND R07_AX0146_01 = -8, -7).

FOR R07_AX0265_02: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_02 = 1 AND R07_AX0146_02 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_02 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_02 != 1 AND R07_AX0146_02 = -8, -7).

FOR R07_AX0265_03: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_03 = 1 AND R07_AX0146_03 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_03 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_03 != 1 AND R07_AX0146_03 = -8, -7).

FOR R07_AX0265_04: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_04 = 1 AND R07_AX0146_04 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_04 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_04 != 1 AND R07_AX0146_04 = -8, -7).

FOR R07_AX0265_05: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_05 = 1 AND R07_AX0146_05 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_05 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_05 != 1 AND R07_AX0146_05 = -8, -7).

FOR R07_AX0265_06: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_06 = 1 AND R07_AX0146_06 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_06 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_06 != 1 AND R07_AX0146_06 = -8, -7).

FOR R07_AX0265_07: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_07 = 1 AND R07_AX0146_07 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_07 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_07 != 1 AND R07_AX0146_07 = -8, -7).

FOR R07_AX0265_08: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_08 = 1 AND R07_AX0146_08 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_08 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_08 != 1 AND R07_AX0146_08 = -8, -7).

FOR R07_AX0265_09: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_09 = 1 AND R07_AX0146_09 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_09 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_09 != 1 AND R07_AX0146_09 = -8, -7).

FOR R07_AX0265_10: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_10 = 1 AND R07_AX0146_10 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_10 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_10 != 1 AND R07_AX0146_10 = -8, -7).

FOR R07_AX0265_11: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_11 = 1 AND R07_AX0146_11 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_11 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_11 != 1 AND R07_AX0146_11 = -8, -7).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

FOR R07_AX0265_12: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_12 = 1 AND R07_AX0146_12 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_12 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_12 != 1 AND R07_AX0146_12 = -8, -7).

FOR R07_AX0265_13: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_13 = 1 AND R07_AX0146_13 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_13 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_13 != 1 AND R07_AX0146_13 = -8, -7).

FOR R07_AX0265_14: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_14 = 1 AND R07_AX0146_14 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_14 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_14 != 1 AND R07_AX0146_14 = -8, -7).

FOR R07_AX0265_15: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_15 = 1 AND R07_AX0146_15 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_15 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_15 != 1 AND R07_AX0146_15 = -8, -7).

FOR R07_AX0265_16: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_16 = 1 AND R07_AX0146_16 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_16 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_16 != 1 AND R07_AX0146_16 = -8, -7).

FOR R07_AX0265_17: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_17 = 1 AND R07_AX0146_17 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_17 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_17 != 1 AND R07_AX0146_17 = -8, -7).

FOR R07_AX0265_18: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_18 = 1 AND R07_AX0146_18 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_18 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_18 != 1 AND R07_AX0146_18 = -8, -7).

FOR R07_AX0265_19: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_19 = 1 AND R07_AX0146_19 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_19 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_19 != 1 AND R07_AX0146_19 = -8, -7).

FOR R07_AX0265_20: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_20 = 1 AND R07_AX0146_20 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_20 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_20 != 1 AND R07_AX0146_20 = -8, -7).

FOR R07_AX0265_21: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_21 = 1 AND R07_AX0146_21 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_21 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_21 != 1 AND R07_AX0146_21 = -8, -7).

FOR R07_AX0265_22: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_22 = 1 AND R07_AX0146_22 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_22 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_22 != 1 AND R07_AX0146_22 = -8, -7).

FOR R07_AX0265_23: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_23 = 1 AND R07_AX0146_23 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_23 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_23 != 1 AND R07_AX0146_23 = -8, -7).

FOR R07_AX0265_24: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_24 = 1 AND R07_AX0146_24 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_24 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_24 != 1 AND R07_AX0146_24 = -8, -7).

FOR R07_AX0265_25: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_25 = 1 AND R07_AX0146_25 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_25 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_25 != 1 AND R07_AX0146_25 = -8, -7).

FOR R07_AX0265_26: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_26 = 1 AND R07_AX0146_26 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_26 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_26 != 1 AND R07_AX0146_26 = -8, -7).

FOR R07_AX0265_27: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_27 = 1 AND R07_AX0146_27 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_27 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_27 != 1 AND R07_AX0146_27 = -8, -7).

FOR R07_AX0265_28: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_28 = 1 AND R07_AX0146_28 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_28 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_28 != 1 AND R07_AX0146_28 = -8, -7).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

FOR R07_AX0265_29: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_29 = 1 AND R07_AX0146_29 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_29 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_29 != 1 AND R07_AX0146_29 = -8, -7).

FOR R07_AX0265_30: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_30 = 1 AND R07_AX0146_30 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_30 = 1 AND R06_CANCER_30 != 1 AND R07_AX0146_30 = -8, -7).

FOR R07_AX0265_31: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0144_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0145_31 = 1 AND R07_AX0146_31 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0145_31 = 1 AND R06_CANCER != 1 AND R07_AX0146_31 = -8, -7).

DISPLAY: FILL TYPE OF CANCER FROM RESPONSE OPTION(S) SELECTED IN R07_AX0145[_01/.../_31] AS FOLLOWS:

IF R07_AX0145_31 = 1, -8, -7, ONLY DISPLAY THE WORD "cancer".

ELSE, IF R07_AX0145[_12/_15] = 1, ONLY DISPLAY TEXT IN RESPONSE OPTION AND DO NOT DISPLAY "cancer".

ELSE, IF R07_AX0145[_16/_23] = 1, DISPLAY THE TEXT THAT IS SHOWN IN PARENTHESES BEFORE "skin" AND DISPLAY "cancer" (EX. "melanoma skin cancer").

ELSE, IF R07_AX0145_24 = 1, DISPLAY AS "skin cancer (don't know what kind)".

ELSE, IF R07_AX0145[_06/_08/_19/_20/_22/_27/_30] = 1, ONLY DISPLAY THE TEXT THAT IS SHOWN IN PARENTHESES IN THE RESPONSE OPTION AND "cancer" (EX. "cervical cancer" INSTEAD OF "cervix (cervical) cancer").

ELSE, DISPLAY TEXT AS SHOWN IN OPTION AND "cancer".

PROGRAM: IF MORE THAN ONE CANCER SELECTED, REPEAT THIS ITEM FOR EACH TYPE OF CANCER SELECTED.

BOX ID: R07_AXR47

END NEW BASELINE CANCER LOOP:

If the respondent has loops to complete for other types of cancer, return to Box R07_AXR46 and loop through the subsection for any other types of cancer the respondent has had.

Else, if the respondent has no more remaining loops to complete, go to Box R07_AXR40.

IF THERE ARE REMAINING LOOPS TO BE COMPLETED, GO BACK TO BOX R07_AXR46 AND LOOP THROUGH THE SUBSECTION FOR ANY OTHER TYPES OF CANCER THE RESPONDENT HAS HAD.

ELSE, IF THERE ARE NO REMAINING LOOPS TO BE COMPLETED, GO TO BOX R07_AXR40.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0705

In the past, you told us you had cancer.

Are you in remission for cancer?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I have never had cancer
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_AXR40

ASK: Continuing adult respondents who reported being diagnosed with cancer as of their last completed interview and were not told they had cancer in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_CANCER = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M != 1.

PATH ID: R07_AX0748

In the past, you told us you had cancer.

Have you had a recurrence of cancer?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing adult respondents who reported being diagnosed with cancer as of their last completed interview and were not told they had cancer in the past 12 months and did not report never having cancer.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_CANCER = 1 AND R07_AX0144_12M != 1 AND R07_AX0705 != 3.

BOX ID: R07_AXR40

New baseline adult respondents, go to Box R07_AXD25.

Else, continuing adult respondents who are 40 years old or older and have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months, go to Box R07_AXD21.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR88.

IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3, GO TO BOX R07_AXD25.

ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40 AND R07_AX0001 != 2, GO TO BOX R07_AXD21.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR88.

BOX ID: R07_AXD25

Display questions R07_AX0149_NB and R07_AX0196_NB on one screen. Show the transition text and question stem from R07_AX0149_NB first, then show each item with the yes/no responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0149_NB

[Mark Yes or No for each item.

]Have you ever been told by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional that you have...

Osteoporosis, sometimes called thin or brittle bones?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Mark Yes or No for each item."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AX0196_NB

Had a bone fracture because you have fragile bones?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3.

BOX ID: R07_AXR86

New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had osteoporosis, go to Box R07_AXR17.

Else, new baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had a bone fracture because they had fragile bones, go to Box R07_AXR87.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR88.

IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0149_NB = 1, GO TO BOX R07_AXR17.

ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0196_NB = 1, GO TO BOX R07_AXR87.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR88.

BOX ID: R07_AXD21

Display questions R07_AX0149_12M and R07_AX0196_12M on one screen. Show the transition text and question stem from R07_AX0149_12M first, then show each item with the yes/no responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0149_12M

[Mark Yes or No for each item.

]In the past 12 months, have you been told by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional that you have...

Osteoporosis, sometimes called thin or brittle bones?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing adult respondents who are 40 years old or older and have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40 AND R07_AX0001 != 2.
DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Mark Yes or No for each item."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AX0196_12M

Had a bone fracture because you have fragile bones?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing adult respondents who are 40 years old or older and have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40 AND R07_AX0001 != 2.

BOX ID: R07_AXR17

New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had osteoporosis, continuing adult respondents who are 40 years old or older and did not report being diagnosed with osteoporosis as of their last completed interview and have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months and have been told their had osteoporosis in the past 12 months, go to R07_AX0150.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR87.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0149_NB = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40 AND R06_OSTEOPOROSIS != 1 AND R07_AX0001 != 2 AND R07_AX0149_12M = 1), GO TO R07_AX0150.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR87.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0150

How old were you when you were first told you had osteoporosis, sometimes called thin or brittle bones?

1 |__|__| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AX0267

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AX0267

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had osteoporosis, continuing adult respondents who are 40 years old or older and did not report being diagnosed with osteoporosis as of their last completed interview and have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months and have been told their had osteoporosis in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0149_NB = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40 AND R06_OSTEOPOROSIS != 1 AND R07_AX0001 != 2 AND R07_AX0149_12M = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AX0150_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**] The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0150] years old when you were first told that you had osteoporosis. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AX0150

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_AXR87

ASK: IF R07_AX0150 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0150 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0267

When you were first told you had osteoporosis, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had osteoporosis and did not know or refused to report the age they were first told they had osteoporosis, continuing adult respondents who are 40 years old or older and did not report being diagnosed with osteoporosis as of their last completed interview and have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months and have been told their had osteoporosis in the past 12 months and did not know or refused to report the age they were first told they had osteoporosis.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0149_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0150 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40 AND R06_OSTEOPOROSIS != 1 AND R07_AX0001 != 2 AND R07_AX0149_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0150 = -8, -7).

BOX ID: R07_AXR87

New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had a bone fracture because they had fragile bones, or continuing adult respondents who are 40 years old or older and did not report being diagnosed with a bone fracture because they had fragile bones as of their last completed interview and have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months and have been told they had a bone fracture because they had fragile bones in the past 12 months, go to R07_AX0198.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR151.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0196_NB = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40 AND R06_BONE_FRACTURE != 1 AND R07_AX0001 != 2 AND R07_AX0196_12M = 1), GO TO R07_AX0198.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR151.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0198

How old were you when you were first told you had a bone fracture because you have fragile bones?

1 |__|__| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AX0268

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AX0268

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had a bone fracture because they had fragile bones, or continuing adult respondents who are 40 years old or older and did not report being diagnosed with a bone fracture because they had fragile bones as of their last completed interview and have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months and have been told they had a bone fracture because they had fragile bones in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0196_NB = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40 AND R06_BONE_FRACTURE != 1 AND R07_AX0001 != 2 AND R07_AX0196_12M = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AX0198_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**] The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0198] years old when you were first told that you had a bone fracture because of fragile bones. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AX0198

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_AXR151

ASK: IF R07_AX0198 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0198 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0268

When you were first told you had a bone fracture because of fragile bones, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had a bone fracture because they had fragile bones and did not know or refused to report the age they were first told they had a bone fracture because they had fragile bones, or continuing adult respondents who are 40 years old or older and did not report being diagnosed with a bone fracture because they had fragile bones as of their last completed interview and have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months and have been told they had a bone fracture because they had fragile bones in the past 12 months and did not know or refused to report the age they were first told they had a bone fracture because they had fragile bones.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0196_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0198 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40 AND R06_BONE_FRACTURE != 1 AND R07_AX0001 != 2 AND R07_AX0196_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0198 = -8, -7).

BOX ID: R07_AXR151

New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had osteoporosis or had a bone fracture because they had fragile bones, or continuing adult respondents who are 40 years old or older and have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months and have been told they had osteoporosis or had a bone fracture because they had fragile bones in the past 12 months, go to R07_AX0700.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR88.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND (R07_AX0149_NB = 1 OR R07_AX0196_NB = 1)) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40 AND R07_AX0001 != 2 AND (R07_AX0149_12M = 1 OR R07_AX0196_12M = 1)), GO TO R07_AX0700.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR88.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0700

Have you ever taken any prednisone or cortisone pills nearly every day for a month or longer?

(Prednisone and cortisone are types of steroids.)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had osteoporosis or had a bone fracture because they had fragile bones, or continuing adult respondents who are 40 years old or older and have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months and have been told they had osteoporosis or had a bone fracture because they had fragile bones in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND (R07_AX0149_NB = 1 OR R07_AX0196_NB = 1)) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40 AND R07_AX0001 != 2 AND (R07_AX0149_12M = 1 OR R07_AX0196_12M = 1)).

BOX ID: R07_AXR88

Adult respondents who are 40 years old or older, go to R07_AX0702.

Else, go to R07_AX0247.

IF R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40, GO TO R07_AX0702.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AX0247.

PATH ID: R07_AX0702

Have you ever been told by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional that you have macular degeneration?

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
 - 8 DON'T KNOW
 - 7 REFUSED
- GO TO R07_AX0247
GO TO R07_AX0247
GO TO R07_AX0247

ASK: Adult respondents who are 40 years old or older.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0703

How old were you when you were first told you had macular degeneration?

1 |__|__| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AX0704

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AX0704

ASK: Adult respondents who are 40 years old or older and have ever been told they had macular degeneration.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40 AND R07_AX0702 = 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AX0703_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0703] years old when you were first told that you had macular degeneration That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AX0703

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_AX0247

ASK: IF R07_AX0703 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0703 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

PATH ID: R07_AX0704

When you were first told you had macular degeneration, were you...

1 Less than 18 years old,

2 18 to 24 years old,

3 25 to 34 years old,

4 35 to 44 years old,

5 45 to 54 years old, or

6 55 years old or older?

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are 40 years old or older and have ever been told they had macular degeneration and did not know or refused to report the age they were first told they had macular degeneration.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40 AND R07_AX0702 = 1 AND R07_AX0703 = -8, -7.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0247

Have you ever had a seizure?

- | | | |
|----|------------|----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO BOX R07_AXR109 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_AXR109 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_AXR109 |

ASK: All adult respondents.

PATH ID: R07_AX0247_12M

In the past 12 months, have you had a seizure?

- | | |
|----|------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED |

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever had a seizure.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AX0247 = 1.

PATH ID: R07_AX0289

How old were you when you had your first seizure?

- | | | |
|----|------------------|------------------|
| 1 | _ _ _ Years old | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AX0291 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AX0291 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever had a seizure.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AX0247 = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "first".

DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AX0289_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**] The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0289] years old when you had your first seizure. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|----------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0289 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AXR109 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0289 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0289 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0291

When you had your first seizure, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever had a seizure and did not know or refused to report the age they had their first seizure.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AX0247 = 1 AND R07_AX0289 = -8, -7.

BOX ID: R07_AXR109

Continuing adult respondents, go to R07_AX0756_12M.

Else, new baseline adult respondents, go to R07_AX0756_NB.

IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, GO TO R07_AX0756_12M.

ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3, GO TO R07_AX0756_NB.

PATH ID: R07_AX0756_12M

In the past 12 months, have you been told by a doctor, therapist, or other mental health professional that you have schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, or psychosis?

- | | |
|---------------|----------------------|
| 1 Yes | GO TO BOX R07_AXR150 |
| 2 No | GO TO BOX R07_AXR150 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_AXR150 |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_AXR150 |

ASK: Continuing adult respondents.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1.

PATH ID: R07_AX0756_NB

Has a doctor, therapist, or other mental health professional ever told you that you have schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, or psychosis?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AXR150

Continuing adult respondents who did not report being diagnosed with schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, or psychosis as of their last completed interview and have been told they had schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, or psychosis in the past 12 months, new baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, or psychosis, go to R07_AX0757.

Else, continuing adult respondents who have not been told they had schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, or psychosis in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have been told they had schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, or psychosis in the past 12 months, go to R07_AX0761_12M.

Else, new baseline adult respondents who have not ever been told they had schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, or psychosis or did not know or refused to report whether they have ever been told they had schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, or psychosis, go to R07_AX0761_NB.

Else, go to R07_AXR149.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_SCHIZOPHRENIA != 1 AND R07_AX0756_12M = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0756_NB = 1), GO TO R07_AX0757.

ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0756_12M = 2, -8, -7, GO TO R07_AX0761_12M.

ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0756_NB = 2, -8, -7, GO TO R07_AX0761_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AXR149.

PATH ID: R07_AX0757

How old were you when you were first told that you had schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, or psychosis?

1 |__|__| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AX0758

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AX0758

ASK: Continuing adult respondents who did not report being diagnosed with schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, or psychosis as of their last completed interview and have been told they had schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, or psychosis in the past 12 months, new baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, or psychosis.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_SCHIZOPHRENIA != 1 AND R07_AX0756_12M = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0756_NB = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0757_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0757] years old when you were first told that you had schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, or psychosis. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0757 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AXR14 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0757 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0757 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

PATH ID: R07_AX0758

When you were first told you had schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, or psychosis, were you...

- | | | |
|----|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Less than 18 years old, | GO TO BOX R07_AXR14 |
| 2 | 18 to 24 years old, | GO TO BOX R07_AXR14 |
| 3 | 25 to 34 years old, | GO TO BOX R07_AXR14 |
| 4 | 35 to 44 years old, | GO TO BOX R07_AXR14 |
| 5 | 45 to 54 years old, or | GO TO BOX R07_AXR14 |
| 6 | 55 years old or older? | GO TO BOX R07_AXR14 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_AXR14 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_AXR14 |

ASK: Continuing adult respondents who did not report being diagnosed with schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, or psychosis as of their last completed interview and have been told they had schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, or psychosis in the past 12 months and did not know or refused to report the age they were first told they had schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, or psychosis, new baseline adult respondents who have ever been told they had schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, or psychosis and did not know or refused to report the age they were first told they had schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, or psychosis.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_SCHIZOPHRENIA != 1 AND R07_AX0756_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0757 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0756_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0757 = -8, -7).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0761_12M

In the past 12 months, have you been told by a doctor, therapist, or other mental health professional that you had a psychotic illness or episode?

- | | |
|---------------|----------------------|
| 1 Yes | GO TO BOX R07_AXR149 |
| 2 No | GO TO BOX R07_AXR149 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_AXR149 |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_AXR149 |

ASK: Continuing adult respondents who have not been told they had schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, or psychosis in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have been told they had schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, or psychosis in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0756_12M = 2, -8, -7.

PATH ID: R07_AX0761_NB

Has a doctor, therapist, or other mental health professional ever told you that you had a psychotic illness or episode?

- | |
|---------------|
| 1 Yes |
| 2 No |
| -8 DON'T KNOW |
| -7 REFUSED |

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have not ever been told they had schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, or psychosis or did not know or refused to report whether they have ever been told they had schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, or psychosis.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0756_NB = 2, -8, -7.

BOX ID: R07_AXR149

Continuing adult respondents who have not reported being diagnosed with a psychotic illness or episode as of their last completed interview and have not been told they had schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, or psychosis in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have been told they had schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, or psychosis in the past 12 months and have been told they had a psychotic illness or episode in the past 12 months, or new baseline adult respondents who have not ever been told they had schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, or psychosis or did not know or refused to report whether they have ever been told they had schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, or psychosis and have ever been told they had a psychotic illness or episode, go to R07_AX0762.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR14.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_PSYCH != 1 AND R07_AX0756_12M = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_AX0761_12M = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0756_NB = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_AX0761_NB = 1), GO TO R07_AX0762.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR14.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0762

How old were you when you were first told you that you had a psychotic illness or episode?

1 |__|__| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AX0772

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AX0772

ASK: Continuing adult respondents who have not reported being diagnosed with a psychotic illness or episode as of their last completed interview and have not been told they had schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, or psychosis in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have been told they had schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, or psychosis in the past 12 months and have been told they had a psychotic illness or episode in the past 12 months, or new baseline adult respondents who have not ever been told they had schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, or psychosis or did not know or refused to report whether they have ever been told they had schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, or psychosis and have ever been told they had a psychotic illness or episode.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_PSYCH != 1 AND R07_AX0756_12M = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_AX0761_12M = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0756_NB = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_AX0761_NB = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AX0762_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**] The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0762] years old when you were first told that you had a psychotic illness or episode. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AX0762

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_AXR14

ASK: IF R07_AX0762 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0762 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0772

When you were first told you had a psychotic illness or episode were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing adult respondents who have not reported being diagnosed with a psychotic illness or episode as of their last completed interview and have not been told they had schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, or psychosis in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have been told they had schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, or psychosis in the past 12 months and have been told they had a psychotic illness or episode in the past 12 months and did not know or refused to report the age they were first told they had a psychotic illness or episode, or new baseline adult respondents who have not ever been told they had schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, or psychosis or did not know or refused to report whether they have ever been told they had schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, or psychosis and have ever been told they had a psychotic illness or episode and did not know or refused to report the age they were first told they had a psychotic illness or episode.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_PSYCH != 1 AND R07_AX0756_12M = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_AX0761_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0762 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0756_NB = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_AX0761_NB = 1 AND R07_AX0762 = -8, -7).

BOX ID: R07_AXR14

Adult male respondents who are 20 years old or older, go to R07_AX0730.
Else, go to Box R07_AXR102.

IF R06_GENDER = 1 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 20, GO TO R07_AX0730.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR102.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0730

[[K-35.] Many men experience problems with sexual intercourse. How would you describe your ability to get and keep an erection adequate for satisfactory intercourse?

- 1 Always able or almost always able to get and keep an erection
- 2 Usually able to get and keep an erection
- 3 Sometimes able to get and keep an erection
- 4 Never able to get and keep an erection
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult male respondents who are 20 years old or older.

ASK Specification: IF R06_GENDER = 1 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 20.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-35.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_AXR102

New cohort adult female respondents, go to R07_AX0134_RS.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR52.

IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R06_GENDER = 2, GO TO R07_AX0134_RS.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR52.

PATH ID: R07_AX0134_RS

The next questions are about your pregnancy history.

Have you ever been pregnant? Please include current pregnancy, live births, miscarriages, abortions, ectopic or tubal pregnancies, and stillbirths.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R07_AX0488
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_AX0488
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_AX0488

ASK: New cohort adult female respondents.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R06_GENDER = 2.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0135_RS

[[K-36.]] Have any of your pregnancies ended in the following? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Miscarriage
- 2 Abortion
- 3 Ectopic or tubal pregnancy
- 4 Stillbirth
- 5 None of the above
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New cohort adult female respondents who have ever been pregnant.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_AX0134_RS = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-36.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply; If Option 5 is selected, options 1-4 may not be selected.

PATH ID: R07_AX0308_RS

How many of your pregnancies have resulted in a live birth?

- 1 |__|__|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New cohort adult female respondents who have ever been pregnant.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_AX0134_RS = 1.

BOX ID: R07_AXR121

New cohort adult female respondents who have ever been pregnant and have had at least one pregnancy result in a live birth, go to R07_AX0300_RS.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR52.

IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_AX0134_RS = 1 AND R07_AX0308_RS > 0, GO TO R07_AX0300_RS.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR52.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0300_RS

[[K-37.] For [that birth/those #R07_AX0308_RS births], did any of the following occur? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Preterm birth (birth of baby less than 37 weeks gestational age)
- 2 Baby with low birth weight (less than 5 pounds 8 ounces)
- 3 Baby with birth defects
- 4 Placenta previa
- 5 Placenta abruption
- 6 Pre-eclampsia
- 7 None of the above
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New cohort adult female respondents who have ever been pregnant and have had at least one pregnancy result in a live birth.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_AX0134_RS = 1 AND R07_AX0308_RS > 0.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AX0308_RS = 1, DISPLAY "that birth".

ELSE, IF R07_AX0308_RS > 1, DISPLAY "those #R07_AX0308_RS births".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-37.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 7 is selected, options 1-6 may not be selected.

BOX ID: R07_AXR52

Continuing and aged-up adult female respondents who are less than 50 years old, or continuing adult female respondents who are 50 years old or older and were pregnant as of their last completed interview, or new cohort adult female respondents who are less than 50 years old and have ever been pregnant, go to R07_AX0134_12M.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR53.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 50) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 50 AND R06_PREGNANT = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 50 AND R07_AX0134_RS = 1), GO TO R07_AX0134_12M.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR53.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0134_12M

[The next questions are about your pregnancy history.

]In the past 12 months, have you been pregnant? Please include a current pregnancy, live births, miscarriages, abortions, ectopic or tubal pregnancies, and stillbirths.

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO BOX R07_AXR53 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_AXR53 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_AXR53 |

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult female respondents who are less than 50 years old, or continuing adult female respondents who are 50 years old or older and were pregnant as of their last completed interview, or new cohort adult female respondents who are less than 50 years old and have ever been pregnant.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 50) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 50 AND R06_PREGNANT = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 50 AND R07_AX0134_RS = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2, DISPLAY "The next questions are about your pregnancy history."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AX0136

Are you pregnant now?

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO BOX R07_AXR53 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_AXR53 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_AXR53 |

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult female respondents who are less than 50 years old and have been pregnant in the past 12 months, or continuing adult female respondents who are 50 years old or older and were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have been pregnant in the past 12 months, or new cohort adult female respondents who are less than 50 years old and have ever been pregnant and have been pregnant in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 50 AND R07_AX0134_12M = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 50 AND R06_PREGNANT = 1 AND R07_AX0134_12M = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 50 AND R07_AX0134_RS = 1 AND R07_AX0134_12M = 1).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0137

How many months or weeks pregnant are you? Please answer with the number of months or weeks.
[Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]

1 |__|__| Months

2 |__|__| Weeks

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_AXR53

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_AXR53

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult female respondents who are less than 50 years old and have been pregnant in the past 12 months and are currently pregnant, or continuing adult female respondents who are 50 years old or older and were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have been pregnant in the past 12 months and are currently pregnant, or new cohort adult female respondents who are less than 50 years old and have ever been pregnant and have been pregnant in the past 12 months and are currently pregnant.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 50 AND R07_AX0134_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0136 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 50 AND R06_PREGNANT = 1 AND R07_AX0134_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0136 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 50 AND R07_AX0134_RS = 1 AND R07_AX0134_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0136 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AX0137_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you have been pregnant for [R07_AX0137] [months/weeks]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AX0137

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_AXR53

ASK: IF (R07_AX0137_NN > 10 AND R07_AX0137_UN = 1) OR (R07_AX0137_NN > 42 AND R07_AX0137_UN = 2).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AX0137_UN = 1, DISPLAY "months".

ELSE, IF R07_AX0137_UN = 2, DISPLAY "weeks".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_AX0137_NN > 10 AND R07_AX0137_UN = 1) OR (R07_AX0137_NN > 42 AND R07_AX0137_UN = 2).

PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire (Final)

BOX ID: R07_AXR53

Continuing and aged-up adult female respondents who are less than 50 years old and have been pregnant in the past 12 months and are not currently pregnant, or have not been pregnant in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have been pregnant in the past 12 months and were pregnant as of their last completed interview, or continuing adult female respondents who are 50 years old or older and were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have been pregnant in the past 12 months and are not currently pregnant, or have not been pregnant in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have been pregnant in the past 12 months, or new cohort adult female respondents who have ever been pregnant, go to R07_AX0135_12M.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR56.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 50 AND ((R07_AX0134_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0136 = 2) OR (R07_AX0134_12M != 1 AND R06_PREGNANT = 1))) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 50 AND R06_PREGNANT = 1 AND ((R07_AX0134_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0136 = 2) OR R07_AX0134_12M != 1)) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_AX0134_RS = 1), GO TO R07_AX0135_12M.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR56.

PATH ID: R07_AX0135_12M

[[K-38.]] What was the outcome of your last pregnancy?

- | | | |
|----|----------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Live birth | |
| 2 | Miscarriage | GO TO BOX R07_AXR56 |
| 3 | Abortion | GO TO BOX R07_AXR56 |
| 4 | Ectopic or tubal pregnancy | GO TO BOX R07_AXR56 |
| 5 | Stillbirth | GO TO BOX R07_AXR56 |
| 6 | None of the above | GO TO BOX R07_AXR56 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_AXR56 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_AXR56 |

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult female respondents who are less than 50 years old and have been pregnant in the past 12 months and are not currently pregnant, or have not been pregnant in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have been pregnant in the past 12 months and were pregnant as of their last completed interview, or

Continuing adult female respondents who are 50 years old or older and were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have been pregnant in the past 12 months and are not currently pregnant, or have not been pregnant in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have been pregnant in the past 12 months, or

New cohort adult female respondents who have ever been pregnant.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 50 AND ((R07_AX0134_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0136 = 2) OR (R07_AX0134_12M != 1 AND R06_PREGNANT = 1))) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 50 AND R06_PREGNANT = 1 AND ((R07_AX0134_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0136 = 2) OR R07_AX0134_12M != 1)) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_AX0134_RS = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-38.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0300_12M

[[K-37.] For your last pregnancy, did any of the following occur? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Preterm birth (birth of baby less than 37 weeks gestational age)
- 2 Baby with low birth weight (less than 5 pounds 8 ounces)
- 3 Baby with birth defects
- 4 Placenta previa
- 5 Placenta abruption
- 6 Pre-eclampsia
- 7 None of the above
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult female respondents who are less than 50 years old and have been pregnant in the past 12 months and are not currently pregnant, or have not been pregnant in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have been pregnant in the past 12 months and were pregnant as of their last completed interview and whose last pregnancy resulted in a live birth, or

Continuing adult female respondents who are 50 years old or older and were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have been pregnant in the past 12 months and are not currently pregnant, or have not been pregnant in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have been pregnant in the past 12 months and whose last pregnancy resulted in a live birth, or

New cohort adult female respondents who have ever been pregnant and whose last pregnancy resulted in a live birth.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 50 AND ((R07_AX0134_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0136 = 2) OR (R07_AX0134_12M != 1 AND R06_PREGNANT = 1)) AND R07_AX0135_12M = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 50 AND R06_PREGNANT = 1 AND ((R07_AX0134_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0136 = 2) OR R07_AX0134_12M != 1) AND R07_AX0135_12M = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_AX0134_RS = 1 AND R07_AX0135_12M = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-37.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: If Option 7 is selected, options 1-6 may not be selected.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AXR56

Continuing and aged-up adult female respondents who are less than 50 years old and have been pregnant in the past 12 months and are not currently pregnant, or have not been pregnant in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have been pregnant in the past 12 months and were pregnant as of their last completed interview and whose last pregnancy resulted in a live birth and reported having a preterm birth, having a baby with low birth weight, or having a baby with birth defects, or continuing adult female respondents who are 50 years old or older and were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have been pregnant in the past 12 months and are not currently pregnant, or have not been pregnant in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have been pregnant in the past 12 months and whose last pregnancy resulted in a live birth and reported having a preterm birth, having a baby with low birth weight, or having a baby with birth defects, or new cohort adult female respondents who have ever been pregnant and whose last pregnancy resulted in a live birth and whose last pregnancy resulted in a live birth and reported having a preterm birth, having a baby with low birth weight, or having a baby with birth defects, go to R07_AX0299.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR119.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 50 AND ((R07_AX0134_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0136 = 2) OR (R07_AX0134_12M != 1 AND R06_PREGNANT = 1)) AND R07_AX0135_12M = 1 AND (R07_AX0300_12M_01 = 1 OR R07_AX0300_12M_02 = 1 OR R07_AX0300_12M_03 = 1)) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 50 AND R06_PREGNANT = 1 AND ((R07_AX0134_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0136 = 2) OR R07_AX0134_12M != 1) AND R07_AX0135_12M = 1 AND (R07_AX0300_12M_01 = 1 OR R07_AX0300_12M_02 = 1 OR R07_AX0300_12M_03 = 1)) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_AX0134_RS = 1 AND R07_AX0135_12M = 1 AND (R07_AX0300_12M_01 = 1 OR R07_AX0300_12M_02 = 1 OR R07_AX0300_12M_03 = 1)), GO TO R07_AX0299.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR119.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0299

Does your child have any developmental delays?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult female respondents who are less than 50 years old and have been pregnant in the past 12 months and are not currently pregnant, or have not been pregnant in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have been pregnant in the past 12 months and were pregnant as of their last completed interview and whose last pregnancy resulted in a live birth and reported having a preterm birth, having a baby with low birth weight, or having a baby with birth defects, or

Continuing adult female respondents who are 50 years old or older and were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have been pregnant in the past 12 months and are not currently pregnant, or have not been pregnant in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have been pregnant in the past 12 months and whose last pregnancy resulted in a live birth and reported having a preterm birth, having a baby with low birth weight, or having a baby with birth defects, or

New cohort adult female respondents who have ever been pregnant and whose last pregnancy resulted in a live birth and whose last pregnancy resulted in a live birth and reported having a preterm birth, having a baby with low birth weight, or having a baby with birth defects.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 50 AND ((R07_AX0134_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0136 = 2) OR (R07_AX0134_12M != 1 AND R06_PREGNANT = 1)) AND R07_AX0135_12M = 1 AND (R07_AX0300_12M_01 = 1 OR R07_AX0300_12M_02 = 1 OR R07_AX0300_12M_03 = 1)) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 50 AND R06_PREGNANT = 1 AND ((R07_AX0134_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0136 = 2) OR R07_AX0134_12M != 1) AND R07_AX0135_12M = 1 AND (R07_AX0300_12M_01 = 1 OR R07_AX0300_12M_02 = 1 OR R07_AX0300_12M_03 = 1)) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_AX0134_RS = 1 AND R07_AX0135_12M = 1 AND (R07_AX0300_12M_01 = 1 OR R07_AX0300_12M_02 = 1 OR R07_AX0300_12M_03 = 1)).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AXR57

Continuing and aged-up adult female respondents who are less than 50 years old and have been pregnant in the past 12 months and are not currently pregnant, or have not been pregnant in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have been pregnant in the past 12 months and were pregnant as of their last completed interview and whose last pregnancy resulted in a live birth and reported having a baby with birth defects, or continuing adult female respondents who are 50 years old or older and were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have been pregnant in the past 12 months and are not currently pregnant, or have not been pregnant in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have been pregnant in the past 12 months and whose last pregnancy resulted in a live birth and reported having a baby with birth defects, or new cohort adult female respondents who have ever been pregnant and whose last pregnancy resulted in a live birth and whose last pregnancy resulted in a live birth and reported having a baby with birth defects, go to R07_AX0706.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR119.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 50 AND ((R07_AX0134_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0136 = 2) OR (R07_AX0134_12M != 1 AND R06_PREGNANT = 1)) AND R07_AX0135_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0300_12M_03 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 50 AND R06_PREGNANT = 1 AND ((R07_AX0134_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0136 = 2) OR R07_AX0134_12M != 1) AND R07_AX0135_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0300_12M_03 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_AX0134_RS = 1 AND R07_AX0135_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0300_12M_03 = 1), GO TO R07_AX0706.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR119.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0706

Was your child born with a cleft lip or a cleft palate?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult female respondents who are less than 50 years old and have been pregnant in the past 12 months and are not currently pregnant, or have not been pregnant in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have been pregnant in the past 12 months and were pregnant as of their last completed interview and whose last pregnancy resulted in a live birth and reported having a baby with birth defects, or

Continuing adult female respondents who are 50 years old or older and were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have been pregnant in the past 12 months and are not currently pregnant, or have not been pregnant in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have been pregnant in the past 12 months and whose last pregnancy resulted in a live birth and reported having a baby with birth defects, or

New cohort adult female respondents who have ever been pregnant and whose last pregnancy resulted in a live birth and whose last pregnancy resulted in a live birth and reported having a baby with birth defects.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 50 AND ((R07_AX0134_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0136 = 2) OR (R07_AX0134_12M != 1 AND R06_PREGNANT = 1)) AND R07_AX0135_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0300_12M_03 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 50 AND R06_PREGNANT = 1 AND ((R07_AX0134_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0136 = 2) OR R07_AX0134_12M != 1) AND R07_AX0135_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0300_12M_03 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_AX0134_RS = 1 AND R07_AX0135_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0300_12M_03 = 1).

BOX ID: R07_AXR119

Continuing and aged-up adult female respondents who are less than 50 years old and are currently pregnant or have been pregnant in the past 12 months or were pregnant as of their last completed interview, or continuing adult female respondents who are 50 years old or older and were pregnant as of their last completed interview, or new cohort adult female respondents who have ever been pregnant, go to R07_AX0340.

Else, go to Box R07_AXV05.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 50 AND (R07_AX0136 = 1 OR R07_AX0134_12M = 1 OR R06_PREGNANT = 1)) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 50 AND R06_PREGNANT = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_AX0134_RS = 1), GO TO R07_AX0340.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXV05.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0340

[[K-39.] During the 3 months before your [most recent/current] pregnancy, how many alcoholic drinks did you have in an average week?

Count a drink as a can or bottle of beer; a wine cooler or a glass of wine, champagne, or sherry; a shot of liquor, or a mixed drink or cocktail.

- 1 14 drinks or more a week
- 2 7 to 13 drinks a week
- 3 4 to 6 drinks a week
- 4 1 to 3 drinks a week
- 5 Less than 1 drink a week
- 6 I didn't drink then
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult female respondents who are less than 50 years old and are currently pregnant or have been pregnant in the past 12 months or were pregnant as of their last completed interview, or

Continuing adult female respondents who are 50 years old or older and were pregnant as of their last completed interview, or

New cohort adult female respondents who have ever been pregnant.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 50 AND (R07_AX0136 = 1 OR R07_AX0134_12M = 1 OR R06_PREGNANT = 1)) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 50 AND R06_PREGNANT = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_AX0134_RS = 1).

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "before".

IF R07_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current".

ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-39.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0341

[[K-40./K-39.]]During the last 3 months of your [current/most recent] pregnancy, how many alcoholic drinks [have you had/did you have] in an average week?

[IF NEEDED:]Count a drink as a can or bottle of beer; a wine cooler or a glass of wine, champagne, or sherry; a shot of liquor, or a mixed drink or cocktail.

- 1 14 drinks or more a week
- 2 7 to 13 drinks a week
- 3 4 to 6 drinks a week
- 4 1 to 3 drinks a week
- 5 Less than 1 drink a week
- 6 I didn't drink then
- 7 I have not yet reached the last 3 months of my pregnancy
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult female respondents who are less than 50 years old and are currently pregnant or have been pregnant in the past 12 months or were pregnant as of their last completed interview, or

Continuing adult female respondents who are 50 years old or older and were pregnant as of their last completed interview, or

New cohort adult female respondents who have ever been pregnant.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 50 AND (R07_AX0136 = 1 OR R07_AX0134_12M = 1 OR R06_PREGNANT = 1)) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 50 AND R06_PREGNANT = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_AX0134_RS = 1).

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "last".

IF R07_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current" AND "have you had".

ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent" AND "did you have".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-40.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW AND "IF NEEDED: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND OPTION 7 IS SUPPRESSED (R07_AX0136 != 1), DISPLAY "[K-39.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW AND "IF NEEDED: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Suppress option 7 if R07_AX0136 != 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AXV05

PROGRAM: CREATE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

R07_PASTUSE_CIGS - Continuing adult respondents who smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days or past 12 months or were current or recent former cigarette smokers in Wave 6, or new baseline adult respondents who have ever smoked cigarettes.

R07_PASTUSE_EPRODS - Continuing adult respondents who used electronic nicotine products in the past 30 days or past 12 months or were current or recent former electronic nicotine product users in Wave 6, or new baseline adult respondents who have ever used electronic nicotine products.

R07_PASTUSE_GTRAD - Continuing adult respondents who smoked a traditional cigar in the past 30 days or past 12 months or were current or recent former traditional cigar smokers in Wave 6, or new baseline adult respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars.

R07_PASTUSE_GRILLO - Continuing adult respondents who smoked a cigarillo in the past 30 days or past 12 months or were current or recent former cigarillo smokers in Wave 6, or new baseline adult respondents who have ever smoked cigarillos.

R07_PASTUSE_GFILTR - Continuing adult respondents who smoked a filtered cigar in the past 30 days or past 12 months or were current or recent former filtered cigar smokers in Wave 6, or new baseline adult respondents who have ever smoked filtered cigars.

R07_PASTUSE_PIPE - Continuing adult respondents who smoked pipe tobacco in the past 30 days or past 12 months or were current or recent former pipe smokers in Wave 6, or new baseline adult respondents who have ever smoked pipe tobacco.

R07_PASTUSE_HOOK - Continuing adult respondents who smoked hookah in the past 30 days or past 12 months or were current or recent former hookah smokers in Wave 6, or new baseline adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah.

R07_PASTUSE_SNUS - Continuing adult respondents who used snus in the past 30 days or past 12 months or were current or recent former snus users in Wave 6, or new baseline adult respondents who have ever used snus.

R07_PASTUSE_SMKLS - Continuing adult respondents who used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days or past 12 months or were current or recent former smokeless tobacco users in Wave 6, or new baseline adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco.

BOX ID: R07_AXR60

Continuing and aged-up adult female respondents who are less than 50 years old and are currently pregnant or have been pregnant in the past 12 months or were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked cigarettes, excluding continuing adult respondents who have not smoked cigarettes in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and were long-term former cigarette smokers as of their last completed interview, or continuing adult female respondents who are 50 years old or older and were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked cigarettes, excluding continuing adult respondents who have not smoked cigarettes in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and were long-term former cigarette smokers as of their last completed interview, or new cohort adult female respondents who have ever been pregnant and have ever smoked cigarettes, go to R07_AX0342.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR89.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 50 AND (R07_AX0136 = 1 OR R07_AX0134_12M = 1 OR R06_PREGNANT = 1) AND R07_PASTUSE_CIGS = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 50 AND R06_PREGNANT = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_CIGS = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_AX0134_RS = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_CIGS = 1), GO TO R07_AX0342. ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR89.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0342

[[K-41.]] During the 3 months before your [most recent/current] pregnancy, how many cigarettes did you smoke on an average day? A pack usually has 20 cigarettes in it.

- 1 Less than 1 cigarette
- 2 1 to 5 cigarettes
- 3 6 to 10 cigarettes
- 4 11 to 20 cigarettes
- 5 21 to 40 cigarettes
- 6 41 cigarettes or more
- 7 None (0 cigarettes)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult female respondents who are less than 50 years old and are currently pregnant or have been pregnant in the past 12 months or were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked cigarettes, excluding continuing adult respondents who have not smoked cigarettes in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and were long-term former cigarette smokers as of their last completed interview, or

Continuing adult female respondents who are 50 years old or older and were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked cigarettes, excluding continuing adult respondents who have not smoked cigarettes in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and were long-term former cigarette smokers as of their last completed interview, or

New cohort adult female respondents who have ever been pregnant and have ever smoked cigarettes.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 50 AND (R07_AX0136 = 1 OR R07_AX0134_12M = 1 OR R06_PREGNANT = 1) AND R07_PASTUSE_CIGS = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 50 AND R06_PREGNANT = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_CIGS = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_AX0134_RS = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_CIGS = 1).

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "before".

IF R07_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current".

ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-41.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0343

[[K-42./K-41.]] During the last 3 months of your [most recent/current] pregnancy, how many cigarettes [did you smoke/have you smoked] on an average day?

- 1 Less than 1 cigarette
- 2 1 to 5 cigarettes
- 3 6 to 10 cigarettes
- 4 11 to 20 cigarettes
- 5 21 to 40 cigarettes
- 6 41 cigarettes or more
- 7 None (0 cigarettes)
- 8 I have not yet reached the last 3 months of my pregnancy
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult female respondents who are less than 50 years old and are currently pregnant or have been pregnant in the past 12 months or were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked cigarettes, excluding continuing adult respondents who have not smoked cigarettes in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and were long-term former cigarette smokers as of their last completed interview, or

Continuing adult female respondents who are 50 years old or older and were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked cigarettes, excluding continuing adult respondents who have not smoked cigarettes in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and were long-term former cigarette smokers as of their last completed interview, or

New cohort adult female respondents who have ever been pregnant and have ever smoked cigarettes.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 50 AND (R07_AX0136 = 1 OR R07_AX0134_12M = 1 OR R06_PREGNANT = 1) AND R07_PASTUSE_CIGS = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 50 AND R06_PREGNANT = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_CIGS = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_AX0134_RS = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_CIGS = 1).

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "last".

IF R07_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current" AND "have you smoked".

ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent" AND "did you smoke".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-42.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND OPTION 8 IS SUPPRESSED (R07_AX0136 != 1), DISPLAY "[K-41.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Suppress option 8 if R07_AX0136 != 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AXR89

Continuing and aged-up adult female respondents who are less than 50 years old and are currently pregnant or have been pregnant in the past 12 months or were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever used electronic nicotine products, excluding continuing adult respondents who have not used electronic nicotine products in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and were long-term former electronic nicotine product users as of their last completed interview, or continuing adult female respondents who are 50 years old or older and were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever used electronic nicotine products, excluding continuing adult respondents who have not used electronic nicotine products in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and were long-term former electronic nicotine product users as of their last completed interview, or new cohort adult female respondents who have ever been pregnant and have ever used electronic nicotine products, go to R07_AX0344.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR90.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 50 AND (R07_AX0136 = 1 OR R07_AX0134_12M = 1 OR R06_PREGNANT = 1) AND R07_PASTUSE_EPRODS = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 50 AND R06_PREGNANT = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_EPRODS = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_AX0134_RS = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_EPRODS = 1), GO TO R07_AX0344.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR90.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0344

[[K-43.] During the 3 months before your [most recent/current] pregnancy, how often did you use e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products?

- 1 Every day
- 2 A few days a week
- 3 Once a week
- 4 Two or three days a month
- 5 Once a month or less
- 6 I did not use electronic nicotine products then
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult female respondents who are less than 50 years old and are currently pregnant or have been pregnant in the past 12 months or were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever used electronic nicotine products, excluding continuing adult respondents who have not used electronic nicotine products in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and were long-term former electronic nicotine product users as of their last completed interview, or

Continuing adult female respondents who are 50 years old or older and were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever used electronic nicotine products, excluding continuing adult respondents who have not used electronic nicotine products in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and were long-term former electronic nicotine product users as of their last completed interview, or

New cohort adult female respondents who have ever been pregnant and have ever used electronic nicotine products.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 50 AND (R07_AX0136 = 1 OR R07_AX0134_12M = 1 OR R06_PREGNANT = 1) AND R07_PASTUSE_EPRODS = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 50 AND R06_PREGNANT = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_EPRODS = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_AX0134_RS = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_EPRODS = 1).

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "before".

IF R07_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current".

ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-43.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0345

[[K-44./K-43.]]During the last 3 months of your [most recent/current] pregnancy, how often [did you use/have you used] e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products?

- 1 Every day
- 2 A few days a week
- 3 Once a week
- 4 Two or three days a month
- 5 Once a month or less
- 6 I did not use electronic nicotine products then
- 7 I have not yet reached the last 3 months of my pregnancy
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult female respondents who are less than 50 years old and are currently pregnant or have been pregnant in the past 12 months or were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever used electronic nicotine products, excluding continuing adult respondents who have not used electronic nicotine products in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and were long-term former electronic nicotine product users as of their last completed interview, or

Continuing adult female respondents who are 50 years old or older and were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever used electronic nicotine products, excluding continuing adult respondents who have not used electronic nicotine products in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and were long-term former electronic nicotine product users as of their last completed interview, or

New cohort adult female respondents who have ever been pregnant and have ever used electronic nicotine products.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 50 AND (R07_AX0136 = 1 OR R07_AX0134_12M = 1 OR R06_PREGNANT = 1) AND R07_PASTUSE_EPRODS = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 50 AND R06_PREGNANT = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_EPRODS = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_AX0134_RS = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_EPRODS = 1).

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "last".

IF R07_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current" AND "have you used".

ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent" AND "did you use".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-44.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND OPTION 7 IS SUPPRESSED (R07_AX0136 != 1), DISPLAY "[K-43.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Suppress option 7 if R07_AX0136 != 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AXR90

Continuing and aged-up adult female respondents who are less than 50 years old and are currently pregnant or have been pregnant in the past 12 months or were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked traditional cigars, excluding continuing adult respondents who have not smoked traditional cigars in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and were long-term former traditional cigar smokers as of their last completed interview, or continuing adult female respondents who are 50 years old or older and were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked traditional cigars, excluding continuing adult respondents who have not smoked traditional cigars in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and were long-term former traditional cigar smokers as of their last completed interview, or new cohort adult female respondents who have ever been pregnant and have ever smoked traditional cigars, go to R07_AX0346.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR91.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 50 AND (R07_AX0136 = 1 OR R07_AX0134_12M = 1 OR R06_PREGNANT = 1) AND R07_PASTUSE_GTRAD = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 50 AND R06_PREGNANT = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_GTRAD = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_AX0134_RS = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_GTRAD = 1), GO TO R07_AX0346.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR91.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0346

[[K-43.] During the 3 months before your [most recent/current] pregnancy, how often did you smoke traditional cigars?

- 1 Every day
- 2 A few days a week
- 3 Once a week
- 4 Two or three days a month
- 5 Once a month or less
- 6 I did not smoke traditional cigars then
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult female respondents who are less than 50 years old and are currently pregnant or have been pregnant in the past 12 months or were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked traditional cigars, excluding continuing adult respondents who have not smoked traditional cigars in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and were long-term former traditional cigar smokers as of their last completed interview, or

Continuing adult female respondents who are 50 years old or older and were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked traditional cigars, excluding continuing adult respondents who have not smoked traditional cigars in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and were long-term former traditional cigar smokers as of their last completed interview, or

New cohort adult female respondents who have ever been pregnant and have ever smoked traditional cigars.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 50 AND (R07_AX0136 = 1 OR R07_AX0134_12M = 1 OR R06_PREGNANT = 1) AND R07_PASTUSE_GTRAD = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 50 AND R06_PREGNANT = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_GTRAD = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_AX0134_RS = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_GTRAD = 1).

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "before".

IF R07_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current".

ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-43.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0347

[[K-44./K-43.] During the last 3 months of your [most recent/current] pregnancy, how often [did you smoke/have you smoked] traditional cigars?

- 1 Every day
- 2 A few days a week
- 3 Once a week
- 4 Two or three days a month
- 5 Once a month or less
- 6 I did not smoke traditional cigars then
- 7 I have not yet reached the last 3 months of my pregnancy
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult female respondents who are less than 50 years old and are currently pregnant or have been pregnant in the past 12 months or were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked traditional cigars, excluding continuing adult respondents who have not smoked traditional cigars in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and were long-term former traditional cigar smokers as of their last completed interview, or

Continuing adult female respondents who are 50 years old or older and were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked traditional cigars, excluding continuing adult respondents who have not smoked traditional cigars in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and were long-term former traditional cigar smokers as of their last completed interview, or

New cohort adult female respondents who have ever been pregnant and have ever smoked traditional cigars.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 50 AND (R07_AX0136 = 1 OR R07_AX0134_12M = 1 OR R06_PREGNANT = 1) AND R07_PASTUSE_GTRAD = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 50 AND R06_PREGNANT = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_GTRAD = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_AX0134_RS = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_GTRAD = 1).

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "last".

IF R07_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current" AND "have you smoked".

ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent" AND "did you smoke".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-44.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND OPTION 7 IS SUPPRESSED (R07_AX0136 != 1), DISPLAY "[K-43.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Suppress option 7 if R07_AX0136 != 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AXR91

Continuing and aged-up adult female respondents who are less than 50 years old and are currently pregnant or have been pregnant in the past 12 months or were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked cigarillos, excluding continuing adult respondents who have not smoked cigarillos in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and were long-term former cigarillo smokers as of their last completed interview, or continuing adult female respondents who are 50 years old or older and were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked cigarillos, excluding continuing adult respondents who have not smoked cigarillos in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and were long-term former cigarillo smokers as of their last completed interview, or new cohort adult female respondents who have ever been pregnant and have ever smoked cigarillos, go to R07_AX0348.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR92.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 50 AND (R07_AX0136 = 1 OR R07_AX0134_12M = 1 OR R06_PREGNANT = 1) AND R07_PASTUSE_GRILLO = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 50 AND R06_PREGNANT = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_GRILLO = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_AX0134_RS = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_GRILLO = 1), GO TO R07_AX0348.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR92.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0348

[[K-43.] During the 3 months before your [most recent/current] pregnancy, how often did you smoke cigarillos?

- 1 Every day
- 2 A few days a week
- 3 Once a week
- 4 Two or three days a month
- 5 Once a month or less
- 6 I did not smoke cigarillos then
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult female respondents who are less than 50 years old and are currently pregnant or have been pregnant in the past 12 months or were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked cigarillos, excluding continuing adult respondents who have not smoked cigarillos in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and were long-term former cigarillo smokers as of their last completed interview, or

Continuing adult female respondents who are 50 years old or older and were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked cigarillos, excluding continuing adult respondents who have not smoked cigarillos in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and were long-term former cigarillo smokers as of their last completed interview, or

New cohort adult female respondents who have ever been pregnant and have ever smoked cigarillos.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 50 AND (R07_AX0136 = 1 OR R07_AX0134_12M = 1 OR R06_PREGNANT = 1) AND R07_PASTUSE_GRILLO = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 50 AND R06_PREGNANT = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_GRILLO = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_AX0134_RS = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_GRILLO = 1).

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "before".

IF R07_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current".

ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-43.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0349

[[K-44./K-43.] During the last 3 months of your [most recent/current] pregnancy, how often [did you smoke/have you smoked] cigarillos?

- 1 Every day
- 2 A few days a week
- 3 Once a week
- 4 Two or three days a month
- 5 Once a month or less
- 6 I did not smoke cigarillos then
- 7 I have not yet reached the last 3 months of my pregnancy
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult female respondents who are less than 50 years old and are currently pregnant or have been pregnant in the past 12 months or were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked cigarillos, excluding continuing adult respondents who have not smoked cigarillos in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and were long-term former cigarillo smokers as of their last completed interview, or

Continuing adult female respondents who are 50 years old or older and were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked cigarillos, excluding continuing adult respondents who have not smoked cigarillos in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and were long-term former cigarillo smokers as of their last completed interview, or

New cohort adult female respondents who have ever been pregnant and have ever smoked cigarillos.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 50 AND (R07_AX0136 = 1 OR R07_AX0134_12M = 1 OR R06_PREGNANT = 1) AND R07_PASTUSE_GRILLO = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 50 AND R06_PREGNANT = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_GRILLO = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_AX0134_RS = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_GRILLO = 1).

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "last".

IF R07_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current" AND "have you smoked".

ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent" AND "did you smoke".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-44.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND OPTION 7 IS SUPPRESSED (R07_AX0136 != 1), DISPLAY "[K-43.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Suppress option 7 if R07_AX0136 != 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AXR92

Continuing and aged-up adult female respondents who are less than 50 years old and are currently pregnant or have been pregnant in the past 12 months or were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked filtered cigars, excluding continuing adult respondents who have not smoked filtered cigars in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and were long-term former filtered cigar smokers as of their last completed interview, or continuing adult female respondents who are 50 years old or older and were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked filtered cigars, excluding continuing adult respondents who have not smoked filtered cigars in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and were long-term former filtered cigar smokers as of their last completed interview, or new cohort adult female respondents who have ever been pregnant and have ever smoked filtered cigars, go to R07_AX0350.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR93.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 50 AND (R07_AX0136 = 1 OR R07_AX0134_12M = 1 OR R06_PREGNANT = 1) AND R07_PASTUSE_GFILTR = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 50 AND R06_PREGNANT = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_GFILTR = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_AX0134_RS = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_GFILTR = 1), GO TO R07_AX0350.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR93.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0350

[[K-43.]] During the 3 months before your [most recent/current] pregnancy, how often did you smoke filtered cigars?

- 1 Every day
- 2 A few days a week
- 3 Once a week
- 4 Two or three days a month
- 5 Once a month or less
- 6 I did not smoke filtered cigars then
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult female respondents who are less than 50 years old and are currently pregnant or have been pregnant in the past 12 months or were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked filtered cigars, excluding continuing adult respondents who have not smoked filtered cigars in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and were long-term former filtered cigar smokers as of their last completed interview, or

Continuing adult female respondents who are 50 years old or older and were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked filtered cigars, excluding continuing adult respondents who have not smoked filtered cigars in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and were long-term former filtered cigar smokers as of their last completed interview, or

New cohort adult female respondents who have ever been pregnant and have ever smoked filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 50 AND (R07_AX0136 = 1 OR R07_AX0134_12M = 1 OR R06_PREGNANT = 1) AND R07_PASTUSE_GFILTR = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 50 AND R06_PREGNANT = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_GFILTR = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_AX0134_RS = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_GFILTR = 1).

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "before".

IF R07_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current".

ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-43.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0351

[[K-44./K-43.] During the last 3 months of your [most recent/current] pregnancy, how often [did you smoke/have you smoked] filtered cigars?

- 1 Every day
- 2 A few days a week
- 3 Once a week
- 4 Two or three days a month
- 5 Once a month or less
- 6 I did not smoke filtered cigars then
- 7 I have not yet reached the last 3 months of my pregnancy
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult female respondents who are less than 50 years old and are currently pregnant or have been pregnant in the past 12 months or were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked filtered cigars, excluding continuing adult respondents who have not smoked filtered cigars in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and were long-term former filtered cigar smokers as of their last completed interview, or

Continuing adult female respondents who are 50 years old or older and were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked filtered cigars, excluding continuing adult respondents who have not smoked filtered cigars in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and were long-term former filtered cigar smokers as of their last completed interview, or

New cohort adult female respondents who have ever been pregnant and have ever smoked filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 50 AND (R07_AX0136 = 1 OR R07_AX0134_12M = 1 OR R06_PREGNANT = 1) AND R07_PASTUSE_GFILTR = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 50 AND R06_PREGNANT = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_GFILTR = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_AX0134_RS = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_GFILTR = 1).

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "last".

IF R07_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current" AND "have you smoked".

ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent" AND "did you smoke".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-44.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND OPTION 7 IS SUPPRESSED (R07_AX0136 != 1), DISPLAY "[K-43.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Suppress option 7 if R07_AX0136 != 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AXR93

Continuing and aged-up adult female respondents who are less than 50 years old and are currently pregnant or have been pregnant in the past 12 months or were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a pipe, excluding continuing adult respondents who have not smoked a pipe in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and were long-term former pipe smokers as of their last completed interview, or continuing adult female respondents who are 50 years old or older and were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a pipe, excluding continuing adult respondents who have not smoked a pipe in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and were long-term former pipe smokers as of their last completed interview, or new cohort adult female respondents who have ever been pregnant and have ever smoked a pipe, go to R07_AX0352.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR94.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 50 AND (R07_AX0136 = 1 OR R07_AX0134_12M = 1 OR R06_PREGNANT = 1) AND R07_PASTUSE_PIPE = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 50 AND R06_PREGNANT = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_PIPE = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_AX0134_RS = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_PIPE = 1), GO TO R07_AX0352.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR94.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0352

[[K-43.] During the 3 months before your [most recent/current] pregnancy, how often did you smoke a pipe filled with tobacco?

- 1 Every day
- 2 A few days a week
- 3 Once a week
- 4 Two or three days a month
- 5 Once a month or less
- 6 I did not smoke a pipe then
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult female respondents who are less than 50 years old and are currently pregnant or have been pregnant in the past 12 months or were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a pipe, excluding continuing adult respondents who have not smoked a pipe in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and were long-term former pipe smokers as of their last completed interview, or

Continuing adult female respondents who are 50 years old or older and were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a pipe, excluding continuing adult respondents who have not smoked a pipe in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and were long-term former pipe smokers as of their last completed interview, or

New cohort adult female respondents who have ever been pregnant and have ever smoked a pipe.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 50 AND (R07_AX0136 = 1 OR R07_AX0134_12M = 1 OR R06_PREGNANT = 1) AND R07_PASTUSE_PIPE = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 50 AND R06_PREGNANT = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_PIPE = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_AX0134_RS = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_PIPE = 1).

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "before".

IF R07_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current".

ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-43.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0353

[[K-44./K-43.] During the last 3 months of your [most recent/current] pregnancy, how often [did you smoke/have you smoked] a pipe filled with tobacco?

- 1 Every day
- 2 A few days a week
- 3 Once a week
- 4 Two or three days a month
- 5 Once a month or less
- 6 I did not smoke a pipe then
- 7 I have not yet reached the last 3 months of my pregnancy
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult female respondents who are less than 50 years old and are currently pregnant or have been pregnant in the past 12 months or were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a pipe, excluding continuing adult respondents who have not smoked a pipe in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and were long-term former pipe smokers as of their last completed interview, or

Continuing adult female respondents who are 50 years old or older and were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a pipe, excluding continuing adult respondents who have not smoked a pipe in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and were long-term former pipe smokers as of their last completed interview, or

New cohort adult female respondents who have ever been pregnant and have ever smoked a pipe.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 50 AND (R07_AX0136 = 1 OR R07_AX0134_12M = 1 OR R06_PREGNANT = 1) AND R07_PASTUSE_PIPE = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 50 AND R06_PREGNANT = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_PIPE = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_AX0134_RS = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_PIPE = 1).

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "last".

IF R07_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current" AND "have you smoked".

ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent" AND "did you smoke".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-44.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND OPTION 7 IS SUPPRESSED (R07_AX0136 != 1), DISPLAY "[K-43.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Suppress option 7 if R07_AX0136 != 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AXR94

Continuing and aged-up adult female respondents who are less than 50 years old and are currently pregnant or have been pregnant in the past 12 months or were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked hookah, excluding continuing adult respondents who have not smoked hookah in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and were long-term former hookah smokers as of their last completed interview, or continuing adult female respondents who are 50 years old or older and were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked hookah, excluding continuing adult respondents who have not smoked hookah in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and were long-term former hookah smokers as of their last completed interview, or new cohort adult female respondents who have ever been pregnant and have ever smoked hookah, go to R07_AX0354.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR95.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 50 AND (R07_AX0136 = 1 OR R07_AX0134_12M = 1 OR R06_PREGNANT = 1) AND R07_PASTUSE_HOOK = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 50 AND R06_PREGNANT = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_HOOK = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_AX0134_RS = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_HOOK = 1), GO TO R07_AX0354.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR95.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0354

[[K-43.] During the 3 months before your [most recent/current] pregnancy, how often did you smoke hookah?

- 1 Every day
- 2 A few days a week
- 3 Once a week
- 4 Two or three days a month
- 5 Once a month or less
- 6 I did not smoke hookah then
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult female respondents who are less than 50 years old and are currently pregnant or have been pregnant in the past 12 months or were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked hookah, excluding continuing adult respondents who have not smoked hookah in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and were long-term former hookah smokers as of their last completed interview, or

Continuing adult female respondents who are 50 years old or older and were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked hookah, excluding continuing adult respondents who have not smoked hookah in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and were long-term former hookah smokers as of their last completed interview, or

New cohort adult female respondents who have ever been pregnant and have ever smoked hookah.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 50 AND (R07_AX0136 = 1 OR R07_AX0134_12M = 1 OR R06_PREGNANT = 1) AND R07_PASTUSE_HOOK = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 50 AND R06_PREGNANT = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_HOOK = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_AX0134_RS = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_HOOK = 1).

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "before".

IF R07_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current".

ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-43.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0355

[[K-44./K-43.]] During the last 3 months of your [most recent/current] pregnancy, how often [did you smoke/have you smoked] hookah?

- 1 Every day
- 2 A few days a week
- 3 Once a week
- 4 Two or three days a month
- 5 Once a month or less
- 6 I did not smoke hookah then
- 7 I have not yet reached the last 3 months of my pregnancy
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult female respondents who are less than 50 years old and are currently pregnant or have been pregnant in the past 12 months or were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked hookah, excluding continuing adult respondents who have not smoked hookah in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and were long-term former hookah smokers as of their last completed interview, or

Continuing adult female respondents who are 50 years old or older and were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked hookah, excluding continuing adult respondents who have not smoked hookah in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and were long-term former hookah smokers as of their last completed interview, or

New cohort adult female respondents who have ever been pregnant and have ever smoked hookah.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 50 AND (R07_AX0136 = 1 OR R07_AX0134_12M = 1 OR R06_PREGNANT = 1) AND R07_PASTUSE_HOOK = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 50 AND R06_PREGNANT = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_HOOK = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_AX0134_RS = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_HOOK = 1).

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "last".

IF R07_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current" AND "have you smoked".

ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent" AND "did you smoke".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-44.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND OPTION 7 IS SUPPRESSED (R07_AX0136 != 1), DISPLAY "[K-43.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Suppress option 7 if R07_AX0136 != 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AXR95

Continuing and aged-up adult female respondents who are less than 50 years old and are currently pregnant or have been pregnant in the past 12 months or were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever used snus, excluding continuing adult respondents who have not used snus in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and were long-term former snus users as of their last completed interview, or continuing adult female respondents who are 50 years old or older and were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever used snus, excluding continuing adult respondents who have not used snus in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and were long-term former snus users as of their last completed interview, or new cohort adult female respondents who have ever been pregnant and have ever used snus, go to R07_AX0356.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR96.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 50 AND (R07_AX0136 = 1 OR R07_AX0134_12M = 1 OR R06_PREGNANT = 1) AND R07_PASTUSE_SNUS = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 50 AND R06_PREGNANT = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_SNUS = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_AX0134_RS = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_SNUS = 1), GO TO R07_AX0356.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR96.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0356

[[K-43.]] During the 3 months before your [most recent/current] pregnancy, how often did you use snus?

- 1 Every day
- 2 A few days a week
- 3 Once a week
- 4 Two or three days a month
- 5 Once a month or less
- 6 I did not use snus then
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult female respondents who are less than 50 years old and are currently pregnant or have been pregnant in the past 12 months or were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever used snus, excluding continuing adult respondents who have not used snus in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and were long-term former snus users as of their last completed interview, or

Continuing adult female respondents who are 50 years old or older and were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever used snus, excluding continuing adult respondents who have not used snus in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and were long-term former snus users as of their last completed interview, or

New cohort adult female respondents who have ever been pregnant and have ever used snus.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 50 AND (R07_AX0136 = 1 OR R07_AX0134_12M = 1 OR R06_PREGNANT = 1) AND R07_PASTUSE_SNUS = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 50 AND R06_PREGNANT = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_SNUS = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_AX0134_RS = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_SNUS = 1).

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "before".

IF R07_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current".

ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-43.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0357

[[K-44./K-43.] During the last 3 months of your [most recent/current] pregnancy, how often [did you use/have you used] snus?

- 1 Every day
- 2 A few days a week
- 3 Once a week
- 4 Two or three days a month
- 5 Once a month or less
- 6 I did not use snus then
- 7 I have not yet reached the last 3 months of my pregnancy
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult female respondents who are less than 50 years old and are currently pregnant or have been pregnant in the past 12 months or were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever used snus, excluding continuing adult respondents who have not used snus in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and were long-term former snus users as of their last completed interview, or

Continuing adult female respondents who are 50 years old or older and were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever used snus, excluding continuing adult respondents who have not used snus in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and were long-term former snus users as of their last completed interview, or

New cohort adult female respondents who have ever been pregnant and have ever used snus.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 50 AND (R07_AX0136 = 1 OR R07_AX0134_12M = 1 OR R06_PREGNANT = 1) AND R07_PASTUSE_SNUS = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 50 AND R06_PREGNANT = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_SNUS = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_AX0134_RS = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_SNUS = 1).

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "last".

IF R07_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current" AND "have you used".

ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent" AND "did you use".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-44.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND OPTION 7 IS SUPPRESSED (R07_AX0136 != 1), DISPLAY "[K-43.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Suppress option 7 if R07_AX0136 != 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AXR96

Continuing and aged-up adult female respondents who are less than 50 years old and are currently pregnant or have been pregnant in the past 12 months or were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever used smokeless tobacco, excluding continuing adult respondents who have not used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and were long-term former smokeless tobacco users as of their last completed interview, or continuing adult female respondents who are 50 years old or older and were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever used smokeless tobacco, excluding continuing adult respondents who have not used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and were long-term former smokeless tobacco users as of their last completed interview, or new cohort adult female respondents who have ever been pregnant and have ever used smokeless tobacco, go to R07_AX0358.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR163.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 50 AND (R07_AX0136 = 1 OR R07_AX0134_12M = 1 OR R06_PREGNANT = 1) AND R07_PASTUSE_SMKLS = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 50 AND R06_PREGNANT = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_SMKLS = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_AX0134_RS = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_SMKLS = 1), GO TO R07_AX0358.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR163.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0358

[[K-43.]] During the 3 months before your [most recent/current] pregnancy, how often did you use [other types of]smokeless tobacco (such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chew)?

- 1 Every day
- 2 A few days a week
- 3 Once a week
- 4 Two or three days a month
- 5 Once a month or less
- 6 I did not use smokeless tobacco then
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult female respondents who are less than 50 years old and are currently pregnant or have been pregnant in the past 12 months or were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever used smokeless tobacco, excluding continuing adult respondents who have not used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and were long-term former smokeless tobacco users as of their last completed interview, or

Continuing adult female respondents who are 50 years old or older and were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever used smokeless tobacco, excluding continuing adult respondents who have not used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and were long-term former smokeless tobacco users as of their last completed interview, or

New cohort adult female respondents who have ever been pregnant and have ever used smokeless tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 50 AND (R07_AX0136 = 1 OR R07_AX0134_12M = 1 OR R06_PREGNANT = 1) AND R07_PASTUSE_SMKLS = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 50 AND R06_PREGNANT = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_SMKLS = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_AX0134_RS = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_SMKLS = 1).

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "before".

IF R07_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current".

ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent".

IF R07_PASTUSE_SNUS = 1, DISPLAY "other types of".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-43.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0359

[[K-44./K-43.] During the last 3 months of your [most recent/current] pregnancy, how often [did you use/have you used] smokeless tobacco?

- 1 Every day
- 2 A few days a week
- 3 Once a week
- 4 Two or three days a month
- 5 Once a month or less
- 6 I did not use smokeless tobacco then
- 7 I have not yet reached the last 3 months of my pregnancy
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult female respondents who are less than 50 years old and are currently pregnant or have been pregnant in the past 12 months or were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever used smokeless tobacco, excluding continuing adult respondents who have not used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and were long-term former smokeless tobacco users as of their last completed interview, or

Continuing adult female respondents who are 50 years old or older and were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever used smokeless tobacco, excluding continuing adult respondents who have not used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months and were long-term former smokeless tobacco users as of their last completed interview, or

New cohort adult female respondents who have ever been pregnant and have ever used smokeless tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 50 AND (R07_AX0136 = 1 OR R07_AX0134_12M = 1 OR R06_PREGNANT = 1) AND R07_PASTUSE_SMKLS = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 50 AND R06_PREGNANT = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_SMKLS = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_AX0134_RS = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_SMKLS = 1).

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "last".

IF R07_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current" AND "have you used".

ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent" AND "did you use".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-44.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND OPTION 7 IS SUPPRESSED (R07_AX0136 != 1), DISPLAY "[K-43.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Suppress option 7 if R07_AX0136 != 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AXR163

Continuing and aged-up adult female respondents who are less than 50 years old and are currently pregnant or have been pregnant in the past 12 months or were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever used IQOS, or continuing adult female respondents who are 50 years old or older and were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever used IQOS, or new cohort adult female respondents who have ever been pregnant and have ever used IQOS, go to R07_AX0362. Else, go to R07_AX0488.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 50 AND (R07_AX0136 = 1 OR R07_AX0134_12M = 1 OR R06_PREGNANT = 1) AND R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 50 AND R06_PREGNANT = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_AX0134_RS = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS = 1), GO TO R07_AX0362.
ELSE, GO TO R07_AX0488.

PATH ID: R07_AX0362

[[K-43.]] During the 3 months before your [most recent/current] pregnancy, how often did you use IQOS?

- 1 Every day
- 2 A few days a week
- 3 Once a week
- 4 Two or three days a month
- 5 Once a month or less
- 6 I did not use IQOS then
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult female respondents who are less than 50 years old and are currently pregnant or have been pregnant in the past 12 months or were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever used IQOS, or

Continuing adult female respondents who are 50 years old or older and were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever used IQOS, or

New cohort adult female respondents who have ever been pregnant and have ever used IQOS.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 50 AND (R07_AX0136 = 1 OR R07_AX0134_12M = 1 OR R06_PREGNANT = 1) AND R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 50 AND R06_PREGNANT = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_AX0134_RS = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS = 1).

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "before".

IF R07_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current".

ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-43.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0363

[[K-44./K-43.]] During the last 3 months of your [most recent/current] pregnancy, how often [did you use/have you used] IQOS?

- 1 Every day
- 2 A few days a week
- 3 Once a week
- 4 Two or three days a month
- 5 Once a month or less
- 6 I did not use IQOS then
- 7 I have not yet reached the last 3 months of my pregnancy
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult female respondents who are less than 50 years old and are currently pregnant or have been pregnant in the past 12 months or were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever used IQOS, or

Continuing adult female respondents who are 50 years old or older and were pregnant as of their last completed interview and have ever used IQOS, or

New cohort adult female respondents who have ever been pregnant and have ever used IQOS.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 50 AND (R07_AX0136 = 1 OR R07_AX0134_12M = 1 OR R06_PREGNANT = 1) AND R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 50 AND R06_PREGNANT = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R06_GENDER = 2 AND R07_AX0134_RS = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS = 1).

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "last".

IF R07_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current" AND "have you used".

ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent" AND "did you use".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-44.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND OPTION 7 IS SUPPRESSED (R07_AX0136 != 1), DISPLAY "[K-43.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Suppress option 7 if R07_AX0136 != 1.

PATH ID: R07_AX0488

The next questions are about common psychological, behavioral, and personal problems. These problems are considered significant when you have them for two or more weeks, when they keep coming back, when they keep you from meeting your responsibilities, or when they make you feel like you can't go on.

After each of the following questions, please tell us the last time, if ever, you had the problem, by answering whether it was in the past month, 2-12 months ago, over a year ago, or never.

1 NEXT

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "significant".

PROGRAM: Respondent should hit NEXT to continue. There is no actual question on this screen.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AXD91

Display questions R07_AX0161 through R07_AX0164 using the expanded WVB stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from R07_AX0161 is the stem. As each question is answered, show the next one.

PATH ID: R07_AX0161

[[K-45.]]When was the last time that you had significant problems with...

feeling very trapped, lonely, sad, blue, depressed, or hopeless about the future?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "significant problems".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-45.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AX0162

sleep trouble, such as bad dreams, sleeping restlessly, or falling asleep during the day?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

PATH ID: R07_AX0163

feeling very anxious, nervous, tense, scared, panicked, or like something bad was going to happen?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0164

becoming very distressed and upset when something reminded you of the past?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

BOX ID: R07_AXD92

Display questions R07_AX0165 through R07_AX0251 using the expanded WVB stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from R07_AX0165 is the stem. As each question is answered, show the next one.

PATH ID: R07_AX0165

[[K-45.]]When was the last time that you did any of the following things two or more times...

lied or conned to get things you wanted or to avoid having to do something?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "two or more times".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-45.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AX0166

had a hard time paying attention at school, work, or home?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0167

had a hard time listening to instructions at school, work, or home?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

PATH ID: R07_AX0168

were a bully or threatened other people?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

PATH ID: R07_AX0169

started physical fights with other people?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

PATH ID: R07_AX0250

felt restless or the need to run around or climb on things?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0251

gave answers before the other person finished asking the question?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

BOX ID: R07_AXD26

Display questions R07_AX0325 through R07_AX0328 using the expanded WVB stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from R07_AX0325 is the stem. As each question is answered, show the next one.

PATH ID: R07_AX0325

[[K-46.]] In the past 30 days, how often have you...

felt that you were unable to control the important things in your life?

- 1 Never
- 2 Almost never
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Fairly often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-46.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AX0326

felt confident about your ability to handle your personal problems?

- 1 Never
- 2 Almost never
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Fairly often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0327

felt that things were going your way?

- 1 Never
- 2 Almost never
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Fairly often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

PATH ID: R07_AX0328

felt difficulties were piling up so high that you could not overcome them?

- 1 Never
- 2 Almost never
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Fairly often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

BOX ID: R07_AXD27

Display questions R07_AX0329 through R07_AX0334 using the expanded WVB stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from R07_AX0329 is the stem. As each question is answered, show the next one.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0329

[[K-47.] People sometimes look to others for companionship, assistance, or other types of support. How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?

Someone to help with daily chores if you were sick.

- 1 None of the time
- 2 A little of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 Most of the time
- 5 All of the time
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-47.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AX0331

Someone to turn to for suggestions about how to deal with a personal problem.

- 1 None of the time
- 2 A little of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 Most of the time
- 5 All of the time
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

PATH ID: R07_AX0333

Someone to do something enjoyable with.

- 1 None of the time
- 2 A little of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 Most of the time
- 5 All of the time
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0334

Someone to love and make you feel wanted.

- 1 None of the time
- 2 A little of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 Most of the time
- 5 All of the time
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

BOX ID: R07_AXT06

The next questions ask about your relatives, including your father, mother, brothers or sisters, sons or daughters, both living and deceased.

BOX ID: R07_AXR79

New baseline adult respondents, go to Box R07_AXD13.
Else, continuing adult respondents, go to Box R07_AXD14.

IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3, GO TO BOX R07_AXD13.
ELSE, IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, GO TO BOX R07_AXD14.

BOX ID: R07_AXD13

DISPLAY INSTRUCTION:

For R07_AX0689_NB, display a 'Yes' and 'No' column with options for each response category.

PATH ID: R07_AX0689_NB

[[K-48.]] Were any of your close biological or blood relatives ever told by a health professional that they had any of the following conditions? [Mark Yes or No for each item.]

- 1 Asthma
- 2 High blood pressure
- 3 High cholesterol
- 4 A heart attack or needed bypass surgery
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-48.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DISPLAY "Mark Yes or No for each item."

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AXR84

New baseline adult respondents whose close biological or blood relatives were ever told they had a heart attack or needed bypass surgery, go to R07_AX0195.

Else, go to R07_AX0707.

IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0689_NB_04 = 1, GO TO R07_AX0195.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AX0707.

BOX ID: R07_AXD14

DISPLAY INSTRUCTION:

For R07_AX0689_12M, display a 'Yes' and 'No' column with options for each response category.

PATH ID: R07_AX0689_12M

[[K-48.] In the past 12 months, were any of your close biological or blood relatives told by a health professional that they had any of the following conditions? [Mark Yes or No for each item.]

- 1 Asthma
- 2 High blood pressure
- 3 High cholesterol
- 4 A heart attack or needed bypass surgery
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing adult respondents.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-48.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DISPLAY "Mark Yes or No for each item."

BOX ID: R07_AXR85

Continuing adult respondents whose close biological or blood relatives were ever told they had a heart attack or needed bypass surgery, go to R07_AX0195.

Else, go to R07_AX0707.

IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0689_12M_04 = 1, GO TO R07_AX0195.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AX0707.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0195

Were they told they had a heart attack or needed bypass surgery before the age of 50?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents whose close biological or blood relatives were ever told they had a heart attack or needed bypass surgery, or continuing adult respondents whose close biological or blood relatives were told they had a heart attack or needed bypass surgery in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_AX0689_NB_04 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R07_AX0689_12M_04 = 1).

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "before the age of 50".

PATH ID: R07_AX0707

Have any of your close biological or blood relatives used any tobacco or nicotine products? By this we mean cigarettes, e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products, cigars, pipe, hookah, snus or other types of smokeless tobacco (such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chew), IQOS, nicotine pouches, and other types of oral nicotine products.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

PATH ID: R07_AX0731

Have any of your close biological or blood relatives ever been an alcoholic or problem drinker? By this we mean a person whose drinking causes problems with their physical or emotional health, family or friends, work or school, or the police.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0732

Have any of your close biological or blood relatives ever had problems with drugs? By this we mean a person whose drug use causes problems with their physical or emotional health, family or friends, work or school, or the police.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

BOX ID: R07_AXV12

PROGRAM: SET SPIROMETRY FLAG

Spirometry = 0 (Ineligible).

Spirometry = 1 (Eligible).

IF DoSpirometry != 1 OR Spirometry_LD != 1 OR R07_AX0111_12M_03 = 1, -8, -7 OR
R07_AX0111_NB_03 = 1, -8, -7 OR R07_AX0136 = 1, -8, -7 OR R07_AX0276 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, -8, -7 OR
R07_AX0360 = 1, -8, -7 OR R07_AX0361 = 1, -8, -7, SET Spirometry = 0.

ELSE, SET Spirometry = 1.

BOX ID: R07_AXR101

New baseline adult respondents, go to R07_AX0401_NB.

Else, go to R07_AX0084_12M.

IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3, GO TO R07_AX0401_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AX0084_12M.

PATH ID: R07_AX0401_NB

Did your mother use tobacco while she was pregnant with you?

- 1 I don't know
- 2 Yes
- 3 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

SUBSTANCE USE

PATH ID: R07_AX0084_12M

The next questions ask about your use of alcohol and other drugs. Remember all information you give to the PATH Study will be kept private.

In the past 12 months, have you used any alcohol, including small tastes or sips?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

BOX ID: R07_AXR110

New cohort adult respondents who have not used alcohol in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they used alcohol in the past 12 months, go to R07_AX0084_RS.

Else continuing and aged-up adult respondents who did not report ever using alcohol as of their last completed interview and have used alcohol in the past 12 months, or new cohort adult respondents who have used alcohol in the past 12 months, go to R07_AX0086.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR158.

IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AX0084_12M = 2, -8, -7, GO TO R07_AX0084_RS.

ELSE, IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_EVER_USER_ALCOHOL != 1 AND R07_AX0084_12M = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AX0084_12M = 1), GO TO R07_AX0086.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR158.

PATH ID: R07_AX0084_RS

Have you ever used alcohol at all, including sips of someone's drink or your own drink?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R07_AXR158
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_AXR158
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_AXR158

ASK: New cohort adult respondents who have not used alcohol in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they used alcohol in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AX0084_12M = 2, -8, -7.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "at all".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0086

About how old were you when you first drank alcohol at all, counting small tastes or sips?

1 |__|__| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AX0087

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AX0087

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who did not report ever using alcohol as of their last completed interview and have used alcohol in the past 12 months, or new cohort adult respondents who have used alcohol in the past 12 months or have ever used alcohol.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_EVER_USER_ALCOHOL != 1 AND R07_AX0084_12M = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND (R07_AX0084_12M = 1 OR R07_AX0084_RS = 1)).

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "at all".

DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PATH ID: R07_AX0086_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**] The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0086] years old when you were first drank alcohol at all. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AX0086

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_AX0074

ASK: IF R07_AX0086 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 18.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0086 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 18.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0087

When you first drank alcohol at all, counting small tastes or sips, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who did not report ever using alcohol as of their last completed interview and have used alcohol in the past 12 months and did not know or refused to report the age they first drank alcohol, or new cohort adult respondents who have used alcohol in the past 12 months or have ever used alcohol and did not know or refused to report the age they first drank alcohol.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_EVER_USER_ALCOHOL != 1 AND R07_AX0084_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0086 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND (R07_AX0084_12M = 1 OR R07_AX0084_RS = 1) AND R07_AX0086 = -8, -7).

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "at all".

PATH ID: R07_AX0074

About how old were you when you had your first alcoholic drink, other than small tastes or sips?

A drink is a can or bottle of beer; a wine cooler or a glass of wine, champagne, or sherry; a shot of liquor or a mixed drink or cocktail.

- 2 I have never had an alcoholic drink other than small tastes or sips GO TO BOX R07_AXR158
- 1 |__|__| Years old
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_AX0270
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_AX0270

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who did not report ever using alcohol as of their last completed interview and have used alcohol in the past 12 months, or new cohort adult respondents who have used alcohol in the past 12 months or have ever used alcohol.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_EVER_USER_ALCOHOL != 1 AND R07_AX0084_12M = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND (R07_AX0084_12M = 1 OR R07_AX0084_RS = 1)).

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "first alcoholic drink".

DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0074_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you first started drinking alcohol at age [R07_AX0074]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|----------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0074 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AXR158 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0074 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0074 = 0.

PATH ID: R07_AX0074_LC2

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0074] years old when you first drank alcohol. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|----------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0074 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AXR158 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0074 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 18.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0074 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 18.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0270

When you had your first alcoholic drink, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who did not report ever using alcohol as of their last completed interview and have used alcohol in the past 12 months and did not know or refused to report the age they first had an alcoholic drink, or new cohort adult respondents who have used alcohol in the past 12 months or have ever used alcohol and did not know or refused to report the age they first had an alcoholic drink.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_EVER_USER_ALCOHOL != 1 AND R07_AX0084_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0074 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND (R07_AX0084_12M = 1 OR R07_AX0084_RS = 1) AND R07_AX0074 = -8, -7).

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "first alcoholic drink".

BOX ID: R07_AXR158

Adult respondents who have used alcohol in the past 12 months, go to R07_AX0673.
Else, go to Box R07_AXT07.

IF R07_AX0084_12M = 1, GO TO R07_AX0673.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXT07.

PATH ID: R07_AX0673

Have you used alcohol within the past 30 days?

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
 - 8 DON'T KNOW
 - 7 REFUSED
- GO TO BOX R07_AXT07
GO TO BOX R07_AXT07
GO TO BOX R07_AXT07

ASK: Adult respondents who have used alcohol in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AX0084_12M = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "past 30 days".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0075

In the past 30 days, on how many days did you have one or more alcoholic drinks?

A drink is a can or bottle of beer; a wine cooler or a glass of wine, champagne, or sherry; a shot of liquor, or a mixed drink or cocktail.

1 |__|__| DAYS

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have used alcohol in the past 12 months and have used alcohol in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AX0084_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0673 = 1.

PROGRAM: Range check: 0-30.

BOX ID: R07_AXR48

Adult respondents who have used alcohol in the past 12 months and have used alcohol in the past 30 days and had an alcoholic drink on one or more of the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the last 30 days they had one or more alcoholic drinks, go to R07_AX0076.

Else, go to Box R07_AXT07.

IF R07_AX0084_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0673 = 1 AND (R07_AX0075 > 0 OR R07_AX0075 = -8, -7),
GO TO R07_AX0076.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXT07.

PATH ID: R07_AX0076

On average, on those [days that you drank in the past 30 days/NUMBER OF DAYS FROM R07_AX0075 days], how many alcoholic drinks did you usually have each day?

[IF NEEDED:]Count a drink as a can or bottle of beer; a wine cooler or a glass of wine, champagne, or sherry; a shot of liquor, or a mixed drink or cocktail.

1 |__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_AXT07

GO TO BOX R07_AXT07

ASK: Adult respondents who have used alcohol in the past 12 months and have used alcohol in the past 30 days and had an alcoholic drink on one or more of the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the last 30 days they had one or more alcoholic drinks.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AX0084_12M = 1 AND R07_AX0673 = 1 AND (R07_AX0075 > 0 OR R07_AX0075 = -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF R07_AX0075 = 1, -8, -7, DISPLAY "days that you drank in the past 30 days".

ELSE, IF R07_AX0075 > 1, FILL NUMBER OF DAYS WITH NUMBER REPORTED IN R07_AX0075 AND "days".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "IF NEEDED: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Range check: 1-90.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0076_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you usually drank [R07_AX0076] alcoholic beverages on the days that you drank during the last 30 days. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AX0076

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_AXT07

ASK: IF R07_AX0076 > 30.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0076 > 30.

BOX ID: R07_AXT07

The following questions ask about marijuana. We will use the term "marijuana" (also known as cannabis, pot, weed, THC, hash, kush, or CBD) to refer to all of the different forms, including smoked, vaped, or ingested types of marijuana or cannabis. Please include both medicinal and recreational use of marijuana or cannabis when answering. Remember all information you give to the PATH Study will be kept private.

BOX ID: R07_AXR159

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have not smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months, or new cohort adult respondents who have never smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it or did not know or refused to report whether they have ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it or have ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it or have ever used marijuana and have not smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months, go to R07_AX0085_12M.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR120.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_AG9107 = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND (R07_AG9105_RS = 2, -8, -7 OR (R07_AG9105_RS = 1 AND R07_AG9107 = 2, -8, -7))), GO TO R07_AX0085_12M.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR120.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0085_12M

In the past 12 months, have you used marijuana?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have not smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months, or

New cohort adult respondents who have never smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it or did not know or refused to report whether they have ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it or have ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it or have ever used marijuana and have not smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_AG9107 = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND (R07_AG9105_RS = 2, -8, -7 OR (R07_AG9105_RS = 1 AND R07_AG9107 = 2, -8, -7))).

BOX ID: R07_AXR120

New cohort adult respondents who have not ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it or did not know or refused to report whether they ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it and have not used marijuana in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have used marijuana in the past 12 months, go to R07_AX0085_RS.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR160.

IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG9105_RS != 1 AND R07_AX0085_12M != 1, GO TO R07_AX0085_RS.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR160.

PATH ID: R07_AX0085_RS

Have you ever used marijuana?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New cohort adult respondents who have not ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it or did not know or refused to report whether they ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it and have not used marijuana in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have used marijuana in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AG9105_RS != 1 AND R07_AX0085_12M != 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AXR160

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who did not report ever using marijuana as of their last completed interview and have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it or have used marijuana in the past 12 months or have ever used marijuana, go to R07_AX0079.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR49.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_EVER_USER_MARIJUANA != 1 AND (R07_AG9107 = 1 OR R07_AX0085_12M = 1)) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND (R07_AG9105_RS = 1 OR R07_AX0085_12M = 1 OR R07_AX0085_RS = 1)), GO TO R07_AX0079.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR49.

PATH ID: R07_AX0079

How old were you when you first used marijuana?

1 |__|__|__| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AX0271

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AX0271

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who did not report ever using marijuana as of their last completed interview and have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it or have used marijuana in the past 12 months or have ever used marijuana.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_EVER_USER_MARIJUANA != 1 AND (R07_AG9107 = 1 OR R07_AX0085_12M = 1)) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND (R07_AG9105_RS = 1 OR R07_AX0085_12M = 1 OR R07_AX0085_RS = 1)).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PATH ID: R07_AX0079_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you first started using marijuana at age [R07_AX0079]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AX0079

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_AXR49

ASK: IF R07_AX0079 <= 10.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0079 <= 10.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0079_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0079] years old when you first used marijuana. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0079 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AXR49 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0079 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 18.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0079 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 18.

PATH ID: R07_AX0271

When you first used marijuana, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who did not report ever using marijuana as of their last completed interview and have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months and did not know or refused to report the age they first used marijuana, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it or have used marijuana in the past 12 months or have ever used marijuana and did not know or refused to report the age they first used marijuana.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_EVER_USER_MARIJUANA != 1 AND (R07_AG9107 = 1 OR R07_AX0085_12M = 1) AND R07_AX0079 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND (R07_AG9105_RS = 1 OR R07_AX0085_12M = 1 OR R07_AX0085_RS = 1) AND R07_AX0079 = -8, -7).

BOX ID: R07_AXR49

Adult respondents who have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months, go to R07_AX0675.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR137.

IF R07_AG9107 = 1 OR R07_AX0085_12M = 1, GO TO R07_AX0675.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR137.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0675

Have you used marijuana within the past 30 days?

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
 - 8 DON'T KNOW
 - 7 REFUSED
- GO TO BOX R07_AXR137
GO TO BOX R07_AXR137
GO TO BOX R07_AXR137

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AG9107 = 1 OR R07_AX0085_12M = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "past 30 days".

PATH ID: R07_AX0288

In the past 30 days, on how many days did you use marijuana?

- 1 I ___ I ___ I DAYS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months and have used marijuana in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_AG9107 = 1 OR R07_AX0085_12M = 1) AND R07_AX0675 = 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "DAYS" AS A TITLE.

PATH ID: R07_AX0290

[[K-49.]] In the past 30 days, which of the following ways did you use marijuana? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Smoke dried herb or flower in a joint, pipe, hookah, or bong
- 2 Smoke dried herb or flower in a blunt cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar
- 3 Vape marijuana liquids or oils in an e-cigarette, vape pen, or electronic nicotine product
- 5 Eat or drink marijuana (for example: in brownies, candy, teas, or pills)
- 4 Use marijuana some other way (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months and have used marijuana in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_AG9107 = 1 OR R07_AX0085_12M = 1) AND R07_AX0675 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-49.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AXR135

Adult respondents who have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months and have used marijuana in the past 30 days and have smoked dried herb or flower in a joint, pipe, hookah, or bong in the past 30 days, go to R07_AX0330.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR136.

IF (R07_AG9107 = 1 OR R07_AX0085_12M = 1) AND R07_AX0675 = 1 AND R07_AX0290_01 = 1,
GO TO R07_AX0330.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR136.

PATH ID: R07_AX0330

[[K-50.] When did you last smoke marijuana in a joint, pipe, hookah, or bong?

- | | | |
|----|---|----------------------|
| 1 | In the past hour | GO TO BOX R07_AXR136 |
| 2 | Sometime today, but more than an hour ago | |
| 3 | Yesterday | |
| 4 | Day before yesterday | |
| 5 | Three or more days ago | GO TO BOX R07_AXR136 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_AXR136 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_AXR136 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months and have used marijuana in the past 30 days and have smoked dried herb or flower in a joint, pipe, hookah, or bong in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_AG9107 = 1 OR R07_AX0085_12M = 1) AND R07_AX0675 = 1 AND R07_AX0290_01 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-50.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0332

[[K-51.] When you last smoked marijuana in a joint, pipe, hookah, or bong [FILL BASED ON R07_AX0330], was it...

- 1 Between midnight and 6AM
- 2 After 6AM but before noon
- 3 Between noon and 6PM
- 4 After 6PM but before midnight
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months and have used marijuana in the past 30 days and have smoked dried herb or flower in a joint, pipe, hookah, or bong in the past 30 days and last smoked sometime today, yesterday or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_AG9107 = 1 OR R07_AX0085_12M = 1) AND R07_AX0675 = 1 AND R07_AX0290_01 = 1 AND R07_AX0330 = 2, 3, 4.

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_AX0330]:

IF R07_AX0330 = 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R07_AX0330 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R07_AX0330 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-51.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_AXR136

Adult respondents who have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months and have used marijuana in the past 30 days and have smoked dried herb or flower in a blunt cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar in the past 30 days, go to R07_AJ0107.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR137.

IF (R07_AG9107 = 1 OR R07_AX0085_12M = 1) AND R07_AX0675 = 1 AND R07_AX0290_02 = 1,
GO TO R07_AJ0107.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR137.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AJ0107

When you have smoked marijuana in a cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar as a blunt in the past 30 days, did you ever add or mix any tobacco in with the marijuana?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months and have used marijuana in the past 30 days and have smoked dried herb or flower in a blunt cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_AG9107 = 1 OR R07_AX0085_12M = 1) AND R07_AX0675 = 1 AND R07_AX0290_02 = 1.

PATH ID: R07_AJ0100

[[K-50.]] When did you last smoke marijuana in a cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar as a blunt?

- 1 In the past hour GO TO BOX R07_AXR137
- 2 Sometime today, but more than an hour ago
- 3 Yesterday
- 4 Day before yesterday
- 5 Three or more days ago GO TO BOX R07_AXR137
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_AXR137
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_AXR137

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months and have used marijuana in the past 30 days and have smoked dried herb or flower in a blunt cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_AG9107 = 1 OR R07_AX0085_12M = 1) AND R07_AX0675 = 1 AND R07_AX0290_02 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-50.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AJ0102

[[K-51.] When you last smoked marijuana in a cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar as a blunt [FILL BASED ON R07_AJ0100], was it...

- 1 Between midnight and 6AM
- 2 After 6AM but before noon
- 3 Between noon and 6PM
- 4 After 6PM but before midnight
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months and have used marijuana in the past 30 days and have smoked dried herb or flower in a blunt cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar in the past 30 days and last smoked sometime today, yesterday or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_AG9107 = 1 OR R07_AX0085_12M = 1) AND R07_AX0675 = 1 AND R07_AX0290_02 = 1 AND R07_AJ0100 = 2, 3, 4.

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_AJ0100]:

IF R07_AJ0100 = 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R07_AJ0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R07_AJ0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-51.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AXR137

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months and have used marijuana in the past 30 days and have not vaped marijuana liquids or oils in an e-cigarette, vape pen, or electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report how they used marijuana in the past 30 days, or continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months and have not used marijuana in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they used marijuana in the past 30 days, or continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever used marijuana as of their last completed interview and have not smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months and have not used marijuana in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they used marijuana in the past 12 months, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it or have ever used marijuana and have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months and have used marijuana in the past 30 days and have not vaped marijuana liquids or oils in an e-cigarette, vape pen, or electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report how they used marijuana in the past 30 days, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it or have ever used marijuana and have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months and have not used marijuana in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they used marijuana in the past 30 days, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it or have ever used marijuana and have not smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months and have not used marijuana in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they used marijuana in the past 30 days, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it or have ever used marijuana and have not smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months and have not used marijuana in the past 30 days, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it or have ever used marijuana and have not smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months, go to R07_AW1002.

Else, adult respondents who have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months and have used marijuana in the past 30 days and have vaped marijuana liquids or oils in an e-cigarette, vape pen, or electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days, go to R07_AW1022.

Else, go to Box R07_AXD07.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND (R07_AG9107 = 1 OR R07_AX0085_12M = 1) AND R07_AX0675 = 1 AND R07_AX0290_03 != 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND (R07_AG9107 = 1 OR R07_AX0085_12M = 1) AND R07_AX0675 != 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_EVER_USER_MARIJUANA = 1 AND R07_AG9107 != 1 AND R07_AX0085_12M != 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND (R07_AG9105_RS = 1 OR R07_AX0085_RS = 1) AND (R07_AG9107 = 1 OR R07_AX0085_12M = 1) AND R07_AX0675 = 1 AND R07_AX0290_03 != 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND (R07_AG9105_RS = 1 OR R07_AX0085_RS = 1) AND (R07_AG9107 = 1 OR R07_AX0085_12M = 1) AND R07_AX0675 != 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND (R07_AG9105_RS = 1 OR R07_AX0085_RS = 1) AND R07_AG9107 != 1 AND R07_AX0085_12M != 1), GO TO R07_AW1002.

ELSE, IF (R07_AG9107 = 1 OR R07_AX0085_12M = 1) AND R07_AX0675 = 1 AND R07_AX0290_03 = 1, GO TO R07_AW1022.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXD07.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AW1002

The following questions are about using or vaping marijuana liquids or cannabis oils in electronic nicotine products such as e-cigarettes, vape pens, or other vaping devices. Please think only about marijuana liquids or cannabis oils when answering the following questions.

Have you ever used marijuana in an e-cigarette, vape pen, or electronic nicotine product, even one or two times?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R07_AXD07
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_AXD07
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_AXD07

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months and have used marijuana in the past 30 days and have not vaped marijuana liquids or oils in an e-cigarette, vape pen, or electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report how they used marijuana in the past 30 days, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months and have not used marijuana in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they used marijuana in the past 30 days, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever used marijuana as of their last completed interview and have not smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months and have not used marijuana in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they used marijuana in the past 12 months, or

New cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it or have ever used marijuana and have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months and have used marijuana in the past 30 days and have not vaped marijuana liquids or oils in an e-cigarette, vape pen, or electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report how they used marijuana in the past 30 days, or

New cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it or have ever used marijuana and have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months and have not used marijuana in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they used marijuana in the past 30 days, or

New cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it or have ever used marijuana and have not smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months and have not used marijuana in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they used marijuana in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND (R07_AG9107 = 1 OR R07_AX0085_12M = 1) AND R07_AX0675 = 1 AND R07_AX0290_03 != 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND (R07_AG9107 = 1 OR R07_AX0085_12M = 1) AND R07_AX0675 != 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_EVER_USER_MARIJUANA = 1 AND R07_AG9107 != 1 AND R07_AX0085_12M != 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND (R07_AG9105_RS = 1 OR R07_AX0085_RS = 1) AND (R07_AG9107 = 1 OR R07_AX0085_12M = 1) AND R07_AX0675 = 1 AND R07_AX0290_03 != 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND (R07_AG9105_RS = 1 OR R07_AX0085_RS = 1) AND (R07_AG9107 = 1 OR

PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire (Final)

R07_AX0085_12M = 1) AND R07_AX0675 != 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND (R07_AG9105_RS = 1 OR R07_AX0085_RS = 1) AND R07_AG9107 != 1 AND R07_AX0085_12M != 1).

PATH ID: R07_AW1002_12M

In the past 12 months, have you used marijuana in an e-cigarette, vape pen, or electronic nicotine product, even one or two times?

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO BOX R07_AXD07 |
| 2 | No | GO TO BOX R07_AXD07 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_AXD07 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_AXD07 |

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months and have used marijuana in the past 30 days and have not vaped marijuana liquids or oils in an e-cigarette, vape pen, or electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report how they used marijuana in the past 30 days and have ever used marijuana in an electronic nicotine product, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months and have not used marijuana in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they used marijuana in the past 30 days and have ever used marijuana in an electronic nicotine product, or

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever used marijuana as of their last completed interview and have not smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months and have not used marijuana in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they used marijuana in the past 12 months and have ever used marijuana in an electronic nicotine product, or

New cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it or have ever used marijuana and have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months and have used marijuana in the past 30 days and have not vaped marijuana liquids or oils in an e-cigarette, vape pen, or electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report how they used marijuana in the past 30 days and have ever used marijuana in an electronic nicotine product, or

New cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it or have ever used marijuana and have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months and have not used marijuana in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they used marijuana in the past 30 days and have ever used marijuana in an electronic nicotine product, or

New cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it or have ever used marijuana and have not smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months and have not used marijuana in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they used marijuana in the past 12 months and have ever used marijuana in an electronic nicotine product.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND (R07_AG9107 = 1 OR R07_AX0085_12M = 1) AND R07_AX0675 = 1 AND R07_AX0290_03 != 1 AND R07_AW1002 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND (R07_AG9107 = 1 OR R07_AX0085_12M = 1) AND R07_AX0675 != 1 AND R07_AW1002 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_EVER_USER_MARIJUANA = 1 AND R07_AG9107 != 1 AND R07_AX0085_12M != 1 AND R07_AW1002 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND (R07_AG9105_RS =

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

1 OR R07_AX0085_RS = 1) AND (R07_AG9107 = 1 OR R07_AX0085_12M = 1) AND R07_AX0675 = 1 AND R07_AX0290_03 != 1 AND R07_AW1002 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND (R07_AG9105_RS = 1 OR R07_AX0085_RS = 1) AND (R07_AG9107 = 1 OR R07_AX0085_12M = 1) AND R07_AX0675 != 1 AND R07_AW1002 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND (R07_AG9105_RS = 1 OR R07_AX0085_RS = 1) AND R07_AG9107 != 1 AND R07_AX0085_12M != 1 AND R07_AW1002 = 1).

PATH ID: R07_AW1022

The following questions are about using or vaping marijuana liquids or cannabis oils in electronic nicotine products such as e-cigarettes, vape pens, or other vaping devices. Please think only about marijuana liquids or cannabis oils when answering the following questions.

On how many of the past 30 days did you use marijuana in an electronic nicotine product?

- 1 |__|__| DAYS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months and have used marijuana in the past 30 days and have vaped marijuana liquids or oils in an e-cigarette, vape pen, or electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_AG9107 = 1 OR R07_AX0085_12M = 1) AND R07_AX0675 = 1 AND R07_AX0290_03 = 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "DAYS" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Range check: 0-30 days.

PATH ID: R07_AW0100

[[K-50.]] When did you last use marijuana in an electronic nicotine product?

- 1 In the past hour GO TO R07_AW0103
- 2 Sometime today, but more than an hour ago
- 3 Yesterday
- 4 Day before yesterday
- 5 Three or more days ago GO TO R07_AW1003
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_AW1003
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_AW1003

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months and have used marijuana in the past 30 days and have vaped marijuana liquids or oils in an e-cigarette, vape pen, or electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_AG9107 = 1 OR R07_AX0085_12M = 1) AND R07_AX0675 = 1 AND R07_AX0290_03 = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "electronic nicotine product".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-50.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AW0102

[[K-51.]]When you last used marijuana in an electronic nicotine product [FILL BASED ON R07_AW0100], was it...

- 1 Between midnight and 6AM
- 2 After 6AM but before noon
- 3 Between noon and 6PM
- 4 After 6PM but before midnight
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months and have used marijuana in the past 30 days and have vaped marijuana liquids or oils in an e-cigarette, vape pen, or electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days and last used marijuana in an electronic nicotine product sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_AG9107 = 1 OR R07_AX0085_12M = 1) AND R07_AX0675 = 1 AND R07_AX0290_03 = 1 AND R07_AW0100 = 2, 3, 4.

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_AW0100]:

IF R07_AW0100 = 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R07_AW0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R07_AW0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

UNDERLINE "electronic nicotine product".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-51.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AW0103

How many puffs of marijuana [have/did] you [taken/take] from an electronic nicotine product [FILL BASED ON R07_AW0100]?

- 1 |__|__|__|
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_AW1003
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_AW1003

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months and have used marijuana in the past 30 days and have vaped marijuana liquids or oils in an e-cigarette, vape pen, or electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days and last used marijuana in an electronic nicotine product in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_AG9107 = 1 OR R07_AX0085_12M = 1) AND R07_AX0675 = 1 AND R07_AX0290_03 = 1 AND R07_AW0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AW0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "have" AND "taken".

IF R07_AW0100 = 3, 4, DISPLAY "did" AND "take".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_AW0100]:

IF R07_AW0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R07_AW0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R07_AW0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

UNDERLINE "electronic nicotine product".

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AW0103_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you took [R07_AW0103] puffs of marijuana from an electronic nicotine product [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AW0103 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_AW1003 |

ASK: IF R07_AW0103 > 200 OR R07_AW0103 = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, 99, 111.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AW0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R07_AW0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R07_AW0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AW0103 > 200 OR R07_AW0103 = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, 99, 111.

PATH ID: R07_AW1003

Do you now use marijuana in an electronic nicotine product...

- 1 Every day
- 2 Some days
- 3 Not at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months and have used marijuana in the past 30 days and have vaped marijuana liquids or oils in an e-cigarette, vape pen, or electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_AG9107 = 1 OR R07_AX0085_12M = 1) AND R07_AX0675 = 1 AND R07_AX0290_03 = 1.

BOX ID: R07_AXD07

DISPLAY INSTRUCTION:

For R07_AX0089_12M and R07_AX0220_12M, display a "Yes" and "No" column with options for each response category.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0089_12M

[[K-52.]] In the past 12 months, have you used any of the following prescription drugs that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused? [Mark Yes or No for each item.]

- 1 Ritalin® or Adderall®
- 2 Painkillers
- 3 Sedatives or tranquilizers
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "not" AND "only".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-52.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DISPLAY "Mark Yes or No for each item."

PATH ID: R07_AX0220_12M

[[K-53.]] In the past 12 months, have you used any of the following substances? [Mark Yes or No for each item.]

- 1 Cocaine or crack
- 2 Stimulants like methamphetamine or speed
- 3 Heroin
- 4 Inhalants or solvents
- 5 Hallucinogens
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-53.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DISPLAY "Mark Yes or No for each item."

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AXR122

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever used painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers not prescribed for them as of their last completed interview and have not reported whether they have ever used painkillers not prescribed for them in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have used painkillers not prescribed for them in the past 12 months or have not reported whether they have ever used sedatives or tranquilizers not prescribed for them as of their last completed interview and have not used sedatives or tranquilizers not prescribed for them in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have used sedatives or tranquilizers not prescribed for them in the past 12 months, or new cohort adult respondents who have not used Ritalin® or Adderall® not prescribed for them, painkillers not prescribed for them, or sedatives or tranquilizers not prescribed for them in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have used Ritalin® or Adderall® not prescribed for them, painkillers not prescribed for them, or sedatives or tranquilizers not prescribed for them in the past 12 months, go to R07_AX0089.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR123.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_EVER_USER_PAINSEDTRANQ = 1 AND ((R06_EVER_USER_PAINKILLERS = 3 AND R07_AX0089_12M_02 != 1) OR (R06_EVER_USER_SEDATIVES = 3 AND R07_AX0089_12M_03 != 1))) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND (R07_AX0089_12M_01 != 1 OR R07_AX0089_12M_02 != 1 OR R07_AX0089_12M_03 != 1)), GO TO R07_AX0089.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR123.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0089

[[K-54.] Which of the following prescription drugs have you ever used that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused? Choose all that apply.[

SHOW CARD ALERT: SHOW CARD DISPLAYS ADDITIONAL RESPONSE OPTIONS. IF SP REPORTS WITH A NUMBER, LOOK AT SHOW CARD TO CONFIRM ANSWER. IF SP REPORTS AN OPTION NOT ON THE SCREEN, SELECT OPTION "NONE OF THE ABOVE".]

- 1 Ritalin® or Adderall®
- 2 Painkillers
- 3 Sedatives or tranquilizers
- 4 None of the above
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever used painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers not prescribed for them as of their last completed interview and have not reported whether they have ever used painkillers not prescribed for them as of their last completed interview and have not used painkillers not prescribed for them in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have used painkillers not prescribed for them in the past 12 months or have not reported whether they have ever used sedatives or tranquilizers not prescribed for them as of their last completed interview and have not used sedatives or tranquilizers not prescribed for them in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have used sedatives or tranquilizers not prescribed for them in the past 12 months, or new cohort adult respondents who have not used Ritalin® or Adderall® not prescribed for them, painkillers not prescribed for them, or sedatives or tranquilizers not prescribed for them in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have used Ritalin® or Adderall® not prescribed for them, painkillers not prescribed for them, or sedatives or tranquilizers not prescribed for them in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_EVER_USER_PAINSEDTRANQ = 1 AND ((R06_EVER_USER_PAINKILLERS = 3 AND R07_AX0089_12M_02 != 1) OR (R06_EVER_USER_SEDATIVES = 3 AND R07_AX0089_12M_03 != 1))) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND (R07_AX0089_12M_01 != 1 OR R07_AX0089_12M_02 != 1 OR R07_AX0089_12M_03 != 1)).

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "ever", "not", AND "only".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-54.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND OPTION 1 OR OPTION 2 OR OPTION 3 IS SUPPRESSED (R07_AX0089_12M_01 = 1 OR R07_AX0089_12M_02 = 1 OR R07_AX0089_12M_03 = 1), DISPLAY FI INSTRUCTION IN BLUE.

ELSE IF NO OPTIONS ARE SUPPRESSED, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Suppress option 1 if R07_AX0089_12M_01 = 1. Suppress option 2 if R07_AX0089_12M_02 = 1. Suppress option 3 if R07_AX0089_12M_03 = 1.

Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 4 is selected, no other option can be selected.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AXR123

Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever used other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens as of their last completed interview and have not reported whether they have ever used heroin as of their last completed interview and have not used heroin in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have used heroin in the past 12 months or have not reported whether they have ever used inhalants or solvents as of their last completed interview and have not used inhalants or solvents in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have used inhalants or solvents in the past 12 months or have not reported whether they have ever used hallucinogens as of their last completed interview and have not used hallucinogens in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have used hallucinogens in the past 12 months, or new cohort adult respondents who have not used cocaine or crack, stimulants like methamphetamine or speed, heroin, inhalants or solvents, or hallucinogens in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they used cocaine or crack, stimulants like methamphetamine or speed, heroin, inhalants or solvents, or hallucinogens in the past 12 months, go to R07_AX0220. Else, go to Box R07_AXR104.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_EVER_USER_OTHERDRUG = 1 AND ((R06_EVER_USER_HEROIN = 3 AND R07_AX0220_12M_03 != 1) OR (R06_EVER_USER_INHALANTS = 3 AND R07_AX0220_12M_04 != 1) OR (R06_EVER_USER_HALLUCINOGENS = 3 AND R07_AX0220_12M_05 != 1))) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND (R07_AX0220_12M_01 != 1 OR R07_AX0220_12M_02 != 1 OR R07_AX0220_12M_03 != 1 OR R07_AX0220_12M_04 != 1 OR R07_AX0220_12M_05 != 1)), GO TO R07_AX0220.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR104.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0220

[[K-55.]] Which of the following substances have you ever used? Choose all that apply.[]

SHOW CARD ALERT: SHOW CARD DISPLAYS ADDITIONAL RESPONSE OPTIONS. IF SP REPORTS WITH A NUMBER, LOOK AT SHOW CARD TO CONFIRM ANSWER. IF SP REPORTS AN OPTION NOT ON THE SCREEN, SELECT OPTION "NONE OF THE ABOVE".]

- 1 Cocaine or crack
- 2 Stimulants like methamphetamine or speed
- 3 Heroin
- 4 Inhalants or solvents
- 5 Hallucinogens
- 6 None of the above
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who have ever used other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens as of their last completed interview and have not reported whether they have ever used heroin as of their last completed interview and have not used heroin in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have used heroin in the past 12 months or have not reported whether they have ever used inhalants or solvents as of their last completed interview and have not used inhalants or solvents in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have used inhalants or solvents in the past 12 months or have not reported whether they have ever used hallucinogens as of their last completed interview and have not used hallucinogens in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have used hallucinogens in the past 12 months, or new cohort adult respondents who have not used cocaine or crack, stimulants like methamphetamine or speed, heroin, inhalants or solvents, or hallucinogens in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they used cocaine or crack, stimulants like methamphetamine or speed, heroin, inhalants or solvents, or hallucinogens in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R06_EVER_USER_OTHERDRUG = 1 AND ((R06_EVER_USER_HEROIN = 3 AND R07_AX0220_12M_03 != 1) OR (R06_EVER_USER_INHALANTS = 3 AND R07_AX0220_12M_04 != 1) OR (R06_EVER_USER_HALLUCINOGENS = 3 AND R07_AX0220_12M_05 != 1))) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND (R07_AX0220_12M_01 != 1 OR R07_AX0220_12M_02 != 1 OR R07_AX0220_12M_03 != 1 OR R07_AX0220_12M_04 != 1 OR R07_AX0220_12M_05 != 1)).

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "ever".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-55.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND OPTION 1 OR OPTION 2 OR OPTION 3 OR OPTION 4 OR OPTION 5 IS SUPPRESSED (R07_AX0220_12M_01 = 1 OR R07_AX0220_12M_02 = 1 OR R07_AX0220_12M_03 = 1 OR R07_AX0220_12M_04 = 1 OR R07_AX0220_12M_05 = 1), DISPLAY FI INSTRUCTION IN BLUE.

ELSE IF NO OPTIONS ARE SUPPRESSED, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Suppress option 1 if R07_AX0220_12M_01 = 1. Suppress option 2 if R07_AX0220_12M_02 = 1. Suppress option 3 if R07_AX0220_12M_03 = 1. Suppress option 4 if R07_AX0220_12M_04 = 1. Suppress option 5 if R07_AX0220_12M_05 = 1.

Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 6 is selected, no other option can be selected.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AXR104

For continuing and aged-up adult respondents:

Items R07_AX0082[_01/.../_08] and R07_AX0272[_01/.../_08] are asked for each substance reported in R07_AX0089_12M[_01/_02/_03], R07_AX0220_12M[_01/.../_05], R07_AX0089[_01/_02/_03], and R07_AX0220[_01/.../_05] that the respondent did not report ever having used as of their last completed interview. If respondent initiated use of more than one substance, repeat items in a loop.

Else, if no new substances reported, go to Box R07_AXR06.

For new cohort adult respondents:

Items R07_AX0082[_01/.../_08] and R07_AX0272[_01/.../_08] are asked for each substance reported in R07_AX0089_12M[_01/_02/_03], R07_AX0220_12M[_01/.../_05], R07_AX0089[_01/_02/_03], and R07_AX0220[_01/.../_05]. If respondent uses more than one substance, repeat items in a loop.

Else, if no substances reported, go to Box R07_AXR06.

IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2:

REPEAT R07_AX0082[_01/.../_08] AND R07_AX0272[_01/.../_08] UP TO 8 TIMES FOR EACH SUBSTANCE REPORTED IN R07_AX0089_12M[_01/_02/_03] AND R07_AX0220_12M[_01/.../_05] AND R07_AX0089[_01/_02/_03] AND R07_AX0220[_01/.../_05] IF R06_EVER_USER_[RITALIN/PAINKILLERS/SEDATIVES/COCAINE/STIMULANTS/HEROIN/INHALANTS/HALLUCINOGENS] != 1:

IF R06_EVER_USER_RITALIN != 1 AND (R07_AX0089_12M_01 = 1 OR R07_AX0089_01 = 1), ASK R07_AX0082_01 AND R07_AX0272_01 ABOUT "Ritalin® or Adderall®".

IF R06_EVER_USER_PAINKILLERS != 1 AND (R07_AX0089_12M_02 = 1 OR R07_AX0089_02 = 1), ASK R07_AX0082_02 AND R07_AX0272_02 ABOUT "painkillers".

IF R06_EVER_USER_SEDATIVES != 1 AND (R07_AX0089_12M_03 = 1 OR R07_AX0089_03 = 1), ASK R07_AX0082_03 AND R07_AX0272_03 ABOUT "sedatives or tranquilizers".

IF R06_EVER_USER_COCAINE != 1 AND (R07_AX0220_12M_01 = 1 OR R07_AX0220_01 = 1), ASK R07_AX0082_04 AND R07_AX0272_04 ABOUT "cocaine or crack".

IF R06_EVER_USER_STIMULANTS != 1 AND (R07_AX0220_12M_02 = 1 OR R07_AX0220_02 = 1), ASK R07_AX0082_05 AND R07_AX0272_05 ABOUT "stimulants like methamphetamine or speed".

IF R06_EVER_USER_HEROIN != 1 AND (R07_AX0220_12M_03 = 1 OR R07_AX0220_03 = 1), ASK R07_AX0082_06 AND R07_AX0272_06 ABOUT "heroin".

IF R06_EVER_USER_INHALANTS != 1 AND (R07_AX0220_12M_04 = 1 OR R07_AX0220_04 = 1), ASK R07_AX0082_07 AND R07_AX0272_07 ABOUT "inhalants or solvents".

IF R06_EVER_USER_HALLUCINOGENS != 1 AND (R07_AX0220_12M_05 = 1 OR R07_AX0220_05 = 1), ASK R07_AX0082_08 AND R07_AX0272_08 ABOUT "hallucinogens".

ELSE, IF (R06_EVER_USER_RITALIN = 1 OR (R06_EVER_USER_RITALIN != 1 AND R07_AX0089_12M_01 != 1 AND R07_AX0089_01 != 1)) OR (R06_EVER_USER_PAINKILLERS = 1 OR (R06_EVER_USER_PAINKILLERS != 1 AND R07_AX0089_12M_02 != 1 AND R07_AX0089_02 != 1)) OR (R06_EVER_USER_SEDATIVES = 1 OR (R06_EVER_USER_SEDATIVES != 1 AND R07_AX0089_12M_03 != 1 AND R07_AX0089_03 != 1)) OR (R06_EVER_USER_COCAINE = 1 OR (R06_EVER_USER_COCAINE != 1 AND R07_AX0220_12M_01 != 1 AND R07_AX0220_01 != 1)) OR (R06_EVER_USER_STIMULANTS = 1 OR (R06_EVER_USER_STIMULANTS != 1 AND R07_AX0220_12M_02 != 1 AND R07_AX0220_02 != 1)) OR (R06_EVER_USER_HEROIN = 1 OR (R06_EVER_USER_HEROIN != 1 AND R07_AX0220_12M_03 != 1 AND R07_AX0220_03 != 1)) OR (R06_EVER_USER_INHALANTS = 1 OR (R06_EVER_USER_INHALANTS != 1 AND R07_AX0220_12M_04 != 1 AND R07_AX0220_04 != 1)) OR (R06_EVER_USER_HALLUCINOGENS =

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

1 OR (R06_EVER_USER_HALLUCINOGENS != 1 AND R07_AX0220_12M_05 != 1 AND R07_AX0220_05 != 1)), GO TO BOX R07_AXR06.

IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 3:

REPEAT R07_AX0082[_01/.../_08] AND R07_AX0272[_01/.../_08] UP TO 8 TIMES FOR EACH SUBSTANCE REPORTED IN R07_AX0089_12M[_01/_02/_03] AND R07_AX0220_12M[_01/.../_05] AND R07_AX0089[_01/_02/_03] AND R07_AX0220[_01/.../_05]:

IF R07_AX0089_12M_01 = 1 OR R07_AX0089_01 = 1, ASK R07_AX0082_01 AND R07_AX0272_01 ABOUT "Ritalin® or Adderall®".

IF R07_AX0089_12M_02 = 1 OR R07_AX0089_02 = 1, ASK R07_AX0082_02 AND R07_AX0272_02 ABOUT "painkillers".

IF R07_AX0089_12M_03 = 1 OR R07_AX0089_03 = 1, ASK R07_AX0082_03 AND R07_AX0272_03 ABOUT "sedatives or tranquilizers".

IF R07_AX0220_12M_01 = 1 OR R07_AX0220_01 = 1, ASK R07_AX0082_04 AND R07_AX0272_04 ABOUT "cocaine or crack".

IF R07_AX0220_12M_02 = 1 OR R07_AX0220_02 = 1, ASK R07_AX0082_05 AND R07_AX0272_05 ABOUT "stimulants like methamphetamine or speed".

IF R07_AX0220_12M_03 = 1 OR R07_AX0220_03 = 1, ASK R07_AX0082_06 AND R07_AX0272_06 ABOUT "heroin".

IF R07_AX0220_12M_04 = 1 OR R07_AX0220_04 = 1, ASK R07_AX0082_07 AND R07_AX0272_07 ABOUT "inhalants or solvents".

IF R07_AX0220_12M_05 = 1 OR R07_AX0220_05 = 1, ASK R07_AX0082_08 AND R07_AX0272_08 ABOUT "hallucinogens".

ELSE, IF R07_AX0089_12M_01 != 1 AND R07_AX0089_12M_02 != 1 AND R07_AX0089_12M_03 != 1 AND R07_AX0220_12M_01 != 1 AND R07_AX0220_12M_02 != 1 AND R07_AX0220_12M_03 != 1 AND R07_AX0220_12M_04 != 1 AND R07_AX0220_12M_05 != 1 AND R07_AX0089_01 != 1 AND R07_AX0089_02 != 1 AND R07_AX0089_03 != 1 AND R07_AX0220_01 != 1 AND R07_AX0220_02 != 1 AND R07_AX0220_03 != 1 AND R07_AX0220_04 != 1 AND R07_AX0220_05 != 1, GO TO BOX R07_AXR06.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0082

How old were you when you first used [SUBSTANCEFILL]?

1 |__|__|__| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AX0272[_01/.../_08]

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AX0272[_01/.../_08]

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who did not report ever using Ritalin® or Adderall® not prescribed for them/painkillers not prescribed for them/sedatives or tranquilizers not prescribed for them/cocaine or crack/stimulants like methamphetamine or speed/heroin/inhalants or solvents/hallucinogens as of their last completed interview and have used Ritalin® or Adderall® not prescribed for them/painkillers not prescribed for them/sedatives or tranquilizers not prescribed for them/cocaine or crack/stimulants like methamphetamine or speed/heroin/inhalants or solvents/hallucinogens in the past 12 months or have ever used Ritalin® or Adderall® not prescribed for them/painkillers not prescribed for them/sedatives or tranquilizers not prescribed for them/cocaine or crack/stimulants like methamphetamine or speed/heroin/inhalants or solvents/hallucinogens, or new cohort adult respondents who have used Ritalin® or Adderall® not prescribed for them/painkillers not prescribed for them/sedatives or tranquilizers not prescribed for them/cocaine or crack/stimulants like methamphetamine or speed/heroin/inhalants or solvents/hallucinogens in the past 12 months or have ever used Ritalin® or Adderall® not prescribed for them/painkillers not prescribed for them/sedatives or tranquilizers not prescribed for them/cocaine or crack/stimulants like methamphetamine or speed/heroin/inhalants or solvents/hallucinogens.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AX0082_01: IF (R06_EVER_USER_RITALIN != 1 AND (R07_AX0089_12M_01 = 1 OR R07_AX0089_01 = 1)) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND (R07_AX0089_12M_01 = 1 OR R07_AX0089_01 = 1)).

FOR R07_AX0082_02: IF (R06_EVER_USER_PAINKILLERS != 1 AND (R07_AX0089_12M_02 = 1 OR R07_AX0089_02 = 1)) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND (R07_AX0089_12M_02 = 1 OR R07_AX0089_02 = 1)).

FOR R07_AX0082_03: IF (R06_EVER_USER_SEDATIVES != 1 AND (R07_AX0089_12M_03 = 1 OR R07_AX0089_03 = 1)) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND (R07_AX0089_12M_03 = 1 OR R07_AX0089_03 = 1)).

FOR R07_AX0082_04: IF (R06_EVER_USER_COCAINE != 1 AND (R07_AX0220_12M_01 = 1 OR R07_AX0220_01 = 1)) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND (R07_AX0220_12M_01 = 1 OR R07_AX0220_01 = 1)).

FOR R07_AX0082_05: IF (R06_EVER_USER_STIMULANTS != 1 AND (R07_AX0220_12M_02 = 1 OR R07_AX0220_02 = 1)) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND (R07_AX0220_12M_02 = 1 OR R07_AX0220_02 = 1)).

FOR R07_AX0082_06: IF (R06_EVER_USER_HEROIN != 1 AND (R07_AX0220_12M_03 = 1 OR R07_AX0220_03 = 1)) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND (R07_AX0220_12M_03 = 1 OR R07_AX0220_03 = 1)).

FOR R07_AX0082_07: IF (R06_EVER_USER_INHALANTS != 1 AND (R07_AX0220_12M_04 = 1 OR R07_AX0220_04 = 1)) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND (R07_AX0220_12M_04 = 1 OR R07_AX0220_04 = 1)).

FOR R07_AX0082_08: IF (R06_EVER_USER_HALLUCINOGENS != 1 AND (R07_AX0220_12M_05 = 1 OR R07_AX0220_05 = 1)) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND (R07_AX0220_12M_05 = 1 OR R07_AX0220_05 = 1)).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

FOR [SUBSTANCEFILL]:

FOR R07_AX0082_01: DISPLAY "Ritalin® or Adderall®".

FOR R07_AX0082_02: DISPLAY "painkillers".

FOR R07_AX0082_03: DISPLAY "sedatives or tranquilizers".

FOR R07_AX0082_04: DISPLAY "cocaine or crack".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

FOR R07_AX0082_05: DISPLAY "stimulants like methamphetamine or speed".
FOR R07_AX0082_06: DISPLAY "heroin".
FOR R07_AX0082_07: DISPLAY "inhalants or solvents".
FOR R07_AX0082_08: DISPLAY "hallucinogens".

PATH ID: R07_AX0082_01_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you first started using Ritalin® or Adderall® at age [R07_AX0082_01]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1	BACK	GO TO R07_AX0082_01
2	NEXT	GO TO BOX R07_AXR06

ASK: IF R07_AX0082_01 <= 10.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0082_01 <= 10.

PATH ID: R07_AX0082_01_LC2

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0082_01] years old when you first used Ritalin® or Adderall®. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1	BACK	GO TO R07_AX0082_01
2	NEXT	GO TO BOX R07_AXR06

ASK: IF R07_AX0082_01 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 18.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0082_01 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE AND
R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 18.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0082_02_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you first started using painkillers at age [R07_AX0082_02]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0082_02 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AXR06 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0082_02 <= 10.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0082_02 <= 10.

PATH ID: R07_AX0082_02_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0082_02] years old when you first used painkillers. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0082_02 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AXR06 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0082_02 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 18.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0082_02 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 18.

PATH ID: R07_AX0082_03_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you first started using sedatives or tranquilizers at age [R07_AX0082_03]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0082_03 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AXR06 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0082_03 <= 10.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0082_03 <= 10.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0082_03_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0082_03] years old when you first used sedatives or tranquilizers. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0082_03 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AXR06 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0082_03 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 18.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0082_03 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 18.

PATH ID: R07_AX0082_04_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you first started using cocaine or crack at age [R07_AX0082_04]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0082_04 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AXR06 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0082_04 <= 10.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0082_04 <= 10.

PATH ID: R07_AX0082_04_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0082_04] years old when you first used cocaine or crack. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0082_04 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AXR06 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0082_04 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 18.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0082_04 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 18.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0082_05_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you first started using stimulants like methamphetamine or speed at age [R07_AX0082_05]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0082_05 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AXR06 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0082_05 <= 10.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0082_05 <= 10.

PATH ID: R07_AX0082_05_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0082_05] years old when you first used stimulants like methamphetamine or speed. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0082_05 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AXR06 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0082_05 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 18.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0082_05 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 18.

PATH ID: R07_AX0082_06_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you first started using heroin at age [R07_AX0082_06]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0082_06 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AXR06 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0082_06 <= 10.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0082_06 <= 10.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0082_06_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0082_06] years old when you first used heroin. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0082_06 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AXR06 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0082_06 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 18.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0082_06 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE AND
R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 18.

PATH ID: R07_AX0082_07_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you first started using inhalants or solvents at age [R07_AX0082_07]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0082_07 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AXR06 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0082_07 <= 10.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0082_07 <= 10.

PATH ID: R07_AX0082_07_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0082_07] years old when you first used inhalants or solvents. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0082_07 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AXR06 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0082_07 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 18.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0082_07 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE AND
R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 18.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0082_08_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you first started using hallucinogens at age [R07_AX0082_08]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0082_08 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AXR06 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0082_08 <= 10.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0082_08 <= 10.

PATH ID: R07_AX0082_08_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you were [R07_AX0082_08] years old when you first used hallucinogens. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_AX0082_08 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_AXR06 |

ASK: IF R07_AX0082_08 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 18.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_AX0082_08 > R07_ACHIEVEDAGE AND R07_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 18.

PATH ID: R07_AX0272

When you first used [SUBSTANCEFILL], were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who did not report ever using Ritalin® or Adderall® not prescribed for them/painkillers not prescribed for them/sedatives or tranquilizers not prescribed for them/cocaine or crack/stimulants like methamphetamine or speed/heroin/inhalants or solvents/hallucinogens as of their last completed interview and have used Ritalin® or Adderall® not prescribed for them/painkillers not prescribed for them/sedatives or tranquilizers not prescribed for them/cocaine or crack/stimulants like methamphetamine or speed/heroin/inhalants or solvents/hallucinogens in the past 12 months or have ever used Ritalin® or Adderall® not prescribed

PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire (Final)

for them/painkillers not prescribed for them/sedatives or tranquilizers not prescribed for them/cocaine or crack/stimulants like methamphetamine or speed/heroin/inhalants or solvents/hallucinogens and did not know or refused to report the age they first used Ritalin® or Adderall® not prescribed for them/painkillers not prescribed for them/sedatives or tranquilizers not prescribed for them/cocaine or crack/stimulants like methamphetamine or speed/heroin/inhalants or solvents/hallucinogens , or new cohort adult respondents who have used Ritalin® or Adderall® not prescribed for them/painkillers not prescribed for them/sedatives or tranquilizers not prescribed for them/cocaine or crack/stimulants like methamphetamine or speed/heroin/inhalants or solvents/hallucinogens in the past 12 months or have ever used Ritalin® or Adderall® not prescribed for them/painkillers not prescribed for them/sedatives or tranquilizers not prescribed for them/cocaine or crack/stimulants like methamphetamine or speed/heroin/inhalants or solvents/hallucinogens and did not know or refused to report the age they first used Ritalin® or Adderall® not prescribed for them/painkillers not prescribed for them/sedatives or tranquilizers not prescribed for them/cocaine or crack/stimulants like methamphetamine or speed/heroin/inhalants or solvents/hallucinogens.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AX0272_01: IF (R06_EVER_USER_RITALIN != 1 AND (R07_AX0089_12M_01 = 1 OR R07_AX0089_01 = 1) AND R07_AX0082_01 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND (R07_AX0089_12M_01 = 1 OR R07_AX0089_01 = 1) AND R07_AX0082_01 = -8, -7).

FOR R07_AX0272_02: IF (R06_EVER_USER_PAINKILLERS != 1 AND (R07_AX0089_12M_02 = 1 OR R07_AX0089_02 = 1) AND R07_AX0082_02 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND (R07_AX0089_12M_02 = 1 OR R07_AX0089_02 = 1) AND R07_AX0082_02 = -8, -7).

FOR R07_AX0272_03: IF (R06_EVER_USER_SEDATIVES != 1 AND (R07_AX0089_12M_03 = 1 OR R07_AX0089_03 = 1) AND R07_AX0082_03 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND (R07_AX0089_12M_03 = 1 OR R07_AX0089_03 = 1) AND R07_AX0082_03 = -8, -7).

FOR R07_AX0272_04: IF (R06_EVER_USER_COCAINE != 1 AND (R07_AX0220_12M_01 = 1 OR R07_AX0220_01 = 1) AND R07_AX0082_04 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND (R07_AX0220_12M_01 = 1 OR R07_AX0220_01 = 1) AND R07_AX0082_04 = -8, -7).

FOR R07_AX0272_05: IF (R06_EVER_USER_STIMULANTS != 1 AND (R07_AX0220_12M_02 = 1 OR R07_AX0220_02 = 1) AND R07_AX0082_05 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND (R07_AX0220_12M_02 = 1 OR R07_AX0220_02 = 1) AND R07_AX0082_05 = -8, -7).

FOR R07_AX0272_06: IF (R06_EVER_USER_HEROIN != 1 AND (R07_AX0220_12M_03 = 1 OR R07_AX0220_03 = 1) AND R07_AX0082_06 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND (R07_AX0220_12M_03 = 1 OR R07_AX0220_03 = 1) AND R07_AX0082_06 = -8, -7).

FOR R07_AX0272_07: IF (R06_EVER_USER_INHALANTS != 1 AND (R07_AX0220_12M_04 = 1 OR R07_AX0220_04 = 1) AND R07_AX0082_07 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND (R07_AX0220_12M_04 = 1 OR R07_AX0220_04 = 1) AND R07_AX0082_07 = -8, -7).

FOR R07_AX0272_08: IF (R06_EVER_USER_HALLUCINOGENS != 1 AND (R07_AX0220_12M_05 = 1 OR R07_AX0220_05 = 1) AND R07_AX0082_08 = -8, -7) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND (R07_AX0220_12M_05 = 1 OR R07_AX0220_05 = 1) AND R07_AX0082_08 = -8, -7).

DISPLAY: FOR [SUBSTANCEFILL]:

FOR R07_AX0272_01: DISPLAY "Ritalin® or Adderall®".

FOR R07_AX0272_02: DISPLAY "painkillers".

FOR R07_AX0272_03: DISPLAY "sedatives or tranquilizers".

FOR R07_AX0272_04: DISPLAY "cocaine or crack".

FOR R07_AX0272_05: DISPLAY "stimulants like methamphetamine or speed".

FOR R07_AX0272_06: DISPLAY "heroin".

FOR R07_AX0272_07: DISPLAY "inhalants or solvents".

FOR R07_AX0272_08: DISPLAY "hallucinogens".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AXR06

Repeat R07_AX0676[_01/.../_08] up to eight times for each substance reported in R07_AX0089_12M[_01/_02/_03] and R07_AX0220_12M[_01/.../_05].

Else, if no substances reported, go to Box R07_AXV04.

REPEAT R07_AX0676[_01/.../_08] UP TO 8 TIMES FOR EACH SUBSTANCE REPORTED IN RS, R07_AX0089_12M AND R07_AX0220_12M, IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER:

IF R07_AX0089_12M_01 = 1, ASK R07_AX0676_01 ABOUT "Ritalin® or Adderall®".

IF R07_AX0089_12M_02 = 1, ASK R07_AX0676_02 ABOUT "painkillers".

IF R07_AX0089_12M_03 = 1, ASK R07_AX0676_03 ABOUT "sedatives or tranquilizers".

IF R07_AX0220_12M_01 = 1, ASK R07_AX0676_04 ABOUT "cocaine or crack".

IF R07_AX0220_12M_02 = 1, ASK R07_AX0676_05 ABOUT "stimulants like methamphetamine or speed".

IF R07_AX0220_12M_03 = 1, ASK R07_AX0676_06 ABOUT "heroin".

IF R07_AX0220_12M_04 = 1, ASK R07_AX0676_07 ABOUT "inhalants or solvents".

IF R07_AX0220_12M_05 = 1, ASK R07_AX0676_08 ABOUT "hallucinogens".

WHEN ALL R07_AX0676[_01/.../_08] HAS BEEN ASKED ABOUT ALL SELECTED SUBSTANCES, GO TO BOX R07_AXV04.

ELSE, IF R07_AX0089_12M_01 != 1 AND R07_AX0089_12M_02 != 1 AND R07_AX0089_12M_03 != 1 AND R07_AX0220_12M_01 != 1 AND R07_AX0220_12M_02 != 1 AND R07_AX0220_12M_03 != 1 AND R07_AX0220_12M_04 != 1 AND R07_AX0220_12M_05 != 1, GO TO BOX R07_AXV04.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0676

Have you used [SUBSTANCEFILL] within the past 30 days?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have used Ritalin® or Adderall® not prescribed for them/painkillers not prescribed for them/sedatives or tranquilizers not prescribed for them/cocaine or crack/stimulants like methamphetamine or speed/heroin/inhalants or solvents/hallucinogens in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_AX0676_01: IF R07_AX0089_12M_01 = 1.

FOR R07_AX0676_02: IF R07_AX0089_12M_02 = 1.

FOR R07_AX0676_03: IF R07_AX0089_12M_03 = 1.

FOR R07_AX0676_04: IF R07_AX0220_12M_01 = 1.

FOR R07_AX0676_05: IF R07_AX0220_12M_02 = 1.

FOR R07_AX0676_06: IF R07_AX0220_12M_03 = 1.

FOR R07_AX0676_07: IF R07_AX0220_12M_04 = 1.

FOR R07_AX0676_08: IF R07_AX0220_12M_05 = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "past 30 days".

FOR [SUBSTANCEFILL]:

FOR R07_AX0676_01: IF R07_AX0089_12M_01 = 1, DISPLAY "Ritalin® or Adderall®".

FOR R07_AX0676_02: IF R07_AX0089_12M_02 = 1, DISPLAY "painkillers".

FOR R07_AX0676_03: IF R07_AX0089_12M_03 = 1, DISPLAY "sedatives or tranquilizers".

FOR R07_AX0676_04: IF R07_AX0220_12M_01 = 1, DISPLAY "cocaine or crack".

FOR R07_AX0676_05: IF R07_AX0220_12M_02 = 1, DISPLAY "stimulants like methamphetamine or speed".

FOR R07_AX0676_06: IF R07_AX0220_12M_03 = 1, DISPLAY "heroin".

FOR R07_AX0676_07: IF R07_AX0220_12M_04 = 1, DISPLAY "inhalants or solvents".

FOR R07_AX0676_08: IF R07_AX0220_12M_05 = 1, DISPLAY "hallucinogens".

BOX ID: R07_AXR50

If more than one substance is selected in R07_AX0089_12M[_01/_02/_03] or R07_AX0220_12M[_01/.../_05], go back to box R07_AXR06, until R07_AX0676 has been asked about all selected substances.

Else, if R07_AX0676[_01/.../_08] has been asked about all selected substances, go to Box R07_AXV04.

IF R07_AX0089_12M[_01/_02/_03] = 1 OR R07_AX0220_12M[_01/.../_05] = 1, GO BACK TO BOX R07_AXR06 UNTIL R07_AX0676 HAS BEEN ASKED ABOUT FOR ALL SELECTED SUBSTANCES.

WHEN THERE ARE NO REMAINING SUBSTANCES, GO TO BOX R07_AXV04.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AXV04

PROGRAM: CREATE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

R07_EVER_USER_ALC = Adult respondents who have ever used alcohol.

R07_EVER_USER_MJ = Adult respondents who have ever used marijuana.

R07_EVER_USER_RIT = Adult respondents who have ever used Ritalin® or Adderall®.

R07_EVER_USER_PK = Adult respondents who have ever used painkillers.

R07_EVER_USER_SED = Adult respondents who have ever used sedatives or tranquilizers.

R07_EVER_USER_COC = Adult respondents who have ever used cocaine or crack.

R07_EVER_USER_STIM = Adult respondents who have ever used stimulants like methamphetamine or speed.

R07_EVER_USER_HERO = Adult respondents who have ever used heroin.

R07_EVER_USER_INH = Adult respondents who have ever used inhalants or solvents.

R07_EVER_USER_HALL = Adult respondents who have ever used hallucinogens.

R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = Number of substances the respondent has ever used.

R07_PASTUSE_ALC = Adult respondents who have used alcohol in the past 12 months or had used alcohol in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.

R07_PASTUSE_MJ = Adult respondents who have used marijuana in the past 12 months or had used marijuana in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.

R07_PASTUSE_RIT = Adult respondents who have used Ritalin® or Adderall® in the past 12 months or had used Ritalin® or Adderall® in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.

R07_PASTUSE_PK = Adult respondents who have used painkillers in the past 12 months or had used painkillers in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.

R07_PASTUSE_SED = Adult respondents who have used sedatives or tranquilizers in the past 12 months or had used sedatives or tranquilizers in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.

R07_PASTUSE_COC = Adult respondents who have used cocaine or crack in the past 12 months or had used cocaine or crack in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.

R07_PASTUSE_STIM = Adult respondents who have used stimulants like methamphetamine or speed in the past 12 months or had used stimulants like methamphetamine or speed in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.

R07_PASTUSE_HERO = Adult respondents who have used heroin in the past 12 months or had used heroin in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.

R07_PASTUSE_INH = Adult respondents who have used inhalants or solvents in the past 12 months or had used inhalants or solvents in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.

R07_PASTUSE_HALL = Adult respondents who have used hallucinogens in the past 12 months or had used hallucinogens in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.

R07_PASTUSE_COUNT = Number of substances the respondent has used in the past 12 months or had used in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AXR03

Continuing and aged up adult respondents who have used alcohol or drugs in the past 12 months or had used alcohol or drugs in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs, go to R07_AX0170.

Else, go to Box R07_AXT04.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_PASTUSE_COUNT >= 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT >= 1), GO TO R07_AX0170.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXT04.

PATH ID: R07_AX0170

[[K-56.]]When was the last time that...

You used [alcohol/alcohol or other drugs] weekly or more often?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged up adult respondents who have used alcohol or drugs in the past 12 months or had used alcohol or drugs in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_PASTUSE_COUNT >= 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT >= 1).

DISPLAY: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_PASTUSE_COUNT = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_ALC = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = 1 AND R07_EVER_USER_ALC = 1), DISPLAY "alcohol".

ELSE, DISPLAY "alcohol or other drugs".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-56.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_AXR04

Continuing and aged up adult respondents who used alcohol or other drugs weekly or more often in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago and reported using two or more substances in the past 12 months or in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who used alcohol or other drugs weekly or more often in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago and report ever using two or more substances, go to R07_AX0175.

Else, go to R07_AX0171.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_AX0170 = 1, 2, 3 AND R07_PASTUSE_COUNT >= 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AX0170 = 1, 2, 3 AND R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT >= 2), GO TO R07_AX0175.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AX0171.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0175

You mentioned that you used alcohol or drugs at least weekly sometime in the past. Which substances did you use weekly or more often? Please do not include drugs that were prescribed for you. Choose all that apply.

- 1 Alcohol
- 2 Marijuana or cannabis
- 3 Ritalin® or Adderall®
- 4 Painkillers
- 5 Sedatives or tranquilizers
- 6 Cocaine or crack
- 7 Stimulants like methamphetamine or speed
- 8 Heroin
- 9 Inhalants or solvents
- 10 Hallucinogens
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged up adult respondents who used alcohol or other drugs weekly or more often in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago and reported using two or more substances in the past 12 months or in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who used alcohol or other drugs weekly or more often in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago and report ever using two or more substances.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_AX0170 = 1, 2, 3 AND R07_PASTUSE_COUNT >= 2) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AX0170 = 1, 2, 3 AND R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT >= 2).

PROGRAM: List only those substances a respondent previously indicated he/she has ever used. Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_PASTUSE_ALC = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_USER_ALC = 1), DISPLAY OPTION 1; ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 1.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_PASTUSE_MJ = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_USER_MJ = 1), DISPLAY OPTION 2; ELSE DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 2.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_PASTUSE_RIT = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_USER_RIT = 1), DISPLAY OPTION 3; ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 3.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_PASTUSE_PK = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_USER_PK = 1), DISPLAY OPTION 4; ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 4.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_PASTUSE_SED = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_USER_SED = 1), DISPLAY OPTION 5; ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 5.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_PASTUSE_COC = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_USER_COC = 1), DISPLAY OPTION 6; ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 6.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_PASTUSE_STIM = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_USER_STIM = 1), DISPLAY OPTION 7; ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 7.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_PASTUSE_HERO = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_USER_HERO = 1), DISPLAY OPTION 8; ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 8.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_PASTUSE_INH = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_USER_INH = 1), DISPLAY OPTION 9; ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 9.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_PASTUSE_HALL = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_USER_HALL = 1), DISPLAY OPTION 10; ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 10.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0171

[[K-56.]] When was the last time that...

You spent a lot of time getting [alcohol/alcohol or other drugs]?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged up adult respondents who have used alcohol or drugs in the past 12 months or had used alcohol or drugs in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_PASTUSE_COUNT >= 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT >= 1).

DISPLAY: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_PASTUSE_COUNT = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_ALC = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = 1 AND R07_EVER_USER_ALC = 1), DISPLAY "alcohol".

ELSE, DISPLAY "alcohol or other drugs".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-56.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AX0172

[[K-56.]] When was the last time that...

You kept using [alcohol/alcohol or other drugs] even though it was causing social problems, leading to fights, or getting you into trouble with other people?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged up adult respondents who have used alcohol or drugs in the past 12 months or had used alcohol or drugs in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_PASTUSE_COUNT >= 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT >= 1).

DISPLAY: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_PASTUSE_COUNT = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_ALC = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = 1 AND R07_EVER_USER_ALC = 1), DISPLAY "alcohol".

ELSE, DISPLAY "alcohol or other drugs".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-56.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0173

[[K-56.]] When was the last time that...

Your use of [alcohol/alcohol or other drugs] reduced your involvement with activities at work, school, home, or social events?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged up adult respondents who have used alcohol or drugs in the past 12 months or had used alcohol or drugs in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_PASTUSE_COUNT >= 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT >= 1).

DISPLAY: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_PASTUSE_COUNT = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_ALC = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = 1 AND R07_EVER_USER_ALC = 1), DISPLAY "alcohol".

ELSE, DISPLAY "alcohol or other drugs".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-56.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AX0193

[[K-56.]] When was the last time that...

You spent a lot of time using or recovering from [alcohol/alcohol or other drugs]?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged up adult respondents who have used alcohol or drugs in the past 12 months or had used alcohol or drugs in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_PASTUSE_COUNT >= 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT >= 1).

DISPLAY: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_PASTUSE_COUNT = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_ALC = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = 1 AND R07_EVER_USER_ALC = 1), DISPLAY "alcohol".

ELSE, DISPLAY "alcohol or other drugs".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-56.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0174

[[K-56.]] When was the last time that...

You had withdrawal problems such as shaky hands, throwing up, having trouble sitting still, or sleeping?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged up adult respondents who have used alcohol or drugs in the past 12 months or had used alcohol or drugs in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_PASTUSE_COUNT >= 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT >= 1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-56.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AX0194

[[K-56.]] When was the last time that...

You used any [alcohol/alcohol or other drugs] to stop being sick or avoid withdrawal problems?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged up adult respondents who have used alcohol or drugs in the past 12 months or had used alcohol or drugs in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_PASTUSE_COUNT >= 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT >= 1).

DISPLAY: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_PASTUSE_COUNT = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_ALC = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = 1 AND R07_EVER_USER_ALC = 1), DISPLAY "alcohol".

ELSE, DISPLAY "alcohol or other drugs".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-56.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AXR51

Continuing and aged up adult respondents who have used two or more substances in the past 12 months or in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview and kept using alcohol or other drugs even though it was causing social problems, leading to fights, or getting them into trouble with other people in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or their use of alcohol or other drugs reduced their involvement with activities at work, school, home, or social events in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or spent a lot of time using or recovering from alcohol or other drugs in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or had withdrawal problems such as shaky hands, throwing up, having trouble sitting still, or sleeping in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or used any alcohol or other drugs to stop being sick or avoid withdrawal problems in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever used two or more substances and kept using alcohol or other drugs even though it was causing social problems, leading to fights, or getting them into trouble with other people in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or their use of alcohol or other drugs reduced their involvement with activities at work, school, home, or social events in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or spent a lot of time using or recovering from alcohol or other drugs in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or had withdrawal problems such as shaky hands, throwing up, having trouble sitting still, or sleeping in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or used any alcohol or other drugs to stop being sick or avoid withdrawal problems in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, go to R07_AX0176.

Else, go to Box R07_AXT04.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_PASTUSE_COUNT >= 2 AND (R07_AX0193 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AX0172 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AX0173 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AX0174 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AX0194 = 1, 2, 3)) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT >= 2 AND (R07_AX0193 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AX0172 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AX0173 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AX0174 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AX0194 = 1, 2, 3)), GO TO R07_AX0176.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXT04.

PATH ID: R07_AX0176

You mentioned that alcohol or drugs caused some problems for you. Which substances caused these problems? Please do not include drugs that were prescribed for you. Choose all that apply.

- 1 Alcohol
- 2 Marijuana or cannabis
- 3 Ritalin® or Adderall®
- 4 Painkillers
- 5 Sedatives or tranquilizers
- 6 Cocaine or crack
- 7 Stimulants like methamphetamine or speed
- 8 Heroin
- 9 Inhalants or solvents
- 10 Hallucinogens
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged up adult respondents who have used two or more substances in the past 12 months or in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview and kept using alcohol or other drugs even though it was causing social problems, leading to fights, or getting them into trouble with other people in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or their use of alcohol or other drugs reduced their involvement with activities at work, school, home, or social events in the past

PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire (Final)

month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or spent a lot of time using or recovering from alcohol or other drugs in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or had withdrawal problems such as shaky hands, throwing up, having trouble sitting still, or sleeping in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or used any alcohol or other drugs to stop being sick or avoid withdrawal problems in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever used two or more substances and kept using alcohol or other drugs even though it was causing social problems, leading to fights, or getting them into trouble with other people in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or their use of alcohol or other drugs reduced their involvement with activities at work, school, home, or social events in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or spent a lot of time using or recovering from alcohol or other drugs in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or had withdrawal problems such as shaky hands, throwing up, having trouble sitting still, or sleeping in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or used any alcohol or other drugs to stop being sick or avoid withdrawal problems in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_PASTUSE_COUNT >= 2 AND (R07_AX0193 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AX0172 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AX0173 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AX0174 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AX0194 = 1, 2, 3)) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT >= 2 AND (R07_AX0193 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AX0172 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AX0173 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AX0174 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_AX0194 = 1, 2, 3)).

PROGRAM: List only those substances a respondent previously indicated he/she has ever used.

Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_PASTUSE_ALC = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_USER_ALC = 1), DISPLAY OPTION 1; ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 1.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_PASTUSE_MJ = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_USER_MJ = 1), DISPLAY OPTION 2; ELSE DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 2.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_PASTUSE_RIT = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_USER_RIT = 1), DISPLAY OPTION 3; ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 3.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_PASTUSE_PK = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_USER_PK = 1), DISPLAY OPTION 4; ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 4.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_PASTUSE_SED = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_USER_SED = 1), DISPLAY OPTION 5; ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 5.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_PASTUSE_COC = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_USER_COC = 1), DISPLAY OPTION 6; ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 6.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_PASTUSE_STIM = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_USER_STIM = 1), DISPLAY OPTION 7; ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 7.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_PASTUSE_HERO = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_USER_HERO = 1), DISPLAY OPTION 8; ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 8.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_PASTUSE_INH = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_USER_INH = 1), DISPLAY OPTION 9; ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 9.

IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_PASTUSE_HALL = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_EVER_USER_HALL = 1), DISPLAY OPTION 10; ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 10.

PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)

MEDIA AND MARKETING

BOX ID: R07_AXT04

The next questions ask about your TV and social media use.

PATH ID: R07_AX0494

[[L-1.] On an average weekday, about how much time do you spend watching television and streaming videos that include commercials?

- 1 None
- 2 Half hour or less
- 3 About 1 hour
- 4 About 2 hours
- 5 About 3 hours
- 6 About 4 hours
- 7 About 5 hours
- 8 About 6 hours
- 9 7 hours or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "weekday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AX0474

[[L-2.] On an average weekend day, about how much time do you spend watching television and streaming videos that include commercials?

- 1 None
- 2 Less than 1 hour
- 3 1 to 2 hours
- 4 3 to 4 hours
- 5 5 to 6 hours
- 6 7 to 8 hours
- 7 9 to 10 hours
- 8 11 hours or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "weekend".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-2.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0062

Sometimes people use the Internet or apps to connect with other people online through social networks like Facebook, YouTube, Instagram, Snapchat, and Twitter. This is often called social media.

In the past 7 days, have you used any social media?

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO R07_AX0234 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AX0234 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AX0234 |

ASK: All adult respondents.

PATH ID: R07_AX0370

[[L-1.]] On an average weekday, about how much time do you spend on social media?

- 1 None
- 2 Half hour or less
- 3 About 1 hour
- 4 About 2 hours
- 5 About 3 hours
- 6 About 4 hours
- 7 About 5 hours
- 8 About 6 hours
- 9 7 hours or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have used social media in the past 7 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AX0062 = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "weekday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0371

[[L-2.]] On an average weekend day, about how much time do you spend on social media?

- 1 None
- 2 Less than 1 hour
- 3 1 to 2 hours
- 4 3 to 4 hours
- 5 5 to 6 hours
- 6 7 to 8 hours
- 7 9 to 10 hours
- 8 11 hours or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have used social media in the past 7 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AX0062 = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "weekend".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-2.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AX0416

[[L-3.]] Which social media have you used in the past 7 days? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Instagram
- 2 Twitter
- 3 Facebook
- 4 YouTube
- 5 Snapchat
- 6 TikTok
- 7 Something else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have used social media in the past 7 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AX0062 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-3.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondents to choose all that apply.

PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire (Final)

BOX ID: R07_AXR139

Adult respondents who have used more than one social media in the past 7 days, go to R07_AX0417.
Else, adult respondents who have used social media in the past 7 days, go to R07_AX0418.
Else, go to R07_AX0234.

IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION SELECTED IN R07_AX0416, GO TO R07_AX0417.
ELSE, IF R07_AX0062 = 1, GO TO R07_AX0418.
ELSE, GO TO R07_AX0234.

PATH ID: R07_AX0417

[[L-3.]]Which of the following social media do you use **most often**?

- 1 Instagram
- 2 Twitter
- 3 Facebook
- 4 YouTube
- 5 Snapchat
- 6 TikTok
- 7 Something else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have used more than one social media in the past 7 days.

ASK Specification: IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION SELECTED IN R07_AX0416.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-3.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOLD AND UNDERLINE "most often".

PATH ID: R07_AX0418

In the past 7 days, have you seen any content posted on any social media related to e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products?

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
 - 8 DON'T KNOW
 - 7 REFUSED
- GO TO R07_AX0423
GO TO R07_AX0423
GO TO R07_AX0423

ASK: Adult respondents who have used social media in the past 7 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AX0062 = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0419

[[L-4.]] In the past 7 days, how often have you seen content posted on social media related to e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products? Please give us your best guess.

- 1 More than once a day
- 2 About once a day
- 3 A few times in the past week
- 4 About once in the past week
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have used social media in the past 7 days and have seen content posted on social media related to electronic nicotine products in the past 7 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AX0062 = 1 AND R07_AX0418 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-4.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AX0420

[[L-5.]] In the past 7 days, which of the following types of information about e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products have you seen on social media? Choose all that apply.

- 1 News about them
- 2 Instructions for using them
- 3 Benefits of using them (examples: stress relief, vape tricks)
- 4 Jokes or memes about using them
- 5 Pictures or video of people using the product
- 6 Reviews of them
- 7 Information on how to quit
- 8 Negative health consequences of using them (including public health messages)
- 9 Something else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have used social media in the past 7 days and have seen content posted on social media related to electronic nicotine products in the past 7 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AX0062 = 1 AND R07_AX0418 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-5.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0421

[[L-6.]] In the past 7 days, who posted the content on social media that you've seen related to e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Friends or people I know in real life
- 2 Friends or people I know only online
- 3 Social media influencers or celebrities
- 4 E-cigarette brands or vape shops
- 5 News media
- 6 Public health message (examples: Truth Initiative, Real Cost)
- 7 Other (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have used social media in the past 7 days and have seen content posted on social media related to electronic nicotine products in the past 7 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AX0062 = 1 AND R07_AX0418 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-6.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

PATH ID: R07_AX0422

[[L-7.]] In the past 7 days, have you done any of the following about content you've seen related to e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products on any social media? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Liked
- 2 Commented
- 3 Clicked on
- 4 None of the above
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have used social media in the past 7 days and have seen content posted on social media related to electronic nicotine products in the past 7 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AX0062 = 1 AND R07_AX0418 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-7.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 4 is selected, options 1-3 cannot be selected.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0423

Have you ever posted or shared **any** content about e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products on social media?

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO R07_AX0425 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AX0425 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AX0425 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have used social media in the past 7 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AX0062 = 1.

DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "any".

PATH ID: R07_AX0424

[[L-3.]] Thinking of the most recent time you remember posting or sharing content about e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products on social media, what platform did you post or share it on?

- 1 Instagram
- 2 Twitter
- 3 Facebook
- 4 YouTube
- 5 Snapchat
- 6 TikTok
- 7 Something else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have used social media in the past 7 days and have ever posted or shared any content related to electronic nicotine products on social media.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AX0062 = 1 AND R07_AX0423 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-3.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AX0425

Do you currently follow or regularly search for any brands of tobacco products on social media? This includes following or searching for hashtags such as #myblu or #marlboro.

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO R07_AX0427 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AX0427 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AX0427 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have used social media in the past 7 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AX0062 = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0426

[[L-8.] Which brands do you currently follow or regularly search for on social media? Choose all that apply.

- 1 JUUL
- 2 Vuse
- 3 Blu
- 4 NJOY
- 5 eGo
- 6 Smok
- 7 Puff
- 8 Black & Mild
- 9 Swisher Sweets
- 10 Dutch Masters
- 11 Phillies Blunts
- 12 Zig Zag
- 13 Camel
- 14 Marlboro
- 15 Newport
- 16 American Spirit
- 17 IQOS
- 18 Skoal
- 19 Redman
- 20 Grizzly
- 21 Copenhagen
- 22 Some other brand (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have used social media in the past 7 days and follow or regularly search for a brand on social media.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AX0062 = 1 AND R07_AX0425 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-8.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0427

[[L-9.] In the past 7 days, have you seen any content posted on any social media related to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Cigarettes
- 2 E-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products
- 3 Traditional cigars
- 4 Cigarillos
- 5 Filtered cigars
- 6 Pipe tobacco
- 7 Shisha or hookah tobacco
- 8 Snus
- 9 Smokeless tobacco (such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chew)
- 10 IQOS
- 11 Nicotine pouches (such as Zyn, on!, or Velo)
- 12 Other types of oral nicotine products (such as Velo lozenges, Rogue tablets, Lucy gum, or Pixotine toothpicks)
- 13 Some other type of product (SPECIFY)
- 14 None of the above
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have used social media in the past 7 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AX0062 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-9.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 14 is selected, options 1-13 cannot be selected.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0234

[[L-10.] The next questions ask about slogans or themes you may have seen or heard in the past 3 months.

In the past 3 months, have you seen or heard the following slogan or theme?

"A Tip From a Former Smoker"

[DISPLAY IMAGE OF TIPS CAMPAIGN LOGO]

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: BOLD "A Tip From a Former Smoker".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-10.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: DISPLAY IMAGE OF TIPS CAMPAIGN LOGO

PATH ID: R07_AX0235

[[L-11.] In the past 3 months, have you seen or heard the following slogan or theme?

"Truth"

[DISPLAY IMAGE OF TRUTH CAMPAIGN LOGO]

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: BOLD "Truth".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-11.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: DISPLAY IMAGE OF TRUTH CAMPAIGN LOGO

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0728

[[L-12.]] In the past 3 months, have you seen or heard the following slogan or theme?

"The Real Cost"

[DISPLAY IMAGE OF REAL COST CAMPAIGN LOGO]

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: BOLD "The Real Cost".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-12.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: DISPLAY IMAGE OF REAL COST CAMPAIGN LOGO

PATH ID: R07_AX0766

[[L-13.]] In the past 3 months, have you seen or heard the following slogan or theme?

"Every Try Counts"

[DISPLAY IMAGE OF EVERY TRY COUNTS LOGO]

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: BOLD "Every Try Counts".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-13.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: DISPLAY IMAGE OF EVERY TRY COUNTS LOGO

BOX ID: R07_AXT02

The next questions ask about advertising that you may have seen for any tobacco products, including e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0708

[[L-14.]] In the past 12 months, have you received discounts or coupons for any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Cigarettes
- 2 E-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products (including e-liquid)
- 10 Traditional cigars
- 11 Cigarillos
- 12 Filtered cigars
- 4 Shisha or hookah tobacco
- 5 Snus
- 6 Smokeless tobacco (such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chew)
- 7 IQOS
- 13 Nicotine pouches (such as Zyn, on!, or Velo)
- 14 Other types of oral nicotine products (such as Velo lozenges, Rogue tablets, Lucy gum, or Pixotine toothpicks)
- 8 Some other type of product
- 9 None of the above
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-14.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 9 is selected, no other options may be selected.

PATH ID: R07_AX0178

In the past 30 days, have you noticed tobacco ads or promotions on store windows or inside stores where tobacco is sold?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

BOX ID: R07_AXV10

CREATE DERIVED VARIABLE:

R07_REGULAR_BRAND = Adult respondents who have a regular brand of any tobacco product.

R07_NO_REGULAR_BRAND = Adult respondents who use a tobacco product and do not have a regular brand of that tobacco product.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AXR64

Adult respondents who are current tobacco users and have a regular brand of any product, go to R07_AX0382.

Else, go to Box R07_AXR67.

IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_REGULAR_BRAND = 1, GO TO R07_AX0382.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AXR67.

PATH ID: R07_AX0382

[[L-15.]] In the past 30 days, how many times have you bought a brand of tobacco product other than your usual brand?

- | | | |
|----|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 | 0 times | GO TO BOX R07_AXR67 |
| 2 | Once or twice | |
| 3 | A few times | |
| 4 | Many times | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_AXR67 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_AXR67 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current tobacco users and have a regular brand of any product.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_REGULAR_BRAND = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-15.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AX0383

[[L-15.]] In the past 30 days, how many times did you buy a brand other than your usual brand of tobacco product because you noticed it displayed in a store or on signs?

- | | |
|----|---------------|
| 1 | 0 times |
| 2 | Once or twice |
| 3 | A few times |
| 4 | Many times |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED |

ASK: Adult respondents who are current tobacco users and have a regular brand of any product and bought a different brand once, a few times, or many times in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_REGULAR_BRAND = 1 AND R07_AX0382 = 2, 3, 4.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-15.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0384

[[L-15.] In the past 30 days, when you were in a store that sells tobacco, how many times did you buy a brand other than your usual brand because you noticed it was on sale or there was a deal like 2-for-1?

- 1 0 times
- 2 Once or twice
- 3 A few times
- 4 Many times
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current tobacco users and have a regular brand of any product and bought a different brand once, a few times, or many times in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_REGULAR_BRAND = 1 AND R07_AX0382 = 2, 3, 4.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-15.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_AXR67

Young adult respondents who are current tobacco users and use a product for which they do not have a regular brand, go to R07_AX0385.

Else, adult respondents who are recent former or long-term former tobacco users, go to R07_AX0386.

Else, go to R07_AX0678.

IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_NO_REGULAR_BRAND = 1, GO TO R07_AX0385.

ELSE, IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 4, 5, GO TO R07_AX0386.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AX0678.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0385

[[L-15.] In the past 30 days, how many times have you bought a brand of tobacco product because you noticed a promotion for it?

- | | | |
|----|---------------|------------------|
| 1 | 0 times | GO TO R07_AX0678 |
| 2 | Once or twice | GO TO R07_AX0678 |
| 3 | A few times | GO TO R07_AX0678 |
| 4 | Many times | GO TO R07_AX0678 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AX0678 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AX0678 |

ASK: Young adult respondents who are current tobacco users and use a product for which they do not have a regular brand.

ASK Specification: IF $18 \leq R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25$ AND $R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1$ AND $R07_NO_REGULAR_BRAND = 1$.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE ($R07_ADULT_MODE = 2$), DISPLAY "[L-15.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AX0386

[[L-15.] Since you quit, when you were in stores that sell tobacco, how many times did seeing a display or other signs about the products give you an urge to buy tobacco?

- | | |
|----|---------------|
| 1 | 0 times |
| 2 | Once or twice |
| 3 | A few times |
| 4 | Many times |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED |

ASK: Adult respondents who are recent former or long-term former tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF $R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 4, 5$.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE ($R07_ADULT_MODE = 2$), DISPLAY "[L-15.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AX0678

In the past 30 days, have you gotten a free sample of an **e-cigarette or other electronic nicotine product** (including e-liquid)?

- | | |
|----|------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED |

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "e-cigarette or other electronic nicotine product".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AXT08

The following questions are about advertisements that you may have seen or heard that promote using and buying tobacco products.

PATH ID: R07_AX0203

[[L-16.]]In the past 30 days, have you noticed **e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products** being advertised in any of the following places? Choose all that apply.

- 1 I have not seen any advertisements in the past 30 days
- 2 At gas stations, convenience stores, or other retail stores
- 3 On billboards
- 4 In newspapers or magazines
- 5 On radio
- 6 On television
- 7 At events like fairs, festivals, or sporting events
- 8 At nightclubs, bars, or music concerts
- 9 In email messages
- 10 On social media
- 11 On other websites online
- 12 Somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-16.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 1 is selected, no other option can be selected.

BOX ID: R07_AXR164

Adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of IQOS, go to R07_AQ9203.

Else, go to R07_AX0677.

IF R07_AQ1001 = 1, GO TO R07_AQ9203.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AX0677.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AQ9203

[[L-16.] In the past 30 days, have you noticed IQOS or HeatSticks being advertised in any of the following places? Choose all that apply.

- 1 I have not seen any advertisements in the past 30 days
- 2 At gas stations, convenience stores, or other retail stores
- 3 On billboards
- 4 In newspapers or magazines
- 5 On radio
- 6 On television
- 7 At events like fairs, festivals, or sporting events
- 8 At nightclubs, bars, or music concerts
- 9 In email messages
- 10 On social media
- 11 On other websites online
- 12 Somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of IQOS.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AQ1001 = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "IQOS or HeatSticks".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-16.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 1 is selected, no other option can be selected.

PATH ID: R07_AQ9206

Have you ever seen or heard IQOS or HeatStick advertisements, such as on the internet or at stores where tobacco products are sold?

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
 - 8 DON'T KNOW
 - 7 REFUSED
- GO TO R07_AX0677
GO TO R07_AX0677
GO TO R07_AX0677

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of IQOS.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AQ1001 = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AQ9207

[[L-17.] Have you ever seen or heard IQOS or HeatStick advertisements that say any of the following?
Choose all that apply.

- 1 Switching completely from cigarettes to IQOS reduces your body's exposure to harmful chemicals
- 2 So close to a cigarette, it's easy to forget
- 3 This product greatly reduces your nicotine consumption
- 4 If you smoke, consider this: Switching completely to this product from cigarettes reduces risk of lung cancer
- 5 None of the above
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever seen or heard of IQOS and have ever seen or heard IQOS or HeatStick advertisements.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AQ1001 = 1 AND R07_AQ9206 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-17.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 5 is selected, no other option can be selected.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0677

[[L-16.] In the past 30 days, have you noticed **cigarettes or other tobacco products** (not including e-cigarettes or electronic nicotine products[, or IQOS]) being advertised in any of the following places? Choose all that apply.

- 1 I have not seen any advertisements in the past 30 days
- 2 At gas stations, convenience stores, or other retail stores
- 3 On billboards
- 4 In newspapers or magazines
- 5 On radio
- 6 On television
- 7 At events like fairs, festivals, or sporting events
- 8 At nightclubs, bars, or music concerts
- 9 In email messages
- 10 On social media
- 11 On other websites online
- 12 Somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "cigarettes or other tobacco products".

IF R07_AQ1001 = 1, DISPLAY ", or IQOS".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-16.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 1 is selected, no other option can be selected.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AR0260

[[L-18.]] Advertisements for selling cigarettes include warning statements or images highlighting the negative consequences of smoking.

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on cigarette advertisements?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-18.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_AXR13

Adult respondents who are current cigarette smokers and have noticed the health warnings on cigarette advertisements in the past 30 days, go to R07_AR0261.

Else, go to Box R07_AMT01.

IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AR0260 > 1, GO TO R07_AR0261.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AMT01.

PATH ID: R07_AR0261

[[L-18.]] In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you read or looked closely at the health warnings on cigarette advertisements?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current cigarette smokers and have noticed the health warnings on cigarette advertisements in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AR0260 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-18.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AR0262

[[L-19.] To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on cigarette advertisements make you think about the health risks of smoking?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current cigarette smokers and have noticed the health warnings on cigarette advertisements in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AR0260 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-19.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

ADDITIONAL DEMOGRAPHICS

BOX ID: R07_AMT01

Tobacco use and non-use is related to many types of social and individual characteristics. Other characteristics we ask about include race, physical activity, and health.

The following questions about you, your income, employment, insurance, and sexual orientation are being asked for the same reason - to learn how tobacco use may be related to these characteristics. Remember all information you give to the PATH Study will be kept private.

BOX ID: R07_AMR01

Adult respondents who do not currently work for pay, go to R07_AM0017.
Else, go to Box R07_AMR17.

IF R07_AM0014 = 4, GO TO R07_AM0017.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AMR17.

PATH ID: R07_AM0017

[[L-20.] Are you currently...

- 1 Looking for paid work
- 2 A student not looking for paid work
- 3 A homemaker or caregiver not looking for paid work
- 4 Retired
- 5 Unable to work for physical or mental health reasons
- 6 Unable to work due to other reasons
- 7 None of the above
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who do not currently work for pay.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AM0014 = 4.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-20.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_AMR17

Adult respondents who did not already complete a parent interview, go to R07_AM0018.
Else, go to R07_AM0019.

IF R07_PARENT_COMPLETE_LD != 1, GO TO R07_AM0018.
ELSE, GO TO R07_AM0019.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AM0018

[[L-21.]]What is the highest grade or level of school you have completed?

- | | | |
|----|---|------------------|
| 1 | Less than high school | |
| 2 | Some high school, no diploma | |
| 3 | GED | GO TO R07_AM0019 |
| 4 | High school graduate-diploma | GO TO R07_AM0019 |
| 5 | Some college but no degree | GO TO R07_AM0019 |
| 6 | Associate degree-occupational/vocational | GO TO R07_AM0019 |
| 7 | Associate degree-academic program | GO TO R07_AM0019 |
| 8 | Bachelor's degree (ex: BA, AB, BS) | GO TO R07_AM0019 |
| 9 | Master's degree (ex: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW) | GO TO R07_AM0019 |
| 10 | Professional school degree (ex: MD, DDS, DVM, JD) | GO TO R07_AM0019 |
| 11 | Doctorate degree (ex: PhD, EdD) | GO TO R07_AM0019 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AM0019 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AM0019 |

ASK: Adult respondents who did not already complete a parent interview.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PARENT_COMPLETE_LD != 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-21.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AM0067

Are you currently enrolled in high school?

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO R07_AM0019 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AM0019 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AM0019 |

ASK: Adult respondents who did not already complete a parent interview whose highest level of education is less than high school or some high school, no diploma.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PARENT_COMPLETE_LD != 1 AND R07_AM0018 = 1, 2.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AM0068

What grade are you in? If you are on a holiday or summer break, please select the grade or year you will enter when you return to school.

- 6 9th
- 7 10th
- 8 11th
- 9 12th
- 12 I am home-schooled
- 13 My school does not separate students into grades
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who did not already complete a parent interview whose highest level of education is less than high school or some high school, no diploma and are currently enrolled in high school.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PARENT_COMPLETE_LD != 1 AND R07_AM0018 = 1, 2 AND R07_AM0067 = 1.

PATH ID: R07_AM0019

Are you [also]currently enrolled in a degree program?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R07_AM0015
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_AM0015
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_AM0015

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF R07_AM0067 = 1, DISPLAY "also".
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS FILL.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AM0020

[[L-22.]] Which type of degree program are you currently enrolled in?

- 1 Technical/vocational program
- 2 2-year degree program
- 3 4-year degree program
- 4 Graduate/professional program
- 5 Other type of degree program (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are currently enrolled in a degree program.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AM0019 = 1

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-22.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AM0015

In the past 30 days, because of a shortage of money, were you unable to pay any important bills on time, such as rent, electricity, or telephone bills?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not applicable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

PATH ID: R07_AM0039

In the past 12 months, have you received assistance or income from any federal, state, or local programs, such as food stamps, welfare, cash aid, unemployment benefits, housing assistance, child care, or Medicaid?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AMR16

Adult respondents who did not already complete a parent interview, go to R07_AM0030.
Else, go to Box R07_ALR05.

IF R07_PARENT_COMPLETE_LD != 1, GO TO BOX R07_AM0030.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_ALR05.

PATH ID: R07_AM0030

[L-23.] Which of the following categories best describes your total household income in the past 12 months?

This is the total income before taxes of all persons in your household combined. Please include money from jobs, relatives, pensions, dividends, interest, social security payments or retirement benefits, net income from business, farm or rent, and any other money received by household members.

- | | | |
|----|------------------------|------------------|
| 1 | Less than \$10,000 | GO TO R07_AL0040 |
| 2 | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | GO TO R07_AL0040 |
| 3 | \$15,000 to \$24,999 | GO TO R07_AL0040 |
| 4 | \$25,000 to \$34,999 | GO TO R07_AL0040 |
| 5 | \$35,000 to \$49,999 | GO TO R07_AL0040 |
| 6 | \$50,000 to \$74,999 | GO TO R07_AL0040 |
| 7 | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | GO TO R07_AL0040 |
| 8 | \$100,000 to \$149,999 | GO TO R07_AL0040 |
| 9 | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | GO TO R07_AL0040 |
| 10 | \$200,000 or more | GO TO R07_AL0040 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | |
| -7 | REFUSED | |

ASK: Adult respondents who did not already complete a parent interview.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PARENT_COMPLETE_LD != 1.

DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "household".

UNDERLINE "all persons in your household combined".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-23.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AM0031

Is your total household income during the past 12 months above or below \$50,000?

- | | |
|----|----------------|
| 1 | Above \$50,000 |
| 2 | Below \$50,000 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED |

ASK: Adult respondents who did not already complete a parent interview and did not know or refused to report their household income.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PARENT_COMPLETE_LD != 1 AND R07_AM0030 = -8, -7.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AL0040

Do you own or rent your home?

(Ownership includes having a mortgage or loan.)

- 1 Own
- 2 Rent
- 3 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who did not already complete a parent interview.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PARENT_COMPLETE_LD != 1.

BOX ID: R07_ALR05

Young adult respondents, go to R07_AM0042.

Else, go to Box R07_AMD02.

IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25, GO TO R07_AM0042.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AMD02.

PATH ID: R07_AM0042

[[L-24.] Where do you currently live? If you live in more than one place throughout the year, please answer for where you are currently staying.

- 1 Apartment, condo, or house
- 2 In a dorm or other campus housing GO TO R07_AM0040
- 3 In a fraternity or sorority house GO TO R07_AM0040
- 4 Someplace else GO TO R07_AM0040
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents.

ASK Specification: IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE SECOND INSTANCE OF "currently".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-24.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AM0041

[[L-25.] Who do you currently live with? If you live in more than one place throughout the year, please answer for where you are currently staying. Choose all that apply.

- 1 Parents or guardians
- 2 Friends or other roommates
- 3 A spouse or romantic partner
- 4 My children
- 5 Another relative or family friend
- 6 On my own
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who currently live in an apartment, condo, or house or did not know or refused to report where they currently live.

ASK Specification: IF $18 \leq R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25$ AND $R07_AM0042 = 1, -8, -7$.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE SECOND INSTANCE OF "currently".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE ($R07_ADULT_MODE = 2$), DISPLAY "[L-25.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AM0040

[[L-26.] Think of this ladder as representing where people stand in the United States.

At the top of the ladder (step 10) are the people who have the most money and education, and the most respected jobs.

At the bottom of the ladder (step 1) are the people who have the least money and education, and the least respected jobs or no job.

Where would you place yourself on this ladder? Pick the number for the step that shows where you think you stand at this time in your life, relative to other people in the United States.

[SHOW IMAGE OF LADDER]

- 1 10
- 2 9
- 3 8
- 4 7
- 5 6
- 6 5
- 7 4
- 8 3
- 9 2
- 10 1
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents.

ASK Specification: IF $18 \leq R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25$.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-26.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW IMAGE OF LADDER

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AM0033

[[L-21.] The next questions ask about your parents. Please think about your parents or parental figures (step-parents, foster parents, guardians, etc.) who you lived with most of the time when you were 17 years old and younger.

What is the highest grade or level of school that your **mother, step-mother, or mother-figure** completed?

- 1 Less than high school
- 2 Some high school, no diploma
- 3 GED
- 4 High school graduate-diploma
- 5 Some college but no degree
- 6 Associate degree-occupational/vocational
- 7 Associate degree-academic program
- 8 Bachelor's degree (ex: BA, AB, BS)
- 9 Master's degree (ex: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW)
- 10 Professional school degree (ex: MD, DDS, DVM, JD)
- 11 Doctorate degree (ex: PhD, EdD)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents.

ASK Specification: IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE THE FIRST OCCURRENCE OF "parents".

BOLD "mother", "step-mother", AND "mother-figure".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-21.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AM0034

[[L-21.]]What is the highest grade or level of school that your **father, step-father, or father-figure** completed?

- 1 Less than high school
- 2 Some high school, no diploma
- 3 GED
- 4 High school graduate-diploma
- 5 Some college but no degree
- 6 Associate degree-occupational/vocational
- 7 Associate degree-academic program
- 8 Bachelor's degree (ex: BA, AB, BS)
- 9 Master's degree (ex: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW)
- 10 Professional school degree (ex: MD, DDS, DVM, JD)
- 11 Doctorate degree (ex: PhD, EdD)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents.

ASK Specification: IF $18 \leq R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25$.

DISPLAY: BOLD "father", "step-father", AND "father-figure".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-21.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_AMR04

Young adult respondents who do not live with their parents, go to R07_AM0036.
Else, go to Box R07_AMD02.

IF $18 \leq R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25$ AND $R07_AM0041_01 \neq 1$, GO TO R07_AM0036.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AMD02.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AM0036

[[L-23.] Which of the following categories best describes your parents' total household income in the past 12 months?

This is the total income before taxes of all persons in your parents' household combined. Please include money from jobs, relatives, pensions, dividends, interest, social security payments or retirement benefits, net income from business, farm or rent, and any other money received by household members.

- | | | |
|----|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Less than \$10,000 | GO TO BOX R07_AMD02 |
| 2 | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | GO TO BOX R07_AMD02 |
| 3 | \$15,000 to \$24,999 | GO TO BOX R07_AMD02 |
| 4 | \$25,000 to \$34,999 | GO TO BOX R07_AMD02 |
| 5 | \$35,000 to \$49,999 | GO TO BOX R07_AMD02 |
| 6 | \$50,000 to \$74,999 | GO TO BOX R07_AMD02 |
| 7 | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | GO TO BOX R07_AMD02 |
| 8 | \$100,000 to \$149,999 | GO TO BOX R07_AMD02 |
| 9 | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | GO TO BOX R07_AMD02 |
| 10 | \$200,000 or more | GO TO BOX R07_AMD02 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | |
| -7 | REFUSED | |

ASK: Young adult respondents who do not live with their parents.

ASK Specification: IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_AM0041_01 != 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "parents' total household income" AND "all persons in your parents' household combined".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-23.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AM0037

Is your parents' total household income during the past 12 months above or below \$50,000?

- | | |
|----|----------------|
| 1 | Above \$50,000 |
| 2 | Below \$50,000 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED |

ASK: Young adult respondents who do not live with their parents and did not know or refused to report their parents' total household income.

ASK Specification: IF 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_AM0041_01 != 1 AND R07_AM0036 = -8, -7.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "parents".

BOX ID: R07_AMD02

BOX – DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS

For R07_AM0026, DISPLAY A "Yes" AND "No" COLUMN WITH OPTION FOR EACH RESPONSE CATEGORY.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AM0026

[[L-27.] Are you currently covered by any of the following types of health insurance or health coverage plans? [Mark Yes or No for each item.]

- 1 Insurance through a current or former employer or union (of yourself, a spouse, or other family member)
- 2 Insurance purchased directly from an insurance company (by yourself, a spouse, or other family member)
- 3 Medicare, for people 65 and older, or people with certain disabilities
- 4 Medicaid, Medical Assistance, or any kind of government-assistance plan for those with low incomes or a disability
- 5 VA Health Care
- 6 TRICARE or other military health care
- 7 Indian Health Service
- 8 Any other type of health insurance or health coverage plan
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-27.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DISPLAY "Mark Yes or No for each item."

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AM0021

[[L-28./L-29.] The next question asks about your level of sexual attraction to BOTH males and females.

Please consider the response choices carefully, as it is important that you understand them and are as honest as you can be in your answer.

To whom have you felt sexually attracted, even if you did not take any action based on feeling attracted?

- 1 Only to females, never to males
- 2 Mostly to females, and at least once to a male
- 3 About equally often to females and to males
- 4 Mostly to males, and at least once to a female
- 5 Only to males, never to females
- 6 I have never felt sexually attracted to anyone at all
- 7 Something else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: FOR MALE RESPONDENTS, DISPLAY RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-5 IN THE SPECIFIED ORDER.

FOR FEMALE RESPONDENTS, DISPLAY RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-5 IN REVERSE ORDER, WHERE RESPONSE OPTION 5 IS PRESENTED FIRST, OPTION 4 SECOND, ETC.

IF SEX IS UNKNOWN, DEFAULT TO ORDER SHOWN FOR MALE RESPONDENTS.

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND R06_GENDER = 1, DISPLAY "[L-28.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND R06_GENDER != 1, DISPLAY "[L-29.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Store value according to listed categories specified above; do not store value according to the display order.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AM0063

[[L-30./L-31.] Do you think of yourself as...

- 1 [Gay/Lesbian or gay]
- 2 Straight, that is, not [gay/lesbian or gay]
- 3 Bisexual
- 4 Something else (SPECIFY)
- 5 I am not sure about my sexual identity
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF R06_GENDER = 1, DISPLAY "Gay" and "gay".

ELSE, IF R06_GENDER != 1, DISPLAY "Lesbian or gay" and "lesbian or gay".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND R06_GENDER = 1, DISPLAY "[L-30.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND R06_GENDER != 1, DISPLAY "[L-31.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AM0062

[[L-32.] Some people describe themselves as transgender when they experience a different gender identity from their sex at birth.

Do you consider yourself to be transgender?

- 1 Yes, transgender, male to female
- 2 Yes, transgender, female to male
- 3 Yes, transgender, gender nonconforming
- 4 No
- 5 Not sure
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-32.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AXR166
Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders, or new cohort adult respondents, go to R07_AX0322. Else, go to R07_AX0323_12M.
IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1) OR R07_ADULTTYPE = 3, GO TO R07_AX0322. ELSE, GO TO R07_AX0323_12M.

PATH ID: R07_AX0322
The "Safety Reporting Portal" is a website where you can report a health or product quality problem associated with use of or exposure to any tobacco products, including e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products. It is sponsored by the US Department of Health and Human Services (HHS).
Have you ever heard of HHS's Safety Reporting Portal before this study?
1 Yes
2 No
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED
GO TO R07_AX0324
GO TO R07_AX0324
GO TO R07_AX0324
ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders, or new cohort adult respondents.
ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1) OR R07_ADULTTYPE = 3.

PATH ID: R07_AX0323
Have you ever used HHS's Safety Reporting Portal to report a health or product quality problem associated with use of or exposure to any tobacco products, including e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products?
1 Yes
2 No
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED
GO TO R07_AX0324
GO TO R07_AX0324
GO TO R07_AX0324
GO TO R07_AX0324
ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are previous wave non-responders who have ever heard of HHS's Safety Reporting Portal, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever heard of HHS's Safety Reporting Portal.
ASK Specification: IF (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R07_AX0322 = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND R07_AX0322 = 1).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0323_12M

The "Safety Reporting Portal" is a website where you can report a health or product quality problem associated with use of or exposure to any tobacco products, including e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products. It is sponsored by the US Department of Health and Human Services (HHS).

In the past 12 months, have you used HHS's Safety Reporting Portal to report a health or product quality problem associated with use of or exposure to any tobacco products, including e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who are not previous wave non-responders.

ASK Specification: IF R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_WNR = 2.

PATH ID: R07_AX0324

In the future, if you experience a health or product quality problem associated with use of or exposure to any tobacco products, including e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products, how likely are you to report it to HHS's Safety Reporting Portal?

- 1 Very likely
- 2 Somewhat likely
- 3 Not likely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

COVID-19

BOX ID: R07_AMT19
We have a few questions we'd like to ask you about your experience[in the past 12 months] during the coronavirus pandemic, otherwise known as COVID-19, that spread to the US around January 2020.
IF R06_COVID19 = 1, DISPLAY "in the past 12 months". ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_AMR30
If the Global flag to ask the coronavirus pandemic questions is on, go to R07_AM1900. Else, go to Box R07_AMR18.
IF AskPandemic = 1, GO TO R07_AM1900. ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AMR18.

PATH ID: R07_AM1900
[[M-1./M-2.] In the past 30 days, how often are you staying away from public places where you would expect a lot of people, for example, restaurants and shopping malls? Do not include essential places that provide critical services, such as grocery stores, gas stations, or hospitals. Would you say...
1 All of the time 2 Most of the time 3 Sometimes 4 Rarely 5 Not at all 6 I cannot avoid these places as I work in them 7 I almost never went to these places even before the coronavirus pandemic -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED
ASK: All adult respondents. ASK Specification: IF AskPandemic = 1. DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND R07_AM0014 = 1, 2, 3, DISPLAY "[M-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND R07_AM0014 != 1, 2, 3, DISPLAY "[M-2.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT. PROGRAM: Display response option 6 if R07_AM0014 = 1, 2, 3. Else suppress option 6.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AM1901

[[M-3.]] In the past 30 days, how often are you staying away from family who live outside your home?
Would you say...

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Rarely
- 5 Not at all
- 6 I almost never saw family in-person outside my home even before the coronavirus pandemic
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

ASK Specification: IF AskPandemic = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[M-3.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AM1927

[[M-4.]] In the past 30 days, how often are you staying away from friends who live outside your home?
Would you say...

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Rarely
- 5 Not at all
- 6 I almost never saw friends in-person outside my home even before the coronavirus pandemic
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

ASK Specification: IF AskPandemic = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[M-4.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_AMR27

Adult respondents who work full time or part time, go to R07_AM1928.

Else, go to R07_AM1930.

IF AskPandemic = 1 AND R07_AM0014 = 1, 2, 3, GO TO R07_AM1928.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AM1930.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AM1928

In the past 30 days, did you interact with others in-person outside your home for work purposes?

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO R07_AM1930 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AM1930 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AM1930 |

ASK: Adult respondents who work full time or part time.

ASK Specification: IF AskPandemic = 1 AND R07_AM0014 = 1, 2, 3.

PATH ID: R07_AM1929

Does your work require you to be within 6 feet of others outside your home at any time?

- | | |
|----|------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED |

ASK: Adult respondents who work full time or part time and interact with others outside home for work.

ASK Specification: IF AskPandemic = 1 AND R07_AM0014 = 1, 2, 3 AND R07_AM1928 = 1.

PATH ID: R07_AM1902

[[M-5.]] In the past 30 days, when outside your home for **work purposes**, how often do you keep a distance of at least 6 feet away from others who you do not live with? This includes when you are around people you know, as well as strangers. Would you say...

- | | |
|----|------------------|
| 1 | All of the time |
| 2 | Most of the time |
| 3 | Sometimes |
| 4 | Rarely |
| 5 | Not at all |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED |

ASK: Adult respondents who work full time or part time and interact with others outside home for work.

ASK Specification: IF AskPandemic = 1 AND R07_AM0014 = 1, 2, 3 AND R07_AM1928 = 1.

DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "work purposes".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[M-5.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AM1930

[[M-6.]] In the past 30 days, when outside your home for **personal or leisure time**, not including for work, how often do you keep a distance of at least 6 feet away from others who you do not live with? This includes when you are around people you know, as well as strangers. Would you say...

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Rarely
- 5 Not at all
- 6 I haven't had contact with others outside my home
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

ASK Specification: IF AskPandemic = 1.

DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "personal or leisure time".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[M-6.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_AMR28

Young adult respondents who do not currently live alone, go to R07_AM1931.
Else, go to Box R07_AMR18.

IF AskPandemic = 1 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_AX0690 != 1, GO TO R07_AM1931.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AMR18.

PATH ID: R07_AM1931

In the past 30 days, did you spend less time, about the same, or more time with the people you live with than compared to before the coronavirus pandemic started?

- 1 Less time than before the coronavirus pandemic
- 2 About the same
- 3 More time than before the coronavirus pandemic
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who do not currently live alone.

ASK Specification: IF AskPandemic = 1 AND 18 <= R07_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R07_AX0690 != 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AMR18

Adult respondents who are current tobacco users, go to R07_AM1950.
Else, adult respondents who are recent former tobacco users, go to R07_AM1955.
Else, go to Box R07_AMR39.

IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1, GO TO R07_AM1950.
ELSE, IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 4, GO TO R07_AM1955.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AMR39.

PATH ID: R07_AM1950

[[M-7.]] Which statement best describes the effect the coronavirus pandemic has had on your tobacco and nicotine use?

- 1 I now use tobacco and nicotine more than before the coronavirus pandemic started.
- 2 I now use tobacco and nicotine about the same as before the coronavirus pandemic started.
- 3 I now use tobacco and nicotine less than before the coronavirus pandemic started.
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[M-7.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AM1955

[[M-8.]] Which statement best describes the effect the coronavirus pandemic has had on your tobacco and nicotine use?

- 1 I quit using tobacco and nicotine.
- 2 I am thinking of quitting using tobacco and nicotine.
- 3 I am trying to quit using tobacco and nicotine.
- 4 It has had no effect at all on my intentions to quit using tobacco and nicotine.
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current or recent former tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1, 4.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[M-8.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AMR39

If the Global flag to ask the coronavirus pandemic questions is on, go to R07_AM1932.
Else, go to R07_AM1934.

IF AskPandemic = 1, GO TO R07_AM1932.
ELSE, GO TO R07_AM1934.

PATH ID: R07_AM1932

[[M-9.]] In your opinion, if a person who smokes cigarettes got COVID-19, how severe do you think the illness would be for them compared to a person who does not smoke cigarettes? Would you say COVID-19 would be...

- 1 A lot more severe for smokers
- 2 Somewhat more severe
- 3 About the same
- 4 Somewhat less severe
- 5 A lot less severe for smokers
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

ASK Specification: IF AskPandemic = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[M-9.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AM1933

[[M-10.]] In your opinion, if a person who uses electronic nicotine products got COVID-19, how severe do you think the illness would be for them compared to a person who does not use electronic nicotine products? Would you say COVID-19 would be...

- 1 A lot more severe for users
- 2 Somewhat more severe
- 3 About the same
- 4 Somewhat less severe
- 5 A lot less severe for users
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

ASK Specification: IF AskPandemic = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[M-10.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AM1934

[M-11.] In the past 12 months, how would you rate your experiences of stress related to the coronavirus pandemic?

- 1 None
- 2 Mild (such as occasional worries; feeling a little anxious, sad, or angry; or having mild trouble sleeping)
- 3 Moderate (such as frequent worries; feeling moderately anxious, sad, or angry; or having moderate trouble sleeping)
- 4 Severe (such as persistent worries; feeling extremely anxious, sad, or angry; or having severe trouble sleeping)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[M-11.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AM1923_12M

In the past 12 months, has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional told you that you had COVID-19?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

BOX ID: R07_AMR34

Adult respondents who have not answered COVID-19 questions as of their last completed interview and have not been told they had COVID-19 in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they had been told they had COVID-19 in the past 12 months, go to R07_AM1923.

Else, go to R07_AM1938_12M.

IF R06_COVID19 != 1 AND R07_AM1923_12M = 2, -8, -7, GO TO R07_AM1923.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AM1938_12M.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AM1923

Has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional ever told you that you had COVID-19?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have not answered COVID-19 questions as of their last completed interview and have not been told they had COVID-19 in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they had been told they had COVID-19 in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R06_COVID19 != 1 AND R07_AM1923_12M = 2, -8, -7.

PATH ID: R07_AM1938_12M

In the past 12 months, have you been tested for COVID-19 or COVID-19 antibodies?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

BOX ID: R07_AMR35

Adult respondents who have been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months, go to R07_AM1940_12M.

Else, adult respondents who have not answered COVID-19 questions as of their last completed interview and have not been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they had been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months, go to R07_AM1938.

Else, go to Box R07_AMR33.

IF R07_AM1938_12M = 1, GO TO R07_AM1940_12M.

ELSE, IF R06_COVID19 != 1 AND R07_AM1938_12M = 2, -8, -7, GO TO R07_AM1938.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AMR33.

PATH ID: R07_AM1940_12M

In the past 12 months, have you received a positive test result for having COVID-19?

- | | |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 Yes | GO TO BOX R07_AMR33 |
| 2 No | GO TO R07_AM1940 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AM1940 |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO R07_AM1940 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AM1938_12M = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AM1938

Have you ever been tested for COVID-19 or COVID-19 antibodies?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R07_AMR33
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_AMR33
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_AMR33

ASK: Adult respondents who have not answered COVID-19 questions as of their last completed interview and have not been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they had been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R06_COVID19 != 1 AND R07_AM1938_12M = 2, -8, -7.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "ever".

PATH ID: R07_AM1940

Have you ever received a positive test result for having COVID-19?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have not received a positive test result in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they received a positive test result in the past 12 months, or

Adult respondents who have not answered COVID-19 questions as of their last completed interview and have not been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they had been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have ever been tested for COVID-19.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_AM1938_12M = 1 AND R07_AM1940_12M = 2, -8, -7) OR (R06_COVID19 != 1 AND R07_AM1938_12M = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_AM1938 = 1).

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "ever".

BOX ID: R07_AMR33

Adult respondents who do not currently live alone, go to R07_AM1943_12M.

Else, go to Box R07_AMR32.

IF R07_AX0690 != 1, GO TO R07_AM1943_12M.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AMR32.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AM1943_12M

In the past 12 months, have any members living in your household been told by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional they had COVID-19?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who do not currently live alone.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AX0690 != 1.

BOX ID: R07_AMR36

Adult respondents who do not currently live alone and have not answered COVID-19 questions as of their last completed interview and have not had any household members told they had COVID-19 in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they had any household members told they had COVID-19 in the past 12 months, go to R07_AM1943.

Else, go to Box R07_AMR32.

IF R07_AX0690 != 1 AND R07_AM1943_12M = 2, -8, -7, GO TO R07_AM1943.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AMR32.

PATH ID: R07_AM1943

Have any members living in your household ever been told by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional they had COVID-19?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who do not currently live alone and have not answered COVID-19 questions as of their last completed interview and have not had any household members told they had COVID-19 in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they had any household members told they had COVID-19 in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AX0690 != 1 AND R07_AM1943_12M = 2, -8, -7.

BOX ID: R07_AMR32

Adult respondents who have been told they had COVID-19 in the past 12 months, or have been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and received a positive test result for COVID-19 in the past 12 months, go to R07_AM1936_12M.

Else, go to Box R07_AMR38.

IF R07_AM1923_12M = 1 OR (R07_AM1938_12M = 1 AND R07_AM1940_12M = 1), GO TO R07_AM1936_12M.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AMR38.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AM1936_12M

In the past 12 months, have you been hospitalized because of COVID-19?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R07_AMR38
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_AMR38
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_AMR38

ASK: Adult respondents who have been told they had COVID-19 in the past 12 months, or have been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and received a positive test result for COVID-19 in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AM1923_12M = 1 OR (R07_AM1938_12M = 1 AND R07_AM1940_12M = 1).

PATH ID: R07_AM1937_12M

In the past 12 months, in total, how many days were you hospitalized because of COVID-19? [(If less than 1 day, enter 0.)]

IF LESS THAN 1 DAY, ENTER 0.]

- 1 |_|_|_|_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have been told they had COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have been hospitalized in the past 12 months because of COVID-19, or have been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and received a positive test result for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have been hospitalized in the past 12 months because of COVID-19.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_AM1923_12M = 1 AND R07_AM1936_12M = 1) OR (R07_AM1938_12M = 1 AND R07_AM1940_12M = 1 AND R07_AM1936_12M = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "IF LESS THAN 1 DAY, ENTER 0." IN BLUE.

ELSE, DISPLAY "(If less than 1 day, enter 0.)".

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits.

PATH ID: R07_AM1945_12M

In the past 12 months, have you received oxygen therapy because of COVID-19?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have been told they had COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have been hospitalized in the past 12 months because of COVID-19, or have been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and received a positive test result for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have been hospitalized in the past 12 months because of COVID-19.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_AM1923_12M = 1 AND R07_AM1936_12M = 1) OR (R07_AM1938_12M = 1 AND R07_AM1940_12M = 1 AND R07_AM1936_12M = 1).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AM1942_12M

In the past 12 months, have you been intubated because of COVID-19?

[IF NEEDED:]Intubated means having a tube inserted to assist with breathing.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have been told they had COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have been hospitalized in the past 12 months because of COVID-19, or have been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and received a positive test result for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have been hospitalized in the past 12 months because of COVID-19.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_AM1923_12M = 1 AND R07_AM1936_12M = 1) OR (R07_AM1938_12M = 1 AND R07_AM1940_12M = 1 AND R07_AM1936_12M = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "IF NEEDED: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_AMR38

Adult respondents who have been told they had COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have not been hospitalized in the past 12 months because of COVID-19 or did not know or refused to report whether they have been hospitalized in the past 12 months because of COVID-19, or have been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and received a positive test result for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have not been hospitalized in the past 12 months because of COVID-19 or did not know or refused to report whether they have been hospitalized in the past 12 months because of COVID-19, or

Adult respondents who have not answered COVID-19 questions as of their last completed interview and have not been told they had COVID-19 in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they had been told they had COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have ever been told they had COVID-19, or

Adult respondents who have been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have not received a positive test result in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they received a positive test result in the past 12 months and have received a positive test result, or

Adult respondents who have not answered COVID-19 questions as of their last completed interview and have not been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they had been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have ever been tested for COVID-19 and have received a positive test result, go to R07_AM1936.

Else, go to Box R07_AMR07.

IF (R07_AM1923_12M = 1 AND R07_AM1936_12M = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_AM1938_12M = 1 AND R07_AM1940_12M = 1 AND R07_AM1936_12M = 2, -8, -7) OR (R06_COVID19 != 1 AND R07_AM1923_12M = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_AM1923 = 1) OR (R07_AM1938_12M = 1 AND R07_AM1940_12M = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_AM1940 = 1) OR (R06_COVID19 != 1 AND R07_AM1938_12M = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_AM1938 = 1 AND R07_AM1940 = 1), GO TO R07_AM1936.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_AMR07.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AM1936

Have you ever been hospitalized because of COVID-19?

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO BOX R07_AMR07 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_AMR07 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_AMR07 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have been told they had COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have not been hospitalized in the past 12 months because of COVID-19 or did not know or refused to report whether they have been hospitalized in the past 12 months because of COVID-19, or have been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and received a positive test result for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have not been hospitalized in the past 12 months because of COVID-19 or did not know or refused to report whether they have been hospitalized in the past 12 months because of COVID-19, or Adult respondents who have not answered COVID-19 questions as of their last completed interview and have not been told they had COVID-19 in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they had been told they had COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have ever been told they had COVID-19, or

Adult respondents who have been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have not received a positive test result in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they received a positive test result in the past 12 months and have received a positive test result, or

Adult respondents who have not answered COVID-19 questions as of their last completed interview and have not been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they had been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have ever been tested for COVID-19 and have received a positive test result.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_AM1923_12M = 1 AND R07_AM1936_12M = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_AM1938_12M = 1 AND R07_AM1940_12M = 1 AND R07_AM1936_12M = 2, -8, -7) OR (R06_COVID19 != 1 AND R07_AM1923_12M = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_AM1923 = 1) OR (R07_AM1938_12M = 1 AND R07_AM1940_12M = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_AM1940 = 1) OR (R06_COVID19 != 1 AND R07_AM1938_12M = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_AM1938 = 1 AND R07_AM1940 = 1).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AM1937

In total, how many days were you hospitalized because of COVID-19? [(If less than 1 day, enter 0.)/

IF LESS THAN 1 DAY, ENTER 0.]

1 |__|__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have been told they had COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have not been hospitalized in the past 12 months because of COVID-19 or did not know or refused to report whether they have been hospitalized in the past 12 months because of COVID-19 and have been hospitalized because of COVID-19, or have been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and received a positive test result for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have not been hospitalized in the past 12 months because of COVID-19 or did not know or refused to report whether they have been hospitalized in the past 12 months because of COVID-19 and have been hospitalized because of COVID-19, or

Adult respondents who have not answered COVID-19 questions as of their last completed interview and have not been told they had COVID-19 in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they had been told they had COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have ever been told they had COVID-19 and have been hospitalized because of COVID-19, or

Adult respondents who have been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have not received a positive test result in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they received a positive test result in the past 12 months and have received a positive test result and have been hospitalized because of COVID-19, or

Adult respondents who have not answered COVID-19 questions as of their last completed interview and have not been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they had been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have ever been tested for COVID-19 and have received a positive test result and have been hospitalized because of COVID-19.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_AM1923_12M = 1 AND R07_AM1936_12M = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_AM1936 = 1) OR (R07_AM1938_12M = 1 AND R07_AM1940_12M = 1 AND R07_AM1936_12M = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_AM1936 = 1) OR (R06_COVID19 != 1 AND R07_AM1923_12M = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_AM1923 = 1 AND R07_AM1936 = 1) OR (R07_AM1938_12M = 1 AND R07_AM1940_12M = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_AM1940 = 1 AND R07_AM1936 = 1) OR (R06_COVID19 != 1 AND R07_AM1938_12M = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_AM1938 = 1 AND R07_AM1940 = 1 AND R07_AM1936 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "IF LESS THAN 1 DAY, ENTER 0." IN BLUE.

ELSE, DISPLAY "(If less than 1 day, enter 0.)".

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AM1945

Have you ever received oxygen therapy because of COVID-19?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have been told they had COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have not been hospitalized in the past 12 months because of COVID-19 or did not know or refused to report whether they have been hospitalized in the past 12 months because of COVID-19 and have been hospitalized because of COVID-19, or have been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and received a positive test result for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have not been hospitalized in the past 12 months because of COVID-19 or did not know or refused to report whether they have been hospitalized in the past 12 months because of COVID-19 and have been hospitalized because of COVID-19, or

Adult respondents who have not answered COVID-19 questions as of their last completed interview and have not been told they had COVID-19 in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they had been told they had COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have ever been told they had COVID-19 and have been hospitalized because of COVID-19, or

Adult respondents who have been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have not received a positive test result in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they received a positive test result in the past 12 months and have received a positive test result and have been hospitalized because of COVID-19, or

Adult respondents who have not answered COVID-19 questions as of their last completed interview and have not been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they had been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have ever been tested for COVID-19 and have received a positive test result and have been hospitalized because of COVID-19.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_AM1923_12M = 1 AND R07_AM1936_12M = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_AM1936 = 1) OR (R07_AM1938_12M = 1 AND R07_AM1940_12M = 1 AND R07_AM1936_12M = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_AM1936 = 1) OR (R06_COVID19 != 1 AND R07_AM1923_12M = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_AM1923 = 1 AND R07_AM1936 = 1) OR (R07_AM1938_12M = 1 AND R07_AM1940_12M = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_AM1940 = 1 AND R07_AM1936 = 1) OR (R06_COVID19 != 1 AND R07_AM1938_12M = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_AM1938 = 1 AND R07_AM1940 = 1 AND R07_AM1936 = 1).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AM1942

Have you ever been intubated because of COVID-19?

[IF NEEDED:]Intubated means having a tube inserted to assist with breathing.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have been told they had COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have not been hospitalized in the past 12 months because of COVID-19 or did not know or refused to report whether they have been hospitalized in the past 12 months because of COVID-19 and have been hospitalized because of COVID-19, or have been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and received a positive test result for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have not been hospitalized in the past 12 months because of COVID-19 or did not know or refused to report whether they have been hospitalized in the past 12 months because of COVID-19 and have been hospitalized because of COVID-19, or

Adult respondents who have not answered COVID-19 questions as of their last completed interview and have not been told they had COVID-19 in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they had been told they had COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have ever been told they had COVID-19 and have been hospitalized because of COVID-19, or

Adult respondents who have been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have not received a positive test result in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they received a positive test result in the past 12 months and have received a positive test result and have been hospitalized because of COVID-19, or

Adult respondents who have not answered COVID-19 questions as of their last completed interview and have not been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they had been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have ever been tested for COVID-19 and have received a positive test result and have been hospitalized because of COVID-19.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_AM1923_12M = 1 AND R07_AM1936_12M = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_AM1936 = 1) OR (R07_AM1938_12M = 1 AND R07_AM1940_12M = 1 AND R07_AM1936_12M = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_AM1936 = 1) OR (R06_COVID19 != 1 AND R07_AM1923_12M = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_AM1923 = 1 AND R07_AM1936 = 1) OR (R07_AM1938_12M = 1 AND R07_AM1940_12M = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_AM1940 = 1 AND R07_AM1936 = 1) OR (R06_COVID19 != 1 AND R07_AM1938_12M = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_AM1938 = 1 AND R07_AM1940 = 1 AND R07_AM1936 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "IF NEEDED: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AM1948

Are you fully vaccinated against COVID-19?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R07_AM1949
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_AM1949
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_AMR07

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AM1947

Have you received an additional dose of COVID-19 vaccine since you've been fully vaccinated? This dose is sometimes called a "booster shot."

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO BOX R07_AMR07 |
| 2 | No | GO TO BOX R07_AMR07 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_AMR07 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_AMR07 |

ASK: Adult respondents who are fully vaccinated against COVID-19.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AM1948 = 1.

PATH ID: R07_AM1949

Have you received at least one dose of a COVID-19 vaccine?

- | | |
|----|------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED |

ASK: Adult respondents who are not fully vaccinated against COVID-19 or did not know if they are fully vaccinated against COVID-19.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AM1948 = 2, -8.

BOX ID: R07_AMR07

Adult respondents who are current tobacco users, go to R07_AX0214.
Else, go to R07_AL3000.

IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1, GO TO R07_AX0214.
ELSE, GO TO R07_AL3000.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0214

Finally, we would like to [scan/record] the barcode [information]on any tobacco products that you have right now for your own use[, including your [EPRODFILL2]]. Researchers will use this information to learn about the different types of products that people are using.

We are only interested in the products that you have used or intend to use soon.

[Our interviewer will do the scanning for you. The interviewer will also ask you a couple of questions about the products we are scanning. Other people in your home might see the products as you hand them to the interviewer or hear the questions we ask you about the products./We will ask you to read the number under the barcode, also known as the UPC code. The interviewer will record the number and will also ask you a couple of questions about the products. Other people in your home might see the products while you do this.]

Is it OK to [scan/record] your tobacco products now?

1 Yes

2 No

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AL3000

GO TO R07_AL3000

ASK: Adult respondents who are current tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "scan", "Our interviewer will do the scanning..." STATEMENT, AND "scan"; DO NOT DISPLAY "information".

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "record", "information", and "We will ask you to read..." STATEMENT, AND "record".

IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY ", including your [EPRODFILL2]".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_AX0215

[Thank you. Please hand the computer to the interviewer. Then get any tobacco products you have right now for your own use[, including your [EPRODFILL2],] and give them to the interviewer. The interviewer will give them right back to you./Thank you. Please get any tobacco products you have right now for your own use[, including your [EPRODFILL2]]. Then let us know when you are ready to continue.]

ASK: Adult respondents who are current tobacco users and agreed to the barcode module.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AX0214 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Thank you. Please hand the computer to the interviewer..." STATEMENT.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "Thank you. Please get any tobacco products you have..." STATEMENT.

IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY ", including your [EPRODFILL2]".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AL3004

[The interviewer must now enter the Monitor Password into the computer./**THE INTERVIEWER MUST NOW ENTER THE MONITOR PASSWORD INTO THE COMPUTER.**]

Monitor Password: _____

ASK: Adult respondents who are current tobacco users and agreed to the barcode module.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AX0214 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "The interviewer must now enter the Monitor Password into the computer."

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "THE INTERVIEWER MUST NOW ENTER THE MONITOR PASSWORD INTO THE COMPUTER." AS AN INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION IN BLUE FONT.

PROGRAM: THE MONITOR PASSWORD IS 8954. AFTER THE INTERVIEWER ENTERS THE PASSWORD, SWITCH TO CAPI MODE.

BOX ID: R07_ALR13

Adult respondents who are current tobacco users and agreed to the barcode module and the interviewer entered the monitor password correctly, go to R07_AX0218.

Else, adult respondents who are current tobacco users and agreed to the barcode module and the interviewer entered the monitor password incorrectly, go to R07_ERR_AL3004.

IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AX0214 = 1 AND R07_AL3004 = 8954, GO TO R07_AX0218.

ELSE, IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AX0214 = 1 AND R07_AL3004 != 8954, GO TO R07_ERR_AL3004.

PATH ID: R07_ERR_AL3004

The password you entered was incorrect.

Please press the BACK button and re-enter. Don't forget to press the ERASE button before you re-enter your answer.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AL3004

ASK: Adult respondents who are current tobacco users and agreed to the barcode module and the interviewer entered the monitor password incorrectly.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AX0214 = 1 AND R07_AL3004 != 8954.

PROGRAM: Message should appear in English for all field interviewers.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PRODUCT BARCODE SCANNING MODULE

PATH ID: R07_AX0218
[HOW MANY PRODUCTS DID THE RESPONDENT GIVE YOU TO SCAN? ENTER A NUMBER BETWEEN 0 AND 10.] [WHEN THE RESPONDENT HAS COLLECTED THEIR PRODUCTS: How many products do you have? ENTER A NUMBER BETWEEN 0 AND 10. IF NEEDED: We'll just record the first 10 products.] 1 __ __ ASK: Adult respondents who are current tobacco users and agreed to the barcode module. ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AX0214 = 1. DISPLAY: DISPLAY INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION IN BLUE FONT. IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "HOW MANY PRODUCTS DID THE...". ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "WHEN THE RESPONDENT HAS COLLECTED...". PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

BOX ID: R07_AXR81
Adult respondents who are current tobacco users and agreed to the barcode module and gave the field interviewer zero products to scan, go to R07_AL3009. Else, go to R07_AX0217_1. IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AX0214 = 1 AND R07_AX0218 = 0, GO TO R07_AL3009. ELSE, GO TO R07_AX0217_1.

PATH ID: R07_AL3009
THE RESPONDENT [GAVE YOU/HAS] ZERO PRODUCTS TO [SCAN/RECORD]. IF THIS IS CORRECT, PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE. IF THIS IS INCORRECT, GO BACK AND MAKE A CORRECTION. 1 CONTINUE GO TO R07_AL3006 ASK: Adult respondents who are current tobacco users and agreed to the barcode module and gave the field interviewer zero products to scan. ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AX0214 = 1 AND R07_AX0218 = 0. DISPLAY: DISPLAY INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION IN BLUE FONT. IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "GAVE YOU" AND "SCAN". ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "HAS" AND "RECORD".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0217_1

[THIS IS PRODUCT BARCODE SCAN #1. YOU CAN SCAN UP TO 10 PRODUCTS TOTAL.

SCAN THE BARCODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, SCAN THE ONE THE RESPONDENT LAST USED.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BARCODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.]

[THIS IS PRODUCT ENTRY #1. YOU CAN RECORD UP TO 10 PRODUCTS TOTAL.

Please read the barcode number[for the first product].

RECORD EACH BARCODE TWICE AND CONFIRM THE NUMBER WITH THE RESPONDENT.

IF THE RESPONDENT CANNOT FIND A BARCODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED RECORDING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE.]

- 1 [FIRST [SCAN/ENTRY]]
- 2 [SECOND [SCAN/ENTRY]]

ASK: Adult respondents who are current tobacco users and agreed to the barcode module and gave the field interviewer 1 or more products to scan.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AX0214 = 1 AND R07_AX0218 >= 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION IN BLUE FONT.

IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "THIS IS PRODUCT BARCODE SCAN..." FOR THE QUESTION AND "SCAN" FOR THE RESPONSE FIELD.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "THIS IS PRODUCT ENTRY..." FOR THE QUESTION AND "ENTRY" FOR THE RESPONSE FIELD.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2) AND R07_AX0218 > 1, DISPLAY " for the first product".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AXR68

Adult respondents who are current tobacco users who agreed to the barcode module and have no more products left to scan, go to R07_AX0232.

Else, go to R07_AX0233_1.

IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AX0214 = 1 AND R07_AX0218 >= 1 AND (R07_AX0217_1_01 = -1 AND R07_AX0217_1_02 = -1), GO TO R07_AX0232.
ELSE, GO TO R07_AX0233_1.

PATH ID: R07_AX0233_1

Think about the very last time you used [this/that] type of product. Was it from [this/that] specific package or container?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current tobacco users and agreed to the barcode module and gave the field interviewer 1 or more products to scan whose first product was scanned or noted.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AX0214 = 1 AND R07_AX0218 >= 1 AND (R07_AX0217_1_01 != -1 OR R07_AX0217_1_02 != -1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "this" AND "this".

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "that" AND "that".

PATH ID: R07_AX0237_1

Is [this/that] the same brand you usually use?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current tobacco users and agreed to the barcode module and gave the field interviewer 1 or more products to scan whose first product was scanned or noted.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AX0214 = 1 AND R07_AX0218 >= 1 AND (R07_AX0217_1_01 != -1 OR R07_AX0217_1_02 != -1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "this".

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "that".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0217_2

[THIS IS PRODUCT BARCODE SCAN #2.

SCAN THE BARCODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, SCAN THE ONE THE RESPONDENT LAST USED.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BARCODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.]

[THIS IS PRODUCT ENTRY #2.

Please read the barcode number for the next product.

RECORD EACH BARCODE TWICE AND CONFIRM THE NUMBER WITH THE RESPONDENT.

IF THE RESPONDENT CANNOT FIND A BARCODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED RECORDING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE.]

- 1 [FIRST [SCAN/ENTRY]]
- 2 [SECOND [SCAN/ENTRY]]

ASK: Adult respondents who are current tobacco users and agreed to the barcode module and gave the field interviewer 1 or more products to scan whose first product was scanned or noted.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AX0214 = 1 AND R07_AX0218 >= 1 AND (R07_AX0217_1_01 != -1 OR R07_AX0217_1_02 != -1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION IN BLUE FONT.

IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "THIS IS PRODUCT BARCODE SCAN..." FOR THE QUESTION AND "SCAN" FOR THE RESPONSE FIELD.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "THIS IS PRODUCT ENTRY..." FOR THE QUESTION AND "ENTRY" FOR THE RESPONSE FIELD.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AXR69
Adult respondents who are current tobacco users who agreed to the barcode module and have no more products left to scan, go to R07_AX0232. Else, go to R07_AX0233_2.
IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AX0214 = 1 AND R07_AX0218 >= 1 AND (R07_AX0217_2_01 = -1 AND R07_AX0217_2_02 = -1), GO TO R07_AX0232. ELSE, GO TO R07_AX0233_2.

PATH ID: R07_AX0233_2
The last time you used [this/that] type of product, was it from [this/that] specific package or container? 1 YES 2 NO -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED
ASK: Adult respondents who are current tobacco users and agreed to the barcode module and gave the field interviewer 1 or more products to scan whose second product was scanned or noted. ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AX0214 = 1 AND R07_AX0218 >= 1 AND (R07_AX0217_2_01 != -1 OR R07_AX0217_2_02 != -1). DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "this" AND "this". ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "that" AND "that".

PATH ID: R07_AX0237_2
Is [this/that] the same brand you usually use? 1 YES 2 NO -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED
ASK: Adult respondents who are current tobacco users and agreed to the barcode module and gave the field interviewer 1 or more products to scan whose second product was scanned or noted. ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AX0214 = 1 AND R07_AX0218 >= 1 AND (R07_AX0217_2_01 != -1 OR R07_AX0217_2_02 != -1). DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "this". ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "that".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0217_3

[THIS IS PRODUCT BARCODE SCAN #3.

SCAN THE BARCODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, SCAN THE ONE THE RESPONDENT LAST USED.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BARCODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.]

[THIS IS PRODUCT ENTRY #3.

Please read the barcode number for the next product.

RECORD EACH BARCODE TWICE AND CONFIRM THE NUMBER WITH THE RESPONDENT.

IF THE RESPONDENT CANNOT FIND A BARCODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED RECORDING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE.]

- 1 [FIRST [SCAN/ENTRY]]
- 2 [SECOND [SCAN/ENTRY]]

ASK: Adult respondents who are current tobacco users and agreed to the barcode module and gave the field interviewer 1 or more products to scan whose second product was scanned or noted.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AX0214 = 1 AND R07_AX0218 >= 1 AND (R07_AX0217_2_01 != -1 OR R07_AX0217_2_02 != -1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION IN BLUE FONT.

IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "THIS IS PRODUCT BARCODE SCAN..." FOR THE QUESTION AND "SCAN" FOR THE RESPONSE FIELD.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "THIS IS PRODUCT ENTRY..." FOR THE QUESTION AND "ENTRY" FOR THE RESPONSE FIELD.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AXR70

Adult respondents who are current tobacco users who agreed to the barcode module and have no more products left to scan, go to R07_AX0232.

Else, go to R07_AX0233_3.

IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AX0214 = 1 AND R07_AX0218 >= 1 AND (R07_AX0217_3_01 = -1 AND R07_AX0217_3_02 = -1), GO TO R07_AX0232.
ELSE, GO TO R07_AX0233_3.

PATH ID: R07_AX0233_3

The last time you used [this/that] type of product, was it from [this/that] specific package or container?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current tobacco users and agreed to the barcode module and gave the field interviewer 1 or more products to scan whose third product was scanned or noted.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AX0214 = 1 AND R07_AX0218 >= 1 AND (R07_AX0217_3_01 != -1 OR R07_AX0217_3_02 != -1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "this" AND "this".

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "that" AND "that".

PATH ID: R07_AX0237_3

Is [this/that] the same brand you usually use?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current tobacco users and agreed to the barcode module and gave the field interviewer 1 or more products to scan whose third product was scanned or noted.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AX0214 = 1 AND R07_AX0218 >= 1 AND (R07_AX0217_3_01 != -1 OR R07_AX0217_3_02 != -1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "this".

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "that".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0217_4

[THIS IS PRODUCT BARCODE SCAN #4.

SCAN THE BARCODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, SCAN THE ONE THE RESPONDENT LAST USED.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BARCODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.]

[THIS IS PRODUCT ENTRY #4.

Please read the barcode number for the next product.

RECORD EACH BARCODE TWICE AND CONFIRM THE NUMBER WITH THE RESPONDENT.

IF THE RESPONDENT CANNOT FIND A BARCODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED RECORDING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE.]

- 1 [FIRST [SCAN/ENTRY]]
- 2 [SECOND [SCAN/ENTRY]]

ASK: Adult respondents who are current tobacco users and agreed to the barcode module and gave the field interviewer 1 or more products to scan whose third product was scanned or noted.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AX0214 = 1 AND R07_AX0218 >= 1 AND (R07_AX0217_3_01 != -1 OR R07_AX0217_3_02 != -1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION IN BLUE FONT.

IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "THIS IS PRODUCT BARCODE SCAN..." FOR THE QUESTION AND "SCAN" FOR THE RESPONSE FIELD.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "THIS IS PRODUCT ENTRY..." FOR THE QUESTION AND "ENTRY" FOR THE RESPONSE FIELD.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AXR71
Adult respondents who are current tobacco users who agreed to the barcode module and have no more products left to scan, go to R07_AX0232. Else, go to R07_AX0233_4.
IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AX0214 = 1 AND R07_AX0218 >= 1 AND (R07_AX0217_4_01 = -1 AND R07_AX0217_4_02 = -1), GO TO R07_AX0232. ELSE, GO TO R07_AX0233_4.

PATH ID: R07_AX0233_4
The last time you used [this/that] type of product, was it from [this/that] specific package or container? 1 YES 2 NO -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED
ASK: Adult respondents who are current tobacco users and agreed to the barcode module and gave the field interviewer 1 or more products to scan whose fourth product was scanned or noted. ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AX0214 = 1 AND R07_AX0218 >= 1 AND (R07_AX0217_4_01 != -1 OR R07_AX0217_4_02 != -1). DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "this" AND "this". ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "that" AND "that".

PATH ID: R07_AX0237_4
Is [this/that] the same brand you usually use? 1 YES 2 NO -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED
ASK: Adult respondents who are current tobacco users and agreed to the barcode module and gave the field interviewer 1 or more products to scan whose fourth product was scanned or noted. ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AX0214 = 1 AND R07_AX0218 >= 1 AND (R07_AX0217_4_01 != -1 OR R07_AX0217_4_02 != -1). DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "this". ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "that".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0217_5

[THIS IS PRODUCT BARCODE SCAN #5.

SCAN THE BARCODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, SCAN THE ONE THE RESPONDENT LAST USED.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BARCODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.]

[THIS IS PRODUCT ENTRY #5.

Please read the barcode number for the next product.

RECORD EACH BARCODE TWICE AND CONFIRM THE NUMBER WITH THE RESPONDENT.

IF THE RESPONDENT CANNOT FIND A BARCODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED RECORDING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE.]

- 1 [FIRST [SCAN/ENTRY]]
- 2 [SECOND [SCAN/ENTRY]]

ASK: Adult respondents who are current tobacco users and agreed to the barcode module and gave the field interviewer 1 or more products to scan whose fourth product was scanned or noted.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AX0214 = 1 AND R07_AX0218 >= 1 AND (R07_AX0217_4_01 != -1 OR R07_AX0217_4_02 != -1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION IN BLUE FONT.

IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "THIS IS PRODUCT BARCODE SCAN..." FOR THE QUESTION AND "SCAN" FOR THE RESPONSE FIELD.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "THIS IS PRODUCT ENTRY..." FOR THE QUESTION AND "ENTRY" FOR THE RESPONSE FIELD.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AXR72

Adult respondents who are current tobacco users who agreed to the barcode module and have no more products left to scan, go to R07_AX0232.

Else, go to R07_AX0233_5.

IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AX0214 = 1 AND R07_AX0218 >= 1 AND (R07_AX0217_5_01 = -1 AND R07_AX0217_5_02 = -1), GO TO R07_AX0232.
ELSE, GO TO R07_AX0233_5.

PATH ID: R07_AX0233_5

The last time you used [this/that] type of product, was it from [this/that] specific package or container?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current tobacco users and agreed to the barcode module and gave the field interviewer 1 or more products to scan whose fifth product was scanned or noted.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AX0214 = 1 AND R07_AX0218 >= 1 AND (R07_AX0217_5_01 != -1 OR R07_AX0217_5_02 != -1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "this" AND "this".

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "that" AND "that".

PATH ID: R07_AX0237_5

Is [this/that] the same brand you usually use?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current tobacco users and agreed to the barcode module and gave the field interviewer 1 or more products to scan whose fifth product was scanned or noted.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AX0214 = 1 AND R07_AX0218 >= 1 AND (R07_AX0217_5_01 != -1 OR R07_AX0217_5_02 != -1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "this".

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "that".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0217_6

[THIS IS PRODUCT BARCODE SCAN #6.

SCAN THE BARCODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, SCAN THE ONE THE RESPONDENT LAST USED.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BARCODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.]

[THIS IS PRODUCT ENTRY #6.

Please read the barcode number for the next product.

RECORD EACH BARCODE TWICE AND CONFIRM THE NUMBER WITH THE RESPONDENT.

IF THE RESPONDENT CANNOT FIND A BARCODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED RECORDING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE.]

- 1 [FIRST [SCAN/ENTRY]]
- 2 [SECOND [SCAN/ENTRY]]

ASK: Adult respondents who are current tobacco users and agreed to the barcode module and gave the field interviewer 1 or more products to scan whose fifth product was scanned or noted.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AX0214 = 1 AND R07_AX0218 >= 1 AND (R07_AX0217_5_01 != -1 OR R07_AX0217_5_02 != -1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION IN BLUE FONT.

IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "THIS IS PRODUCT BARCODE SCAN..." FOR THE QUESTION AND "SCAN" FOR THE RESPONSE FIELD.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "THIS IS PRODUCT ENTRY..." FOR THE QUESTION AND "ENTRY" FOR THE RESPONSE FIELD.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AXR73

Adult respondents who are current tobacco users who agreed to the barcode module and have no more products left to scan, go to R07_AX0232.

Else, go to R07_AX0233_6.

IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AX0214 = 1 AND R07_AX0218 >= 1 AND (R07_AX0217_6_01 = -1 AND R07_AX0217_6_02 = -1), GO TO R07_AX0232.
ELSE, GO TO R07_AX0233_6.

PATH ID: R07_AX0233_6

The last time you used [this/that] type of product, was it from [this/that] specific package or container?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current tobacco users and agreed to the barcode module and gave the field interviewer 1 or more products to scan whose sixth product was scanned or noted.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AX0214 = 1 AND R07_AX0218 >= 1 AND (R07_AX0217_6_01 != -1 OR R07_AX0217_6_02 != -1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "this" AND "this".

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "that" AND "that".

PATH ID: R07_AX0237_6

Is [this/that] the same brand you usually use?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current tobacco users and agreed to the barcode module and gave the field interviewer 1 or more products to scan whose sixth product was scanned or noted.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AX0214 = 1 AND R07_AX0218 >= 1 AND (R07_AX0217_6_01 != -1 OR R07_AX0217_6_02 != -1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "this".

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "that".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0217_7

[THIS IS PRODUCT BARCODE SCAN #7.

SCAN THE BARCODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, SCAN THE ONE THE RESPONDENT LAST USED.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BARCODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.]

[THIS IS PRODUCT ENTRY #7.

Please read the barcode number for the next product.

RECORD EACH BARCODE TWICE AND CONFIRM THE NUMBER WITH THE RESPONDENT.

IF THE RESPONDENT CANNOT FIND A BARCODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED RECORDING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE.]

- 1 [FIRST [SCAN/ENTRY]]
- 2 [SECOND [SCAN/ENTRY]]

ASK: Adult respondents who are current tobacco users and agreed to the barcode module and gave the field interviewer 1 or more products to scan whose sixth product was scanned or noted.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AX0214 = 1 AND R07_AX0218 >= 1 AND (R07_AX0217_6_01 != -1 OR R07_AX0217_6_02 != -1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION IN BLUE FONT.

IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "THIS IS PRODUCT BARCODE SCAN..." FOR THE QUESTION AND "SCAN" FOR THE RESPONSE FIELD.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "THIS IS PRODUCT ENTRY..." FOR THE QUESTION AND "ENTRY" FOR THE RESPONSE FIELD.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AXR74

Adult respondents who are current tobacco users who agreed to the barcode module and have no more products left to scan, go to R07_AX0232.

Else, go to R07_AX0233_7.

IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AX0214 = 1 AND R07_AX0218 >= 1 AND (R07_AX0217_7_01 = -1 AND R07_AX0217_7_02 = -1), GO TO R07_AX0232.
ELSE, GO TO R07_AX0233_7.

PATH ID: R07_AX0233_7

The last time you used [this/that] type of product, was it from [this/that] specific package or container?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current tobacco users and agreed to the barcode module and gave the field interviewer 1 or more products to scan whose seventh product was scanned or noted.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AX0214 = 1 AND R07_AX0218 >= 1 AND (R07_AX0217_7_01 != -1 OR R07_AX0217_7_02 != -1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "this" AND "this".

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "that" AND "that".

PATH ID: R07_AX0237_7

Is [this/that] the same brand you usually use?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current tobacco users and agreed to the barcode module and gave the field interviewer 1 or more products to scan whose seventh product was scanned or noted.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AX0214 = 1 AND R07_AX0218 >= 1 AND (R07_AX0217_7_01 != -1 OR R07_AX0217_7_02 != -1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "this".

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "that".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0217_8

[THIS IS PRODUCT BARCODE SCAN #8.

SCAN THE BARCODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, SCAN THE ONE THE RESPONDENT LAST USED.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BARCODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.]

[THIS IS PRODUCT ENTRY #8.

Please read the barcode number for the next product.

RECORD EACH BARCODE TWICE AND CONFIRM THE NUMBER WITH THE RESPONDENT.

IF THE RESPONDENT CANNOT FIND A BARCODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED RECORDING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE.]

- 1 [FIRST [SCAN/ENTRY]]
- 2 [SECOND [SCAN/ENTRY]]

ASK: Adult respondents who are current tobacco users and agreed to the barcode module and gave the field interviewer 1 or more products to scan whose seventh product was scanned or noted.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AX0214 = 1 AND R07_AX0218 >= 1 AND (R07_AX0217_7_01 != -1 OR R07_AX0217_7_02 != -1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION IN BLUE FONT.

IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "THIS IS PRODUCT BARCODE SCAN..." FOR THE QUESTION AND "SCAN" FOR THE RESPONSE FIELD.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "THIS IS PRODUCT ENTRY..." FOR THE QUESTION AND "ENTRY" FOR THE RESPONSE FIELD.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AXR75

Adult respondents who are current tobacco users who agreed to the barcode module and have no more products left to scan, go to R07_AX0232.

Else, go to R07_AX0233_8.

IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AX0214 = 1 AND R07_AX0218 >= 1 AND (R07_AX0217_8_01 = -1 AND R07_AX0217_8_02 = -1), GO TO R07_AX0232.
ELSE, GO TO R07_AX0233_8.

PATH ID: R07_AX0233_8

The last time you used [this/that] type of product, was it from [this/that] specific package or container?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current tobacco users and agreed to the barcode module and gave the field interviewer 1 or more products to scan whose eighth product was scanned or noted.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AX0214 = 1 AND R07_AX0218 >= 1 AND (R07_AX0217_8_01 != -1 OR R07_AX0217_8_02 != -1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "this" AND "this".

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "that" AND "that".

PATH ID: R07_AX0237_8

Is [this/that] the same brand you usually use?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current tobacco users and agreed to the barcode module and gave the field interviewer 1 or more products to scan whose eighth product was scanned or noted.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AX0214 = 1 AND R07_AX0218 >= 1 AND (R07_AX0217_8_01 != -1 OR R07_AX0217_8_02 != -1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "this".

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "that".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0217_9

[THIS IS PRODUCT BARCODE SCAN #9.

SCAN THE BARCODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, SCAN THE ONE THE RESPONDENT LAST USED.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BARCODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.]

[THIS IS PRODUCT ENTRY #9.

Please read the barcode number for the next product.

RECORD EACH BARCODE TWICE AND CONFIRM THE NUMBER WITH THE RESPONDENT.

IF THE RESPONDENT CANNOT FIND A BARCODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED RECORDING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE.]

- 1 [FIRST [SCAN/ENTRY]]
- 2 [SECOND [SCAN/ENTRY]]

ASK: Adult respondents who are current tobacco users and agreed to the barcode module and gave the field interviewer 1 or more products to scan whose eighth product was scanned or noted.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AX0214 = 1 AND R07_AX0218 >= 1 AND (R07_AX0217_8_01 != -1 OR R07_AX0217_8_02 != -1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION IN BLUE FONT.

IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "THIS IS PRODUCT BARCODE SCAN..." FOR THE QUESTION AND "SCAN" FOR THE RESPONSE FIELD.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "THIS IS PRODUCT ENTRY..." FOR THE QUESTION AND "ENTRY" FOR THE RESPONSE FIELD.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AXR76

Adult respondents who are current tobacco users who agreed to the barcode module and have no more products left to scan, go to R07_AX0232.

Else, go to R07_AX0233_9.

IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AX0214 = 1 AND R07_AX0218 >= 1 AND (R07_AX0217_9_01 = -1 AND R07_AX0217_9_02 = -1), GO TO R07_AX0232.
ELSE, GO TO R07_AX0233_9.

PATH ID: R07_AX0233_9

The last time you used [this/that] type of product, was it from [this/that] specific package or container?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current tobacco users and agreed to the barcode module and gave the field interviewer 1 or more products to scan whose ninth product was scanned or noted.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AX0214 = 1 AND R07_AX0218 >= 1 AND (R07_AX0217_9_01 != -1 OR R07_AX0217_9_02 != -1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "this" AND "this".

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "that" AND "that".

PATH ID: R07_AX0237_9

Is [this/that] the same brand you usually use?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are current tobacco users and agreed to the barcode module and gave the field interviewer 1 or more products to scan whose ninth product was scanned or noted.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AX0214 = 1 AND R07_AX0218 >= 1 AND (R07_AX0217_9_01 != -1 OR R07_AX0217_9_02 != -1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "this".

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "that".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AX0217_10

[THIS IS PRODUCT BARCODE SCAN #10.

SCAN THE BARCODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, SCAN THE ONE THE RESPONDENT LAST USED.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BARCODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.]

[THIS IS PRODUCT ENTRY #10.

Please read the barcode number for the next product.

RECORD EACH BARCODE TWICE AND CONFIRM THE NUMBER WITH THE RESPONDENT.

IF THE RESPONDENT CANNOT FIND A BARCODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED RECORDING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE.]

- 1 [FIRST [SCAN/ENTRY]]
- 2 [SECOND [SCAN/ENTRY]]

ASK: Adult respondents who are current tobacco users and agreed to the barcode module and gave the field interviewer 1 or more products to scan whose ninth product was scanned or noted.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AX0214 = 1 AND R07_AX0218 >= 1 AND (R07_AX0217_9_01 != -1 OR R07_AX0217_9_02 != -1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION IN BLUE FONT.

IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "THIS IS PRODUCT BARCODE SCAN..." FOR THE QUESTION AND "SCAN" FOR THE RESPONSE FIELD.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "THIS IS PRODUCT ENTRY..." FOR THE QUESTION AND "ENTRY" FOR THE RESPONSE FIELD.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_AXR77
Adult respondents who are current tobacco users who agreed to the barcode module and have no more products left to scan, go to R07_AX0232. Else, go to R07_AX0233_10.
IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AX0214 = 1 AND R07_AX0218 >= 1 AND (R07_AX0217_10_01 = -1 AND R07_AX0217_10_02 = -1), GO TO R07_AX0232. ELSE, GO TO R07_AX0233_10.

PATH ID: R07_AX0233_10
The last time you used [this/that] type of product, was it from [this/that] specific package or container?
1 YES
2 NO
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED
ASK: Adult respondents who are current tobacco users and agreed to the barcode module and gave the field interviewer 1 or more products to scan whose tenth product was scanned or noted. ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AX0214 = 1 AND R07_AX0218 >= 1 AND (R07_AX0217_10_01 != -1 OR R07_AX0217_10_02 != -1). DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "this" AND "this". ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "that" AND "that".

PATH ID: R07_AX0237_10
Is [this/that] the same brand you usually use?
1 YES GO TO R07_AX0232
2 NO GO TO R07_AX0232
-8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_AX0232
-7 REFUSED GO TO R07_AX0232
ASK: Adult respondents who are current tobacco users and agreed to the barcode module and gave the field interviewer 1 or more products to scan whose tenth product was scanned or noted. ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AX0214 = 1 AND R07_AX0218 >= 1 AND (R07_AX0217_10_01 != -1 OR R07_AX0217_10_02 != -1). DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_ADULT_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "this". ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "that".

PATH ID: R07_AL3000
You have finished this part of the questionnaire. Please hand the computer to the interviewer.
ASK: Adult respondents who are not current tobacco users, or adult respondents who are current tobacco users and did not consent to barcode scanning. ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 1 OR (R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AX0214 = 2, -7).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AL3003

Monitor Password: _____

The interviewer must now enter the Monitor Password into the computer.

ASK: Adult respondents who are not current tobacco users, or adult respondents who are current tobacco users and did not consent to barcode scanning.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 1 OR (R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AX0214 = 2, -7).

PROGRAM: THE MONITOR PASSWORD IS 8954. AFTER THE INTERVIEWER ENTERS THE PASSWORD, SWITCH TO CAPI MODE.

BOX ID: R07_ALR12

Adult respondents who are not current tobacco users, or adult respondents who are current tobacco users and did not consent to barcode scanning and the interviewer entered the monitor password correctly, go to R07_AL3007.

Else, adult respondents who are not current tobacco users, or adult respondents who are current tobacco users and did not consent to barcode scanning and the interviewer entered the monitor password incorrectly, go to R07_ERR_AL3003.

IF (R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 1 OR (R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AX0214 = 2, -7)) AND R07_AL3003 = 8954, GO TO R07_AL3007.

ELSE, IF (R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 1 OR (R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AX0214 = 2, -7)) AND R07_AL3003 != 8954, GO TO R07_ERR_AL3003.

PATH ID: R07_ERR_AL3003

The password you entered was incorrect.

Please press the BACK button and re-enter. Don't forget to press the ERASE button before you re-enter your answer.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_AL3003

ASK: Adult respondents who are not current tobacco users, or adult respondents who are current tobacco users and did not consent to barcode scanning and the interviewer entered the monitor password incorrectly.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 1 OR (R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AX0214 = 2, -7)) AND R07_AL3003 != 8954.

PROGRAM: Message should appear in English for all respondents.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AL3007

[DO NOT SCAN BARCODES FOR THIS RESPONDENT.]

[COLLECT CONTACT INFORMATION FOR THIS RESPONDENT | THIS RESPONDENT HAS ALREADY PROVIDED CONTACT INFORMATION]

1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

GO TO BOX R07_ALV03

ASK: Adult respondents who are not current tobacco users, or adult respondents who are current tobacco users and did not consent to barcode scanning.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 1 OR (R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AX0214 = 2, -7).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION IN BLUE FONT.

IF R07_AX0214 = 2, -7, DISPLAY "DO NOT SCAN BARCODES FOR THIS RESPONDENT."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IF CONTACTFLAG_LD != 1, DISPLAY "COLLECT CONTACT INFORMATION FOR THIS RESPONDENT".

ELSE, IF CONTACTFLAG_LD = 1, DISPLAY "THIS RESPONDENT HAS ALREADY PROVIDED CONTACT INFORMATION".

PATH ID: R07_AX0232

[DID YOU MANUALLY ENTER ANY BARCODES?/PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE.]

1 YES

2 NO

ASK: Adult respondents who are current tobacco users and for whom scanning is complete.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AX0214 = 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION IN BLUE FONT.

IF MODE = IN-PERSON R07_ADULT_MODE = 1, DISPLAY "DID YOU MANUALLY ENTER ANY BARCODES?".

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_ADULT_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE".

PATH ID: R07_AL3006

[COLLECT CONTACT INFORMATION FOR THIS RESPONDENT | THIS RESPONDENT HAS ALREADY PROVIDED CONTACT INFORMATION]

PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

ASK: Adult respondents who are current tobacco users and for whom scanning is complete.

ASK Specification: IF R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AX0214 = 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION IN BLUE FONT.

IF CONTACTFLAG_LD != 1, DISPLAY "COLLECT CONTACT INFORMATION FOR THIS RESPONDENT".

ELSE, IF CONTACTFLAG_LD = 1, DISPLAY "THIS RESPONDENT HAS ALREADY PROVIDED CONTACT INFORMATION".

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

CONTACT INFORMATION

BOX ID: R07_ALV03
PROGRAM: Adult respondent has completed the adult questionnaire.
SET R07_ADULT_COMPLETE = 1 FOR Int512_PID.

BOX ID: R07_ALR01
Obtain contact information 1 time for adult respondent. If adult respondent is same respondent on parent interview and contact information was obtained on parent interview, go to R07_AL3005 to end interview. Else, proceed with contact information section.
IF CONTACTFLAG_LD = 1, GO TO R07_AL3005. ELSE, GO TO R07_AL0041.

PATH ID: R07_AL0041
Since your continued participation in the PATH Study is important to the study's success, I'd like to take a brief moment to confirm your contact information for my records. We'll only use this information to contact you about your participation in the study.
PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE.
1 CONTINUE
ASK: Adult respondents who have not already provided contact information in another completed interview.
ASK Specification: IF CONTACTFLAG_LD != 1.
DISPLAY: DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONAL TEXT IN BLUE.

BOX ID: R07_ALR02
Adult respondents who have a valid Wave 7 physical address, go to R07_AL0001. Else, go to R07_AL0037.
IF LinkedAddress1 != -1, GO TO R07_AL0001. ELSE, GO TO R07_AL0037.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AL0001

I have your address as...

READ ADDRESS ALOUD.

ADDRESS

APT #

CITY, STATE ZIP CODE

Is that correct?

1 YES

GO TO R07_AL0002

2 NO

ASK: Adult respondents who have not already provided contact information in another completed interview and have a valid physical address on file.

ASK Specification: IF CONTACTFLAG_LD != 1 AND LinkedAddress1 != -1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY ADDRESS IN EASY TO READ FORMAT.

DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONAL TEXT IN BLUE.

PROGRAM: Pre-populate Address, Apt #, City, State, Zip Code with address data from (LinkedAddress1, LinkedAddress2, LinkedCity, LinkedState, LinkedZip).

Do not allow DON'T KNOW/REFUSED response.

PATH ID: R07_AL0037

What is your address?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING.

1 ADDRESS LINE 1

2 ADDRESS LINE 2

3 CITY

4 STATE

5 ZIP CODE

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_AL0035

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_AL0035

ASK: Adult respondents who need to correct their physical address.

ASK Specification: IF CONTACTFLAG_LD != 1 AND (R07_AL0001 = 2 OR LinkedAddress1 = -1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONAL TEXT IN BLUE.

PROGRAM: If Address Line 1 is don't know or refused, continue on to ask City, State, and Zip Code. Allow blank fields/missing data for Address Line 2 field only. Allow options for don't know and refused in the state drop down menu.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AL0002

Do you receive mail at this address?

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1 | YES | GO TO R07_AL0035 |
| 2 | NO | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_AL0035 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_AL0035 |

ASK: Adult respondents who confirmed or provided their physical address.

ASK Specification: IF CONTACTFLAG_LD != 1 AND (R07_AL0001 = 1 OR R07_AL0037 != -8, -7).

PATH ID: R07_AL0003

Can I please have your mailing address?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING.

- | | |
|----|----------------|
| 1 | ADDRESS LINE1 |
| 2 | ADDRESS LINE 2 |
| 3 | CITY |
| 4 | STATE |
| 5 | ZIP CODE |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED |

ASK: Adult respondents who do not receive mail at their physical address.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AL0002 = 2.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONAL TEXT IN BLUE.

PROGRAM: If Address Line 1 is don't know or refused, continue on to ask City, State, and Zip Code. Allow blank fields/missing data for Address Line 2 field only. Allow options for don't know and refused in the state drop down menu.

PATH ID: R07_AL0035

Do you have a second home where you live during the year?

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | YES | |
| 2 | NO | GO TO BOX R07_ALR03 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_ALR03 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_ALR03 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have not already provided contact information in another completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF CONTACTFLAG_LD != 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AL0036

What is the address of the second home?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING.

- 1 ADDRESS LINE 1
- 2 ADDRESS LINE 2
- 3 CITY
- 4 STATE
- 5 ZIP CODE
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have a second home.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AL0035 = 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONAL TEXT IN BLUE.

PROGRAM: If Address Line 1 is don't know or refused, continue on to ask City, State, and Zip Code. Allow blank fields/missing data for Address Line 2 field only. Allow options for don't know and refused in the state drop down menu.

BOX ID: R07_ALR03

Adult respondents who have a valid telephone number on file, go to R07_AL0004_12M.

Else, go to R07_AL0004.

IF PHONE1 != -1 AND = 10 DIGITS, GO TO R07_AL0004_12M.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AL0004.

PATH ID: R07_AL0004_12M

I have your telephone number as [(XXX) XXX-XXXX].

Is that correct?

- 1 YES GO TO R07_AL0038
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_ALR04

ASK: Adult respondents who have a valid telephone number on file.

ASK Specification: IF CONTACTFLAG_LD != 1 AND PHONE1 != -1 AND = 10 DIGITS.

PROGRAM: Fill [(XXX) XXX-XXXX] with PHONE1 from IMS. Format phone number fill with parentheses and hyphens, e.g. (301) 251-1500.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AL0004

What is the best telephone number to reach you?

ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.

- 1 AREA CODE AND PHONE NUMBER
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who need to correct their telephone number, who don't know if the telephone number provided is correct, or who do not have a valid telephone number on file.

ASK Specification: IF CONTACTFLAG_LD != 1 AND (R07_AL0004_12M = 2, -8 OR (PHONE1 = -1 OR != 10 DIGITS)).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONAL TEXT IN BLUE.

PROGRAM: Area code and phone number should be entered in one field in the following format, (XXX) XXX-XXXX. Allow blank fields/missing data.

BOX ID: R07_ALR14

Adult respondents who provided their telephone number, go to R07_AL0038.

Adult respondents who did not provide, did not know, or refused to report a valid telephone number and do have a valid second telephone number, go to Box R07_ALR04.

Else, adult respondents who did not provide, did not know, or refused to report a valid telephone number and do not have a valid second telephone number, go to Box R07_ALR16.

IF R07_AL0004 = 10 DIGITS, GO TO R07_AL0038.

IF R07_AL0004 = -1, -8, -7 AND PHONE2 != NULL, GO TO R07_ALR04.

ELSE, IF R07_AL0004 = -1, -8, -7 AND PHONE2 = NULL, GO TO BOX R07_ALR16.

PATH ID: R07_AL0038

Is this a cell phone number?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO GO TO R07_ALR04
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who confirmed or provided their telephone number.

ASK Specification: IF CONTACTFLAG_LD != 1 AND (R07_AL0004_12M = 1 OR R07_AL0004 != -1, -8, -7).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AL0032

May we contact you by text message at this number?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who said their telephone number is a cell phone or did not know or refused to report whether it is a cell phone.

ASK Specification: IF CONTACTFLAG_LD != 1 AND R07_AL0038 != 2.

BOX ID: R07_ALR04

Adult respondents who have a valid second telephone number on file, go to R07_AL0005.

Else, if adult respondent refused to confirm or provide a best phone number, go to R07_ALR16.

Else, go to R07_AL0006.

IF PHONE2 != -1 AND = 10 DIGITS, GO TO R07_AL0005.

ELSE, IF R07_AL0004 = -7 OR R07_AL0004_12M = -7, GO TO R07_ALR16.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AL0006.

PATH ID: R07_AL0005

I have your second telephone number as [(XXX) XXX-XXXX].

Is that correct?

- 1 YES GO TO R07_AL0039
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_ALR16

ASK: Adult respondents who have a valid second telephone number on file.

ASK Specification: IF CONTACTFLAG_LD != 1 AND PHONE2 != -1 AND = 10 DIGITS.

PROGRAM: Fill {(XXX) XXX-XXXX} with PHONE2 from IMS. Format phone number fill with parentheses and hyphens, e.g. (301) 251-1500.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AL0006

What is {a second/another} telephone number where you can be reached?

ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.

- 1 AREA CODE AND PHONE NUMBER
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who need to correct their second telephone number or who do not have a valid second telephone number on file.

ASK Specification: IF CONTACTFLAG_LD != 1 AND (R07_AL0005 = 2, -8 OR (PHONE2 = -1 OR != 10 DIGITS)).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONAL TEXT IN BLUE.

IF R07_AL0004_12M = 1 OR R07_AL0004 = 10 DIGITS, DISPLAY "a second".

ELSE, DISPLAY, "another".

PROGRAM: Area code and phone number should be entered in one field in the following format, (XXX) XXX-XXXX. Allow blank fields/missing data.

BOX ID: R07_ALR15

Adult respondents who provided their second phone number, go to R07_AL0039.

Else, adult respondents who did not provide, did not know, or refused to report a valid second phone number, go to Box R07_ALR16.

IF R07_AL0006 = 10 DIGITS, GO TO R07_AL0039.

ELSE, IF R07_AL0006 = -1, -8, -7, GO TO BOX R07_ALR16.

PATH ID: R07_AL0039

Is this a cell phone number?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO GO TO BOX R07_ALR16
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who confirmed or provided their second phone number.

ASK Specification: IF CONTACTFLAG_LD != 1 AND (R07_AL0005 = 1 OR R07_AL0006 != -1, -8, -7).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AL0033

May we contact you by text message at this number?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who said their second number is a cell phone or did not know or refused to report whether it is a cell phone.

ASK Specification: IF CONTACTFLAG_LD != 1 AND R07_AL0039 != 2.

BOX ID: R07_ALR16

Adult respondents who have a valid email address on file, go to R07_AL0042.
Else, go to R07_AL0012.

IF CONTACTFLAG_LD != 1 AND EMAIL != NULL, GO TO R07_AL0042.
ELSE, GO TO R07_AL0012.

PATH ID: R07_AL0042

I have your e-mail address as [email address].

Is that correct?

- | | |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 YES | GO TO R07_AL0052 |
| 2 NO | |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_ALR09 |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_ALR09 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have a valid email address on file.

ASK Specification: IF CONTACTFLAG_LD != 1 AND EMAIL != NULL.

PROGRAM: Fill [email address] with EMAIL from IMS.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AL0012

Can you please give me your e-mail address?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING AND PUNCTUATION. RECORD EMAIL NAME IN FIRST FIELD. RECORD EMAIL PROVIDER AFTER THE @ SYMBOL IN THE SECOND FIELD.

1 EMAIL NAME

2 EMAIL PROVIDER

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_ALR09

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_ALR09

ASK: Adult respondents who have not already provided contact information in another completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF CONTACTFLAG_LD != 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONAL TEXT IN BLUE.

PROGRAM: Allow blank fields/missing data. If EMAIL NAME = NULL, -8, -7, do not ask EMAIL PROVIDER, GO TO R07_ALR09.

PATH ID: R07_AL0052

May we contact you at this email address?

1 YES

2 NO

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have confirmed or provided their email address.

ASK Specification: IF CONTACTFLAG_LD != 1 AND (R07_AL0042 = 1 OR R07_AL0012 != -8, -7, NULL).

BOX ID: R07_ALR09

If more than one mode of contact information is provided, go to R07_AL0017.

Else, go to R07_AL0018.

IF ANY 2 OF THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE MET:

[R07_AL0004_12M = 1 OR R07_AL0004 != -1, -8, -7 OR R07_AL0005 = 1 OR R07_AL0006 != -1, -8, -7]

[R07_AL0032 = 1 OR R07_AL0033 = 1]

[R07_AL0042 = 1 OR R07_AL0012 != -1, -8, -7]

GO TO R07_AL0017.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AL0018.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AL0017

What is the best way to reach you?

- 1 {PHONE}
- 2 {TEXT MESSAGE}
- 3 {E-MAIL}
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who provided more than one mode of contact information.

ASK Specification: IF CONTACTFLAG_LD != 1 AND ANY 2 OF THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE MET: [R07_AL0004_12M = 1 OR R07_AL0004 != -1, -8, -7 OR R07_AL0005 = 1 OR R07_AL0006 != -1, -8, -7] OR [R07_AL0032 = 1 OR R07_AL0033 = 1] OR [R07_AL0042 = 1 OR R07_AL0012 != -1, -8, -7].

DISPLAY: IF R07_AL0004_12M = 1 OR R07_AL0004 != -1, -8, -7 OR R07_AL0005 = 1 OR R07_AL0006 != -1, -8, -7, DISPLAY OPTION 1 "PHONE".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTIONS 1 OR 2.

IF R07_AL0032 = 1 OR R07_AL0033 = 1, DISPLAY OPTION 2 "TEXT MESSAGE".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 2.

IF R07_AL0042 = 1 OR R07_AL0012 != -1, -8, -7, DISPLAY OPTION 3 "E-MAIL".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 3.

PATH ID: R07_AL0018

Do you anticipate moving or relocating either permanently or temporarily in the next 12 months?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO GO TO BOX R07_ALR17
- 3 MAYBE
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_ALR17
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_ALR17

ASK: Adult respondents who have not already provided contact information in another completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF CONTACTFLAG_LD != 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AL0019

Can you tell me more about your plans to move?

IF NEEDED: [For example, your new street address or the city or state to which you plan to move?]

PROBE FOR AND RECORD ANY KNOWN INFORMATION.

- 1 [TEXT FIELD]
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who plan to move in the next 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_AL0018 = 1, 3.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONAL TEXT IN BLUE.

BOX ID: R07_ALR17

Adult respondents who have not already provided contact information in another completed interview and have a valid name for a tracing contact on file, go to R07_AL0043.

Else, go to R07_AL0020.

IF CONTACTFLAG_LD != 1 AND ContactName != -1, GO TO R07_AL0043.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AL0020.

PATH ID: R07_AL0043

Since we would like to interview you again, it is important that we are able to contact you in about a year. In case we cannot reach you, we will contact a relative or friend who does not live in this household, who will know how to reach you. I'd like to take a brief moment to confirm this person's contact information that you gave us in a previous interview.

I have their name as [NAME].

Is that correct?

- 1 YES GO TO BOX R07_ALR10
- 2 NO

ASK: Adult respondents who have not already provided contact information in another completed interview and have a valid name for a tracing contact on file.

ASK Specification: IF CONTACTFLAG_LD != 1 AND ContactName != -1.

PROGRAM: Fill [NAME] with ContactName from IMS.

Do not allow DON'T KNOW/REFUSED response.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AL0020

[Since we would like to interview you again, it is important that we are able to contact you in about a year. In case we cannot reach you, is there a relative or friend who does not live in this household, who will know how to reach you?

IF NEEDED: [Rest assured, we will only use this information if we have lost contact with you.]

]What is the person's name?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING.

IF SP IS UNABLE TO PROVIDE A FIRST NAME MARK AS DON'T KNOW / REFUSED.

- 1 FIRST NAME
- 2 LAST NAME
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have not already provided contact information in another completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF CONTACTFLAG_LD != 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONAL TEXT IN BLUE AND BOLD "FIRST NAME".

IF ContactName != -1, DO NOT DISPLAY CONDITIONAL TEXT.

ELSE, DISPLAY CONDITIONAL TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow missing LAST NAME.

BOX ID: R07_ALR10

If FIRST NAME is don't know or refused, go to R07_AL3005.

Else, adult respondents who have a valid address for a tracing contact on file, go to R07_AL0044.

Else, go to R07_AL0022.

IF R07_AL0020 FIRST NAME = -8, -7, GO TO R07_AL3005.

ELSE, IF CONTACTFLAG_LD != 1 AND ContactAddress != -1, GO TO R07_AL0044.

ELSE, GO TO R07_AL0022.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AL0044

I have their address as...

READ ADDRESS ALOUD.

ADDRESS

APT #

CITY, STATE ZIP CODE

Is that correct?

- 1 YES GO TO BOX R07_ALR18
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_ALR18

ASK: Adult respondents who have not already provided contact information in another completed interview and have a valid address for a tracing contact on file.

ASK Specification: IF CONTACTFLAG_LD != 1 AND ContactAddress != -1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY ADDRESS IN AN EASY TO READ FORMAT.

DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONAL TEXT IN BLUE.

PROGRAM: Pre-populate Address, Apt #, City, State, Zip Code with address data from ContactAddress.

PATH ID: R07_AL0022

What is their address?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING.

- 1 ADDRESS LINE 1
- 2 ADDRESS LINE 2
- 3 CITY
- 4 STATE
- 5 ZIP CODE
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who provided a first name for a proxy contact in R07_AL0020.

ASK Specification: IF CONTACTFLAG_LD != 1 AND R07_AL0020 FIRST NAME != -8, -7.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONAL TEXT IN BLUE.

PROGRAM: If Address Line 1 is don't know or refused, continue on to ask City, State, and Zip Code. Allow blank fields/missing data for Address Line 2 field only. Allow don't know and refused for all fields.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_ALR18

Adult respondents who have a valid phone number for a tracing contact on file, go to R07_AL0045.
Else, go to R07_AL0023.

IF CONTACTFLAG_LD != 1 AND ContactPhone != -1, GO TO R07_AL0045.
ELSE, GO TO R07_AL0023.

PATH ID: R07_AL0045

I have their telephone number as [(XXX) XXX-XXXX].

Is that correct?

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | YES | GO TO BOX R07_ALR19 |
| 2 | NO | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_ALR19 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have not already provided contact information in another completed interview and have a valid phone number for a tracing contact on file.

ASK Specification: IF CONTACTFLAG_LD != 1 AND ContactPhone != -1.

PROGRAM: Fill [(XXX)-XXX-XXXX] with ContactPhone from IMS. Format phone number fill with parentheses and hyphens, e.g. (301) 251-1500.

PATH ID: R07_AL0023

What is their telephone number?

ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.

- | | |
|----|----------------------------|
| 1 | AREA CODE AND PHONE NUMBER |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED |

ASK: Adult respondents who provided a first name for a proxy contact in R07_AL0020.

ASK Specification: IF CONTACTFLAG_LD != 1 AND R07_AL0020 FIRST NAME != -8, -7.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONAL TEXT IN BLUE.

PROGRAM: Area code and phone number should be entered in one field in the following format, (XXX) XXX-XXXX. Allow blank fields/missing data.

BOX ID: R07_ALR19

Adult respondents who have a valid relationship for a tracing contact on file, go to R07_AL0046.
Else, go to R07_AL0021.

IF CONTACTFLAG_LD != 1 AND ContactRelationship != -1, GO TO R07_AL0046.
ELSE, GO TO R07_AL0021.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AL0046

I have their relationship to you as [RELATION].

Is that correct?

- | | |
|---------------|------------------|
| 1 YES | GO TO R07_AL3005 |
| 2 NO | |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO R07_AL3005 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have not already provided contact information in another completed interview and have a valid relationship for a tracing contact on file.

ASK Specification: IF CONTACTFLAG_LD != 1 AND ContactRelationship != -1.

PROGRAM: Fill [RELATION] with ContactRelationship from IMS.

PATH ID: R07_AL0021

How are they related to you?

- 1 HUSBAND/WIFE
- 2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDING IN-LAWS)
- 4 GRANDPARENT
- 5 SON/DAUGHTER (INCLUDING IN-LAWS)
- 7 GRANDCHILD
- 8 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDING IN-LAWS)
- 13 FRIEND/NEIGHBOR
- 91 OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY)
- 92 OTHER NON-RELATIVE (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who provided a first name for a proxy contact in R07_AL0020.

ASK Specification: IF CONTACTFLAG_LD != 1 AND R07_AL0020 FIRST NAME != -8, -7.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_AL3005

[THIS RESPONDENT HAS ALREADY PROVIDED CONTACT INFORMATION.]

If you do move or change your phone numbers please update your contact information on the PATH Study website or by calling our toll free number. Each year you may receive a \$5 thank you for updating your contact information.

Thank you for taking the time to answer these questions.

ENTER 1 TO CONTINUE.

1 CONTINUE

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF THE RESPONDENT HAS ALREADY PROVIDED CONTACT INFORMATION IN ANOTHER COMPLETED INTERVIEW (CONTACTFLAG_LD = 1), DISPLAY: "THIS RESPONDENT HAS ALREADY PROVIDED CONTACT INFORMATION".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONAL TEXT IN BLUE.

BOX ID: R07_ALV02

Contact information was provided by adult respondent, set CONTACTFLAG.

IF CONTACTFLAG_LD != 1, SET CONTACTFLAG = 1.

PATH ID: R07_LCAD01

INTERVIEWER: IN WHAT LANGUAGE DID YOU MOSTLY CONDUCT THE CAPI PORTIONS OF THIS INTERVIEW?

1 ENGLISH

END INTERVIEW AND RETURN TO IMS

2 SPANISH

END INTERVIEW AND RETURN TO IMS



ASK: All adult respondents (asked of Interviewer).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONAL TEXT IN BLUE.




PROGRAM: Blaise sets Adult Survey status to CPE (Completed Adult Interview).

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**





APPENDIX: ADULT GENERIC IMAGES

Section	PATH ID	Generic Image
Tobacco Use	R07_AVT01	 <p>E-cigarettes and other Electronic Nicotine Products</p>
Tobacco Use	R07_AV1001_RS	
Tobacco Use	R07_AV1002	
Tobacco Use	R07_AV1004	
Tobacco Use	R07_AV1002_12M	
ENDS	R07_AVT02	
Packaging and Health Warnings	R07_AR0110	
Risk Perceptions and Attitudes	R07_AE9050	 <p>Traditional Cigars</p> <p>Cigarillos</p> <p>Filtered Cigars</p>
Tobacco Use	R07_AG1001_RS	




**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

Section	PATH ID	Generic Image
Tobacco Use	R07_AGT06	 <p style="text-align: center;">Traditional Cigars</p>
Tobacco Use	R07_AG9003	
Tobacco Use	R07_AGT01	
Tobacco Use	R07_AG9030	
Tobacco Use	R07_AG9003_12M	
Tobacco Use	R07_AGT04	
Tobacco Use	R07_AG9010	
Tobacco Use	R07_AG9020	
Tobacco Use	R07_AG9013	
Tobacco Use	R07_AG9016	
Cigar	R07_AJT03	
Cigar	R07_AGT03	
Packaging and Health Warnings	R07_AR0115	
Risk Perceptions and Attitudes	R07_AG9050	
Tobacco Use	R07_AGT05	 <p style="text-align: center;">Cigarillos Filtered Cigars</p>
Tobacco Use	R07_AG9004	
Tobacco Use	R07_AGT02	
Tobacco Use	R07_AG9031	
Tobacco Use	R07_AG9004_12M	
Tobacco Use	R07_AG9009	 <p style="text-align: center;">With a plastic or wooden tip With a filter (like a cigarette filter) Without a tip or filter</p>
Tobacco Use	R07_AG9049	
Tobacco Use	R07_AG9009_12M	



**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

Section	PATH ID	Generic Image
Tobacco Use	R07_AG9051	 <p style="text-align: center;">With a tip</p>
Tobacco Use	R07_AG9052	 <p style="text-align: center;">With a filter</p>
Tobacco Use	R07_AG9053	 <p style="text-align: center;">Without a tip or filter</p>
Tobacco Use	R07_AG1095	 <p style="text-align: center;"> Group 1 Group 2 Group 3 </p>

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

Section	PATH ID	Generic Image
Tobacco Use	R07_AG9106 (BTRAD) If R07_AG1095 = 1, show traditional cigars	
Tobacco Use	R07_AG9106 (BRILLO) If R07_AG1095 = 2, show cigarillos	
Tobacco Use	R07_AG9106 (BFILTR) If R07_AG1095 = 3, show filtered cigars	

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

Section	PATH ID	Generic Image
Tobacco Use	R07_AGT04	 <p align="center">Cigarillos</p>
Tobacco Use	R07_AG9011	
Tobacco Use	R07_AG9021	
Tobacco Use	R07_AG9014	
Tobacco Use	R07_AG9017	
Cigar	R07_AJT03	
Cigar	R07_AGT03	
Packaging and Health Warnings	R07_AR0120	
Risk Perceptions and Attitudes	R07_AG9054	
Tobacco Use	R07_AGT04	
Tobacco Use	R07_AG9012	
Tobacco Use	R07_AG9022	
Tobacco Use	R07_AG9015	
Tobacco Use	R07_AG9018	
Cigar	R07_AJT03	
Cigar	R07_AGT03	
Packaging and Health Warnings	R07_AR0125	
Risk Perceptions and Attitudes	R07_AG9055	
Tobacco Use	R07_APT01	 <p align="center">Pipe</p>
Tobacco Use	R07_AP1001_RS	
Tobacco Use	R07_AP1002	
Tobacco Use	R07_AP1004	
Tobacco Use	R07_AP1002_12M	

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

Section	PATH ID	Generic Image
Tobacco Use	R07_AHT01	 <p align="center">Hookah</p>
Tobacco Use	R07_AH1001_RS	
Tobacco Use	R07_AH1002	
Tobacco Use	R07_AH1004	
Tobacco Use	R07_AH1002_12M	
Tobacco Use	R07_AST01	 <p align="center">Smokeless Tobacco</p>
Tobacco Use	R07_AUT03	 <p align="center">Snus</p>
Tobacco Use	R07_AU1001_RS	
Tobacco Use	R07_AU1002	
Tobacco Use	R07_AU1004	
Tobacco Use	R07_AU1002_12M	
Snus	R07_AUT02	
Packaging and Health Warnings	R07_AR0206	
Risk Perceptions and Attitudes	R07_AU9050	

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

Section	PATH ID	Generic Image
Tobacco Use	R07_AST03	 <p align="center">Smokeless Tobacco</p>
Tobacco Use	R07_AS1001_RS	
Tobacco Use	R07_AS1002	
Tobacco Use	R07_AS1004	
Tobacco Use	R07_AS1002_12M	
Smokeless Tobacco	R07_AST02	
Packaging and Health Warnings	R07_AR0060	
Risk Perceptions and Attitudes	R07_AS9050	 <p align="center">IQOS and HeatSticks</p>
Tobacco Use	R07_AQT01	
Tobacco Use	R07_AQ1001	
Tobacco Use	R07_AQ1002	
Tobacco Use	R07_AQ1004	
Tobacco Use	R07_AQ1002_12M	
IQOS	R07_AQT02	 <p align="center">Nicotine Pouches</p>
Tobacco Use	R07_AAT01	
Tobacco Use	R07_AA1001NP	
Tobacco Use	R07_AA1002NP	
Tobacco Use	R07_AA1004NP	
Tobacco Use	R07_AA1002NP_12M	





PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire (Final)

Section	PATH ID	Generic Image
Tobacco Use	R07_AZ1006	Placeholder Image – HNB Brand 1
Tobacco Use	R07_AZ1007	
Tobacco Use	R07_AZ1009	Placeholder Image – HNB Brand 2
Tobacco Use	R07_AZ1010	
Tobacco Use	R07_AZ1012	Placeholder Image – HNB Brand 3
Tobacco Use	R07_AZ1013	
ENDS	R07_AV9040	<p style="font-size: small; text-align: center;">Group 1 Group 2 Group 3 Group 4 Group 5 Group 6 Group 7</p>
Cigar	R07_AG9040	<p style="font-size: small; text-align: center;">Group 1 Group 2 Group 3 Group 4</p>


**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

Section	PATH ID	Generic Image
Pipe	R07_APT02	 <p style="text-align: center;">Pipe and Pipe Tobacco</p>
Packaging and Health Warnings	R07_AR0130	
Hookah	R07_AHT02	 <p style="text-align: center;">Hookah Shisha Tobacco</p>
Packaging and Health Warnings	R07_AR0135	
Risk Perceptions and Attitudes	R07_AH9050	
Snus	R07_AU9041	 <p style="text-align: center;">Snus pouches Loose snus</p>
Snus	R07_AU9042	
Smokeless Tobacco	R07_AS9041	 <p style="text-align: center;">Loose smokeless tobacco (such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chew) Smokeless tobacco pouches (not including snus)</p>
Smokeless Tobacco	R07_AS9042	

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

Section	PATH ID	Generic Image
Media and Marketing	R07_AX0234	
Media and Marketing	R07_AX0235	
Media and Marketing	R07_AX0728	
Media and Marketing	R07_AX0766	

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

Section	PATH ID	Generic Image
Additional Demographics	R07_AM0040	

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

APPENDIX: USER GROUPS

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
CIGARETTES		
Ever or Never users - Cigarettes R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS	(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and did not recant prior use. (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.	IF ((R06_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 AND R07_AC1002 != 2) OR R07_AC1002 = 1 OR R07_AC1004 = 1 OR R07_AC1002_12M = 1 OR R07_AC1003 = 1, 2) AND R07_AC1010 != 3, THEN R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1. ELSE, R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 2.
Initiators - Cigarettes R07_INIT_CIGS_ADULT	(1) Initiator = Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated cigarette smoking since their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette. (2) Non-initiator = Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who did not initiate cigarette smoking since their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.	IF R06_EVER_NEVER_CIGS != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1, THEN R07_INIT_CIGS_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R07_INIT_CIGS_ADULT = 2.
Cigarette user status R07_CIG_USER_STATUS	(1) Current user = Adult respondents who currently smoke every day or some days or have smoked any cigarettes in the past 30 days. (4) Recent former user = Continuing adult respondents who were current cigarette smokers as of their last completed interview, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or did not smoke in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all; and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked cigarettes as of their last	IF R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 AND (R07_AC1003 = 1, 2 OR (1 <= R07_AC1009_NN <= 30 AND R07_AC1009_UN = 1) OR (R07_AC1009_NN = 1 AND R07_AC1009_UN = 2) OR R07_AC1004 = 1), THEN R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1. ELSE, IF (((R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_CIGS_ADULT = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1)) AND (R07_AC1009_UN != 1, 2 OR

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
	<p>completed interview, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or did not smoke in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all; and continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated cigarette smoking since their last completed interview, and have not smoked in the past 12 months or did not smoke in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all; and new cohort adult respondents who have smoked in the past 12 months and did not smoke in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all.</p> <p>(5) Long-term former user = Continuing adult respondents who were recent former or long-term former cigarette smokers as of their last completed interview and did not smoke in the past 12 months or did not smoke in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all, and new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked cigarettes and did not smoke in the past 12 months.</p> <p>(8) Unknown / missing = Unknown or missing</p>	<pre>(R07_AC1009_NN > 30 AND R07_AC1009_UN = 1) OR (R07_AC1009_NN > 1 AND R07_AC1009_UN = 2) OR R07_AC1009_NN = 0)) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND ((30 < R07_AC1009_NN <= 365 AND R07_AC1009_UN = 1) OR (1 < R07_AC1009_NN <= 12 AND R07_AC1009_UN = 2) OR (R07_AC1009_NN <= 1 AND R07_AC1009_UN = 3) OR R07_AC1009_NN = 0 OR (R07_AC1004 = 2 AND R07_AC1002_12M = 1 AND R07_AC1009_NN = -8, -7)))) AND R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 AND (R07_AC1002_12M = 2 OR R07_AC1003 = 3) AND R07_AC1004 != 1, THEN R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4. ELSE, IF ((R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4, 5) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND ((R07_AC1009_NN > 365 AND R07_AC1009_UN = 1) OR (R07_AC1009_NN > 12 AND R07_AC1009_UN = 2) OR (R07_AC1009_NN > 1 AND R07_AC1009_UN = 3)))) AND R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 AND (R07_AC1002_12M = 2 OR R07_AC1003 = 3) AND R07_AC1004 != 1, THEN R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 5. ELSE, R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 8.</pre>
<p>Persistent former users - Cigarettes R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_CIGS</p>	<p>(1) Persistent former user = Continuing adult respondents who were long-term former cigarette smokers as of their last completed interview and had not smoked a cigarette in the past 12 months at the last two Adult interviews and have not smoked a cigarette in the</p>	<pre>IF R06_CIG_USER_STATUS = 5 AND R06_PFORMER_CIG = 1 AND R07_AC1002_12M = 2 AND R07_AC1010 != 3, THEN R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_CIGS = 1. ELSE, R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_CIGS = 2.</pre>

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
	<p>past 12 months and did not recant prior use. (2) Not a persistent former user = Continuing adult respondents who were not long-term former cigarette smokers as of their last completed interview or did not complete both of the last two Adult interviews or did not report not smoking a cigarette in the past 12 months at either of the last two Adult interviews or have smoked a cigarette in the past 12 months, or new baseline adult respondents.</p>	
ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS		
<p>Ever or Never users - Electronic nicotine products R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS</p>	<p>(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever used any electronic nicotine products and did not recant prior use. (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never used any electronic nicotine products.</p>	<p>IF ((R06_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 AND R07_AV1002 != 2) OR R07_AV1002 = 1 OR R07_AV1004 = 1 OR R07_AV1002_12M = 1 OR R07_AV1003 = 1, 2) AND R07_AV1010 != 3, THEN R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1. ELSE, R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 2.</p>
<p>Initiator - Electronic nicotine products R07_INIT_EPRODS_ADULT</p>	<p>(1) Initiator = Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated electronic nicotine product use since their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product. (2) Non-initiator = Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who did not initiate electronic nicotine product use since their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have never used an electronic nicotine product.</p>	<p>IF R06_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1, THEN R07_INIT_EPRODS_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R07_INIT_EPRODS_ADULT = 2.</p>

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
<p>Electronic nicotine product user status R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS</p>	<p>(1) Current user = Adult respondents who currently use every day or some days or have used any electronic nicotine products in the past 30 days.</p> <p>(4) Recent former user = Continuing adult respondents who were current electronic nicotine product users as of their last completed interview, and did not use in the past 12 months or did not use in the past 30 days and currently use not at all; and aged-up adult respondents who have ever used electronic nicotine products as of their last completed interview, and did not use in the past 12 months or did not use in the past 30 days and currently use not at all; and continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated electronic nicotine product use since their last completed interview, and have not used in the past 12 months or did not use in the past 30 days and currently use not at all; and new cohort adult respondents who have ever used electronic nicotine products and have used in the past 12 months and have not used in the past 30 days and currently use not at all.</p> <p>(5) Long-term former user = Continuing adult respondents who were recent former or long-term former electronic nicotine product users as of their last completed interview and did not use in the past 12 months or did not use in the past</p>	<p>IF R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 AND (R07_AV1003 = 1, 2 OR ((1 <= R07_AV1009_NN <= 30 AND R07_AV1009_UN = 1) OR (R07_AV1009_NN = 1 AND R07_AV1009_UN = 2) OR R07_AV1004 = 1)), THEN R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1.</p> <p>ELSE, IF (((R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_EPRODS_ADULT = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1)) AND (R07_AV1009_UN != 1, 2 OR (R07_AV1009_NN > 30 AND R07_AV1009_UN = 1) OR (R07_AV1009_NN > 1 AND R07_AV1009_UN = 2) OR R07_AV1009_NN = 0)) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND ((30 < R07_AV1009_NN <= 365 AND R07_AV1009_UN = 1) OR (1 < R07_AV1009_NN <= 12 AND R07_AV1009_UN = 2) OR (R07_AV1009_NN <= 1 AND R07_AV1009_UN = 3) OR R07_AV1009_NN = 0 OR (R07_AV1004 = 2 AND R07_AV1002_12M = 1 AND R07_AV1009_NN = -8, -7)))) AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 AND (R07_AV1002_12M = 2 OR R07_AV1003 = 3) AND R07_AV1004 != 1 AND R07_AV9011 != 2, -8, -7, THEN R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 4.</p> <p>ELSE, IF ((R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, 5) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND ((R07_AV1009_NN > 365 AND R07_AV1009_UN = 1) OR (R07_AV1009_NN > 12 AND R07_AV1009_UN = 2) OR (R07_AV1009_NN > 1 AND R07_AV1009_UN</p>

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
	<p>30 days and currently use not at all, and new cohort adult respondents who have ever used electronic nicotine products and have not used in the past 12 months. (8) Unknown / missing = Unknown or missing</p>	<p>= 3)))) AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 AND (R07_AV1002_12M = 2 OR R07_AV1003 = 3) AND R07_AV1004 != 1 AND R07_AV9011 != 2, -8, -7, THEN R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 5. ELSE, R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 8.</p>
<p>Persistent former users - Electronic nicotine products R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_EPRODS</p>	<p>(1) Persistent former user = Continuing adult respondents who were long-term former electronic nicotine product users as of their last completed interview and had not used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months at the last two Adult interviews and have not used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months and did not recant prior use. (2) Not a persistent former user = Continuing adult respondents who were not long-term former electronic nicotine product users as of their last completed interview or did not complete both of the last two Adult interviews or did not report not using an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months at either of the last two Adult interviews or have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months, or new baseline adult respondents.</p>	<p>IF R06_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 5 AND R06_PFORMER_EPROD = 1 AND R07_AV1002_12M = 2 AND R07_AV1010 != 3, THEN R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_EPRODS = 1. ELSE, R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_EPRODS = 2.</p>
<p>Use Level - Electronic nicotine products R07_EPROD_USE_LEVEL</p>	<p>(1) Established electronic nicotine product user = Adult respondents who have ever used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly.</p>	<p>IF R06_REGUSE_EPROD = 1 OR R07_AV1100 = 1, THEN R07_EPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1. ELSE, IF R07_EPRODCOUNT > 1, THEN R07_EPROD_USE_LEVEL = 2.</p>

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
	<p>(2) Experimental electronic nicotine product of multiple device types = Adult respondents who have never used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly and have used multiple device types.</p> <p>(3) Experimental electronic nicotine product of a single device type = Adult respondents who have never used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly and have only used a single device type.</p> <p>(8) Unknown / missing = Unknown or missing.</p>	<p>ELSE, IF R07_EPRODCOUNT = 1, THEN R07_EPROD_USE_LEVEL = 3. ELSE, R07_EPROD_USE_LEVEL = 8.</p>
CIGARS		
<p>Ever or Never users - Traditional cigars R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD</p>	<p>(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar and did not recant prior use.</p> <p>(2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never smoked a traditional cigar.</p>	<p>IF ((R06_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R07_AG9003 != 2) OR R07_AG9003 = 1 OR R07_AG9030 = 1 OR R07_AG9003_12M = 1 OR R07_AG1003TC = 1, 2) AND R07_AG1010TC != 3, THEN R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1. ELSE, R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 2.</p>
<p>Ever or Never users - Cigarillos R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO</p>	<p>(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarillo and did not recant prior use.</p> <p>(2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo.</p>	<p>IF ((R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R07_AG9004 != 2 AND R07_AG9009_01 != 2 AND R07_AG9009_03 != 2) OR R07_AG9009_01 = 1 OR R07_AG9009_03 = 1 OR R07_AG9049_01 = 1 OR R07_AG9049_03 = 1 OR R07_AG9051 = 1 OR R07_AG9053 = 1 OR R07_AG9009_12M_01 = 1 OR R07_AG9009_12M_03 = 1 OR R07_AG1003CG = 1, 2) AND R07_AG1010CG != 3, THEN R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1. ELSE, R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2.</p>

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
Ever or Never users - Filtered cigars R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR	(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked a filtered cigar and did not recant prior use. (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar.	IF ((R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R07_AG9004 != 2 AND R07_AG9009_02 != 2) OR R07_AG9009_02 = 1 OR R07_AG9049_02 = 1 OR R07_AG9052 = 1 OR R07_AG9009_12M_02 = 1 OR R07_AG1003FC = 1, 2) AND R07_AG1010FC != 3, THEN R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1. ELSE, R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2.
Initiators - Traditional Cigars R07_INIT_GTRAD_ADULT	(1) Initiator = Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated traditional cigar smoking since their last completed interview and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar smokers, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar smokers. (2) Non-initiator = Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who did not initiate traditional cigar smoking since their last completed interview or are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar smokers, or new cohort adult respondents who have never smoked a traditional cigar or are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar smokers.	IF R06_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1, THEN R07_INIT_GTRAD_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R07_INIT_GTRAD_ADULT = 2.
Initiators - Cigarillos R07_INIT_GRILLO_ADULT	(1) Initiator = Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated cigarillo smoking since their last completed interview and are not past 12 month blunt-only cigarillo smokers, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked	IF R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1, THEN R07_INIT_GRILLO_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R07_INIT_GRILLO_ADULT = 2.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
	<p>a cigarillo and are not past 12 month blunt-only cigarillo smokers. (2) Non-initiator = Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who did not initiate cigarillo smoking since their last completed interview or are past 12 month blunt-only cigarillo smokers, or new cohort adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo or are past 12 month blunt-only cigarillo smokers.</p>	
<p>Initiators - Filtered Cigars R07_INIT_GFILTR_ADULT</p>	<p>(1) Initiator = Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and are not past 12 month blunt-only filtered cigar smokers, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked a filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only filtered cigar smokers. (2) Non-initiator = Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who did not initiate filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview or are past 12 month blunt-only filtered cigar smokers, or new cohort adult respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar or are past 12 month blunt-only filtered cigar smokers.</p>	<p>IF R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1, THEN R07_INIT_GFILTR_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R07_INIT_GFILTR_ADULT = 2.</p>
<p>Past 12 Month Blunt-Only Users – Traditional Cigars R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD</p>	<p>(1) Past 12 month blunt-only smoker = Adult respondents who smoke traditional cigars as blunts every time when smoked in the past 12 months.</p>	<p>IF R07_AG1095_01 = 1 AND R07_AG9106_01 = 1, THEN R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1. ELSE, R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 2.</p>

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
	(2) Not a blunt-only smoker = Adult respondents who did not smoke traditional cigars as blunts every time when smoked in the past 12 months.	
Past 12 Month Blunt-Only Users – Cigarillos R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO	(1) Past 12 month blunt-only smoker = Adult respondents who smoke cigarillos as blunts every time when smoked in the past 12 months. (2) Not a blunt-only smoker = Adult respondents who did not smoke cigarillos as blunts every time when smoked in the past 12 months.	IF R07_AG1095_02 = 1 AND R07_AG9106_02 = 1, THEN R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1. ELSE, R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 2.
Past 12 Month Blunt-Only Users – Filtered Cigars R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR	(1) Past 12 month blunt-only smoker = Adult respondents who smoke filtered cigars as blunts every time when smoked in the past 12 months. (2) Not a blunt-only smoker = Adult respondents who did not smoke filtered cigars as blunts every time when smoked in the past 12 months.	IF R07_AG1095_03 = 1 AND R07_AG9106_03 = 1, THEN R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1. ELSE, R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 2.
Initiators - Blunt-only Traditional Cigars R07_INIT_BLUNT_BTRAD_ADULT	(1) Initiator = Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated smoking traditional cigars as blunts since their last completed interview and smoked traditional cigars as blunts every time they smoked traditional cigars in the past 12 months, or new cohort adult respondents who have smoked traditional cigars as blunts every time they smoked traditional cigars in the past 12 months.	IF R06_EVER_NEVER_BTRAD != 1 AND (R07_AG1095_01 = 1 AND R07_AG9106_01 = 1), THEN R07_INIT_BLUNT_BTRAD_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R07_INIT_BLUNT_BTRAD_ADULT = 2.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
	<p>(2) Non-initiator = Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who did not initiate smoking traditional cigars as blunts since their last completed interview or did not smoke traditional cigars as blunts every time they smoked traditional cigars in the past 12 months, or new cohort adult respondents who have never smoked traditional cigars as blunts or have not smoked traditional cigars as blunts every time they smoked traditional cigars in the past 12 months.</p>	
<p>Initiators - Blunt-only Cigarillos R07_INIT_BLUNT_BRILLO_ADULT</p>	<p>(1) Initiator = Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated smoking cigarillos as blunts since their last completed interview and smoked cigarillos as blunts every time they smoked cigarillos in the past 12 months, or new cohort adult respondents who have smoked cigarillos as blunts every time they smoked cigarillos in the past 12 months.</p> <p>(2) Non-initiator = Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who did not initiate smoking cigarillos as blunts since their last completed interview or did not smoke cigarillos as blunts every time they smoked cigarillos in the past 12 months, or new cohort adult respondents who have never smoked cigarillos as blunts or have not smoked cigarillos as blunts every time they smoked cigarillos in the past 12 months.</p>	<p>IF R06_EVER_NEVER_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG1095_02 = 1 AND R07_AG9106_02 = 1, THEN R07_INIT_BLUNT_BRILLO_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R07_INIT_BLUNT_BRILLO_ADULT = 2.</p>

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
<p>Initiators - Blunt-only Filtered Cigars R07_INIT_BLUNT_BFILTR_ADULT</p>	<p>(1) Initiator = Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated smoking filtered cigars as blunts since their last completed interview and smoked filtered cigars as blunts every time they smoked filtered cigars in the past 12 months, or new cohort adult respondents who have smoked filtered cigars as blunts every time they smoked filtered cigars in the past 12 months. (2) Non-initiator = Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who did not initiate smoking filtered cigars as blunts since their last completed interview or did not smoke filtered cigars as blunts every time they smoked filtered cigars in the past 12 months, or new cohort adult respondents who have never smoked filtered cigars as blunts or have not smoked filtered cigars as blunts every time they smoked filtered cigars in the past 12 months.</p>	<p>IF R06_EVER_NEVER_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG1095_03 = 1 AND R07_AG9106_03 = 1, THEN R07_INIT_BLUNT_BFILTR_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R07_INIT_BLUNT_BFILTR_ADULT = 2.</p>
<p>Traditional cigar user status R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS</p>	<p>(1) Current user = Adult respondents who currently smoke every day or some days or smoked any traditional cigars in the past 30 days. (4) Recent former user = Continuing adult respondents who were current traditional cigar smokers as of their last completed interview, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or did not smoke in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all; and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars as of their</p>	<p>IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND (R07_AG1003TC = 1, 2 OR ((1 <= R07_AG1009TC_NN <= 30 AND R07_AG1009TC_UN = 1) OR (R07_AG1009TC_NN = 1 AND R07_AG1009TC_UN = 2) OR R07_AG9030 = 1)), THEN R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1. ELSE, IF (((R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_GTRAD_ADULT = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1)) AND</p>

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
	<p>last completed interview, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or did not smoke in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all; and continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated traditional cigar smoking since their last completed interview, and have not smoked in the past 12 months or did not smoke in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all; and new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars, have smoked in the past 12 months and did not smoke in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all.</p> <p>(5) Long-term former user = Continuing adult respondents who were recent former or long-term former traditional cigar smokers as of their last completed interview and did not smoke in the past 12 months or did not smoke in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all, and new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars and have not smoked traditional cigars in the past 12 months.</p> <p>(8) Unknown / missing = Unknown or missing</p>	<pre>(R07_AG1009TC_UN != 1, 2 OR (R07_AG1009TC_NN > 30 AND R07_AG1009TC_UN = 1) OR (R07_AG1009TC_NN > 1 AND R07_AG1009TC_UN = 2) OR R07_AG1009TC_NN = 0)) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND ((30 < R07_AG1009TC_NN <= 365 AND R07_AG1009TC_UN = 1) OR (1 < R07_AG1009TC_NN <= 12 AND R07_AG1009TC_UN = 2) OR (R07_AG1009TC_NN <= 1 AND R07_AG1009TC_UN = 3) OR R07_AG1009TC_NN = 0 OR (R07_AG9030 = 2 AND R07_AG9003_12M = 1 AND R07_AG1009TC_NN = -8, -7)))) AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND (R07_AG9003_12M = 2 OR R07_AG1003TC = 3) AND R07_AG9030 != 1, THEN R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 4. ELSE, IF ((R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 4, 5) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND ((R07_AG1009TC_NN > 365 AND R07_AG1009TC_UN = 1) OR (R07_AG1009TC_NN > 12 AND R07_AG1009TC_UN = 2) OR (R07_AG1009TC_NN > 1 AND R07_AG1009TC_UN = 3)))) AND (R07_AG9003_12M = 2 OR R07_AG1003TC = 3) AND R07_AG9030 != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1, THEN R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 5. ELSE, R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 8.</pre>
<p>Cigarillo user status R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS</p>	<p>(1) Current user = Adult respondents who currently smoke every day or</p>	<pre>IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND (R07_AG1003CG = 1, 2 OR ((1 <= R07_AG1009CG_NN <= 30 AND</pre>

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
	<p>some days or smoked any cigarillos in the past 30 days.</p> <p>(4) Recent former user = Continuing adult respondents who were current cigarillo smokers as of their last completed interview, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or did not smoke in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all; and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked cigarillos as of their last completed interview, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or did not smoke in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all; and continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated cigarillo smoking since their last completed interview, and have not smoked in the past 12 months or did not smoke in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all; and new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked cigarillos, have smoked in the past 12 months and did not smoke in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all.</p> <p>(5) Long-term former user = Continuing adult respondents who were recent former or long-term former cigarillo smokers as of their last completed interview and did not smoke in the past 12 months or did not smoke in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all, and new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked cigarillos and did not smoke in the past 12 months.</p>	<pre>R07_AG1009CG_UN = 1) OR (R07_AG1009CG_NN = 1 AND R07_AG1009CG_UN = 2) OR R07_AG9049_01 = 1 OR R07_AG9049_03 = 1)), THEN R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1. ELSE, IF (((R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_GRILLO_ADULT = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1)) AND (R07_AG1009CG_UN != 1, 2 OR (R07_AG1009CG_NN > 30 AND R07_AG1009CG_UN = 1) OR (R07_AG1009CG_NN > 1 AND R07_AG1009CG_UN = 2) OR R07_AG1009CG_NN = 0)) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND ((30 < R07_AG1009CG_NN <= 365 AND R07_AG1009CG_UN = 1) OR (1 < R07_AG1009CG_NN <= 12 AND R07_AG1009CG_UN = 2) OR (R07_AG1009CG_NN <= 1 AND R07_AG1009CG_UN = 3) OR R07_AG1009CG_NN = 0 OR ((R07_AG9049_01 = 1 OR R07_AG9049_03 = 1) AND (R07_AG9009_12M_01 = 1 OR R07_AG9009_12M_03 = 1 OR R07_AG9051 = 1 OR R07_AG9053 = 1) AND R07_AG1009CG_NN = -8, -7)))) AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND ((R07_AG9009_12M_01 != 1 AND R07_AG9009_12M_03 != 1 AND R07_AG9051 != 1 AND R07_AG9053 != 1) OR R07_AG1003CG = 3) AND R07_AG9049_01 != 1 AND R07_AG9049_03 != 1, THEN R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 4. ELSE, IF ((R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 4, 5) OR</pre>

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
	(8) Unknown / missing = Unknown or missing	(R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND ((R07_AG1009CG_NN > 365 AND R07_AG1009CG_UN = 1) OR (R07_AG1009CG_NN > 12 AND R07_AG1009CG_UN = 2) OR (R07_AG1009CG_NN > 1 AND R07_AG1009CG_UN = 3)))) AND ((R07_AG9009_12M_01 != 1 AND R07_AG9009_12M_03 != 1 AND R07_AG9051 != 1 AND R07_AG9053 != 1 AND R07_AG9049_01 != 1 AND R07_AG9049_03 != 1) OR R07_AG1003CG = 3) AND R07_AG9049_01 != 1 AND R07_AG9049_03 != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1, THEN R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 5. ELSE, R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 8.
Filtered cigar user status R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS	(1) Current user = Adult respondents who currently smoke every day or some days or smoked any filtered cigars in the past 30 days. (4) Recent former user = Continuing adult respondents who were current filtered cigar smokers as of their last completed interview, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or did not smoke in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all; and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked filtered cigars as of their last completed interview, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or did not smoke in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all; and continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview, and have not	IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND (R07_AG1003FC = 1, 2 OR ((1 <= R07_AG1009FC_NN <= 30 AND R07_AG1009FC_UN = 1) OR (R07_AG1009FC_NN = 1 AND R07_AG1009FC_UN = 2) OR R07_AG9049_02 = 1)), THEN R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1. ELSE, IF (((R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_GFILTR_ADULT = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1)) AND (R07_AG1009FC_UN != 1, 2 OR (R07_AG1009FC_NN > 30 AND R07_AG1009FC_UN = 1) OR (R07_AG1009FC_NN > 1 AND R07_AG1009FC_UN = 2) OR R07_AG1009FC_NN = 0)) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND ((30 <

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
	<p>smoked in the past 12 months or did not smoke in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all; and new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked filtered cigars, have smoked in the past 12 months and did not smoke in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all.</p> <p>(5) Long-term former user = Continuing adult respondents who were recent former or long-term former filtered cigar smokers as of their last completed interview and did not smoke in the past 12 months or did not smoke in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all, and new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked filtered cigars and did not smoke in the past 12 months.</p> <p>(8) Unknown / missing = Unknown or missing</p>	<p>R07_AG1009FC_NN <= 365 AND R07_AG1009FC_UN = 1) OR (1 < R07_AG1009FC_NN <= 12 AND R07_AG1009FC_UN = 2) OR (R07_AG1009FC_NN <= 1 AND R07_AG1009FC_UN = 3) OR R07_AG1009FC_NN = 0 OR (R07_AG9049_02 = 2 AND (R07_AG9009_12M_02 = 1 OR R07_AG9052 = 1) AND R07_AG1009FC_NN = -8, -7))) AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND ((R07_AG9009_12M_02 != 1 AND R07_AG9052 != 1) OR R07_AG1003FC = 3) AND R07_AG9049_02 != 1, THEN R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 4. ELSE, IF ((R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 4, 5) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND ((R07_AG1009FC_NN > 365 AND R07_AG1009FC_UN = 1) OR (R07_AG1009FC_NN > 12 AND R07_AG1009FC_UN = 2) OR (R07_AG1009FC_NN > 1 AND R07_AG1009FC_UN = 3)))) AND ((R07_AG9009_12M_02 != 1 AND R07_AG9052 != 1 AND R07_AG9049_02 != 1) OR R07_AG1003FC = 3) AND R07_AG9049_02 != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1, THEN R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 5. ELSE, R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 8.</p>
<p>Persistent former users - Traditional cigars R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_GTRAD</p>	<p>(1) Persistent former user = Continuing adult respondents who were long-term former traditional cigar smokers as of their last completed interview and had not smoked a traditional cigar in the past 12 months at the last two Adult</p>	<p>IF R06_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 5 AND R06_PFORMER_GTRAD = 1 AND R07_AG9003_12M = 2 AND R07_AG1010TC != 3, THEN R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_GTRAD = 1. ELSE, R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_GTRAD = 2.</p>

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
	<p>interviews and have not smoked a traditional cigar in the past 12 months and did not recant prior use. (2) Not a persistent former user = Continuing adult respondents who were not long-term former traditional cigar smokers as of their last completed interview or did not complete both of the last two Adult interviews or did not report not smoking a traditional cigar in the past 12 months at either of the last two Adult interviews or have smoked a traditional cigar in the past 12 months, or new baseline adult respondents.</p>	
<p>Persistent former users - Cigarillos R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_GRILLO</p>	<p>(1) Persistent former user = Continuing adult respondents who were long-term former cigarillo smokers as of their last completed interview and had not smoked a cigarillo in the past 12 months at the last two Adult interviews and have not smoked a cigarillo in the past 12 months and did not recant prior use. (2) Not a persistent former user = Continuing adult respondents who were not long-term former cigarillo smokers as of their last completed interview or did not complete both of the last two Adult interviews or did not report not smoking a cigarillo in the past 12 months at either of the last two Adult interviews or have smoked a cigarillo in the past 12 months, or new baseline adult respondents.</p>	<p>IF R06_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 5 AND R06_PFORMER_GRILLO = 1 AND ((R07_AG9051 = 2 AND R07_AG9053 = 2) OR R07_AG9004_12M = 2 OR (R07_AG9009_12M_01 = 2 AND R07_AG9009_12M_03 = 2)) AND R07_AG1010CG != 3, THEN R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_GRILLO = 1. ELSE, R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_GRILLO = 2.</p>

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
<p>Persistent former users - Filtered cigars R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_GFILTR</p>	<p>(1) Persistent former user = Continuing adult respondents who were long-term former filtered cigar smokers as of their last completed interview and had not smoked a filtered cigar in the past 12 months at the last two Adult interviews and have not smoked a filtered cigar in the past 12 months and did not recant prior use. (2) Not a persistent former user = Continuing adult respondents who were not long-term former filtered cigar smokers as of their last completed interview or did not complete both of the last two Adult interviews or did not report not smoking a filtered cigar in the past 12 months at either of the last two Adult interviews or have smoked a filtered cigar in the past 12 months, or new baseline adult respondents.</p>	<p>IF R06_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 5 AND R06_PFORMER_GFILTR = 1 AND (R07_AG9052 = 2 OR R07_AG9004_12M = 2 OR R07_AG9009_12M_02 = 2) AND R07_AG1010FC != 3, THEN R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_GFILTR = 1. ELSE, R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_GFILTR = 2.</p>
PIPES		
<p>Ever or Never users - Pipes R07_EVER_NEVER_PIPE</p>	<p>(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe and did not recant prior use. (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never smoked a pipe.</p>	<p>IF ((R06_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1 AND R07_AP1002 != 2) OR R07_AP1002 = 1 OR R07_AP1004 = 1 OR R07_AP1002_12M = 1 OR R07_AP1003 = 1, 2) AND R07_AP1010 != 3, THEN R07_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1. ELSE, R07_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 2.</p>
<p>Initiators - Pipes R07_INIT_PIPE_ADULT</p>	<p>(1) Initiator = Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated pipe smoking since their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe.</p>	<p>IF R06_EVER_NEVER_PIPE != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1, THEN R07_INIT_PIPE_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R07_INIT_PIPE_ADULT = 2.</p>

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
	<p>(2) Non-initiator = Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who did not initiate pipe smoking since their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have never smoked a pipe.</p>	
<p>Pipe user status R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS</p>	<p>(1) Current user = Adult respondents who currently smoke every day or some days or have smoked any pipe tobacco in the past 30 days. (4) Recent former user = Continuing adult respondents who were current pipe smokers as of their last completed interview, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or did not smoke in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all; and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe as of their last completed interview, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or did not smoke in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all; and continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated pipe smoking since their last completed interview, and have not smoked in the past 12 months or did not smoke in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all; and new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe and have smoked in the past 12 months and did not smoke in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all. (5) Long-term former user = Continuing adult respondents who were recent former or long-term</p>	<p>IF R07_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1 AND (R07_AP1003 = 1, 2 OR ((1 <= R07_AP1009_NN <= 30 AND R07_AP1009_UN = 1) OR (R07_AP1009_NN = 1 AND R07_AP1009_UN = 2) OR R07_AP1004 = 1)), THEN R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1. ELSE, IF (((R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_PIPE_ADULT = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1)) AND (R07_AP1009_UN != 1, 2 OR (R07_AP1009_NN > 30 AND R07_AP1009_UN = 1) OR (R07_AP1009_NN > 1 AND R07_AP1009_UN = 2) OR R07_AP1009_NN = 0)) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND ((30 < R07_AP1009_NN <= 365 AND R07_AP1009_UN = 1) OR (1 < R07_AP1009_NN <= 12 AND R07_AP1009_UN = 2) OR (R07_AP1009_NN <= 1 AND R07_AP1009_UN = 3) OR R07_AP1009_NN = 0 OR (R07_AP1004 = 2 AND R07_AP1002_12M = 1 AND R07_AP1009_NN = -8, -7)))) AND R07_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1 AND (R07_AP1002_12M = 2 OR R07_AP1003 = 3) AND R07_AP1004 != 1, THEN R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 4. ELSE, IF ((R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 4, 5) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND</p>

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
	<p>former pipe smokers as of their last completed interview and did not smoke in the past 12 months or did not smoke in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all, and new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe, and have not smoked in the past 12 months. (8) Unknown / missing = Unknown or missing</p>	<p>((R07_AP1009_NN > 365 AND R07_AP1009_UN = 1) OR (R07_AP1009_NN > 12 AND R07_AP1009_UN = 2) OR (R07_AP1009_NN > 1 AND R07_AP1009_UN = 3))) AND R07_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1 AND (R07_AP1002_12M = 2 OR R07_AP1003 = 3) AND R07_AP1004 != 1, THEN R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 5. ELSE, R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 8.</p>
<p>Persistent former users - Pipes R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_PIPE</p>	<p>(1) Persistent former user = Continuing adult respondents who were long-term former pipe smokers as of their last completed interview and had not smoked a pipe in the past 12 months at the last two Adult interviews and have not smoked a pipe in the past 12 months and did not recant prior use. (2) Not a persistent former user = Continuing adult respondents who were not long-term former pipe smokers as of their last completed interview or did not complete both of the last two Adult interviews or did not report not smoking a pipe in the past 12 months at either of the last two Adult interviews or have smoked a pipe in the past 12 months, or new baseline adult respondents.</p>	<p>IF R06_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 5 AND R06_PFORMER_PIPE = 1 AND R07_AP1002_12M = 2 AND R07_AP1010 != 3, THEN R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_PIPE = 1. ELSE, R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_PIPE = 2.</p>
HOOKAH		
<p>Ever or Never users - Hookah R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK</p>	<p>(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah and did not recant prior use. (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never smoked hookah.</p>	<p>IF ((R06_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1 AND R07_AH1002 != 2) OR R07_AH1002 = 1 OR R07_AH1004 = 1 OR R07_AH1002_12M = 1 OR R07_AH1003 = 1, 2) AND R07_AH1010 != 3, THEN R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1.</p>

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
<p>Initiators - Hookah R07_INIT_HOOK_ADULT</p>	<p>(1) Initiator = Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated hookah smoking since their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked tobacco in a hookah. (2) Non-initiator = Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who did not initiate hookah smoking since their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have never smoked tobacco in a hookah.</p>	<p>ELSE, R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 2. IF R06_EVER_NEVER_HOOK != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1, THEN R07_INIT_HOOK_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R07_INIT_HOOK_ADULT = 2.</p>
<p>Hookah user status R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS</p>	<p>(1) Current user = Adult respondents who currently smoke monthly or more frequently or have smoked hookah in the past 30 days. (4) Recent former user = Continuing adult respondents who were current hookah smokers as of their last completed interview, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or did not smoke in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all; and aged-up adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah as of their last completed interview, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or did not smoke in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all; and continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated hookah smoking since their last completed interview, and have not smoked in the past 12 months or did not smoke</p>	<p>IF R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1 AND ((R07_AH1003 = 1, 2 OR R07_AH9003 = 1, 2, 3) OR ((1 <= R07_AH1009_NN <= 30 AND R07_AH1009_UN = 1) OR (R07_AH1009_NN = 1 AND R07_AH1009_UN = 2)) OR R07_AH1004 = 1)), THEN R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1. ELSE, IF (((R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_HOOK_ADULT = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1)) AND (R07_AH1009_UN != 1, 2 OR (R07_AH1009_NN > 30 AND R07_AH1009_UN = 1) OR (R07_AH1009_NN > 1 AND R07_AH1009_UN = 2) OR R07_AH1009_NN = 0)) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND ((30 < R07_AH1009_NN <= 365 AND R07_AH1009_UN = 1) OR (1 < R07_AH1009_NN <= 12 AND R07_AH1009_UN = 2) OR (R07_AH1009_NN</p>

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
	<p>in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all; and new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah, have smoked in the past 12 months and did not smoke in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all.</p> <p>(5) Long-term former user = Continuing adult respondents who were recent former or long-term former hookah smokers as of their last completed interview and did not smoke in the past 12 months or did not smoke in the past 30 days and currently smoke not at all, and new cohort adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah and have not smoked in the past 12 months.</p> <p>(8) Unknown / missing = Unknown or missing</p>	<p><= 1 AND R07_AH1009_UN = 3) OR R07_AH1009_NN = 0 OR (R07_AH1004 = 2 AND R07_AH1002_12M = 1 AND R07_AH1009_NN = -8, -7))) AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1 AND (R07_AH1002_12M = 2 OR R07_AH1003 = 3) AND R07_AH1004 != 1, THEN R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 4. ELSE, IF ((R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 4, 5) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND ((R07_AH1009_NN > 365 AND R07_AH1009_UN = 1) OR (R07_AH1009_NN > 12 AND R07_AH1009_UN = 2) OR (R07_AH1009_NN > 1 AND R07_AH1009_UN = 3)))) AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1 AND (R07_AH1002_12M = 2 OR R07_AH1003 = 3) AND R07_AH1004 != 1, THEN R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 5. ELSE, R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 8.</p>
<p>Past 30 Day Users - Hookah R07_THIRTY_DAY_USER_HOOK</p>	<p>(1) Past 30 day user = Adult respondents who have smoked hookah in the past 30 days.</p> <p>(2) Not a past 30 day user = Adult respondents who have not smoked hookah in the past 30 days.</p>	<p>IF R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1 AND (((1 <= R07_AH1009_NN <= 30 AND R07_AH1009_UN = 1) OR (R07_AH1009_NN = 1 AND R07_AH1009_UN = 2)) OR R07_AH1004 = 1), THEN R07_THIRTY_DAY_USER_HOOK = 1. ELSE, R07_THIRTY_DAY_USER_HOOK = 2.</p>
<p>Persistent former users - Hookah R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_HOOK</p>	<p>(1) Persistent former user = Continuing adult respondents who were long-term former hookah smokers as of their last completed interview and had not smoked hookah in the past 12 months at the last two Adult interviews and have not smoked hookah in the past 12 months and did not recant prior use.</p>	<p>IF R06_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 5 AND R06_PFORMER_HOOK = 1 AND R07_AH1002_12M = 2 AND R07_AH1010 != 3, THEN R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_HOOK = 1. ELSE, R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_HOOK = 2.</p>

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
	(2) Not a persistent former user = Continuing adult respondents who were not long-term former hookah smokers as of their last completed interview or did not complete both of the last two Adult interviews or did not report not smoking hookah in the past 12 months at either of the last two Adult interviews or have smoked hookah in the past 12 months, or new baseline adult respondents.	
SNUS		
Ever or Never users - Snus R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS	(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever used snus and did not recant prior use. (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never used snus.	IF ((R06_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 AND R07_AU1002 != 2) OR R07_AU1002 = 1 OR R07_AU1004 = 1 OR R07_AU1002_12M = 1 OR R07_AU1003 = 1, 2) AND R07_AU1010 != 3, THEN R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1. ELSE, R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 2.
Initiators - Snus R07_INIT_SNUS_ADULT	(1) Initiator = Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated snus use since their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever used snus. (2) Non-initiator = Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who did not initiate snus use since their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have never used snus.	IF R06_EVER_NEVER_SNUS != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1, THEN R07_INIT_SNUS_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R07_INIT_SNUS_ADULT = 2.
Snus user status R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS	(1) Current user = Adult respondents who currently use every day or some days or used any snus in the past 30 days.	IF R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 AND (R07_AU1003 = 1, 2 OR ((1 <= R07_AU1009_NN <= 30 AND R07_AU1009_UN = 1) OR (R07_AU1009_NN =

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
	<p>(4) Recent former user = Continuing adult respondents who were current snus users as of their last completed interview, and did not use in the past 12 months or did not use in the past 30 days and currently use not at all; and aged-up adult respondents who have ever used snus as of their last completed interview, and did not use in the past 12 months or did not use in the past 30 days and currently use not at all; and continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated snus use since their last completed interview, and have not used in the past 12 months and did not use in the past 30 days and currently use not at all; and new cohort adult respondents who have ever used snus and have used in the past 12 months and did not use in the past 30 days and currently use not at all.</p> <p>(5) Long-term former user = Continuing adult respondents who were recent former or long-term former snus users as of their last completed interview and did not use in the past 12 months or did not use in the past 30 days and currently use not at all, and new cohort adult respondents who have ever used snus and have not used snus in the past 12 months.</p> <p>(8) Unknown / missing = Unknown or missing</p>	<pre> 1 AND R07_AU1009_UN = 2) OR R07_AU1004 = 1)), THEN R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1. ELSE, IF (((R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_SNUS_ADULT = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1)) AND (R07_AU1009_UN != 1, 2 OR (R07_AU1009_NN > 30 AND R07_AU1009_UN = 1) OR (R07_AU1009_NN > 1 AND R07_AU1009_UN = 2) OR R07_AU1009_NN = 0)) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND ((30 < R07_AU1009_NN <= 365 AND R07_AU1009_UN = 1) OR (1 < R07_AU1009_NN <= 12 AND R07_AU1009_UN = 2) OR (R07_AU1009_NN <= 1 AND R07_AU1009_UN = 3) OR R07_AU1009_NN = 0 OR (R07_AU1004 = 2 AND R07_AU1002_12M = 1 AND R07_AU1009_NN = -8, -7)))) AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 AND (R07_AU1002_12M = 2 OR R07_AU1003 = 3) AND R07_AU1004 != 1, THEN R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 4. ELSE, IF ((R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 4, 5) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND ((R07_AU1009_NN > 365 AND R07_AU1009_UN = 1) OR (R07_AU1009_NN > 12 AND R07_AU1009_UN = 2) OR (R07_AU1009_NN > 1 AND R07_AU1009_UN = 3)))) AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 AND (R07_AU1002_12M = 2 OR R07_AU1003 = 3) AND R07_AU1004 != 1, THEN R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 5. ELSE, R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 8. </pre>

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
<p>Persistent former users - Snus R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_SNUS</p>	<p>(1) Persistent former user = Continuing adult respondents who were long-term former snus users as of their last completed interview and had not used snus in the past 12 months at the last two Adult interviews and have not used snus in the past 12 months and did not recant prior use. (2) Not a persistent former user = Continuing adult respondents who were not long-term former snus users as of their last completed interview or did not complete both of the last two Adult interviews or did not report not using snus in the past 12 months at either of the last two Adult interviews or have used snus in the past 12 months, or new baseline adult respondents.</p>	<p>IF R06_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 5 AND R06_PFORMER_SNUS = 1 AND R07_AU1002_12M = 2 AND R07_AU1010 != 3, THEN R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_SNUS = 1. ELSE, R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_SNUS = 2.</p>
SMOKELESS TOBACCO		
<p>Ever or Never users - Smokeless tobacco R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS</p>	<p>(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and did not recant prior use. (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco.</p>	<p>IF ((R06_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 AND R07_AS1002 != 2) OR R07_AS1002 = 1 OR R07_AS1004 = 1 OR R07_AS1002_12M = 1 OR R07_AS1003 = 1, 2) AND R07_AS1010 != 3, THEN R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1. ELSE, R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 2.</p>
<p>Initiators - Smokeless Tobacco R07_INIT_SMKLS_ADULT</p>	<p>(1) Initiator = Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated smokeless tobacco use since their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco. (2) Non-initiator = Continuing and aged-up adult respondents who did</p>	<p>IF R06_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1, THEN R07_INIT_SMKLS_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R07_INIT_SMKLS_ADULT = 2.</p>

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
	<p>not initiate smokeless tobacco use since their last completed interview, or new cohort adult respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco.</p>	
<p>Smokeless tobacco user status R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS</p>	<p>(1) Current user = Adult respondents who currently use every day or some days or used any smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days. (4) Recent former user = Continuing adult respondents who were current smokeless tobacco users as of their last completed interview, and did not use in the past 12 months or did not use in the past 30 days and currently use not at all; and aged-up adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco as of their last completed interview, and did not use in the past 12 months or did not use in the past 30 days and currently use not at all; and continuing and aged-up adult respondents who initiated smokeless tobacco use since their last completed interview, and have not used in the past 12 months or have not used in the past 30 days and currently use not at all; and new cohort adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco, have used in the past 12 months and have not used in the past 30 days and currently use not at all. (5) Long-term former user = Continuing adult respondents who were recent former or long-term former smokeless tobacco users as</p>	<p>IF R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 AND (R07_AS1003 = 1, 2 OR ((1 <= R07_AS1009_NN <= 30 AND R07_AS1009_UN = 1) OR (R07_AS1009_NN = 1 AND R07_AS1009_UN = 2) OR R07_AS1004 = 1)), THEN R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1. ELSE, IF (((R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 1, 2 AND R07_INIT_SMKLS_ADULT = 1) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1)) AND (R07_AS1009_UN != 1, 2 OR (R07_AS1009_NN > 30 AND R07_AS1009_UN = 1) OR (R07_AS1009_NN > 1 AND R07_AS1009_UN = 2) OR R07_AS1009_NN = 0)) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND ((30 < R07_AS1009_NN <= 365 AND R07_AS1009_UN = 1) OR (1 < R07_AS1009_NN <= 12 AND R07_AS1009_UN = 2) OR (R07_AS1009_NN <= 1 AND R07_AS1009_UN = 3) OR R07_AS1009_NN = 0 OR (R07_AS1004 = 2 AND R07_AS1002_12M = 1 AND R07_AS1009_NN = -8, -7)))) AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 AND (R07_AS1002_12M = 2 OR R07_AS1003 = 3) AND R07_AS1004 != 1, THEN R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 4. ELSE, IF ((R07_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R06_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 4, 5) OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 3 AND ((R07_AS1009_NN > 365 AND</p>

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
	<p>of their last completed interview and did not use in the past 12 months or did not use in the past 30 days and currently use not at all, and new cohort adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and have not used smokeless tobacco in the past 12 months. (8) Unknown / missing = Unknown or missing</p>	<p>R07_AS1009_UN = 1) OR (R07_AS1009_NN > 12 AND R07_AS1009_UN = 2) OR (R07_AS1009_NN > 1 AND R07_AS1009_UN = 3))) AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 AND (R07_AS1002_12M = 2 OR R07_AS1003 = 3) AND R07_AS1004 != 1, THEN R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 5. ELSE, R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 8.</p>
<p>Persistent former users - Smokeless tobacco R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_SMKLS</p>	<p>(1) Persistent former user = Continuing adult respondents who were long-term former smokeless tobacco users as of their last completed interview and had not used smokeless tobacco in the past 12 months at the last two Adult interviews and have not used smokeless tobacco in the past 12 months and did not recant prior use. (2) Not a persistent former user = Continuing adult respondents who were not long-term former smokeless tobacco users as of their last completed interview or did not complete both of the last two Adult interviews or did not report not using smokeless tobacco in the past 12 months at either of the last two Adult interviews or have used smokeless tobacco in the past 12 months, or new baseline adult respondents.</p>	<p>IF R06_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 5 AND R06_PFORMER_SMKLS = 1 AND R07_AS1002_12M = 2 AND R07_AS1010 != 3, THEN R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_SMKLS = 1. ELSE, R07_PERSISTENT_FORMER_SMKLS = 2.</p>
IQOS		
<p>Ever or Never users - IQOS R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS</p>	<p>(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever used IQOS.</p>	<p>IF R07_AQ1002 = 1, THEN R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS = 1. ELSE, R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS = 2.</p>

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
	(2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never used IQOS.	
IQOS user status R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS	(1) Current user = Adult respondents who currently use every day or some days or have used IQOS in the past 30 days. (4) Recent former user = Adult respondents who have used in the past 12 months and did not use in the past 30 days and currently use not at all. (5) Long-term former user = Adult respondents who have ever used IQOS and have not used IQOS in the past 12 months. (8) Unknown / missing = Unknown or missing	IF R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS = 1 AND (R07_AQ1003 = 1, 2 OR ((1 <= R07_AQ1009_NN <= 30 AND R07_AQ1009_UN = 1) OR (R07_AQ1009_NN = 1 AND R07_AQ1009_UN = 2) OR R07_AQ1004 = 1)), THEN R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1. ELSE, IF ((30 < R07_AQ1009_NN <= 365 AND R07_AQ1009_UN = 1) OR (1 < R07_AQ1009_NN <= 12 AND R07_AQ1009_UN = 2) OR (R07_AQ1009_NN <= 1 AND R07_AQ1009_UN = 3) OR R07_AQ1009_NN = 0 OR (R07_AQ1004 = 2 AND R07_AQ1002_12M = 1 AND R07_AQ1009_NN = -8, -7)) AND R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS = 1 AND (R07_AQ1002_12M = 2 OR R07_AQ1003 = 3) AND R07_AQ1004 != 1, THEN R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 4. ELSE, IF ((R07_AQ1009_NN > 365 AND R07_AQ1009_UN = 1) OR (R07_AQ1009_NN > 12 AND R07_AQ1009_UN = 2) OR (R07_AQ1009_NN > 1 AND R07_AQ1009_UN = 3)) AND R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS = 1 AND (R07_AQ1002_12M = 2 OR R07_AQ1003 = 3) AND R07_AQ1004 != 1, THEN R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 5. ELSE, R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 8.
NICOTINE POUCHES		
Ever or Never users - Nicotine pouches R07_EVER_NEVER_NICPOUCH	(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever used nicotine pouches.	IF R07_AA1002NP = 1, THEN R07_EVER_NEVER_NICPOUCH = 1. ELSE, R07_EVER_NEVER_NICPOUCH = 2.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
	(2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never used nicotine pouches.	
TOBACCO (GENERAL)		
Ever Users - Tobacco R07_EVER_NEVER_TOBACCO	(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever used any tobacco product (including electronic nicotine products). (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never used any tobacco product (including electronic nicotine products).	IF R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 OR R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 OR R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 OR R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 OR R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 OR R07_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1 OR R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1 OR R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 OR R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 OR R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS = 1, THEN R07_EVER_NEVER_TOBACCO = 1. ELSE, R07_EVER_NEVER_TOBACCO = 2.
Tobacco user status R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS	(1) Current user = Adult respondents who are current users of at least one tobacco product (including electronic nicotine products). (4) Recent former user = Adult respondents who are recent former users of any tobacco product (including electronic nicotine products), and are not current users of any other tobacco product (including electronic nicotine products). (5) Long-term former user = Adult respondents who are long-term former users of at least one tobacco product (including electronic nicotine products), and are not current or recent former users of any other	IF (R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR (R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1) OR (R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1) OR (R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1) OR R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1), THEN R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1. ELSE, IF (R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4 OR R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 4 OR (R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1) OR (R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 4 AND

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
	<p>tobacco product (including electronic nicotine products). (8) Unknown / missing = Unknown or missing.</p>	<p>R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1) OR (R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1) OR R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 4 OR R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 4 OR R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 4 OR R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 4 OR R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 4), THEN R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 4. ELSE, IF (R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 5 OR R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 5 OR (R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 5 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1) OR (R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 5 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1) OR (R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 5 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1) OR R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 5 OR R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 5 OR R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 5 OR R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 5 OR R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 5), THEN R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 5. ELSE, R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 8.</p>
<p>Non-electronic tobacco user status R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS</p>	<p>(1) Current user = Adult respondents who are current users of at least one tobacco product other than electronic nicotine products. The respondent may have any electronic nicotine product user status. (4) Recent former user = Adult respondents who are recent former users of any tobacco product other than electronic nicotine products, and are not current users of any tobacco products other than electronic nicotine products. The</p>	<p>IF (R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1), THEN R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1. ELSE, IF (R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4 OR (R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1) OR</p>

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
	<p>respondent may have any electronic nicotine product user status. (5) Long-term former user = Adult respondents who are long-term former users of any tobacco product other than electronic nicotine products, and are not current or recent former users of any tobacco products other than electronic nicotine products. The respondent may have any electronic nicotine product user status. (8) Unknown / missing = Unknown or missing.</p>	<p>(R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1) OR (R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1) OR R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 4 OR R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 4 OR R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 4 OR R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 4 OR R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 4), THEN R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 4. ELSE, IF (R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 5 OR (R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 5 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1) OR (R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 5 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1) OR (R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 5 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1) OR R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 5 OR R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 5 OR R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 5 OR R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 5 OR R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 5), THEN R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 5. ELSE, R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 8.</p>
<p>Every day or Some day use - tobacco R07_CURRENT_TOBACCO_USE</p>	<p>(1) Every day user = Adult respondents who are every day users of at least one tobacco product, or who are current users of multiple tobacco products and use at least one each day. (2) Some day user = Adult respondents who are current users of at least one tobacco product and do not use tobacco every day. (8) Unknown / missing = Unknown or missing</p>	<p>IF (R07_AC1003 = 1 OR R07_AV1003 = 1 OR (R07_AG1003TC = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 2) OR (R07_AG1003CG = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 2) OR (R07_AG1003FC = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 2) OR R07_AP1003 = 1 OR R07_AH1003 = 1 OR R07_AH9003 = 1 OR R07_AU1003 = 1 OR R07_AS1003 = 1 OR R07_AQ1003 = 1 OR R07_AY0005 = 1) AND</p>

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
		<p>R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1, THEN R07_CURRENT_TOBACCO_USE = 1. ELSE, IF (R07_AC1003 != 1 AND R07_AV1003 != 1 AND (R07_AG1003TC != 1 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1) AND (R07_AG1003CG != 1 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1) AND (R07_AG1003FC != 1 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1) AND R07_AP1003 != 1 AND R07_AH1003 != 1 AND R07_AH9003 != 1 AND R07_AU1003 != 1 AND R07_AS1003 != 1 AND R07_AQ1003 != 1 AND R07_AY0005 != 1) AND R07_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1, THEN R07_CURRENT_TOBACCO_USE = 2. ELSE, R07_CURRENT_TOBACCO_USE = 8.</p>
<p>Use level - Non-electronic tobacco products R07_TOBXEPROD_USE_LEVEL</p>	<p>(1) Established non-electronic tobacco user = Adult respondents who have smoked 100 or more cigarettes in their lifetime or have ever used at least one tobacco product other than electronic nicotine products fairly regularly. The respondent may have any electronic nicotine product use level. (2) Experimental non-electronic tobacco user of multiple products = Adult respondents who used two or more tobacco products other than electronic nicotine products and have never smoked cigarettes or smoked fewer than 100 cigarettes in their lifetime and have never used any tobacco product other than electronic nicotine products fairly regularly. The respondent may have</p>	<p>IF R06_NUMLIFE_CIGS = 1 OR R07_AC1005 = 6 OR ((R06_REGUSE_GTRAD = 1 OR R07_AG1100TC = 1) AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1) OR ((R06_REGUSE_GRILLO = 1 OR R07_AG1100CG = 1) AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1) OR ((R06_REGUSE_GFILTR = 1 OR R07_AG1100FC = 1) AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1) OR R06_REGUSE_PIPE = 1 OR R07_AP1100 = 1 OR R06_REGUSE_HOOK = 1 OR R07_AH1100 = 1 OR R06_REGUSE_SNUS = 1 OR R07_AU1100 = 1 OR R06_REGUSE_SMKLS = 1 OR R07_AS1100 = 1 OR R07_AQ1100 = 1, THEN R07_TOBXEPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1. ELSE, IF (R07_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT + R07_RECENT_FORMER_PRODUCT_COUNT > 2) OR ((R07_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT</p>

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
	<p>any electronic nicotine product use level. (3) Experimental non-electronic tobacco user of a single product = Adult respondent who have only used a single tobacco product other than electronic nicotine products and have never smoked cigarettes or smoked fewer than 100 cigarettes in their lifetime and have never used any tobacco product other than electronic nicotine products fairly regularly. The respondent may have any electronic nicotine product use level. (8) Unknown / missing = Unknown or missing.</p>	<p>+ R07_RECENT_FORMER_PRODUCT_COUNT = 2) AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1, 4), THEN R07_TOBXEPROD_USE_LEVEL = 2. ELSE, IF (R07_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT + R07_RECENT_FORMER_PRODUCT_COUNT = 1) OR ((R07_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT + R07_RECENT_FORMER_PRODUCT_COUNT = 2) AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4), THEN R07_TOBXEPROD_USE_LEVEL = 3. ELSE, R07_TOBXEPROD_USE_LEVEL = 8.</p>
DERIVED QUESTIONNAIRE VARIABLES		
R07_CIGSPERDAY	<p>Number of cigarettes smoked per day for current established, current experimental, and recent former established cigarette smokers.</p>	<p>IF R07_AC1003 = 1 AND R07_AC1021_NN != -7, -8 AND R07_AC1021_UN = 1, THEN R07_CIGSPERDAY = R07_AC1021_NN. IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC1003 != 1 AND R07_AC1023_NN != -8, -7 AND R07_AC1023_UN = 1, THEN R07_CIGSPERDAY = R07_AC1023_NN. IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_AC9003_NN != -8, -7 AND R07_AC9003_UN = 1, THEN R07_CIGSPERDAY = R07_AC9003_NN.</p>
R07_CIGSPERDAY2	<p>Estimate of cigarettes smoked per day for current established, current experimental, and recent former established cigarette smokers when actual number is DK/RF.</p>	<p>IF R07_AC1090 = 1, THEN R07_CIGSPERDAY2 = "more than 20 cigarettes each day". IF R07_AC1090 = 2, THEN R07_CIGSPERDAY2 = "about 20 cigarettes each day".</p>

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
		IF R07_AC1090 = 3, THEN R07_CIGSPERDAY2 = "less than 20 cigarettes each day".
R07_PCKSPERDAY	Number of packs smoked per day for current established, current experimental, and recent former established cigarette smokers.	IF R07_AC1003 = 1 AND R07_AC1021_NN != -7, -8 AND R07_AC1021_UN = 2, THEN R07_PCKSPERDAY = R07_AC1021_NN. IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC1003 != 1 AND R07_AC1023_NN != -8, -7 AND R07_AC1023_UN = 2, THEN R07_PCKSPERDAY = R07_AC1023_NN. IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_AC9003_NN != -8, -7 AND R07_AC9003_UN = 2, THEN R07_PCKSPERDAY = R07_AC9003_NN.
R07_HEATSPERDAY	Number of HeatSticks used per day.	IF R07_AQ1003 = 1 AND R07_AQ1021_UN = 1, THEN R07_HEATSPERDAY = R07_AQ1021_NN. ELSE, IF R07_AQ1003 != 1 AND R07_AQ1023_UN = 1, THEN R07_HEATSPERDAY = R07_AQ1023_NN. ELSE, DO NOT SET R07_HEATSPERDAY.
R07_HEATSPERDAY2	Estimate of HeatSticks used per day when actual number is DK/RF.	IF R07_AQ1090 = 1, THEN R07_HEATSPERDAY2 = "more than 20 HeatSticks each day". ELSE, IF R07_AQ1090 = 2, THEN R07_HEATSPERDAY2 = "about 20 HeatSticks each day". ELSE, IF R07_AQ1090 = 3, THEN R07_HEATSPERDAY2 = "less than 20 HeatSticks each day". ELSE, DO NOT SET R07_HEATSPERDAY2.
R07_HEATSPACKSPERDAY	Number of packs used per day.	IF R07_AQ1003 = 1 AND R07_AQ1021_UN = 2, THEN R07_HEATSPACKSPERDAY = R07_AQ1021_NN.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
		<p>ELSE, IF R07_AQ1003 != 1 AND R07_AQ1023_UN = 2, THEN R07_HEATSPACKSPERDAY = R07_AQ1023_NN. ELSE, DO NOT SET R07_HEATSPACKSPERDAY.</p>
R07_EPRODCOUNT	Number of electronic nicotine products used.	<p>R07_EPRODCOUNT = 0 IF R07_AV9039_01 = 1, SET R07_EPRODCOUNT = R07_EPRODCOUNT + 1; IF R07_AV9039_02 = 1, SET R07_EPRODCOUNT = R07_EPRODCOUNT + 1; IF R07_AV9039_03 = 1, SET R07_EPRODCOUNT = R07_EPRODCOUNT + 1; IF R07_AV9039_04 = 1, SET R07_EPRODCOUNT = R07_EPRODCOUNT + 1; IF R07_AV9039_05 = 1, SET R07_EPRODCOUNT = R07_EPRODCOUNT + 1.</p>
R07_EDEVICETYPE	Electronic nicotine product device type.	<p>IF (R07_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R07_AV9039_01 = 1) OR (R07_EPRODCOUNT > 1 AND R07_AV9001 = 1), THEN R07_EDEVICETYPE = 1 (Disposable device type). ELSE, IF ((R07_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R07_AV9039_02 = 1) OR (R07_EPRODCOUNT > 1 AND R07_AV9001 = 2)) AND R07_AV9014 != 1, THEN R07_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Prefilled Pod or Cartridge device type). ELSE, IF (R07_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R07_AV9039_03 = 1) OR (R07_EPRODCOUNT > 1 AND R07_AV9001 = 3) OR R07_AV9014 = 1, THEN</p>

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
		<p>R07_EDEVICETYPE = 3 (Refillable device type). ELSE, IF (R07_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R07_AV9039_04 = 1) OR (R07_EPRODCOUNT > 1 AND R07_AV9001 = 4), THEN R07_EDEVICETYPE = 4 (Mod System device type). ELSE, R07_EDEVICETYPE = 5 (Unknown).</p>
CIGARLOOP1	<p>Cigars as Non-Blunts:</p> <p>CIGARLOOP1 = BOX R07_AGR05 THROUGH BOX_R07_AGR06.</p> <p>GTRAD = Adult respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars and have not smoked traditional cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months. GRILLO = Adult respondents who have ever smoked cigarillos and have not smoked cigarillos as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months. GFILTR = Adult respondents who have ever smoked filtered cigars and have not smoked filtered cigars as blunts every time when smoked in the past 12 months.</p> <p>Cigars as Blunts-Only:</p> <p>CIGARLOOP1 = BOX R07_AGR05 THROUGH BOX_R07_AGR06. DO NOT ASK ITEM R07_AG1010.</p> <p>BTRAD = Adult respondents who smoke traditional cigars as blunts</p>	<p>Cigars as Non-Blunts:</p> <p>CIGARLOOP1 = BOX R07_AGR05 THROUGH BOX_R07_AGR06. GTRAD: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 2, THEN LOOP = GTRAD. GRILLO: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 2, THEN LOOP = GRILLO. GFILTR: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 2, THEN LOOP = GFILTR.</p> <p>Cigars as Blunts-Only:</p> <p>CIGARLOOP1 = BOX R07_AGR05 THROUGH BOX_R07_AGR06. DO NOT ASK ITEM R07_AG1010. BTRAD: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1, THEN LOOP = BTRAD. BRILLO: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1, THEN LOOP = BRILLO. BFILTR: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1, THEN LOOP = BFILTR.</p>

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
	<p>every time when smoked in the past 12 months. BRILLO = Adult respondents who smoke cigarillos as blunts every time when smoked in the past 12 months. BFILTR = Adult respondents who smoke filtered cigars as blunts every time when smoked in the past 12 months.</p>	
CIGARLOOP2	<p>Cigars as Non-Blunts:</p> <p>CIGARLOOP2 = BOX R07_AGT03 THROUGH R07_AG1080.</p> <p>GTRAD = Adult respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars and have not smoked traditional cigars as blunts every time when smoked in the past 12 months. GRILLO = Adult respondents who have ever smoked cigarillos and have not smoked cigarillos as blunts every time when smoked in the past 12 months. GFILTR = Adult respondents who have ever smoked filtered cigars and have not smoked filtered cigars as blunts every time when smoked in the past 12 months.</p> <p>Cigars as Blunts-Only:</p> <p>CIGARLOOP2 = R07_AJT03, R07_AJR01, R07_AJ1008, R07_AJ1011, R07_AJ1030, R07_AJ1032, R07_AJ1033, R07_AJ1039, R07_AJ1040, R07_AJ1042, R07_AJ1043, R07_AJ1047, R07_AJ1048, R07_AJ1070, R07_AJ1049, R07_AJ1071, R07_AJ1050, R07_AJ1012, and R07_AJR04.</p>	<p>Cigars as Non-Blunts:</p> <p>CIGARLOOP2 = BOX R07_AGT03 THROUGH R07_AG1080.</p> <p>GTRAD: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 2, THEN LOOP = GTRAD. GRILLO: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 2, THEN LOOP = GRILLO. GFILTR: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 2, THEN LOOP = GFILTR.</p> <p>Cigars as Blunts-Only:</p> <p>CIGARLOOP2 = R07_AJT03, R07_AJR01, R07_AJ1008, R07_AJ1011, R07_AJ1030, R07_AJ1032, R07_AJ1033, R07_AJ1039, R07_AJ1040, R07_AJ1042, R07_AJ1043, R07_AJ1047, R07_AJ1048, R07_AJ1070, R07_AJ1049, R07_AJ1071, R07_AJ1050, R07_AJ1012, and R07_AJR04.</p> <p>BTRAD: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1, THEN LOOP = BTRAD.</p>

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
	<p>R07_AJ1042, R07_AJ1043, R07_AJ1047, R07_AJ1048, R07_AJ1070, R07_AJ1049, R07_AJ1071, R07_AJ1050, R07_AJ1012, and R07_AJR04.</p> <p>BTRAD = Adult respondents who smoke traditional cigars as blunts every time when smoked in the past 12 months. BRILLO = Adult respondents who smoke cigarillos as blunts every time when smoked in the past 12 months. BFILTR = Adult respondents who smoke filtered cigars as blunts every time when smoked in the past 12 months.</p>	<p>BRILLO: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1, THEN LOOP = BRILLO. BFILTR: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1, THEN LOOP = BFILTR.</p>
R07_TOBACCO_PRODUCT_LIST	<p>A list of all the tobacco products the respondent currently uses.</p> <p>DISPLAY: For [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST] embedded in the question text, display IQOS in all capital letters and display other product names in lowercase letters. If [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST] has two products, connect the products with "and". If [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST] has three or more products, connect the products with commas and include "and" before the final product in the list.</p>	<p>IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, INCLUDE "cigarettes" IN THE LIST. IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, INCLUDE "electronic nicotine products" IN THE LIST. IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS= 1, INCLUDE "traditional cigars" IN THE LIST. IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1, INCLUDE "cigarillos" IN THE LIST. IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS= 1, INCLUDE "filtered cigars" IN THE LIST. IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1, INCLUDE "a pipe" IN THE LIST. IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, INCLUDE "hookah" IN THE LIST. IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, INCLUDE "snus" IN THE LIST. IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, INCLUDE "smokeless tobacco" IN THE LIST.</p>

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
		IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1, INCLUDE "IQOS" IN THE LIST.
R07_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT	Number of tobacco products for which the respondent is an every day or some day user.	R07_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT = 0 IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, SET R07_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT = R07_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT + 1; IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, SET R07_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT = R07_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT + 1; IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1, SET R07_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT = R07_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT + 1; IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1, SET R07_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT = R07_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT + 1; IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1, SET R07_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT = R07_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT + 1; IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1, SET R07_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT = R07_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT + 1; IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, SET R07_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT = R07_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT + 1; IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, SET R07_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT = R07_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT + 1; IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, SET R07_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT = R07_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT + 1; IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1, SET R07_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT = R07_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT + 1. Range 0 to 10.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
R07_EVERY_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT	Number of tobacco products the respondent currently uses every day.	<p>R07_EVERY_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT = 0</p> <p>IF R07_AC1003 = 1, SET R07_EVERY_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT = R07_EVERY_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT + 1;</p> <p>IF R07_AV1003 = 1, SET R07_EVERY_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT = R07_EVERY_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT + 1;</p> <p>IF R07_AG1003TC = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 2, SET R07_EVERY_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT = R07_EVERY_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT + 1;</p> <p>IF R07_AG1003CG = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 2, SET R07_EVERY_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT = R07_EVERY_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT + 1;</p> <p>IF R07_AG1003FC = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 2, SET R07_EVERY_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT = R07_EVERY_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT + 1;</p> <p>IF R07_AP1003 = 1, SET R07_EVERY_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT = R07_EVERY_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT + 1;</p> <p>IF R07_AH1003 = 1 OR R07_AH9003 = 1, SET R07_EVERY_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT = R07_EVERY_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT + 1;</p> <p>IF R07_AU1003 = 1, SET R07_EVERY_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT = R07_EVERY_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT + 1;</p> <p>IF R07_AS1003 = 1, SET R07_EVERY_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT = R07_EVERY_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT + 1;</p> <p>IF R07_AQ1003 = 1, SET R07_EVERY_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT = R07_EVERY_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT + 1.</p> <p>Range 0 to 10.</p>

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
R07_SOME_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT	Number of tobacco products the respondent currently uses and does not use every day.	R07_SOME_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT = 0 IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AC1003 != 1, SET R07_SOME_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT = R07_SOME_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT + 1; IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AV1003 != 1, SET R07_SOME_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT = R07_SOME_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT + 1; IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AG1003TC != 1 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1), SET R07_SOME_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT = R07_SOME_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT + 1; IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AG1003CG != 1 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1), SET R07_SOME_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT = R07_SOME_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT + 1; IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R07_AG1003FC != 1 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1), SET R07_SOME_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT = R07_SOME_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT + 1; IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AP1003 != 1, SET R07_SOME_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT = R07_SOME_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT + 1; IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AH1003 != 1 AND R07_AH9003 != 1, SET R07_SOME_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT = R07_SOME_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT + 1; IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AU1003 != 1, SET R07_SOME_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT = R07_SOME_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT + 1; IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AS1003 != 1, SET

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
		<p>R07_SOME_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT = R07_SOME_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT + 1; IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R07_AQ1003 != 1, SET R07_SOME_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT = R07_SOME_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT + 1.</p> <p>Range 0 to 10.</p>
R07_RECENT_FORMER_PRODUCT_COUNT	Number of tobacco products the respondent is a recent former user of.	<p>R07_RECENT_FORMER_PRODUCT_COUNT = 0 IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4, SET R07_RECENT_FORMER_PRODUCT_COUNT = R07_RECENT_FORMER_PRODUCT_COUNT + 1; IF R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, SET R07_RECENT_FORMER_PRODUCT_COUNT = R07_RECENT_FORMER_PRODUCT_COUNT + 1; IF R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1, SET R07_RECENT_FORMER_PRODUCT_COUNT = R07_RECENT_FORMER_PRODUCT_COUNT + 1; IF R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1, SET R07_RECENT_FORMER_PRODUCT_COUNT = R07_RECENT_FORMER_PRODUCT_COUNT + 1; IF R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1, SET R07_RECENT_FORMER_PRODUCT_COUNT = R07_RECENT_FORMER_PRODUCT_COUNT + 1;</p>

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
		<p>IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 4, SET R07_RECENT_FORMER_PRODUCT_COUNT = R07_RECENT_FORMER_PRODUCT_COUNT + 1; IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 4, SET R07_RECENT_FORMER_PRODUCT_COUNT = R07_RECENT_FORMER_PRODUCT_COUNT + 1; IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 4, SET R07_RECENT_FORMER_PRODUCT_COUNT = R07_RECENT_FORMER_PRODUCT_COUNT + 1; IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 4, SET R07_RECENT_FORMER_PRODUCT_COUNT = R07_RECENT_FORMER_PRODUCT_COUNT + 1; IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 4, SET R07_RECENT_FORMER_PRODUCT_COUNT = R07_RECENT_FORMER_PRODUCT_COUNT + 1.</p> <p>Range 0 to 10.</p>
R07_NDSKIP	<p>Type of product use -- polyusers or multiple product users R07_NDSKIP = 0 (Respondents who are current or recent former users of only one product. If R07_NDSKIP = 0, only the electronic nicotine product ND module or the tobacco ND module will be asked, not both, with fills tailored to their specific product.)</p>	<p>R07_NDSKIP: IF (R07_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT + R07_RECENT_FORMER_PRODUCT_COUNT >= 2) AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1, 4, THEN R07_NDSKIP = 1. ELSE, IF (R07_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT + R07_RECENT_FORMER_PRODUCT_COUNT >= 3) AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, THEN R07_NDSKIP = 2.</p>

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
	<p>R07_NDSKIP = 1 (Respondents who are current or recent former users of two or more products, where none of those products is/was electronic nicotine products. If R07_NDSKIP = 1, only the tobacco ND module will be asked, with fills tailored to their tobacco use overall.)</p> <p>R07_NDSKIP = 2 (Respondents who are current or recent former users of three or more products, where one of those products is/was electronic nicotine products. If R07_NDSKIP = 2, both ND modules will be asked, first the electronic nicotine product ND module and second the tobacco ND module with fills tailored to their tobacco use overall.)</p> <p>R07_NDSKIP = 3 (Respondents who are current or recent former users of two products, where one of those products is/was electronic nicotine products. If R07_NDSKIP = 3, both ND modules will be asked, first the electronic nicotine product ND module and second the tobacco ND module with fills tailored to their other specific product.)</p>	<p>ELSE, IF (R07_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT + R07_RECENT_FORMER_PRODUCT_COUNT = 2) AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, THEN R07_NDSKIP = 3. ELSE, IF R07_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT + R07_RECENT_FORMER_PRODUCT_COUNT = 1, THEN R07_NDSKIP = 0.</p>
R07_GROUP	<p>Type of product use -- single product users IF R07_NDSKIP = 0, 3 THESE RESPONSE GROUPS ARE USED TO DEFINE THE FILLS IN THE NICOTINE DEPENDENCE SEQUENCE OF QUESTIONS: R07_GROUP = NC (Cigarettes)</p>	<p>IF R07_NDSKIP = 0: IF R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND (R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND (R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1) AND R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND</p>

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
	<p>R07_GROUP = NG (Traditional cigars) R07_GROUP = NL (Cigarillos) R07_GROUP = NF (Filtered cigars) R07_GROUP = NP (Pipes) R07_GROUP = NH (Hookah) R07_GROUP = NU (Snus) R07_GROUP = NS (Smokeless Tobacco) R07_GROUP = NQ (IQOS)</p>	<p>(R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1) AND R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND (R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1) AND R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R07_GROUP = NC.</p> <p>ELSE, IF (R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1) AND (R07_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND (R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1) AND R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND (R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1) AND R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND</p>

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
		<p>R07_IQOS_USER_sSTATUS != 4), THEN R07_GROUP = NG.</p> <p>ELSE, IF (R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1) AND (R07_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND (R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1) AND R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND (R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1) AND R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R07_GROUP = NL.</p> <p>ELSE, IF (R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1) AND (R07_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND (R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1) AND R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND (R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1) AND</p>

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
		<p>R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R07_GROUP = NF.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND (R07_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND (R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1) AND R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND (R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1) AND R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND (R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1) AND R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R07_GROUP = NP.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND (R07_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND</p>

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
		<p>R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND (R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1) AND R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND (R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1) AND R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND (R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1) AND R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R07_GROUP = NH.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND (R07_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND (R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1) AND R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND (R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1) AND R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND (R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1) AND</p>

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
		<p>R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R07_GROUP = NU.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND (R07_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND (R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1) AND R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND (R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1) AND R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND (R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1) AND R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R07_GROUP = NS.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND (R07_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND (R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1) AND R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND (R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 OR</p>

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
		<p>R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1) AND R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND (R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1) AND R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R07_GROUP = NQ.</p> <p>IF R07_NDSKIP = 3:</p> <p>IF (R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4) AND (R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1) AND R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND (R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1) AND R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND (R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1) AND R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R07_GROUP = NC.</p>

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
		<p>ELSE, IF ((R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1) AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4) AND (R07_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND (R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1) AND R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND (R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1) AND R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R07_GROUP = NG.</p> <p>ELSE, IF ((R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1) AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4) AND (R07_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND (R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1) AND R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND (R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1) AND R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND</p>

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
		<p>R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R07_GROUP = NL.</p> <p>ELSE, IF ((R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1) AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4) AND (R07_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND (R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1) AND R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND (R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1) AND R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R07_GROUP = NF.</p> <p>ELSE, IF (R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4) AND (R07_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND (R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1) AND R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND</p>

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
		<p>(R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1) AND R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND (R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1) AND R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R07_GROUP = NP.</p> <p>ELSE, IF (R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4) AND (R07_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND (R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1) AND R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND (R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1) AND R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND (R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1) AND R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R07_GROUP = NH.</p>

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
		<p>ELSE, IF (R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4) AND (R07_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND (R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1) AND R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND (R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1) AND R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND (R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1) AND R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R07_GROUP = NU.</p> <p>ELSE, IF (R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4) AND (R07_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND (R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1) AND R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND (R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1) AND R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND</p>

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
		<p>R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND (R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1) AND R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R07_GROUP = NS.</p> <p>ELSE, IF (R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 AND R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4) AND (R07_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND (R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1) AND R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND (R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1) AND R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND (R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1) AND R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R07_GROUP = NQ.</p>
R07_VALID_TIME_LASTUSED	Respondent is a recent former user of at least one product other than electronic nicotine products and answered R07_A*1009 with a valid response.	<p>IF (R07_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_AC1009_NN > 0) OR (R07_AG1009TC_NN > 0 AND R07_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1) OR (R07_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_AG1009CG_NN > 0) OR (R07_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 4 AND</p>

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
		<p>R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_AG1009FC_NN > 0) OR (R07_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_AH1009_NN > 0) OR (R07_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_AP1009_NN > 0) OR (R07_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_AU1009_NN > 0) OR (R07_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_AS1009_NN > 0) OR (R07_IQOS_USER_STATUS = 4 AND R07_AQ1009_NN > 0), THEN R07_VALID_TIME_LASTUSED = 1. ELSE, R07_VALID_TIME_LASTUSED = 2.</p>
<p>Twelve month quit status (electronic nicotine products) R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD</p>	<p>(1) Past 12 month quitter or quit attempter = Adult respondents who have quit or attempted to quit electronic nicotine products in the past 12 months. (2) Past 12 month reducer = Adult respondents who have cut down their electronic nicotine product use in the past 12 months, but have not tried to quit. (8) Unknown / missing = Unknown or missing</p>	<p>IF (R07_AN0105E = 1 OR R07_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 4) AND R07_EPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1, 2, THEN R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 1. ELSE, IF R07_AN0334E = 1, THEN R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 2. ELSE, R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 8.</p>
<p>Twelve month quit status (non-electronic tobacco) R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS</p>	<p>(1) Past 12 month quitter or quit attempter = Adult respondents who have quit or attempted to quit non-electronic tobacco in the past 12 months. (2) Past 12 month reducer = Adult respondents who have cut down their non-electronic tobacco use in the past 12 months, but have not tried to quit.</p>	<p>IF (R07_AN0105 = 1 OR R07_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 4) AND R07_TOBXEPROD_USE_LEVEL = 1, 2, THEN R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1. ELSE, IF R07_AN0334 = 1, THEN R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 2. ELSE, R07_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 8.</p>

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
	(8) Unknown / missing = Unknown or missing	
R07_ADULT_LUNGCOND	Adult respondents who have ever had COPD, chronic bronchitis, or emphysema.	IF (R07_AX0119_NB_01 = 1 OR R07_AX0119_NB_02 = 1 OR R07_AX0119_NB_03 = 1 OR R07_AX0119_12M_01 = 1 OR R07_AX0119_12M_02 = 1 OR R07_AX0119_12M_03 = 1 OR R06_LUNGCOND = 1) AND R07_AX0733 != 3, THEN R07_ADULT_LUNGCOND = 1. ELSE, R07_ADULT_LUNGCOND = 2.
Adults with asthma R07_ADULT_ASTHMA	(1) Asthma = Adult respondents who have ever had asthma. (2) No asthma = Adult respondents who have never had asthma.	IF (R06_ASTHMA = 1 OR R07_AX0119_NB_04 = 1 OR R07_AX0119_12M_04 = 1) AND R07_AX0227 != 6, THEN R07_ADULT_ASTHMA = 1 ELSE, R07_ADULT_ASTHMA = 2.
R07_EVER_USER_ALC	Adult respondents who have ever used alcohol.	IF R07_AX0084_RS = 1 OR R07_AX0084_12M = 1 OR R06_EVER_USER_ALCOHOL = 1, THEN R07_EVER_USER_ALC = 1. ELSE, R07_EVER_USER_ALC = 2.
R07_EVER_USER_MJ	Adult respondents who have ever used marijuana.	IF R07_AG9105_RS = 1 OR R07_AG9107 = 1 OR R07_AX0085_RS = 1 OR R07_AX0085_12M = 1 OR R06_EVER_USER_MARIJUANA = 1, THEN R07_EVER_USER_MJ = 1. ELSE, R07_EVER_USER_MJ = 2.
R07_EVER_USER_RIT	Adult respondents who have ever used Ritalin® or Adderall®.	IF R07_AX0089_01 = 1 OR R07_AX0089_12M_01 = 1 OR R06_EVER_USER_RITALIN = 1, THEN R07_EVER_USER_RIT = 1. ELSE, R07_EVER_USER_RIT = 2.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
R07_EVER_USER_PK	Adult respondents who have ever used painkillers.	IF R07_AX0089_02 = 1 OR R07_AX0089_12M_02 = 1 OR R06_EVER_USER_PAINKILLERS = 1, THEN R07_EVER_USER_PK = 1. ELSE, R07_EVER_USER_PK = 2.
R07_EVER_USER_SED	Adult respondents who have ever used sedatives or tranquilizers.	IF R07_AX0089_03 = 1 OR R07_AX0089_12M_03 = 1 OR R06_EVER_USER_SEDATIVES = 1, THEN R07_EVER_USER_SED = 1. ELSE, R07_EVER_USER_SED = 2.
R07_EVER_USER_COC	Adult respondents who have ever used cocaine or crack.	IF R07_AX0220_01 = 1 OR R07_AX0220_12M_01 = 1 OR R06_EVER_USER_COCAINE = 1, THEN R07_EVER_USER_COC = 1. ELSE, R07_EVER_USER_COC = 2.
R07_EVER_USER_STIM	Adult respondents who have ever used stimulants like methamphetamine or speed.	IF R07_AX0220_02 = 1 OR R07_AX0220_12M_02 = 1 OR R06_EVER_USER_STIMULANTS = 1, THEN R07_EVER_USER_STIM = 1. ELSE, R07_EVER_USER_STIM = 2.
R07_EVER_USER_INH	Adult respondents who have ever used inhalants or solvents.	IF R07_AX0220_04 = 1 OR R07_AX0220_12M_04 = 1 OR R06_EVER_USER_INHALANTS = 1, THEN R07_EVER_USER_INH = 1. ELSE, R07_EVER_USER_INH = 2.
R07_EVER_USER_HERO	Adult respondents who have ever used heroin.	IF R07_AX0220_03 = 1 OR R07_AX0220_12M_03 = 1 OR R06_EVER_USER_HEROIN = 1, THEN R07_EVER_USER_HERO = 1. ELSE, R07_EVER_USER_HERO = 2.
R07_EVER_USER_HALL	Adult respondents who have ever used hallucinogens.	IF R07_AX0220_05 = 1 OR R07_AX0220_12M_05 = 1 OR

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
		R06_EVER_USER_HALLUCINOGENS = 1, THEN R07_EVER_USER_HALL = 1. ELSE, R07_EVER_USER_HALL = 2.
R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT	Number of substances the respondent has ever used.	R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = 0; IF R07_EVER_USER_ALC = 1, SET R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R07_EVER_USER_MJ = 1, SET R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R07_EVER_USER_RIT = 1, SET R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R07_EVER_USER_PK = 1, SET R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R07_EVER_USER_SED = 1, SET R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R07_EVER_USER_COC = 1, SET R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R07_EVER_USER_STIM = 1, SET R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R07_EVER_USER_HERO = 1, SET R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R07_EVER_USER_INH = 1, SET R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R07_EVER_USER_HALL = 1, SET R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
R07_PASTUSE_ALC	Adult respondents who have used alcohol in the past 12 months or had used alcohol in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.	IF R06_12M_ALCOHOL = 1 OR R07_AX0084_12M = 1, THEN R07_PASTUSE_ALC = 1. ELSE, R07_PASTUSE_ALC = 2.
R07_PASTUSE_MJ	Adult respondents who have used marijuana in the past 12 months or had used marijuana in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.	IF R06_12M_MARIJUANA = 1 OR R07_AG9107 = 1 OR R07_AX0085_12M = 1, THEN R07_PASTUSE_MJ = 1. ELSE, R07_PASTUSE_MJ = 2.
R07_PASTUSE_RIT	Adult respondents who have used Ritalin® or Adderall® in the past 12 months or had used Ritalin® or Adderall® in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.	IF R06_12M_RITALIN = 1 OR R07_AX0089_12M_01 = 1, THEN R07_PASTUSE_RIT = 1. ELSE, R07_PASTUSE_RIT = 2.
R07_PASTUSE_PK	Adult respondents who have used painkillers in the past 12 months or had used painkillers in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.	IF R06_12M_PAINKILLERS = 1 OR R07_AX0089_12M_02 = 1, THEN R07_PASTUSE_PK = 1. ELSE, R07_PASTUSE_PK = 2.
R07_PASTUSE_SED	Adult respondents who have used sedatives or tranquilizers in the past 12 months or had used sedatives or tranquilizers in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.	IF R06_12M_SEDATIVES = 1 OR R07_AX0089_12M_03 = 1, THEN R07_PASTUSE_SED = 1. ELSE, R07_PASTUSE_SED = 2.
R07_PASTUSE_COC	Adult respondents who have used cocaine or crack in the past 12 months or had used cocaine or crack in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.	IF R06_12M_COCAINE = 1 OR R07_AX0220_12M_01 = 1, THEN R07_PASTUSE_COC = 1. ELSE, R07_PASTUSE_COC = 2.
R07_PASTUSE_STIM	Adult respondents who have used stimulants like methamphetamine or speed in the past 12 months or had used stimulants like	IF R06_12M_STIMULANTS = 1 OR R07_AX0220_12M_02 = 1, THEN R07_PASTUSE_STIM = 1. ELSE, R07_PASTUSE_STIM = 2.

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
	methamphetamine or speed in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.	
R07_PASTUSE_INH	Adult respondents who have used inhalants or solvents in the past 12 months or had used inhalants or solvents in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.	IF R06_12M_INHALANTS = 1 OR R07_AX0220_12M_04 = 1, THEN R07_PASTUSE_INH = 1. ELSE, R07_PASTUSE_INH = 2.
R07_PASTUSE_HERO	Adult respondents who have used heroin in the past 12 months or had used heroin in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.	IF R06_12M_HEROIN = 1 OR R07_AX0220_12M_03 = 1, THEN R07_PASTUSE_HERO = 1. ELSE, R07_PASTUSE_HERO = 2.
R07_PASTUSE_HALL	Adult respondents who have used hallucinogens in the past 12 months or had used hallucinogens in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.	IF R06_12M_HALLUCINOGENS = 1 OR R07_AX0220_12M_05 = 1, THEN R07_PASTUSE_HALL = 1. ELSE, R07_PASTUSE_HALL = 2.
R07_PASTUSE_COUNT	Number of substances the respondent has ever used.	R07_PASTUSE_COUNT = 0; IF R07_PASTUSE_ALC = 1, SET R07_PASTUSE_COUNT = R07_PASTUSE_COUNT + 1; IF R07_PASTUSE_MJ = 1, SET R07_PASTUSE_COUNT = R07_PASTUSE_COUNT + 1; IF R07_PASTUSE_RIT = 1, SET R07_PASTUSE_COUNT = R07_PASTUSE_COUNT + 1; IF R07_PASTUSE_PK = 1, SET R07_PASTUSE_COUNT = R07_PASTUSE_COUNT + 1; IF R07_PASTUSE_SED = 1, SET R07_PASTUSE_COUNT = R07_PASTUSE_COUNT + 1;

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
		IF R07_PASTUSE_COC = 1, SET R07_PASTUSE_COUNT = R07_PASTUSE_COUNT + 1; IF R07_PASTUSE_STIM = 1, SET R07_PASTUSE_COUNT = R07_PASTUSE_COUNT + 1; IF R07_PASTUSE_HERO = 1, SET R07_PASTUSE_COUNT = R07_PASTUSE_COUNT + 1; IF R07_PASTUSE_INH = 1, SET R07_PASTUSE_COUNT = R07_PASTUSE_COUNT + 1; IF R07_PASTUSE_HALL = 1, SET R07_PASTUSE_COUNT = R07_PASTUSE_COUNT + 1.
R07_PASTUSE_CIGS	Continuing adult respondents who smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days or past 12 months or were current or recent former cigarette smokers in Wave 6, or new baseline adult respondents who have ever smoked cigarettes.	IF (R07_AC1004 = 1 OR R07_AC1002_12M = 1 OR R07_AC1002 = 1 OR R06_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1)) AND R07_AC1010 != 3, THEN R07_PASTUSE_CIGS = 1. ELSE, R07_PASTUSE_CIGS = 2.
R07_PASTUSE_EPRODS	Continuing adult respondents who used electronic nicotine products in the past 30 days or past 12 months or were current or recent former electronic nicotine product users in Wave 6, or new baseline adult respondents who have ever used electronic nicotine products.	IF ((R07_AV1004 = 1 OR R07_AV1002_12M = 1 OR R07_AV1002 = 1 OR R06_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4) OR (R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 AND R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3)) AND R07_AV1010 != 3, THEN R07_PASTUSE_EPRODS = 1. ELSE, R07_PASTUSE_EPRODS = 2.
R07_PASTUSE_GTRAD	Continuing adult respondents who smoked a traditional cigar in the past 30 days or past 12 months or were current or recent former traditional cigar smokers in Wave 6,	IF (R07_AG9030 = 1 OR R07_AG9003_12M = 1 OR R07_AG9003 = 1 OR R06_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1)) AND

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
	or new baseline adult respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars.	R07_AG1010TC != 3, THEN R07_PASTUSE_GTRAD = 1. ELSE, R07_PASTUSE_GTRAD = 2.
R07_PASTUSE_GRILLO	Continuing adult respondents who smoked a cigarillo in the past 30 days or past 12 months or were current or recent former cigarillo smokers in Wave 6, or new baseline adult respondents who have ever smoked cigarillos.	IF (R07_AG9049_01 = 1 OR R07_AG9049_03 = 1 OR R07_AG9051 = 1 OR R07_AG9053 = 1 OR R07_AG9009_12M_01 = 1 OR R07_AG9009_12M_03 = 1 OR R07_AG9009_01 = 1 OR R07_AG9009_03 = 1 OR R06_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1)) AND R07_AG1010CG != 3, THEN R07_PASTUSE_GRILLO = 1. ELSE, R07_PASTUSE_GRILLO = 2.
R07_PASTUSE_GFILTR	Continuing adult respondents who smoked a filtered cigar in the past 30 days or past 12 months or were current or recent former filtered cigar smokers in Wave 6, or new baseline adult respondents who have ever smoked filtered cigars.	IF (R07_AG9049_02 = 1 OR R07_AG9052 = 1 OR R07_AG9009_12M_02 = 1 OR R07_AG9009_02 = 1 OR R06_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1)) AND R07_AG1010FC != 3, THEN R07_PASTUSE_GFILTR = 1. ELSE, R07_PASTUSE_GFILTR = 2.
R07_PASTUSE_PIPE	Continuing adult respondents who smoked pipe tobacco in the past 30 days or past 12 months or were current or recent former pipe smokers in Wave 6, or new baseline adult respondents who have ever smoked pipe tobacco.	IF (R07_AP1004 = 1 OR R07_AP1002_12M = 1 OR R07_AP1002 = 1 OR R06_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1)) AND R07_AP1010 != 3, THEN R07_PASTUSE_PIPE = 1. ELSE, R07_PASTUSE_PIPE = 2.
R07_PASTUSE_HOOK	Continuing adult respondents who smoked hookah in the past 30 days or past 12 months or were current or recent former hookah smokers in	IF (R07_AH1004 = 1 OR R07_AH1002_12M = 1 OR R07_AH1002 = 1 OR R06_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
	Wave 6, or new baseline adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah.	R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1)) AND R07_AH1010 != 3, THEN R07_PASTUSE_HOOK = 1. ELSE, R07_PASTUSE_HOOK = 2.
R07_PASTUSE_SNUS	Continuing adult respondents who used snus in the past 30 days or past 12 months or were current recent former snus users in Wave 6, or new baseline adult respondents who have ever used snus.	IF (R07_AU1004 = 1 OR R07_AU1002_12M = 1 OR R07_AU1002 = 1 OR R06_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1)) AND R07_AU1010 != 3, THEN R07_PASTUSE_SNUS = 1. ELSE, R07_PASTUSE_SNUS = 2.
R07_PASTUSE_SMKLS	Continuing adult respondents who used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days or past 12 months or were current or recent former smokeless tobacco users in Wave 6, or new baseline adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco.	IF (R07_AS1004 = 1 OR R07_AS1002_12M = 1 OR R07_AS1002 = 1 OR R06_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, 4 OR (R07_ADULTTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1)) AND R07_AS1010 != 3, THEN R07_PASTUSE_SMKLS = 1. ELSE, R07_PASTUSE_SMKLS = 2.
R07_REGULAR_BRAND	Adult respondents who have a regular brand of any tobacco product.	IF R07_AC1047MC = 1 OR R07_AC1047RY = 1 OR R07_AV1047 = 1 OR R07_AG1047TC = 1 OR R07_AG1047CG = 1 OR R07_AG1047FC = 1 OR R07_AP1047 = 1 OR R07_AH1047 = 1 OR R07_AU1047 = 1 OR R07_AS1047 = 1, THEN R07_REGULAR_BRAND = 1. ELSE, R07_REGULAR_BRAND = 2.
R07_NO_REGULAR_BRAND	Adult respondents who use a tobacco product and do not have a regular brand of that tobacco product.	IF (R07_AC1047MC = 2, -8, -7 OR R07_AC1047RY = 2, -8, -7 OR R07_AV1047 = 2, -8, -7 OR R07_AG1047TC = 2, -8, -7 OR R07_AG1047CG = 2, -8, -7 OR R07_AG1047FC = 2, -8, -7 OR R07_AP1047 = 2, -8, -7 OR R07_AH1047 = 2, -8, -7 OR R07_AS1047 = 2, -8, -7 OR R07_AU1047 = 2,

**PATH Wave 7 Adult Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
		-8, -7), THEN R07_NO_REGULAR_BRAND = 1. ELSE, R07_NO_REGULAR_BRAND = 2.
DERIVED WRAPPER VARIABLES		
R07_ADULT_COMPLETE	Adult respondent has completed the adult questionnaire.	IF Int512_PID = CPE, THEN R07_ADULT_COMPLETE = 1. ELSE, R07_ADULT_COMPLETE = 2.
CONTACTFLAG	W7 Adult respondents and W7 parent of one or more W7 sampled youth who completed CI section.	IF R07_AL3005 = 1 OR (R07_PL0034 = 1 AND PID = W7 ADULT SP), THEN CONTACTFLAG = 1. ELSE, CONTACTFLAG = 2.